

The Family



Volume I
Families & Dynasties



Joust a l'outrance

by Mark D. Dennis

In May 1390 during a truce in the long running state of war between Scotland and England, Sir David de Lindsay and the English baron, John de Welles, kept a pledge to joust a l'outrance, to the death, with pointed and edged weapons. Other Scots and English knights participated in the tournament held on London Bridge before King Richard II and his court. Lindsay, later first Earl Crawford, is shown in this interpretation at the point he unhorsed de Welles. They then fought on foot, and again de Lindsay prevailed. With Lord de Welles' life on the point of the Scot's dagger and the English king having declined to intervene to spare him, the chivalrous Sir David relented and helped the Englishman to his feet rather than slay him. The Scots carried the day and were presented with rich gifts by the English king. It was a medieval version of Twickenham.

Contents

Volume 1

Frontpiece	ii
Contents	iii
Forward	iv
Families & Dynasties	1-585
A	1
B	39
C	124
D	172
E	201
F	207
G	234
H	260
I	307
J	314
K	315
L	323
M	355
N	403
O	418
P	424
Q	450
R	452
S	467
T	524
U	538
V	541
W	554
Y	558
Z	558
Bibliography	593
Index.....	601



Forward

or centuries our family history has been passed down through record-keepers who have added to the family's genealogy. In keeping with the tradition, my maternal grandparents, Kate Lawn Ligon McGarvey and William Bowman McGarvey, continued the search for historical documents for more than half a century to obtain confirmation of the family's existing records. And during their long search, they discovered not only dates and places of births, and marriages and deaths, but all-important marriage alliances, opening yet other paths to family connections. My cousin, Patricia Alicia McGarvey Rosendahl, took up where our grandparents left off, continuing the research and organizing their accumulated information. When she later entered university in preparation for her law degree, she gave me a copy of the work she had completed to date. Then, continuing as a family record-keeper, I also took records my parents had accumulated and added that information. I have retained the format Patricia had developed.

The names on each family page, with few exceptions, are paternal descendants. The first name is the earliest known ancestor, and each successive generation shows the son and heir or, in some cases, a younger son from which our family branch descended. The nobility's jockeying for position and power through arranged marriages was phenomenal, but a way of life for nobility of Medieval Europe. Traditionally, upon the father's death, whatever he had owned, including his titles, etc., was usually inherited by his eldest son. In some instances the heir died before his father and the title often went to a younger brother or to the grandson. But in some of the wealthier and more powerful families, younger sons and daughters married well and gained titles. For example, Roger d'Aubigny married Amice de Mowbray. His son, Nele d'Aubigny became lord of Mowbray. There are separate family pages for the two family branches.

If our connection to a particular family happened to be through the marriage of a daughter, the family she married into is indicated at the end of that entry. Then, turning to her husband's family name, we find successive generations as well as his earliest known ancestors. If more than one sibling married into a family which also contains our ancestors, that entry is listed below as an additional succession, indicating that family's name to reference within this work. Also, it is important to note if our family has direct ties to more than one sibling, or because of a second marriage of either of the parents, those successive generations are also listed with the pertinent family name to reference. Occasionally, we find more than one sibling marrying siblings of another family, for example, a man marrying his wife's sister after his wife died, or 2 brothers marrying 2 sisters of another family.

Surnames as we know them today were virtually nonexistent in Medieval and earlier times, people usually being identified by the location of their birth or subsequent relocation, or possibly a particular deed, occupation or, in some cases, even a nickname. Often names evolved from father's names. So John Robert would have a child called Donald Robertson, who would have a child called John Donaldson who would have a child called Peter Johnson and so on. Daughters usually kept the surnames of their fathers, so if John FitzJames had a daughter named Catherine, she would generally, but not always, be known as Catherine FitzJames. In some cases, sons and/or daughters took the mother's family name. For the most part, established surnames generally became more prevalent during the late 14th and early 15th centuries.

There were many family alliances between French, Scotch and British families, depending, of course, on what the particular political situation was at the time. Consequently, a sibling who relocated to Britain from France may have kept the "foreign" name or may have changed the spelling somewhat to reflect his adopted country, or, in some cases, may have chosen a totally "new" surname, which, at first observation, would seem to be unrelated

to the previous family name.

There are considerable variations in spellings of both given names and surnames – Isabel, Isobel, Isabella, Elizabeth, Elisabeth, or Maud, Maude, Matilda, Mathilde, Margaret, or Eleanor, Elinor, Eleanore, Eleanora, Alianor, Alianore, and so on. How a name was recorded may give a researcher a hint as to the origin of a particular family, or may simply have reflected a recorder’s phonetic attempt – should it be written “Eleanor” or “Elinor”? I found the family name of “Braose” (as shown in this work) spelled Breose, Broase, Braos, Breuxe, Breas, not to be confused with the family name of “Bruce” which has been spelled Bruis, Brus, and Brues. Every effort has been made to carefully scrutinize name variations.

Although rather complete records were kept on the paternal lines of rulers and the nobility, often the birth and/or death dates were not recorded for their wives. If I knew the birth date of the wife’s parent(s), and knew the birth dates of her children, then I estimated her birth date accordingly. On some of the more ancient lines, there were several generations without known birthdates which have been estimated as well. All references can be found in the bibliography.

When our ancestors moved to the new world, some of the titled nobility retained their traditional family titles and names, other dropped titles and some changed the spelling of their name to differentiate between the “new” family branch and their “across-the-pond” cousins. An example is the name “Ligon” which was spelled “Lygon” in England.

This volume is not the finished work – it will never be finished – because additional information can be found almost daily through the help of modern technology, discovery of old records and publications, and historical biographies and history books, giving the researcher many opportunities to update information and fill in some blanks, such as marriage alliances and dates, birth dates, death dates, etc. As that information comes to light, it will be added to the record, and, of course, new generations will need to be kept current.

Eventually, those few dedicated souls of future generations will have the much involved but undeniably satisfying task of preserving our family records.

Lora Lee Weitz Cline

Summer 2007

The Family



Families & Dynasties

Abitot

Gerard Sire de Tankerville [1015-] of Tancarville, Le Havre, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. 1035 **Helesinde** [1015-]

Almericus (Aumary) d'Abitot (d'Arbitot) [1036-] of Tancarville, died in Worcestershire, England, Constable of Worcestershire

Urse d'Abetot (d'Arbitot) [1056-1118] of Tamworth Castle, Warwickshire, England, Constable of Worcestershire, m. 1074 **Adeline** [1057-]

Emeline d'Abitot (d'Arbitot)[1076-] of Borley, Worcestershire, m. **Sir Walter de Beauchamp Baron of Bedford & Elmley** [1072-1131] Sheriff of Worcestershire, son of Sir Hugh de Beauchamp and Matilda Taillebois (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Raoul I Seigneur de Tancarville [1034-2080] of Tancarville, Le Havre, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, son of Gerard Seigneur de Tancarville and Helesinde, m. **Helvise de l'Espinay** [1040-] of Espinoy, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Guillaume Seigneur de Tancarville [1062-1129] of Tancarville, m. **Maud d'Arques** [1068-] of Arques-la-Bataille, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of William Vicomte d'Arques and Beatrice Malet

Rabel Seigneur de Tancarville [1095-1140] of Tancarville, m. **Theophania de Penthièvre** [1104-] of Penthièvre, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, daughter of Stephen Count of Brittany, Baron of Richmond, and Hawise Sourdeval

Guillaume II Seigneur de Tancarville [1125-1190] of Tancarville, m. **Alix de Serans** [1150-] of Serans, Orne, Normandy

Alix de Tancarville [1175-] m. **Robert V Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec** [1170-1242] of Bricquibec, Manche, Normandy, son of Robert IV Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec, and Jeanne de la Roche-Tesson (*See BERTRAND*)

~ ~ ~

l'Aigle

Fulbert de Deine [980-] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France

Engenulph de l'Aigle [1010-1066] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, m. 1039 **Richeride** [1021-]

Richard (Richer) l'Aigle [1042-1085] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, m. 1060 **Judith d'Avranches** [1047-] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard le Goz Vicomte

d'Avranches and Emma de Conteville

Gilbert de l'Aigle [1071-1118] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, m. 1114 **Julienne du Perche** [1092-] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Geoffrey II Comte de Mortagne, Comte du Perche, and Beatrice de Montdidier

Margaret de l'Aigle [1115-1141] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. 1130 **Garcia IV the Restorer King of Navarre** [1099-1150] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, son of Ramiro II Sanchez Lord of Monzon and Cristina Diaz de Vivar (El Cid's Daughter) (*See NAVARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Berthe de l'Aigle [1044-] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Engenulph de l'Aigle and Richeride, m. **Sir Henry de Ferrieres of Tutbury** [1036-1101] of Ferrieres-St-Hilaire, Eure, Normandy, son of Walchelin Seigneur de Ferrers & Chambrais (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Albret

Bernard Ezi V Sire d'Albret [1295-1357] m. 1328 **Marthe d'Armagnac** [1300-] daughter of Bernard VI Comte d'Armagnac and Cacile de Rodez

Arnaud Amanieu d'Albret Vicomte de Tartas [1338-1401] Sire d'Albret, Larides & Gascony, m. 1368 **Marie de Bourbon** [1344-1416] daughter of Pierre I Duke de Bourbon and Isabel de Valois

Charles I d'Albret Comte de Dreux [1369-1415] m. 1389 **Marie de Sully** [1365-1422] daughter of Louis de Sully and Isabeau de Craon

Charles II d'Albret Comte de Dreux [1407-1471] m. 1435 **Anne d'Armagnac** [1402-1486] daughter of Bernard VII d'Armagnac and Bonne de Barry

Alain Sire d'Albret [1440-1499] m. 1465 **Francoise de Chatillon** [1441-1481] of Blois, daughter of Guillaume de Chatillon and Isabel de la Tour d'Auvergne

Jean III d'Albret King of Navarre [1469-1516] m. 1484 **Catherine de Foix Queen of Navarre** [1470-1517] daughter of Gaston V de Grailly Comte de Foix and Madeleine de Valois

Henry II d'Albret King of Navarre [1503-1555] m. 1527 **Margaret d'Angouleme** [1492-1599] of Angouleme, France, daughter of Charles of Valois Comte d'Angouleme and Louise de Savoy

Jeanne d'Albret Queen of Navarre [1528-1572] m. 1548 **Antoine de Bourbon Comte de Vendome, King of Navarre** [1518-1562] son of Charles de Bourbon Duke of Vendome and Francoise d'Alencon (*See BOURBON*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite d'Albret [1380-1453] daughter of Arnaud Amanieu d'Albret and Marie de Bourbon, m. 1410 **Gaston I de Foix Comte de Benauges** [1376-1455] son of Archambault de Grailly Comte de Foix and Isabella de Castlebon (*See FOIX*)

~ ~ ~

Alençon

Yves Seigneur de Creil [890-940] of Creil, Oise, Picardy, France, m. **Geile** [895-]

Fulk (Fulcuin) Seigneur de Corbonais [912-950] of Creil, Oise, Picardy, France, died in Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, m. **Rolais** [915-962]

Yves Seigneur de Creil & Belleme [940-997] of Creil, died in Belleme, Sarthe, Maine/Pays de le Loire, France, m. **Godchilde de Ponthieu** [944-] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Guillaume I Comte de Ponthieu and Maude de St. Pol sur Mer de Therouanne

Guillaume Seigneur de Belleme & d'Alençon [965-1028] of Belleme, died in Domfront, Orne, Normandy, m. **Maud (Matilda) de Conde-sur-Noirau** [968-1024] of Conde-sur-Noirau, France

Guillaume II Talvas Seigneur d'Alençon & Belleme [988-1070] of Belleme, died in Alençon, Eure, Normandy, m. **Hildegunde de Beaumont** [990-] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Raoul II de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine and Godehilde (Godehelt) de Belleme

Mabel de Talvas d'Alençon [1026-1079] of Alençon, Eure, Normandy, died in Bures Castle, Eure, Normandy, buried in Abbey of Troam, Eure, Normandy, m. 1048 **Roger II de Montgomery 1st Earl of Shrewsbury** [1024-1094] of St. Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, died in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, son of Roger I de Montgomery Vicomte d'Heimois and Emma (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Alsace

Erchenaud (Erchindaold) de Moselle [546-] of Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Ansbertus the Gallo-Roman Senator and Blithilde Princess of Gaul

Ega Duke of Alsace [570-646] of Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. **Gerberge of Franconia** [574-646] of Franconia, Germany, daughter of Richemeres Duke of Franconia and Gertrudis of Moselle

Erchembaldus Duke of Alsace [590-661] of Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. **Leudefindis** [594-688]

Lendisius Duke of Alsace [620-672] of Alsace-Lorraine, France

Adalric (Ethic/Eticho) I Duke of Alsace [645-689] of Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. **Berswinde of France** [649-744] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Sigebert III (Sisibert) King of Austrasia and Immachilde (Hymnegilde) of Austrasia

Adalbert I Duke of Alsace [675-722] of Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. 704 **Gerlinde d'Aquitaine** [679-] of Aquitaine, France, daughter of Eudes Duke of Aquitaine and Valtrude of Orleans

Luitfrid Duke of Alsace [707-750] of Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. 739 **Edith** [719-] of Alsace-Lorraine, France

Luitfrid II Count of Upper Alsace [740-780] of Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. 762 **Hiltrude** [744-] of Upper-Alsace, France

Hughes III Count of Upper Alsace, Count of Tours [765-839] of Upper-Alsace, France, died in Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, m. **Bava (Ava)** [779-860] of Tours, Indre-et-Loire,

Touraine/Centre, France

Ermengarde of Tours [800-851] of Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, buried at Erstein Abbey, Strasbourg, m. 821 **Lothair I Holy Roman Emperor** [795-855] of Altdord, Bavaria, died in at Abbey of Pruem, Eifel, Rheinland, Prussia, buried in St. Sauveur, son of Louis I *the Pious* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde of Hesbaye (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Angelus

Manuel Angelus [1050-] of Byzantine Empire

Constantinus Angelus [1090-1166] of Philadelphia, Greece, m. 1114 **Theodora Comnena** [1092-] of Constantinople, Turkey, daughter of Alexius I Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire and Irene Ducas

Andronicus Angelus [1115-1185] of Constantinople, Turkey, m. 1133 **Euphrosyne Castamonita** [1116-] of Byzantine Empire, daughter of Theodore Castamonitus

Isaac II Angelus Emperor of Byzantine Empire [1135-1203] of Constantinople, Turkey, m. 1180 **Irene Comnena** [1160-1181] of Constantinople, Turkey, daughter of Andronicus I Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire and Theodora Kalusine

Irene Angelica [1181-1208] of Constantinople, Turkey, died in Hohenstauffen, Bavaria, m. 1196 **Philip II von Hohenstauffen Duke of Swabia, Holy Roman Emperor** [1177-1208] of Swabia, Germany, son of Frederick I *Barbarossa* Holy Roman Emperor and Beatrice de Macon (*See HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

~ ~ ~

Alexius III Angelus Emperor of Byzantine Empire [1143-1211] of Constantinople, Turkey, died in Monastery at Nicaea, Turkey, son of Andronicus Angelus and Euphrosyne Castamonita, m. 1163 **Euphrosine Kamateros** [1145-] of Constantinople, Turkey, daughter of Gregorios Kamateros and Eirene Ducas

Anna Angelina (Angelica) [1165-1212] of Constantinople, Turkey, died in Nycaea, Turkey, m. **Theodore I Lascaris Emperor of Byzantine Empire** [1174-1222] of Constantinople, Turkey, died in Nycaea, Turkey, son of Manuel Lascaris and Ioanna (*See LASCARIS*)

~ ~ ~

Anglo-Saxons

Egberht I King of Kent & Wessex [775-838] of Wessex, son of Eahlmund Under-King of Kent and a daughter of Aethelbert II King of Kent, m. **Raedburh de Carolingians** [774-] of Aachen, Rheinland, Prussia, daughter of Pepin III *the Short* King of the Franks and Berthe of Laon

NOTE: *Egberht I became the first king of Wessex in 802; he also included Kent in his kingdom in 827. He is considered to be the first king of England, however it only included the south and west (Kent & Wessex) areas.*

Aethelwulf King of Kent & Wessex [806-858] m. 830 **Osburh** [810-853] daughter of Oslac Ealdorman
Royal Cupbearer

Alfred the Great West Saxon King of England [849-899] of Wantage, Berkshire, England, m. 868
Ealhswith of Mercia [849-905] of Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Aethelred II
Mucil Earl of Mercia and Eadburh Fadburn

NOTE: Technically Alfred the Great did not rule all of England. The Danes still ruled the greater part of the east and north.

Edward the Elder West Saxon King of England [875-924] m1. **Ecgwyn**; m2. 902 **Aelflaed of Wiltshire**
[878-919] daughter of Aethelhelm Ealdorman of Wiltshire; m3. 919 **Eadgifu Meapham** [896-968]
daughter of Sigehelm I Earl of Kent and Elfrida

Edmund I the Magnificent King of England [920-946] m. **St. Alfgifu of England** [922-944] daughter of
Sigehelm I Earl of Kent and Elfrida

Edgar I the Peaceful King of England [943-975] m1. **Aelfthryth (Elfrida)** [945-1000] of Lydford Castle,
Devonshire, England, daughter of Ordgar Ealdorman of Devon

Aethelred II the Unready King of England [968-1016] m1. 985 **Alfaed Thoresdottir** [968-1002] daughter
of Thored Gunnarsson; m2. 1002 **Emma of Normandy** [986-1051] daughter of Richard I *the*
Fearless Duke of Normandy and Gunnora (Gundra) de Crepon

NOTE: One of the most hated kings of England, Aethelred II inherited the throne when he was 10 years old. His name comes from the Anglo Saxon name for him, "Unraed," which means "evil-counseled," or "uncounseled." He was not ready when the Danes renewed their and he lost all of England. His son, Edmund II Ironside, briefly recovered some of it, but then King Canute took over until Aethelred's other son, Edward the Confessor, regained the throne, only to lose it (for the Saxons anyway) in the next generation to William I the Conqueror.

Edmund II Ironside King of England [989-1016] m. 1015 **Ealgyth of Mercia** [990-] daughter of
Aelfthryth of Mercia and Ealdgyth Morcarsdottir of Mercia

Edward the Exile Aetheling Prince of England [1016-1057] m. 1035 **Agatha of Hungary** [1020-1054]
daughter of St. Stephen I King of Hungary and Gisela of Bavaria

NOTE: Edward's wife may possibly be Agatha, the daughter of Lindolf Margrave of Westfriesland, the son of Bruno of Brunswick, who was the son of Henry the Wrangler Duke of Bavaria and Gisela of Swabia.

St. Margaret Aetheling of Scotland [1045-1093] of Hungary, died at Edinburgh Castle, Scotland, m. 1068
Malcolm III Caennmor King of Scotland [1031-1093] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, son of
Duncan I MacCrinan King of Scotland and Sibyl Sywardsdottir of Northumbria (*See SCOTS*)

~ ~ ~

Aethelflaed of Wessex Queen of Mercia [869-918] daughter of Alfred the Great and Ealhswith of Mercia,

m. Ethelred I Earl of Mercia [865-912] (*See MERCLA*)

~ ~ ~

Edred Prince of England [1005-] son of Aethelred II *the Unready* and Emma of Normandy

Aethelreda of England [1042-] m. 1052 **Gospatrick I Earl of Northumbria, Mormaer of Dunbar** [1040-1074] of Allerdale, Cumberland, England, son of Maldred Lord of Carlisle & Allerdale, and Aeldgyth of Northumbria (*See DUNBAR*)

~ ~ ~

Aelfthryth of England [872-929] of Wessex, daughter of Alfred *the Great* and Ealhswith of Mercia, m. 884 **Baudouin II the Bald Count of Flanders** [865-918] son of Baudouin I *Iron Arm* Count of Flanders and Judith of France (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Edith (St. Edith of Ireland) [901-] daughter of Edward *the Elder* of England and Ecgywn, m. July 30, 925, in Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, **Sitric Caoch King of York & Dublin** [894-927] son of Sitric I King of Dublin (*See ISLE OF MAN*)

~ ~ ~

Thyra Ornament of Denmark Danebod [896-935] probable daughter of Edward *the Elder* West Saxon King of England and Ecgywn, m. **Gorm the Old Haraldsson King of Denmark** [880-936] of Sjaelland Island, Denmark, son of Harald *Parvus* King of Sjaelland and Elfgifu of Wessex (*See DANES*)

~ ~ ~

Emliane Aelgiva of England [902-] daughter of Edward *the Elder* and Aelflaed of Wiltshire, m. 911 **Ebles Mancer Comte de Poitou** [882-932] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of Ranulph II Comte de Poitou and Ermengarde of France (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Eadgifu of England [904-951] daughter of Edward *the Elder* and Aelflaed of Wiltshire, m. 918 **Charles III the Simple King of France** [879-929-] of Peronne, Somme, Picardy, France, son of Louis II *the Stammerer* King of France and Adelaide of Paris (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Eadgyth of England [909-946] daughter of Edward *the Elder* and Aelflaed of Wiltshire, m. 930 **Otto I the Great Holy Roman Emperor** [912-973] of Saxony, Germany, son of Henry I *the Saxony Holy Roman Emperor* and Mathilda of Ringleheim (*See SAXONY*)

~ ~ ~

Algifu of England [987-] daughter of Aethelred II *the Unready* and Alffaed Thoredsdottir, m. 1010 **Uchtred I Earl of Northumbria** [961-1016] son of Waltheof Earl of Northumbria (*See DUNBAR*)

~ ~ ~

Gada of England [1017-1057] daughter of Aethelred II *the Unready* and Emma of Normandy, m. **Eustace II Count of Boulogne** [1018-1080] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Eustace I Count of Boulogne and Mahaut (Maud) of Louvain (*See BOULOGNE*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE 1: *The different Celts in Britain in the ancient days were the ancient race of the Irish in Ireland; the Picts in the north of Scotland (also called collectively "Caledonians" by the Romans); the Silures or ancient Welsh; the Scots in Dalriada from the Irish, c. 500 AD; the Britons of Strathclyde, a race of Celtic people strongly related to the Welsh both in customs and Celtic language; and at least a dozen different south and central British Celtic tribes that were, for the most part, thoroughly Romanised.*

When the Romans left Britain, the Angles and Saxons, who had been brought in as reinforcement troops and paid by the Roman legions, slowly merged forming a people we now call the Anglo-Saxons. They were a Germanic, war-like group of people who aggressively sought more and more land for themselves throughout the whole of the British mainland. Their constant wars against the native Celtic peoples forced the Scots to war on them and the Britons to seek haven in a new land, across the channel in an area of northwest France, now known as Brittany (from the name Britons). Brittany consists of the northwestern peninsula of France, nearly corresponding to the modern departments of Finistere, Cotes-du-Nord, Morbihan, Ille-et-Vilaine and Loire-Atlantique. [History of the Celts, by Robert Dunn]

NOTE 2: *St. Edward the Confessor King of England [1003-1066] of Islip, England, was the son of Aethelred II the Unready and Emma of Normandy. He was canonized 1161. Although he was a listless, ineffectual monarch overshadowed by powerful nobles, his reputation for piety evidently preserved much of the dignity of the crown. His close ties to Normandy prepared the way for the conquest of England by Normans under Wilkam Duke of Normandy in 1066.*

When the Danes invaded England in 1013, the family escaped to Normandy. The following year Edward returned to England with the ambassadors who negotiated the pact that returned his father to power. After Aethelred's death in 1016 the Danes again took control of England. Edward lived in exile in Normandy until 1041, when he returned to the London court of his half brother, King Hardecanut. Edward succeeded to the throne in 1042 and quickly seized the property of his mother, who had plotted against his accession. Nevertheless, for the first 11 years of his reign the real master of England was Godwine Earl of Wessex. Edward married Godwine's daughter Edith in 1045, but by 1049 a breach had occurred between the two men. In 1051 Edward outlawed the Godwine family and dismissed Edith.

During this period Edward was rapidly losing popularity by giving foreigners, particularly Normans, high positions in his government. Hence in 1053 Godwine and his sons were able to gather large forces against the king. They forced Edward to restore their lands, and they exiled many of his foreign favourites. Upon godvine's death in 1053, his son Harold became the dominant power in the kingdom. It was Harold rather than Edward who subjugated Wales in 1063 and negotiated with the rebellious Northumbrians in 1065. Consequently, Edward on his deathbed named Harold as his successor even though he allegedly had already promised the crown to William. William killed Harold at the Battle of Hastings, Sussex, in October 1066, and two months later he ascended the throne. [Encyclopaedia Britannica]

~ ~ ~

Angus

Dufugan 1st Earl of Angus [1090-1115] of Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, son of Duff MacEth 2nd Earl of Fife, and great-grandson of Malcolm III *Caennmore* King of Scotland and Ingibiorg Finnsdottir, m. **Fynbella Mearns** [1100-] of Mearns, Kincardineshire, Scotland

Gillebride 2nd Earl of Angus [1115-1187] of Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, m1. [—?] **Dunbar** [1124-1179] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Gospatrick III 2nd Earl of Dunbar and Derdere; m2. 1179 **Ingebiorg Ericdsdottir** [1156-] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of Eric Stagbrellir of Orkney and Ingigerd of Orkney

Gilchrist 4th Earl of Angus [1143-1211] of Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, m1. 1169 **Marjory of Huntingdon** [1152-1213] daughter of Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Prince of Scotland, and Ada de Warenne; m2. **Margaret Haraldsdottir** [1157-] of Caithness-shire, daughter of Harald II Maddadson Earl of Caithness & Orkney and Alfreka (Afrika) of Fife

Duncan 5th Earl of Angus [1170-1207] of Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland,

Malcolm 6th Earl of Angus [1190-1242] of Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, m. **Mary de Berkeley** [1200-1228] of Gartley, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, daughter of Humphrey de Berkeley Lord of Gartley and Agatha

Maud Countess of Angus [1218-1261] of Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, died in Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, died in Redesdale, Rochester, Northumberland, England, m2. 1242 **Sir Gilbert de Umfreville** [1195-1244] of Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, died in Redesdale, Rochester, Northumberland, England, son of Richard de Umfreville and Sybil de Torrington (*See UMFREVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrix de Angus [1174-] daughter of Gilchrist 4th Earl of Angus and Margaret Haraldsdottir, m. **Walter Stewart 3rd High Steward of Scotland** [1160-1241] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Alan FitzWalter 2nd High Steward and Margaret de Galloway (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Anjou

Torquat of Rennes [800-] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France

Tertuilus (Tertulle) I Comte d'Anjou [821-] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, died in Chateau-Landon, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, m. 844 **Petronilla** [825-] of Rheinland, Prussia, daughter of Hugo *the Bastard* l'Abbe

Ingelger I Comte de Orleans & Anjou [845-888] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in St Martin, Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, m. 869 **Adelaide de Gastinois** [854-] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Geoffrey Comte de Gastinois

Foulques I le Roux Comte d'Anjou [870-941] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 905 **Roscille de Loches** [875-] of Loches, Touraine, France, daughter of Garnier de Villentrois Seigneur de Loches and Toscanda (or Forcanda)

Foulques II le Bon Comte d'Anjou [900-958] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died at Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, m1. 936 Gerberga de Gatinais [915-952] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Geoffrey Count of Gatinais and Ava of Arverne

Geoffrey I Griseignelle Comte d'Anjou [938-987] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 950 **Adelaide de Vermandois** [945-976] of Meaux, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, daughter of Robert I Comte de Meaux & Troyes, and Adelaide of Burgundy

Foulques III *the Black* Comte d'Anjou [967-1040] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, m1. 996 **Elizabeth de Vendome** [979-1000] of Vendome, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Angers, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Bouchard II Comte de Vendome and Elizabeth de Corbeil; m2. **Hildegarde** [984-1040] of Anjou

Ermengarde d'Anjou [1018-1075] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Fleury-sur-Ouche, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 1035 **Geoffrey II *Ferreal* / Count of Gatinais** [1000-1046] of Chateau Landon, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, died in Fleury-sur-Ouche, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, son of Geoffrey I *Ferreol* Count of Gatinais and Beatrice de Macon

Foulques IV *le Rechin* Comte d'Anjou [1043-1109] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m4. 1090 **Bertrade de Montfort** [1068-1116] of Montfort l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, daughter of Simon I Seigneur de Montfort and Agnes d'Evreux

Foulques V Comte d'Anjou KT, King of Jerusalem [1092-1126] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Jerusalem, Palestine, m1. 1110 **Ermengarde (Erembourg) du Maine** [1097-1126] of Fleche, Sarthe, Maine-Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Helias de la Fleche Comte du Maine and Maud (Matilda) de Chateau du Loire; m2. 1129 **Melisende de Rethel Princess of Jerusalem** [1110-1161] of Jerusalem, Palestine, daughter of Baldwin II de Rethel King of Jerusalem and Malfia of Armenia

Aumary I d'Anjou King of Jerusalem [1136-1173] of Jerusalem, Palestine, m2. 1167 **Maria Comnena** [1154-1216] of Neopolis/Naples, Italy, daughter of John Comnenus Duke of Cyprus and Maria Taronites

Isabel d'Anjou Queen of Jerusalem [1172-1208] of Jerusalem, Palestine, m2. 1190 **Conrad Marquis di Montferrat** [1156-1192] of Montferrat, Italy, son of William V Margrave di Montferrat and Judith von Babenberg of Austria (*See MONTFERRAT*)

~ ~ ~

Geoffrey IV *Plantagenet* Comte d'Anjou [1113-1151] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Chateau, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, son of Foulques V Comte d'Anjou, King of Jerusalem, and Ermengarde du Maine, m1. 1127 **Maude *the Empress* Princess of England** [1102-1167] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Notre Dame, Rouen, Seine-Maritime, France, daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Matilda Princess of Scotland; m2 (mistress) 1129 **Adelaide of Angers** [1112-1169] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Notre Dame, Rouen, Seine-Maritime, France

NOTE: A possible explanation for the Plantagenet name is that it was originally a nickname for Geoffrey who wore a sprig with yellow flowers in his hat. The flower was named "genet" or "genistae" thus his nickname "Plant-a-Genet." Genet was supposedly a traditional flower of the Anjou family. Fulk the Great was scourged with broom twigs of the Genet, to atone for past sins, while on pilgrimage in Jerusalem. Most people had personal nicknames such as "Beauclerc," "Curtmantel," "Longshanks," and "Lackland," but Geoffrey's nickname stuck and eventually became the family name.

William Plantagenet Comte de Poitou [1136-1162] of Argentan, Normandy, m. 1155 **Cecily FitzPayn FitzJohn** [1127-1204] of Ewyas, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Payn FitzJohn of Ewyas and Sybil Talbot Heiress of Swanscombe

Edyth Plantagenet [1160-] of Poitou, France, m. **Sir William de Windsor** [1150-] of Stanwell, Staines,

Middlesex, England, son of Sir William de Windsor of Stanwell (*See WINDSOR*)

~ ~ ~

Roscille d'Anjou [914-] daughter of Foulques I le Roux and Roscille de Loches, m. **Landricun (Landry) II Comte de Nevers** [902-940] of Maers, Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, son of Landricun (Landry) I de Nevers Sire de Maers (*See NEVERS*)

~ ~ ~

Adelaide d'Anjou [942-1026] daughter of Foulques II le Bon and Gerberga de Gatinais, m2. 972 **Raymond V Taillefer Count of Toulouse** [947-990] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, son of Raymond IV Count of Toulouse & Guidinilde; m4. 984 **William II Comte d'Arles & Provence** [950-994] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, son of Boso II Count of Avignon & Arles, and Constance of Provence (*See TOULOUSE / PROVENCE*)

~ ~ ~

Gerberge d'Anjou [962-] daughter of Geoffrey I Grisegnelle Comte d'Anjou and Adelaide de Vermandois, m. 980 **Guillaume II Taillefer Comte d' Angouleme** [952-1028] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, son of Armand Manzur Comte de Angouleme and Hildegard (*See ANGOULEME*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde d'Anjou [963-992] daughter of Geoffrey I *Grisegnelle* Comte d'Anjou and Adelaide de Vermandois, m. 980 Conan I Duke of Brittany, Comte de Rennes [950-992] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, son of Judicael (Juhel) II Berenger Comte de Rennes and Gerberge (*See BRITTANY*)

~ ~ ~

Adele d'Anjou [999-] daughter of Foulques III and Elizabeth de Vendome, m. **Eudes de Nevers** [1005-] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, son of Landricun (Landry) IV Count de Nevers and Maud of Burgundy (*See NEVERS*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde d'Anjou [1072-1147] daughter of Foulques IV and Hildegard de Baugency, m2. 1090 **Alan IV Fergant Duke of Brittany** [1060-1119] of Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou, France, son of Hoel de Cornouaille Duke of Brittany and Hawise Heiress of Brittany (*See BRITTANY*)

~ ~ ~

Sybil d'Anjou [1105-1166] daughter of Foulques V and Ermengarde du Maine, m3. **Thierry III of Lorraine Count of Flanders** [1099-1167] son of Thierry II Duke of Alsace Lorraine and Gertrude of

Flanders (*See LORRAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Jean le Bon II King of France [1319-1364] son of Philip VI King of France and Jeanne of Burgundy, m. 1332 **Bona of Luxembourg**, daughter of John King of Bohemia

Louis (Lodovico) I d'Anjou King of Naples [1339-1384] m. 1360 **Marie Countess de Guise** [1343-1404] daughter of Charles de Blois Duke of Brittany and Jeanne de Penthièvre

Louis (Lodovico) II Duke d'Anjou, King of Naples, Count of Provence [1377-1417] m. 1398 **Yolanda of Aragon** [1380-1442] daughter of John I King of Aragon and Yolande of Bar

Rene I the Good King of Naples, Duke of Anjou, Bar & Lorraine, Count of Provence [1409-1480] m. 1420 **Isabella Duchess of Lorraine** [1410-1453] daughter of Charles II the Bold Duke of Lorraine and Marguerite of Bavaria

NOTE: Rene I wrote and illustrated "Le Cœur d'Amours Espris" c. 1460. The book, "King Rene's Book of Love," published in 1975, with Introduction and commentaries by Franz Unterkircher is a report reproduced from the Original Illuminated Manuscript (Cod. Vind. 1597) Belonging to the Austrian National Library in Vienna. It is said that Rene taught himself to paint during the years he spent while being held captive in the Tower of Dijon and continued to practice his art thereafter. The sixteen paintings of the Vienna manuscript were created during the latter half of the 1460s while Rene lived at Saumer, in Anjou. There are six manuscripts known to exist of Le Cœur d'Amours Espris (also known as Le Cœur d'Amours Espris or Le Cœur D'Amour Epris). Five date from the end of the fifteenth century—four are in Paris (three at the Bibliothèque Nationale, one in the Bibliothèque d'Armenie), and one is in the Vatican Library, Vienna. This is the oldest and the most beautiful, being the only one illuminated by the Cœur Master himself. The original manuscript is 127 parchment pages in length. It was originally acquired by the Austrian national hero, Prince Eugene of Savoy; they do not know how or from whom. As part of Prince Eugene's library, it became one of the treasures of the Austrian Imperial Library in 1736.

Yolande d'Anjou [1428-1483] m. **Thierry II of Lorraine Comte de Vaudemont** [1044-]

NOTE: Thierry II imprisoned Rene I and forced him to give his daughter, Yolande, in marriage.

Rene II Duke of Lorraine & Bar [1451-1508] m. 1485 **Philippa von Guelders** [1462-1547] daughter of Adolf Duke von Guelders and Katherine de Bourbon

Claude I of Lorraine 1st Duke de Guise, Duke d'Aumale, Duke of Lorraine [1495-1550] m. 1513 **Antoinette de Bourbon Duchess of Guise** [1492-1583] daughter of Francois de Bourbon Comte de Vendôme and Marie de Luxembourg

Marie de Guise [1515-1560] m. 1538 **James V Stewart King of Scotland** [1512-1542] son of James IV Stewart King of Scotland and Margaret Tudor (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Marie d'Anjou [1404-1463] daughter of Louis (Lodovico) II d'Anjou King of Naples and Yolanda of

Aragon, m. **Charles VII King of France** [1402-1461] son of Charles VI de Valois and Isabelle of Bavaria
(*See VALOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret d'Anjou [1429-1482] of Pont-a-Mousson, Lorraine, daughter of Rene I *the Good* and Isabella
Duchess of Lorraine, m. 1445 **Henry VI King of England** [1421-1471] son of Henry V King of
England and Catherine de Valois (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Aquino

Rodonaldo Conte d'Aquino [822-] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy

Adenolfo I (Gastaldo) Conte d'Aquino [850-] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy

Rodiperto Conte d'Aquino [878-949] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy, m. **Megalu di Gaeta** [880-906] of Gaeta,
Napoli, Italy, daughter of Docibilis I di Gaeta

Siconolfo I d'Aquino [906-949] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy

Adenolfo II Conte d'Aquino [936-980] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy, m. **Maria**

Adenolfo III (Summucula) Conte d'Aquino [964-] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy

Adenolfo IV Conte d'Aquino [992-1042] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy

Landolfo (Landone) II Conte d'Aquino [1030-1067] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy, m. **Sichelgaita of Capua**
[1040-] of Capua, Naples, daughter of Landulph VIII Duke of Capua

Landolfo (Landone) III Conte d'Aquino [1058-1123] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy, died at Roccasecca Castle,
Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy

Landolfo (Landone) IV Conte d'Aquino [1080-1130] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy

Rinaldo I Conte d'Aquino [1100-1160] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy, died in Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino,
Naples, Italy, m. **Cecilia di Medania** [1116-1147] of Rome, Italy, daughter of Roberto di Medania
Conte di Acerra

Aimone (Aymon) I Conte d'Aquino [1135-1195] of Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy, m.
Francoise von Hohenstauffen [1137-] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Bavaria, daughter of Friedrich II
von Hohenstauffen Duke of Swabia and Agnes von Saarbrücken

Landolfo (Landone) V Conte d'Aquino, Lord of Loreto [1160-1240] of Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy, m. **Teodora di Caracciola Contessa di Teano** [1195-1260] of Caraccioli, Roccaseccerana, Naples, Italy, daughter of Godefroy *le Jeune* Gallucio

NOTE: *Landolfo V and Teodora di Caracciola are the parents of St. Thomas Aquinas who was their sixth son (see note below).*

Adenolfo VI Conte d'Aquino [1218-1271] of Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy, m. **Fior-delle-Altre (Flos-Aliarum) di Falluca**

Maria di Aquino [1255-1283] of Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy, m. 1279 **Ruggero (Roger) Conte di Celano** [1215-1282] of Celano, Rome, son of Tomaso Conte di Celano and Guiditta di Molise (*See CELANO*)

~ ~ ~

Teodoro d'Aquino [1237-1316] of Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy, daughter of Landolfo (Landone) V Conte d'Aquino and Teodora di Caracciola Contessa di Teano, m. 1253 **Ruggero II di Sanseverino Conte di Marsico** [1237-1284] of Marsico, Naples, son of Tomasso I di Sanseverino Conte di Marsico and Perna de Morra (*See SANSEVERINO*)

~ ~ ~

Sibyl d'Aquino Regent of Sicily [1147-1205] of Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy, daughter of Rinaldo I Conte d'Aquino and Cecilia di Medania, m. 1175 **Tancred Tancredulus King of Sicily** [1147-1193] son of Roger de Hauteville Prince of Sicily and Bianca di Lecco (*See SICILY*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: *The Italian family of Aquino traced its ancestry back to the Lombard kings and was linked with several of the royal houses of Europe. Landulph, father of Thomas Aquinas, held the titles of Count of Aquino and Lord of Loreto, Acerro, and Belcastro; he was nephew of Emperor Frederick Barbarossa and also connected to the family of King Louis IX of France, whose life precedes this; his wife, Theodora, Countess of Teano, was descended from the Norman barons who had conquered Sicily some two centuries earlier. Thomas himself, at maturity, was a man of imposing stature, massive build, and fair complexion, and appeared more of a Norseman than a south Italian. The place and date of his birth are not definitely known, but it is assumed that he was born in 1226 at his father's castle of Roccasecca, whose craggy ruins are still visible on a mountain which rises above the plain lying between Rome and Naples. He was the sixth son in the family. While Thomas was still a child, his little sister, who slept in the same room with him and their nurse, was instantly killed one night by a bolt of lightning. This shocking experience caused Thomas to be extremely nervous during thunderstorms all his life long, and while a storm raged he often took refuge in a church. After his death, there arose a popular devotion to him as a protector from thunderstorms and sudden death.*

A few miles to the south of Roccasecca, on a high plateau, stands the most famous of Italian monasteries, Monte Cassino, the abbot of which, at the time, was Thomas' uncle. When he was about nine years old the boy was sent to Cassino, in care of a tutor, to be educated in the Benedictine school which adjoined the cloister. In later years, when Thomas had achieved renown, the aged monks liked to recall the grave and studious child who had pored over their manuscripts, and who would ask them questions that revealed his lively intelligence and his deeply religious bent. Thomas was popular too with his companions, though he seldom took part in their games. He spent five happy years in the school at Cassino, returning home now and again to see his parents. The book "St. Thomas Aquinas" by G. K. Chesterton states that Red Barbarossa (Frederick I Barbarossa, HRE) was Thomas' great uncle and Frederick II HRE was his 2nd cousin.

This book is online at www.dur.ac.uk/martin.ward/gkc/books/aquinas.html. The website entitled "St. Thomas of Aquino, Doctor of the Church and Confessor-1225-1274 A.D.", citing as sources: [from his life written by Bartholomew of Lucca, some time the saint's confessor; also another life compiled for his canonization by William of Tocco, Prior of Benevento, who had been personally acquainted with the saint.

~ ~ ~

Aquitaine

Gerard (Gerhard) Count of Auvergne [795-841] of Auvergne, France, died in Fontenoy, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m. 819 **Rotrude (Hildegard) Princess of France** [803-860] daughter of Louis I *The Pious* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde de Hesbaye

Ranulph I Comte de Poitou, Duke of Aquitaine [825-866] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of Gerard (Gerhard) Count of Auvergne and Rotrude of France, m. 845 **Blichilde du Maine** [827-] daughter of Roricon II Comte du Maine and Blichilde

Ranulph II Comte de Poitou [855-890] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. (mistress) **Ermengarde de France** [863-] daughter of Louis II *the Stammerer* King of France and Ansgarde of Neustria

Ebles Mancer Comte de Poitou [883-932] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. 911 **Emliane Aelgiva Princess of England** [902-] of Wessex, daughter of Edward *the Elder* West Saxon King of England and Aelflaed of Wiltshire

William I Comte de Poitou, III Duke d'Aquitaine [915-962] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. 935 **Gerloc of Normandy** [917-962] daughter of Rollo Rognvaldsson Duke of Normandy and Poppa de Bayeux

NOTE: William I the Pious Duke of Aquitaine was married to Engelberge of Provence. He was the son of Bernard, son of William of Gellone. He died without issue and was succeeded by his nephew, William II the Younger Duke of Aquitaine [918-926]. Neither of these two first William dukes of Aquitaine had any children.

William II Comte de Poitou, IV Duke d'Aquitaine [949-994] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. 969 **Emma of Blois** [954-] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Theobald I *le Tricheur (Cheat)* Comte de Blois and Luitgarde de Vermandois

William III Comte de Poitou, V Duke d'Aquitaine [980-] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, m1. **Agnes (Almodie) de Gevaudan** [980-1005] of Gevaudan, Alpes-de-Haute, Provence; m3. 1012 Agnes of Burgundy [995-1068] of Bourgogne, daughter of Otto Guillaume Count of Burgundy and Ermentrude de Roucy

William VI Guy Comte de Poitou, VIII Duke d'Aquitaine [1024-1086] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, m1. 1044 **Garsenda de Perigord** [1025-]; m2. 1052 **Matilda de la Marche** [1028-1068] of Marche, Creuse, Limousin, France, daughter of Bernard I Comte de la March and Amelie de Rasez; m3. 1068 **Hildegard (Audearde) of Burgundy** [1044-1104] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, daughter of Robert I *the Old* Duke of Burgundy and Helie de Semur

NOTE: William VI is a younger son of William III. The oldest son, William IV Comte de Poitou, VI Duke d'Aquitaine [1000-1038], m. Eustacia de Montreuil, but died without issue. A 2nd son became William V Pierre Comte de Poitou, VII Duke d'Aquitaine [1023-1058] who married Ermesinde de Longwy. They had a daughter Clemence de Poitou who married Conrad I Count of Luxembourg.

William VII Comte de Poitou, IX Duke d'Aquitaine [1060-] (Hildegard of Burgundy's son) of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, m2. 1094 **Philippa de Toulouse** [1080-1117] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, daughter of William IV Count of Toulouse, Duke of Narbonne, and Emma de

Mortagne

William VIII Comte de Poitou, X Duke d'Aquitaine [1099-1137] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, died in Santiago de Compostela, Spain, m. 1121 **Eleanor de Chatelleraut** [1105-1130] of Chatelleraut, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of Aimery I Vicomte de Chatelleraut and Dangereuse de l'Isle Bouchard

Eleanor of Aquitaine [1123-1204] of Chateau de Belin-Beliet, Gironde, Aquitaine, France, died in Chateau Mirabel, Tarn-et-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, buried in Fontevrault Abbey, Maine-et-Loire, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m1. 1137 **Louis VII the Younger King of France** [1120-1180] son of Louis VI King of France and Adelaide of Savoy; m2. **Henry II Curt Mantel King of England** [1132-1189] of Le Mans, Maine, France, son of Geoffrey IV Plantagenet Comte d'Anjou and Maud *the Empress* Princess of England (*See CAPETIAN / PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes d'Aquitaine [1025-1077] daughter of William III Comte de Poitou, V Duke d'Aquitaine, and Agnes of Burgundy, m. 1043 **Henry III the Black Holy Roman Emperor, VI Duke of Bavaria** [1017-1056] son of Conrad II Holy Roman Emperor and Gisele of Swabia (*See GERMAN-SAXON*)

~ ~ ~

Mahaut de Poitiers [1103-1147] daughter of William VII Comte de Poitou, IX Duke d'Aquitaine, and Philippa de Toulouse, m. **Aimery V Vicomte de Thouars** [1095-] son of Geoffrey III Vicomte de Thouars and Ameline (*See THOUARS*)

~ ~ ~

Arabia

Abin ibn Shelah of Arabia, son of Salah of Jerusalem (2nd great grandson of Noah), m. Mu'ak, daughter and Melka

Qahtan ibn Abin of Arabia [827 BC -] m. **Hubba of Arabia**, daughter of Rawq of Arabia

Ya'rab [778 BC -] Founder of the Kingdom of Yemen

Yashub of Yemen [732 BC -]

Abd Shams Saba the Great of Al-Hirah [687 BC -] of Al Hirah (Kufah), Iraq

Kahlan of Al-Hirah [640 BC -] of Al Hirah (Kufah), Iraq

Zayd of Al-Hirah [598 BC -]

Yasjub of Yeman [545 BC -]

Arib of Yemen [499 BC -]

Amr of Yemen [448 BC -]

Humaysa of Yemen [397 BC -]

Zayd of Yemen [356 BC -]

Udad of Yemen [303 BC -]

Murra of Yemen [261 BC -]

Al-Harith of Yemen [224 BC -]

Adiyy of Yemen [188 BC -]

Lakhm Al-Lakhmi of Yemen [145 BC -]

Numara of Yemen [97 BC -]

Anamu of Yemen [58 BC -]

Malik of Yemen [9 BC -]

Mas'ud of Yemen [35 AD -]

Harith of Yemen [78-]

Amr of Yemen [125-]

Rabi'a Lakhmi King of Yemen [172-]

Adi of Al-Hirah [215-] of Al Hirah (Kufah), Iraq, m. **Raquash of Al-Hirah** [215-] daughter of Malik of Al-Hirah

Amr Lakhmi 1st King of Al-Hirah [268-]

Imru' Al-Qays I King of Al-Hirah [290-328] of Al Hirah (Kufah), Iraq, died in an-Nimarah, Syria, m. **Mariya Ma As-Sama** [295-] of Al Hirah

Amr King of Al-Hirah [325-]

Nu'man I King of Al-Hirah [350-418]

Imru' Al-Qays II King of Al-Hirah [375-]

Al-Mundhir I King of Al-Hirah [418-462]

Nu'man II King of Al-Hirah [435-502]

Imru' Al-Qays III King of Al-Hirah [460-509]

Al-Mundhir III King of Al-Hirah [503-554] died in Qinnasrin, m. **Hind Al-Kindi** [500-] of Al-Hirah

Mundhir IV of Al-Hirah [522-580] m. **Salma bind Al-Sa'igh** [522-] of Al-Hirah

Nu'man III Abu-Qabus Last King of Al-Hirah [538-602]

Qabus (Cabous) of Al-Hirah [578-]

Abu Abed of Al-Hirah [610-]

Abu Farisi of Al-Hirah [650-] m. **Zohra the Lakhmi of Arabia** [675-] daughter of Husein of Arabia

Na'im Al-Lakhmi of Arabia [700-]

Amr Ittaf ben Haim of Arabia [741-854] of Seville, Spain

Aslan ben Amr of Muslim Spain [854-] of Seville

Amru of Muslim Spain [874-] of Seville

Abbad ben Amr of Muslim Spain [894-] of Seville

Karis (Qarais) ben Abbad of Muslim Spain [924-] of Seville

Ismail ben Qarais Imam of Seville [954-]

Abu Al-Qasim Muhammad ibn 'Abbad Emir of Seville [984-1042]

Muhammad II Al-Mutamid Emir of Seville [1004-1069]

NOTE: 'Abbadid Dynast. Muslim-Arab dynasty of Andalusia that arose in Seville in the 11th century, in the period of the factions, or "party kingdoms" (taifais), following the downfall of the caliphate of Cordoba. In 1023 the qadi (religious judge) Abu Al-Qasim Mubammad ibn 'Abbad declared Seville independent of Cordoba. His son Abu 'Amr 'Abbad known as Al-Mu'tadid (1042-69), greatly enlarged his territory by forcibly annexing the minor kingdoms of Mertola, Niebla, Huelva, Salties, Silves, and Santa Maria de Algarve. A poet and patron of poets, Al-

Mutadid also had a reputation for ruthlessness and cruelty; in 1053 he suffocated a number of Berber chiefs of southern Analusia in a steam bath in Seville and then seized their kingdoms of Arcos, Moron, and Ronda.

Spain, The "taifas." The political history of the period constitutes an uninterrupted series of internecine wars. Preeminent is the confrontation between the Arab factions, under the leadership of Seville (Ishbikiyah), governed by the dynasty of the Banu 'Abbad, and the Berbers, presided over by Granada. Little by little, Seville succeeded in uniting southern Al-Anadalu under its aegis, exclusive of Granada and Malaga. This state was ruled by al-Mu'tamid, a sovereign devoid of scruples, who pretended at first to have found the vanished Hisham II al-Mu'ayyad (at most, the pretender was a mat maker from Calatrava who bore some resemblance to the old caliph), and then by a poet-prince, his son al-Mutamid. In the east, except for a brief period when the petty state of Denia (Daniyah) built a powerful fleet that enabled it to stage incursions throughout the western Mediterranean as far as Sardinia, the various "taifas" preserved a certain static and dynastic equilibrium; farther to the north, the various "taifas" also waster their time in interminable internal quarrels. [Encyclopedia Britannica]

Muhammad III ib Abbad Al-Mutamid Emir of Seville [1027-1095] of Seville, died in Aghmat, Morocco, m.[?--] P' Tamid of Balearic Isles, Spain, a former slave

NOTE: Mu'tamid, Al-, in full MUHAMMAD IBN 'ABBAD, also called MUHAMMAD II Al-MU'TAMID (b. 1027, Spain-d. 1095, Aghmat, near Marrakech, Morocco), third and last member of the 'Abbadid dynasty of Seville, and the epitome of the cultivated Muslim Spaniard of the Middle Ages—liberal, tolerant, and a patron of the arts.

At the age of 13 Al-Mu'tamid commanded a military expedition that had been sent against the city of Silves. The venture was successful, and he was appointed governor of this and another district. In 1069 his father died, and Al-Mu'tamid acceded to the throne of Seville. He was destined to rule in difficult times: neighbouring princes were resuming the inexorable advance that in time would bring all of Spain once again under Christian rule. Yet his first efforts were successful. In 1071 he conquered and annexed the principality of Cordoba, although his rule was not effectively secured until 1078. During that time he also brought the kingdom of Murcia under his belt. In 1085 Alfonso VI, king of Leon and Castile, captured the city of Toledo. This was a crippling blow to Spanish Islam. Al-Mu'tamid had already been forced to pay tribute to Alfonso, and, when he dared to refuse a payment, Alfonso invaded his kingdom and sacked various towns. Soon Alfonso also began making demands for territorial concessions. Al-Mu'tamid recognized that he could not stay the Christian advance with his own resources, and, acting as leader of a number of Muslim princes, he reluctantly sought the aid of Yusuf ibn Tashufin. The latter, as the reigning Almoravid sultan, had just conquered all of Morocco and had powerful military forces at his disposal.

In 1086 Yusuf crossed the Strait of Gibraltar and at Az-Zallaqab inflicted a crushing defeat upon the Christian forces. Yet he had to return to Morocco before he could follow up his victory. Al-Mu'tamid now had a respite from Christian military pressure but soon found himself again unable to defend his borders. This time he sought Yusuf's aid in person, and in 1090 another Almoravid army invaded Spain. Now, however, Yusuf decided to carry on the jibad ("holy war") in his own name and proceeded to dethrone those who had invited him. Seville was captured, and Al-Mu'tamid was sent as a prisoner to Morocco, where he remained until his death.

The last member of the dynasty, the poet-king Muhammad ibn 'Abbad Al-Mu-tamid made Seville a brilliant centre of Spanish-Muslim culture. In 1071 he took Cordoba, maintaining a precarious hold on the city until 1075; he held it again 1078-91, while ibn 'Ammar, his vizier and fellow poet, conquered Murcia. The 'Abbadids position was weakened however, by and outbreak of hostilities with the Castilian king Alfonso VI; Christian progress in Aragon and Valencia and the fall of Toledo (1085) together with pressure from religious enthusiasts at home, forced Al-Mu'tamid to seek an alliance with Yusuf ibn Tashufin of the Almoravid dynasty [of North Africa]. Despite 'Abbadid support of ibn Tashufin at the Battle of Az-Zallaqab in 1086, ibn Tashufin later turned against his ally and besieged Seville; the city was betrayed by Almoravid sympathizers in 1091 after a heroic defense by Al-Mu'tamid. With the exile of Al-Mu'tamid and his family to Morocco began the ascendancy in Spain of Almoravids. [Encyclopedia Britannica]

Zaida (Isabel) Al-Mu'tamid Princess of Denia [1071-1106] of Denia, Alicante, Spain, m. 1096 **Alfonso VI the Brave King of Leon & Castile** [1040-1109] of Burgos, Castile, Spain, died in Toledo (See CASTILE)

NOTE: There are two major questions concerning Zaida: 1) Some say she was not really the wife, Queen Isabel, of Alfonso VI, but a mistress; even though she was baptized as Isabel when she took a Christian name, Queen Isabel was a different person. The Queen was mother of Sancha as I have her, while Zaida/ Isabel the mistress was mother of Sancho who descended to the King of Portugal. 2) Some say that Zaida/ Isabel was daughter-in-law, not daughter, of Muhammad the Emir of Seville. Other "experts" tend to agree with the way that I have it. There are continuing debates and questions over both issues.

The ancestry for Zaida goes back to Muhammad, the Prophet, founder of the Islamic Religion. The file then continues back to Abraham of the Old Testament, who, according to the Koran, was a direct ancestor of Muhammad. Unfortunately I have no source books to verify the Islamic portions of the pedigree, nor have I verified it with the Koran. The pedigree back to Muhammad can be treated much as any other genealogical pedigree, in that it is historical and undoubtedly verifiable. The pedigree from Muhammad going back to Abraham, and from Abraham back to Adam and Eve, is a matter of faith. As any one knows, for example, the Old Testament has numerous people that lived lengthy life spans of hundreds of years, and other such occurrences which are not acceptable in normal genealogy.

This entire ancestry for Zaida was provided to me by Barbara Pbelps, bpbelps @ presenter.com, who did all of the research in putting it together. I have embellished it here and there with references to the Encyclopedia Britannica and to the Holy Bible (mostly Old Testament). I also added two other things which have not necessarily increased the value of the pedigree: 1) As I insist on birth years or approximate birth years for all individuals in my files, I have added approximate birth years (many ended up "bef. 100" which is the oldest date allowed by Family Tree Maker). 2) I also added "of Arabia" or "of The Old Testament" to most of the names in order to keep them segregated within my indexes.

I/we owe the entire ancestry to Barbara Pbelps, who gave me permission to put it in my files on the internet. Thank You Barbara.

The following post to SGM, 22 Feb 2003, by Todd A. Farmerie indicates that there is some support, though with strong doubts, for Zaida's marriage to Alfonso VI and also her direct descent from Muhammad:

From: Todd A. Farmerie (farmerie@interfold.com)
Subject: Re: Muslim Lines: Abunzar; Zayda, wife of Alfonso VI; Vincent the Almohad
Newsgroups: soc.genealogy.medieval
Date: 2003-02-22 14:41:06 PST
History Writer wrote:

I am curious about two other Muslim lines. Has any progress been made on the ancestry of Zayda/ Isabel (d. 1106), fourth wife of King Alfonso VI of Castile.

Well, the most important question in the whole debate is exactly this. The only document close to contemporary, a chronicle, says that Zaida was the king's mistress and mother of Sancho, while Isabel was his wife, the queen, and mother of Elvira and Sancha. There is a non-contemporary tomb marker for Zaida that says she was baptized as Isabel. There is a non-contemporary marker for 'queen' Isabel that calls her daughter of Louis of France. I have yet to see any convincing argument that Zaida WAS queen Isabel (I am ambivalent on the fall-back position, that Alfonso married first queen Isabel, and then married again to his mistress, Zaida/ Isabel). This is critical to the descendants question.

She is believed to have been the daughter-in-law of King Muhammad II of Seville, and possibly the daughter of the Emir of Denia.

A single Christian source calls her daughter of Muhammad, a single Muslim one (better informed, it seems to me) calls her daughter-in-law. While I have seen the speculation several places that she was daughter of the Emir of Denia, I have never seen a legitimate source cited for that solution, so I cannot evaluate it (although the absence of a source is never a positive recommendation).

As shown in Turton's chart, Zayda, through her daughter Sancha, wife of Rodrigo Gonzalez de Lara is an ancestor of King Deniz I of Portugal.

Sancha, was only daughter of Zaida IF queen Isabel was Zaida. In this case, Turton (actually his source) got the two confused, but may have ended up with the right answer by coincidence. That being said, King Deniz of Portugal was not a descendant of Sancha. I have followed her descendants for 5 generations, and there is only one identifiable descendant in the generation of Diniz - Juan Lopez de Haro, a scion of the Counts of Viscaya, who disappears from historical sources (I have not tried to find him in more obscure records). That said, there is a descent from Sancha's

sister, Elvira, wife of King Roger of Sicily, the first English king with the line being Henry VIII, IIRC. – taf [from Jim Weber' site – jim.weber@nwintl.com]

~ ~ ~

Aragon

Ramiro I 1st King of Aragon [1020-1063] of Aragon, Spain, son of Sancho III Garces *the Great* King of Navarre and Urraca of Alvar, m. 1036 in Jaca, Spain, **Gerberge de Bigorre** [1022-] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, daughter of Bernard Rodger Seigneur de Foix, Count of Bigorre, and Gersinde Countess of Bigorre

Sancho Ramirez King of Aragon [1045-1094] of Huesca, Aragon, Spain, m. **Felice de Montdidier** [1055-1086] of Montdidier, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV de Rameru Comte de Montdidier and Alix de Roucy

Ramiro II Sanchez *the Monk* King of Aragon [1085-1154] of Aragon, Spain, m. 1134 **Agnes de Poitou** [1100-] of Poitou, Aquitaine, France, daughter of William VII Comte de Poitou, IX Duke d'Aquitaine, and Philippa de Toulouse

Petronilla I Heiress of Aragon [1135-1173] of Huesca, Spain, m. 1151 **Ramon Berenguer IV Marquis of Barcelona** [1113-1162] son of Ramon Berenguer III Count of Barcelona and Dulce Aldonza of Milhaud (France)

Alfonso II King of Aragon [1152-1196] of Villa Mayor de Valle, Barcelona, Spain, died in Perpignan, Roussillon, France, m. 1174 in Zaragoza, Spain, **Sancha of Castile** [1154-1208] of Toledo, Castile, Spain, died in Monasterio de Jaen, Jaen, Spain, daughter of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* King of Leon & Castile, and Richilde of Poland

Pedro II King of Aragon [1176-1213] of Barcelona, Spain, died in Battle of Muret, Spain, m. 1208 **Maria de Montpellier** [1182-1218] of Montpellier, Herault, Languedoc, France, died in Rome, Italy, daughter of William VIII Seigneur de Montpellier and Eudoxia Comnena

James I *the Conqueror* King of Aragon [1207-1276] of Montpellier, Herault, Languedoc, France, died in Valencia, Spain, m. 1235 **Yolande of Hungary** [1216-1251] of Hungary, died in Huesca, Spain, daughter of Andrew II King of Hungary and Yolande de Courtenay

NOTE: *James I conquered Valencia in 1238.*

Violante Yolanda of Aragon [1230-1300] of Aragon, Spain, m. 1246 **Alfonso X *the Wise* King of Leon & Castile** [1221-1284] of Toledo, Spain, son of Ferdinand III *the Saint* King of Leon & Castile, and Beatrice von Hohenstauffen of Swabia (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Dulcia Berenguer of Barcelona [1157-1198] daughter of Petronilla I and Ramon Berenguer IV, m. 1174 **Sancho I** *the Founder* **King of Portugal** [1154-1211] of Coimbra, Portugal, son of Alfonso I *Conqueror* Henriquez King of Portugal and Matilda of Savoy (*See PORTUGAL*)

~ ~ ~

Isabella Princess of Aragon [1247-1270] daughter of James I and Yolande of Hungary, m. 1262 **Philip III** *the Bold* **King of France** [1245-1285] of Poissy, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, son of Louis IX *St. Louis* King of France and Margaret of Provence (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Alfonso Alfonsez Prince of Aragon, Count of Provence [1177-1208] son of Alfonso II King of Aragon and Sancha of Castile, m. 1193 **Gersenda de Sabran** [1180-1223] of Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, France, daughter of Rainou de Sabran Count of Provence and Gersende de Forcalquier

Raymond V Berenger Count of Provence [1198-1245] of Aragon, m. 1219 **Beatrice of Savoy** [1198-1266] daughter of Tomaso I Count of Savoy and Margaret of Geneva

Eleanor of Provence [1217-1291] of Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhone, France, m. 1236 **Henry III King of England** [1207-1272] of Winchester Castle, Winchester, Hampshire, England, son of John I **Lackland** King of England and Isabella Taillefer de Angouleme (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Galindo of Aragon [743-]

Aznar Galindez I Count of Aragon [770-839]

Galindo Aznarez I Count of Aragon [803-893] m. **Oneca of Pamplona** [855-] daughter of Garcia Iniguez I King of Navarre, and Uracca

Galindo Aznarez II Count of Aragon [845-922] m. **Sancha Garcez of Navarre** [875-] daughter of Garcia Jimenez Prince of Navarre and Oneca Rebella de Sanguesa

Andregato Galindez Countess of Aragon [915-] m. **Garcia I Sanchez King of Navarre** [919-970] son of Sancho I Garces King of Navarre and Toda Aznar (*See NAVARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Toda Aznar [880-] daughter of Galindo Aznarez II Count of Aragon and Sancha Garcez of Navarre, m. **Sancho I Garces King of Navarre** [865-925] son of Garcia Jimenez Prince of Navarre and Oneca Rebella de Sanguesa (*See NAVARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Armstrong

Sigurd (Syward) Fairbairn Biornsson Jarl of Northumbria [995-1056] of Upland, Denmark, died in Yorkshire, England, son of Biorn Ulfjussón Jarl of Denmark, m. **Aelflaed** [1015-] of Bernicia, Northumbria, England, daughter of Aldred Earl of Northumbria

NOTE: Sigurd Biornsson Jarl of Northumbria was an armour-bearer for the king of Scotland, Duncan I MacCrinan, and as the legend goes, the king's mount was killed under him during a battle. Sigurd rescued the king and set him on another horse. For this assistance at such a critical moment, the king rewarded Sigurd with lands on the border and gave him the appellation of "Armstrong" and a crest of an armed left hand grasping a leg of armor. Sigurd was then after known as Sigurd the Strong Arm, Earl of Northumberland. The name evolved to Armstrong, but didn't actually appear in any written records until the 14th century with Alexander Armstrong 2nd Laird of Mangerton (see below).

Waltheof of Northumbria [960-1006] m. **Elfeda of Northumbria** [965-]

Uchtred the Bold [971-1026] of Northumberland, England, died in Wighill, Yorkshire, England, m1. 1010 **Elgiva (Algifu) of Wessex** [989-] of Wessex, England, daughter of Ethelred II the Unready" King of England and Elflaed (Elfreda) Thoresdottir (Gunnarsson)

Waltheof II Earl of Huntingdon & Northumberland [1045-1077] pf Huntingdon, England, died in Winchester, Hampshire, England, m1. 1070 **Judith of Lens** [1044-1086] of Lens, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Lambert of Boulogne Count of Lens and Adalaide of Normandy Countess of Aumale

Henry Urus Armstrong [1068-] of Falde, Scotland

Alan Armstrong [1083-] of Falde, Scotland

James Armstrong [1101-1154] of Falde, Scotland

Henry Earl of Huntingdon & Northumberland [1124-1152] of Falde, Scotland, died in England

David Armstrong [1147-] of Galloway, Scotland

Alan John Armstrong [1164-1255] of Galloway, Scotland, died in Falde, Scotland, m. 1189 **Margaret of Galloway** [1173-1228]

John Cameron Armstrong [1196-1271] of Northumberland, Scotland, died in England, m. 1224 **Isabel** [1208-] of Falde, Scotland

Alexander Armstrong [1225-1264] of Falde, Scotland, died in Falde, Scotland

William Armstrong [1241-] of Falde, Scotland, m. 1265 **Elizabeth Brus** [1245-] daughter of Robert de Brus Lord of Annandale and Isabel de Clare

Bruce Armstrong [1267-1295] of Mangerton Castle, Liddesdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1284 **Clar Elizabeth Cameron** [1268-] of Locheil, Inverness-shire, Scotland, daughter of John Cameron

Alexander Armstrong 1st Laird of Mangerton [1292-1320] of Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Hermitage Castle, Lindores, Fifeshire, Scotland

Alexander Armstrong 2nd Laird of Mangerton [1320-1398] of Mangerton Castle, Liddesdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Hermitage Castle, Lindores, Fifeshire, Scotland

NOTE: First recorded use of the name Armstrong was with the 2nd Laird.

Alexander Armstrong 3rd Laird of Mangerton [1350-1398] of Mangerton Castle, Liddesdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Hermitage Castle, Lindores, Fifeshire, Scotland

NOTE: Alexander 3rd Laird was bondsman for Earl of Douglas in 1398; was on Tax List of Liddesdale 1376.

Archibald Armstrong 4th Laird of Mangerton [1376-] of Mangerton Castle, Liddesdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Thomas Armstrong 5th Laird of Mangerton [1410-1498] of Mangerton Castle, Liddesdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Falde, Scotland

NOTE: Thomas 5th Laird gave deed to Mangerton Castle to David Scott in 1482.

Alexander Armstrong 6th Laird of Mangerton [1445-1510] of Mangerton Castle, Liddesdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

NOTE: Alexander 6th Laird had seven sons representing the seven branches of the Oak Tree on the Armstrong Coat of Arms.

Sir John Armstrong [1480-1530] of House of Gilnockie Hall, Scotland, died in Caerlanrig, Whithaugh, Scotland, m. 1508 **Elizabeth Graham** [1490-] of Barngleish, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

NOTE: Sir John Armstrong is also referred to as Sir John of Gilnockie and Johnnie of Gilnockie. He was granted lands in Eskdale and Dumfriesshire, Scotland in 1525 by Robert Lord Maxwell.

Christopher “John’s Christie” Armstrong [1523-1606] of Barngleish, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1544 **Gorthe Catherine Graham** [1530-1575] of Falde, Scotland, daughter of Will Graham of Falde

NOTE: Christopher Armstrong was known as “John’s Christy” and “John’s Pope” of Barngleish, and later as “Elder of Langbolm” noted for his ability to muster 3,000 Armstrong horsemen. He was on Tax Roll of Liddesdale 1547; leased land from Sir John Maxwell 1557-1583.

William “Christy’s Will” Armstrong [1565-1649] of Gilnockie, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Brookeborough, County Fermanagh, Ulster, Ireland, m. 1602 **Margaret Elliott** [1583-]

Edward Armstrong [1604-1650] of Brookborough, County Fermanagh, Ulster, Ireland, died in Ederney, County Terwinney, Ireland, m. 1642 **Margaret “Mary” Maguire** [1625-1650] of Terwinney, County Fermanagh, Ireland

James Armstrong [1645-1725] of Aghaburgher Parish, Brookeborough, County Fermanagh, Ireland, died in Tirwinny Townland, Drumkeeran Parish, County Fermanagh, Ireland, m. 1687 **Jean Campbell** [1665-] of Enniskillen, County Fermanagh, Ireland

James A. Armstrong [1680-1745] of Brookeborough, County Fermanagh, N. Ireland, died in Lancaster (or Chester) County, Pennsylvania, m. 1704 **Mary Campbell** [1688-] of Brookeborough, County Fermanagh, Ireland, died in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, daughter of William Campbell of Argyllshire, Scotland

NOTE: *James A. Armstrong immigrated to Pennsylvania 1740.*

Maj. Gen. John Armstrong [1717-1795] of Brookeborough, County Fermanagh, N. Ireland, died in Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, m. 1746 **Rebecca Lyon Armstrong** [1719-1767] (her second marriage) of Enniskillen, Brookeborough, County Fermanagh, N. Ireland, died in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, daughter of Archibald Armstrong and Ann

NOTE: *Maj. Gen. John Armstrong came to Carlisle, Pennsylvania in 1743. He was a brigadier general in Continental Army 1776; resigned 1777; brigadier general in Pennsylvania Militia 1777; major general Pennsylvania Militia 1778 to close of war. Armstrong County in Pennsylvania is named for this John Armstrong. Rebecca married William Lyon; she married 2nd to John Armstrong. She would have been 27 years old at the time of marriage to John Armstrong.*

NOTE: *John immigrated to Pennsylvania in 1740. Source: Immigrants to America Before 1750, Baltimore Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965, by Frederick Adams Virkus, editor, page 75. John was a Revolutionary War General in the Army in Pennsylvania. Source: Chronicles of the Armstrongs, p. 329 & 369. Source: Day's Historical Collection, p. 465, State Library, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Source: Chart of the Ten Lords of Mangerton Castle, compiled by W.A. Armstrong (AZ). [from the site of Craig Sharrow]*

Brig. Gen. John Armstrong [1758-1843] of Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, died in Albany County, New York, m2. 1789 **Alida Livingston** [1761-1822] daughter of Judge Robert R. Livingston and Margaret Beekman

NOTE: *Brig. Gen. John Armstrong was a delegate from Pennsylvania and senator from New York; Secretary of State of Pennsylvania 1783-1787; member of Continental Congress 1787-1788; moved to Dutchess County, New York 1789; elected to US Senate 1801; Minister to France 1804-1810; Minister to Spain 1806; commissioned Brigadier General during of 1812; Secretary of War in cabinet of James Madison 1813-1814; died in Red Hook, New York.*

Henry Beekman Armstrong [1781-1865] of Albany County, New York, died in Red Hook, Dutchess County, New York, m. 1823 **Mary D. Simmons** [1786-] of Charleston, South Carolina, died in Red Hook, Dutchess County, New York

NOTE: *Henry Armstrong was a judge in Albany County.*

Rebecca Armstrong [1806-1879] of Albany County, New York, m. 1832 **William B. McGarvey** [1805-1855] of County Down, Ireland, son of James Garvey (Garvie) (*see Mc GARVEY*)

NOTE: Rebecca and William moved to Rochester, Beaver County, Pennsylvania in 1832.

~ ~ ~

John Armstrong [1566-1628] of Holehouse, Scotland, son of Christopher Armstrong and Gorthe Catherine Graham, m. [-?-] Graham

Andrew Armstrong [1585-] of Langholm, Dumfries-shire, Scotland, m. [-?-] **Alexander**

Archibald Armstrong [1611-] of Endrew, Kings County, Ireland, m. **Catherine Kavanagh**

John Armstrong [1655-] of Dublin, Ireland

Archibald Armstrong [1695-1785] of County Fermanagh, Ulster, Ireland, m. **Ann [-?-]** [1702-] of Ireland

Rebecca Armstrong [1719-] of Enniskillen, County Fermanagh, Ulster, Ireland, m. **John Armstrong** [1717-1795] of Brooksboro, County Fermanagh, Ulster, Ireland, son of James Armstrong and Mary Campbell (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Adam Armstrong [1612-]

Adam Armstrong [1638-]

Adam Armstrong [1685-1749] of Cumbria, England, died in Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1705 in Kirk Andrews-upon-Esk, Cumberland, England **Mary Forster** [1690-1705] died in Kirk Andrews-upon-Esk, Cumberland, England

William Armstrong [1705-1769] m. 1723 **Sarah**

NOTE: William Armstrong appears on the 1751 tax list for Peters Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, warrant for 100 acres 15 Jun 1752, application for 200 acres 1767, surveyed 200 acres, sold land in Peters Township, Franklin County, Pennsylvania to Thomas McDowell 24 Nov 1769. His wife, Sarah, signed a deed on November 24, 1769.

Thomas Armstrong [1728-1797] of Morpeth, Northumberland, England, died in Path Valley, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, m. **Elizabeth (Isabella) [-?-]** [1728-]

David Armstrong [1746- March 20, 1811] of County Donegal, Ireland, died in Worth Township, Butler County, Pennsylvania, buried in Plaingrove, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, m. June 30, 1779 in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, **Sarah Harris** [February 19, 1760- February 3, 1816] of Amity Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, died in Worth Township, Butler County, Pennsylvania, buried in Plaingrove, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, daughter of Roland Harris and Rebecca Ramsay

NOTE: David Armstrong born in Ireland in 1746, came to America with his parents, Thomas and Isabella, in 1764. He was married in 1779 to Sarah Harris, born in 1760, a daughter of Roland Harris, who resided at what is now Fort Loudon on the Lincoln Highway, at the foot of Path Valley. (See Harris History). He purchased 156 acres of land from his father on October 21, 1789. The deed, witnessed by James and John Armstrong, was recorded in Chambersburg on June 17, 1790. David and Sarah sold this land on April 6, 1794. Their address was given as Fannett township.

In 1790 they, with their five children, George, Rebecca, Archibald, Thomas and Roland, migrated to Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, and located near the present site of Greensburg, where they remained until 1796. Their sixth child, Mary, was born there. In 1795 the father and the two older children, George, age 15, and Rebecca, age 13, left the home east of the Allegheny River and crossed the country westward through the dense forests, where only at long distances a settler's cabin could be seen. They finally reached a point three miles west of the present town of Slippery Rock, Butler County, Pennsylvania, at the junction of Wolk Creek and Slippery Rock Creek, where they commenced the settlement of a 400 acre tract of land.

During the summer they erected a log cabin, where, in the fall, the two children were left when the father returned to Westmoreland County. The long winter nights must have been lonesome for these two children, as there were no near neighbors, and the forests in those days were full of wild animals. Tradition says "the wolves came around the cabin and made the nights hideous with their angry howling."

Early in the spring of 1796 the remainder of the family came to the new home and succeeded in holding the 400 acres. Here the four younger children were born. The family remained together 'till, in the course of events, they were removed, the children by marriage and the parents by death.

The new home was founded in an unbroken forest and was located on what had been an Indian Camping ground; in fact the Indians were quite numerous and were on friendly terms with the new settlers; they were frequent visitors in the home, one writer has stated "the boys of the family particularly George, mingled with the Indians and became much attached to their customs and manner of life, and frequently joined in the chase with them."

The forest was full of wild animal life including deer, bears, wolves and panthers in addition to plenty of small game. One writer tells of a neighbor, Peggy Walker, being chased one evening while riding home from a visit at the Armstrongs; she was startled by the terrific scream of a panther which sprang from the bushes close by the path. Her horse was frightened and ran, the panther following but was unable to overtake the horse which was the swifter. She reached home in safety but was nearly overcome by fright. We can scarcely visualize the primitive conditions surrounding our ancestors. They lacked nearly all the ordinary comforts of a home; they were without schools and churches; the roads were only trails through the forest; there were no bridges over the streams; the nearest store where they could procure necessary supplies was Pittsburgh, fifty or more miles away.

From tradition we learn the children met in some of the homes for private instruction. The first religious service was held under the trees near the present Presbyterian Church at Plain Grove early in July, 1799, by Rev. Eliza McCurdy, a missionary. At a second meeting, probably early in September, a movement was made to found a church and select a site for a building which was of logs and about 20 x 30 feet in size with no floor, puncheon seats and windows of oiled linen or of paper. The church was heated by a large open fireplace; the pulpit was in one corner on a raised platform of puncheon and was also a split log. We should ascribe highest praise to our ancestors for their courage in establishing a civilization under such unfavorable conditions for the record reveals that David Armstrong had a prominent place in the organizing and building of the first church in the community.

David Armstrong was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, having enlisted in the Cumberland County Militia in 1777 under the command of Col. James Dunlap in Capt. Noah Abraham's company. His record may be found in Pennsylvania Archives Vol.6, Page 86. David and Sarah are buried in the Presbyterian Church cemetery, Plain Grove, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania.

Their family consisted of six sons and four daughters, all married, listed as follows: George Armstrong [November 2, 1780 - August 28, 1830] m. 1807 Elizabeth McCune [March 24, 1776 - August 4, 1848]; Rebecca Armstrong [May 17, 1782 - January 4, 1854] m. March 10, 1806 Capt. James McCune [May 7, 1771 - April 6, 1825]; Archibald Armstrong [March 6, 1785 - June 18, 1869] m. October 8, 1869 Elizabeth Wallace [October 8, 1788 - December 12, 1888]; Thomas Armstrong [August 27, 1787 - April 3, 1860] m. December 18, 1824 Frances Drake [March 22, 1800 - October 3, 1875]; Roland Armstrong [February 23, 1790 - May 7, 1864] m. June 16, 1816 Jane Donnel [1794 - April 27, 1843]; Mary Armstrong [June 15, 1795 - April 21, 1847] m. May 25, 1820 Alexander McBride [December 20, 1795 - October 14, 1878]; David Armstrong [March 26, 1798 - December 31, 1840] m. January 11, 1821 Jane Jack [May 23, 1800 - July 4, 1842]; Ann Armstrong [August 10, 1800 - August 19, 1848] m. Samuel Jack [February 26, 1798 - April 9, 1845]

(Samuel Jack's 2nd marriage November 10, 1826 was to Jane Irwin [January 13, 1801 - April 1, 1845]; Samuel Armstrong [January 28, 1803 - February 20, 1853] m. June 1, 1843 Nancy Robb Loveland [June 1, 1843 -]; Elizabeth Armstrong [January 6, 1807 - April 7, 1888] m. December 31, 1829 William McNeas [January 11, 1807 - April 12, 1856] [from History of the Armstrong Family, Higginson Book Company, 1939]

Archibald Armstrong [March 6, 1785- June 18, 1869] of Path Valley, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, died in Plain Grove, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, m. 1807 in Butler County, Pennsylvania, **Elizabeth Wallace** [October 8, 1788- December 12, 1888] of Carlisle, Pennsylvania, died in Plain Grove, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, daughter of Hugh Wallace and Margaret Bruce (*see Appendix for newspaper account of Elizabeth's 100th birthday celebration*)

Evaline Armstrong [1812-1899] m. 1840 **Thomas Stuart Hanna** [1818-1891] of Londonderry, Ireland, died in Sharon, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, son of William Hanna and Katherine Stuart (*See HANNA*)

~ ~ ~

Sibyl Swardsdottir [1014-1040] of Northumbria, daughter of Sigurd (Syward) Biorsson Jarl of Northumbria and Aelflaed of Northumbria, m. 1030 Duncan I MacCrinan King of Scotland [1001-1040] son of Crinan *the Thane* Lay Abbot of Dunkeld and Bethoc (Beatrice) Princess of Scotland (*See SCOTS*)

~ ~ ~

Artois

Robert I Comte d'Artois [1216-] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, son of Louis VIII King of France and Blanche of Castile, m. 1237 **Mahaut (Maud) de Brabant** [1224-1288] of Brabant, Belgium, daughter of Henry II Duke of Brabant and Maria of Swabia

Robert II d'Artois [1250-1302] of Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in battle in Kortrijk, Flanders, m1. **Amicie Courtenay** [1250-1275] of Conches, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Rome, Italy, daughter of Pierre de Courtenay and Petronille de Joigny

Philip d'Artois [1269-1298] of Artois, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Fumes, Flanders, m. 1281 **Blanche of Bretagne** [1264-1327] daughter of Jean II Bretagne and Beatrice Plantagenet

Margarite d'Artois [1285-1311] of Artois, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in St. Jacque, Paris, Seine, France, m. **Louis Comte d'Evreux Prince of France** [1276-1319] of Fontainebleau, Essonne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, son of Philip III King of France and Mary of Brabant (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Blanche d'Artois [1248-1302] daughter of Robert I Count of Artois and Mahaut (Maud) de Brabant, m. **Edmund Cro no h b a c k Plantagenet** [1244-1296] son of Henry III King of England and Eleanor of Provence (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Mahaut of Flanders Comtesse d'Artois [1268-1329] of Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Abbey of Maubuisson, Gironde, Aquitaine, France, daughter of Robert II Comte d'Artois and Amicie de Courtenay Dame de Conches & Mehun, m. 1291 **Otto V Comte de Burgundy** [1247-1301] of Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, son of Hugh de Chalons Count of Burgundy and Adelheid von Andech-Meranien (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Astley

Sir Philip de Astley [1130-1165] of Broughton Astley, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, England

Sir Thomas de Astley [1160-1220] of Astley, Martley, Warwickshire, England, m. 1189 **Maud de Camville** [1172-] of Lilbourne Castle, Creek, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir Walter de Camville of Lilbourne Castle, Northamptonshire

Sir Walter de Astley [1190-1235] of Astley, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England

Sir Thomas de Astley [1215-1265] of Astley, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England, died in Battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, England, m. 1241 **Joan du Bois** [1220-1260] daughter of Ernard du Bois and Joan de Beauchamp

Sir Andrew 1st Baron de Astley [1245-1300] of Astley, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England, m. **Sybil**

Sir Giles de Astley [1280-1316] of Astley, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England, m. 1302 **Alice de Wolvey** [1285-] of Wolvey, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Wolvey

Sir Thomas 3rd Baron de Astley [1302-1336] of Astley, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England, died in Bentley, Atherstone, Warwickshire, England, m. 1337 **Elizabeth de Beauchamp** [1315-] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Guy de Beauchamp 10th Earl of Warwick and Alice de Toeni

Sir William 4th Baron de Astley [1345-1404] of Astley, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England, m. **Joan de Willoughby** [1354-1414] of Willoughby Manor, Eresby, Lincolnshire, England, died in Astley, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir John 3rd Baron de Willoughby of Eresby and Cecily de Ufford

Joan Astley [1366-1448] of Astley, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England, m. 1414 **Sir Reynold 3rd Baron de Grey of Ruthin** [1362-1440] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, son of Sir Reynold 2nd Baron de Grey of Ruthin and Eleanor le Strange (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Aubigny

Malahule Ha Eysteinnsson Jarl of More [845-890] of Maer, Nord Trondelag, Norway, son of Eystein

Glumra Ivarsson Jarl of the Uplands and Aseda Rognvaldsdottir

NOTE: *Malabule* is progenitor of *Aubigny* (*Albini*), *St. Sauveur*, *Toeni* and *Mowbray* families.

Richard I de St. Sauveur Vicomte de Contentin [880-933] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France

Niel (Nigel) I Vicomte de St. Sauveur [905-] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Sprota (Adela) de Senlis** [913-945] daughter of Herbert II Count of Troyes & Vermandois, and Liegarde Princess of France

Roger Vicomte de St. Sauveur [930-1014] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. a daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy

Niel (Nigel) II Vicomte de St. Sauveur [953-1045] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Godhilda Bore** [954-] daughter of Raymond Bore

Niel (Nigel) III Vicomte de St. Sauveur [980-1066] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. 1009 **Adela d'Eu** [985-] of Eu, Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of Godfrey FitzRichard de Brionne Comte d'Eu and Hawise de Guines

William Seigneur de Aubigny [1010-1066] of St. Martin d'Aubigny, Manche, Normandy, m. 1046 a daughter of Grimolt de Plessis, of Plessis, Calvados, Normandy

Roger d'Aubigny [1048-1084] of St. Martin d'Aubigny, Manche, Normandy, m. **Amice de Mowbray** [1050-] of Montbrai, Manche, Normandy, daughter of Sire de Mowbray

Nele d'Aubigny Lord of Mowbray [1072-1129] of St. Martin d'Aubigny, Manche, Normandy, died in Montbrai near St Lo, Manche, Normandy, France, m. 1118 **Gundred de Gournay** [1097-] daughter of Gerard Seigneur de Gournay and Edith (Ediva) de Warenne Heiress of Mapledurham

Sir Roger de Mowbray of Masham [1119-1188] of Masham, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Palestine, m. 1141 **Alice de Gand** [1119-1176] of Yorkshire, England, daughter of Walter de Gand Lord of Folkington and Matilda de Brittany (*See MOWBRAY for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

William Pincerna d'Aubigny [1070-1139] Butler to Henry I, of St. Martin d'Aubigny, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Buckenham, Wayland, Norfolk, England, buried in Wymondham Priory, Norfolk, England, son of Roger d'Aubigny and Amice de Mowbray, m. 1099 **Maud Bigod** [1088-1136] of Belvoir Castle, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Roger Bigod Earl of East Anglia and Adeliza (Alice) de Toeni Heiress of Belvoir

William *Strong Hand* d'Aubigny Earl of Lincoln & Arundel [1106-1176] of Buckenham, Wayland, Norfolk, England, died in Waverly Abbey, Surrey, England, buried in Wymondham Priory, Norfolk, England, m. 1138 **Adeliza of Louvain** [1103-1151] (widow of Henry I), daughter of

Godfrey Count of Louvain, Duke of Brabant, and Ida de Chiny & Namur (Belgium)

William d'Aubigny 2nd Earl of Arundel [1138-1193] of Arundel, Sussex, England, died in Buckenham, Wayland, Norfolk, England, buried in Wymondham Priory, Norfolk, England, m. 1173 **Maud de St. Hilary** [1137-1193] daughter of Sir James de St. Hilary of Dalling, and Aveline

William d'Aubigny Magna Charta Surety 3rd Earl of Arundel [1173-1220] of Arundel, Sussex, England, died in Cainell near Rome, Latium, Italy, buried in Wymondham Abbey, Norfolk, England, m. **Mabel of Chester** [1174-1232] daughter of Hugh de Kevelioc 5th Earl of Chester and Bertrade de Montfort

Isabel d'Aubigny [1190-1230] of Arundel, Sussex, England, daughter of William d'Aubigny *Magna Charta Surety* and Mabel of Chester, m. **John FitzAlan Lord of Clun & Oswestry** [1172-1239] of Oswestry Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Clun, Shropshire, England, son of Sir William FitzAlan Lord of Oswestry & Clun (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Nigel d'Aubigny (Albini) [1055-1107] of St. Martin d'Aubigny, Manche, Normandy, died Cainhoe Castle, Clophill, Bedfordshire, England, son of William Seigneur de Aubigny, m. **Amice de Ferrers** [1063-] daughter of Sir Henry de Ferrers and Bertha de l'Aigle

Henry d'Aubigny (Albini) [1095-1130] m. **Cecily de Chaworth** [1105-] daughter of Patrick de Chaworth and Matilda de Hesdin

Sir Robert d'Aubigny (Albini) [1130-1191] of Cainhoe Castle

Robert d'Aubigny (Albini) [1170-1216] m. **Joan**

Joan d'Aubigny (Albini) [1205-1241] m. **Geoffrey de Beauchamp** [1193-1221] son of Sir Simon II de Beauchamp of Bedford and Isabella (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Billeheude de St. Sauveur [1012-1060] daughter of Niel (Nigel) III Vicomte de St. Sauveur and Adela d'Eu, m. **Richard de Meri** [1010-1068] of St. Come du Mont, Manche, Normandy, son of Ralph de Meri and [?-] de Mont Haguez (*See BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Aimee d'Aubigny [1050-] daughter of William d'Aubigny and [?-] de Plesses, m. **Sir Richard Talbot of Shrewsbury** [1078-1123] son of William Talbot of Battlesden and Basita Flaitel (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Nichole d'Aubigny [1193-1254] daughter of William d'Aubigny *Magna Charta Surety* and Mabel of Chester, m. **Roger de Somerie Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis** [1190-1273] son of Ralph de Somerie Lord of Dudley and Dinas Powis, and Margaret Marshal (*See SOMERIE*)

~ ~ ~

Avice d'Aubigny [1176-] daughter of William d'Aubigny 2nd Earl of Arundel and Maud de St. Hilary, m. **William de Mowbray** *Magna Charta Surety* **Baron of Axholme** [1172-1222] son of Sir Nele de Mowbray of Thirsk and Mabel FitzPatrick (*See MOWBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Maud d'Aubigny [1178-1215] daughter of William d'Aubigny 2nd Earl of Arundel and Maud St. Hilary, m. **William de Warenne** *Magna Charta Surety* **6th Earl of Surrey** [1165-1240] son of Hamelin Plantagenet 5th Earl of Surrey and Isabel de Warenne (*See WARRENNE*)

NOTE: *The Aubigny name is recorded also as Albini.*

~ ~ ~

Audley

Leofric I Ealdorman of Leicester [800-] of Leicestershire, England (Mercia)

Alfgar I Ealdorman of Leicester [830-] of Leicestershire, England (Mercia)

Alfgar II Ealdorman of Leicester [848-870] of Leicestershire, England (Mercia)

Leofric II Ealdorman of Leicester [868-] of Mercia

Edulph of Mercia [905-] m. **Eflwina of Mercia**

Leofwine I Earl of Mercia [946-1032] Chester, Cheshire, England (Mercia), m. **Alwara Athelstansdottir** [955-] daughter of Ethelstan Mannesson

Godwin of Mercia [979-] of Balterley, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, England

Walfric of Mercia Lord of Leek, Aldithley & Balterley [1009-] of Leek, Staffordshire, England, m. [---] **d'Arques** [1025-] of arques-la-Bataille, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Geoffrey Vicomte d'Arques and Amelie de Rouen

Gamel de Tettesworth The King's Thane [1043-1086] of Tettesworth, Thame, Oxfordshire, England, m. [---] **de Mottram Heiress of Mottram St. Andrew** [1045-] of Mottram St. Andrew, Macclesfield, Cheshire, England

Sir Adam (William) de Audley [1067-] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England

Adam de Audley [1088-] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England

Liulf de Audley [1120-1154] Sheriff of Chester, of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England

Adam de Audley [1147-1203] of Audley, Staffordshire, England, m. 1170 **Emma FitzOrm** [1153] of Darlaston, Walsall, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Ralph FitzOrm of Darlaston and Lettice de Montgomery

Henry de Audley [1175-1246] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, England, m. 1217 **Bertrade (Bertred) de Mainwaring** [1196-1249] of Mainwaring, Bersted, Sussex, England, died in Hulton Abbey, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Ralph de Mainwaring, Justice of Warmincham, and Amicia le Meschin

NOTE: Henry de Audley was Sheriff of Salop & Stafford, Governor of Castles Carmarthen, Cardigan, Chester & Beeston (Castle on the Rock), Governor of Newcastle-under-Lyne & Shrewsbury, and Constable of Castles Salop & Bridgenorth.

James de Audley [1220-1272] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England, Sheriff of Salop & Stafford, Justiciar of Ireland (1270), m. 1244 **Ela Longespee** [1228-1299] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir William II Longespee and Idoine de Camville

Sir Hugh 1st Baron de Audley of Stratton [1267-1325] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, died in Wallingford Castle, Berkshire, England, m. 1294 **Isolde de Mortimer** [1275-1336] of Chelmarsh, Bridgnorth, Shropshire, England, died in Upper Arley, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Hugh de Mortimer of Chelmarsh and Agatha de Ferrers

Hugh 2nd Baron de Audley, 1st Earl of Gloucester [1295-1347] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, died in Tunbridge Priory, Kent, England, m. 1317 **Margaret de Clare** [1292-1342] of Caerphilly Castle, Kent, England, daughter of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, and Joan *of Acre* Plantagenet Princess of England

Margaret Baroness de Audley [1315-1349] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, died in Tunbridge, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m. 1335 **Sir Ralph 1st Earl de Stafford KG, KB** [1299-1372] of Tunbridge Castle, Staffordshire, England, son of Sir Edmund 1st Baron Stafford and Margaret Bassett (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Nicholas de Audley [1258-1299] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England, son of James de Audley and Ela Longespee, m. 1288 **Catherine Giffard** [1272-1322] of Brimpsfield, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Ledbury, Herefordshire, England (as a nun), daughter of Sir John 1st Baron Giffard and Maud de Clifford

Sir Nicholas 1st Baron Audley of Heleigh [1289-1316] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England, died in Barnstaple, Devonshire, England, m. 1312 **Joan Martin** [1291-1322] daughter of Sir William

1st Baron Martin of Combe-Martin and Eleanor FitzPiers

Alice de Audley [1315-1359] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England, m. 1344 **Sir Ralph Basset of Drayton** [1305-1335] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, son of Sir Ralph 2nd Baron Basset of Drayton and Joan de Grey (*See BASSET*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Audley [1222-1265] daughter of Henry de Audley and Bertrade (Bertred) Mainwaring, m. **Piers de Montfort of Beaudesert** [1210-1265] son of Sir Thurstan de Montfort and a daughter of William I de Cantelou and Macelin Braci (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Audley [1256-] daughter of James de Audley and Ela Longespee, m. **Sir John de Beauchamp of Holt** [1245-1298] son of William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley and Isabel Mauduit (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Audley [1300-1374] daughter of Sir Hugh 1st Baron de Audley and Isolde de Mortimer, m. **Sir Ralph 3rd Baron de Greystoke** [1299-1323] son of Sir Robert FitzRalph 2nd Baron of Greystoke and Elizabeth Neville (*See GREYSTOKE*)

~ ~ ~

Austria

Leopold I the Illustrious Margrave of Austria [937-994] of Peochlam, Niederostereich, Austria, died in Wurzburg, Unterfrank, Bavaria, son of Arnulf *the Bad* Duke of Bavaria and Jutte Grafिन von Sulichgar, m. 984 **Richeza Countess von Sualafeld** [960-] of Sualafeld, Bavaria, daughter of Ernst IV Count von Sualafeld

Adalbert the Victorious Margrave of Austria [987-1055] of Tulin, Niederostereich, Austria, m. 1020 **Adela of Venice** [997-1057] of Venice, Italy, daughter of Otto Orseolo, Doge of Venice, and Maria of Hungary

Ernst the Valliant Margrave of Austria [1024-1075] of Tulin, Niederostereich, Austria, m. 1054 **Adelheid Margravine of the Ostmark** [1041-1071] of Meissen, Dresden, Saxony, daughter of Dedi II Margrave of the Ostmark and Oda Princess of Lausatia

Leopold II the Fair Margrave of Austria [1055-1101] of Tulin, Niederostereich, Austria, m. 1071 **Ida von Cham** [1060-1101] of Cham, Oberpfaiz, Bavaria, daughter of Rapoto IV Count von Cham and Mathilde von Kastl

Leopold III the Saint Margrave of Austria [10075-1136] of Klosterneuberg, Niederostereich, Austria, m. 1106 **Agnes Princess of Holy Roman Empire** [1074-1143] of Klosterneuberg, Niederostereich,

Austria, daughter of Henry IV Holy Roman Emperor and Bertha Margravine von Turin

Agnes Margravine of Austria [1111-1156] of Vienna, Austria, m. 1127 **Vladislas II King of Poland** [1105-1159] of Krakow, Poland, son of Boleslas III *the Crooked* King of Poland and Zbyslava of Kiev (*See POLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Judith von Babenberg of Austria [1115-1178] daughter of Leopold III and Agnes of Holy Roman Empire, m. 1145 **William V Margrave of Montferrat** [1110-1191] of Montferrat, Italy, son of Rainier III Marquis of Montferrat and Gisela of Burgundy (*See MONTFERRAT*)

~ ~ ~

Gertrude of Austria [1118-1150] daughter of Leopold III and Agnes of Holy Roman Empire, m. 1140 **Vladislav II King of Bohemia** [1117-1173] of Prague, son of Vladislav I Duke of Bohemia and Richza von Berg-Schelklingen (*See BOHEMIA*)

~ ~ ~

Auvergne

Arnaud (Armannus) I Comte d'Auvergne [846-895] of Auvergne, France, m. **Bertilda**

Robert I Comte d'Auvergne [871-945] of Auvergne, France, m. **Eldegarde (Algardis) de Mercoeur** [875-] of Mercoeur, Cantal, Auvergne, France, daughter of Bernard Seigneur de Mercoeur and Hildegarde

Robert II Comte d'Auvergne [905-989] of Auvergne, France, m. **Ingelberge de Beaumont** [910-] of Beaumont, Puy-de-Dome, Auvergne, France

Guy I Comte d'Auvergne [930-989] of Auvergne, France, m. **Aucelende** [933-]

Guillaume IV Comte d'Auvergne [955-1016] of Auvergne, France, m. **Umberga (Humberge)** [958-]

Robert III Comte d'Auvergne [975-1032] of Auvergne, France, m. **Ermengarde of Provence** [976-1004] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of William II Comte d'Arles & Provence, and Arsinde de Comminges

Guillaume V Comte d'Auvergne [994-1059] of Auvergne, France, died in Clermont-Ferrand, Puy-de-Dome, Auvergne, France, m. 1030 Philippine de Gevaudan [1004-] of Gevaudan, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, daughter of Pons de Gevaudan

Philippa d'Auvergne [1023-1069] of Auvergne, France, m. 1048 **Archambaud IV Seigneur de Bourbon** [1020-1078] of Bourbon-l'Archambault, Allier, Bourbonnais/Auvergne, France, son of Archambaud

III Seigneur de Bourbon, and Bilitrude (*See BOURBON*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde d'Auvergne [994-1039] daughter of Robert III d'Auvergne and Ermengarde of Provence, m. 1010 **Eudes II Comte de Champagne & Blois** [990-1037] son of Eudes I Comte de Blois and Bertha of Arles (*See BLOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Avesnes

Nicholas Seigneur d'Avesnes [1129-1170] of Avesnes, Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Wauthier de Oisy and Ada of Mortagne, m. **Mahaut Countess de la Roche** [1133-] of La Roche, Walloon Region, Belgium, daughter of Henry I Comte de la Roche and Matilda de Limburg

Jacques Seigneur d'Avesnes [1150-1191] of Avesnes, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in battle near Arsoef, Syria, m. 1180 **Ameline (Adela) de Guise** [1155-1207] of Guise, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Bouchard Seigneur de Guise and Alix

Bouchard d'Avesnes Archdeacon of Laon [1182-1244] of Estroeungt, Belgium, buried in Clairefontaine, Autelbas, Walloon Region, Belgium, m. 1217 **Margaret Countess of Hainault & Flanders** [1202-1279] of Constantinople, Turkey, died in Valenciennes, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais France, buried in Flines-Les-Morta, Nord, France, daughter of Baudouin IX Count of Flanders, VI of Hainault, and Marie de Champagne

John I d'Avesnes Count of Holland [1218-1257] of Oizy, Namur, Belgium, died in Holland, m. 1246 **Adelaide of Holland** [1228-1284] of 's-Gravenhage, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands, daughter of Florent IV Count of Holland and Mechtild of Brabant

John II d'Avesnes Count of Hainault [1247-1304] of Hainault, Flanders, Belgium, m. 1270 **Philippa de Luxembourg** [1255-1311] of Luxembourg, daughter of Henry V *the Blonde* Count of Luxembourg and Marguerite de Bar

William III d'Avesnes Count of Hainault [1286-1337] of Avesnes, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Valenciennes, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. (mistress); m1. **Jean de Valois** [1291-1351] of Valois (now Oise), Picardy, France, died in Fontenelle, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Charles III Count of Valois and Margaret of Naples

Philippa d'Avesnes [1311-1369] of Mons, Hainault, Belgium, died in Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England, m. 1327 **Edward III King of England** [1312-1377] son of Edward II King of England and Isabella of France (*See PLANTAGENET*)

NOTE: Philippa d'Avesnes is also known as Philippa of Hainault or Philippa d'Avesness of Hainault..

~ ~ ~

Gauthier II d'Avesnes [1180-1243] of Avesnes, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Guise, Aisne, Picardy, France, son of Jacques Siegneur d'Avesnes and Ameline de Guise, m. 1200 **Marguerite Comtesse de Blois** [1180-1231] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Theobald V Comte de Blois and Alix of France

Marie d'Avesnes [1201-1241] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, m. 1225 **Hugh V de Chatillon Comte de Blois & St. Pol** [1200-1248] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, and died 9 APR 1248 in Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, son of Gauthier III de Chatillon and Elizabeth de St. Pol (*See CHATILLON*)

~ ~ ~

Baudouin Comte d'Avesnes [1219-1295] Oizy, Namur, Belgium, died in Beaumont, Hainaut, Belgium, son of Bouchard d'Avesnes Archdeacon of Laon and Margaret Countess of Hainault & Flanders, m. **Felicite de Courcy** [1220-] Coucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Thomas de Courcy Seigneur de Vervins and Mahaud de Rethel

Beatrice d'Avesnes [1242-1321] of Beaumont, Hainaut, Belgium, m. **Henry VI Count of Luxembourg** [1240-1288] son of Henry I *the Blonde* Count of Luxembourg and Marguerite de Bar (*See LUXEMBOURG*)

~ ~ ~

Marie of Hainault [1281-] daughter of John II d'Avesnes and Philippa de Luxembourg, m. 1310 **Louis I Duke of Bourbon** [1299-1341] son of Robert I Prince of France and Beatrice of Burgundy (*See BOURBON*)

~ ~ ~

Margaretha d'Avesnes [1309-1356] daughter of William III d'Avesnes and Jeanne de Valois, m. 1323 **Louis IV the Bavarian Holy Roman Emperor** [1283-1347] son of Ludwig II von Wittelsbach Duke of Upper Bavaria and Mathilde von Hapsburg (*See BAVARIA*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth d'Avesnes [1315-1372] daughter of William III d'Avesnes and mistress, m. **Sir Robert IV 2nd Baron de Holand** [1312-1372] of Thorpe Waterville, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, England, son of Sir Robert III 1st Baron de Holand KG and Maud la Zouche Heiress of Brackley (*See HOLLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Catherine d'Avesnes [1320-1375] daughter of William III d'Avesnes and Jeanne de Valois, m. **Sir Payne de Roet** [1315-1380] son of Payne Count of Roet (*See ROET*)

~ ~ ~

l'Avocat

Jean l'Avocat [1630-Sept. 1, 1695] of Abondance, Haute-Savoie, France, died in Bournois, Doubs, France, m. Anne Pernot Chatal [1635-] daughter of Pierre Pernot Chatal

Servois l'Avocat [1660-March 6, 1710] of Bournois, Doubs, France, m. 1690 in Bournois, **Elizabeth E. Camuz** [1675-July 1, 1755] of Abbrnans, Doubs, France, died in Bournois, Doubs, France, daughter of Jean Camuz and Etiennette Duvillard

Gaspard G. l'Avocat [Oct. 25, 1690-Dec. 3, 1757] of Bournois, Doubs, France, m. Feb. 16, 1710 **Marie Claude Bouget** [1683-Nov. 22, 1755] of Bournois, Doubs, France,

Claude Joseph l'Avocat [Oct. 6, 1723-Nov. 21, 1737] of Bournois, Doubs, France, m. Dec. 18, 1747 **Margarita Belon** [July 19, 1719-Feb. 18, 1800] of Accolans, Doubs, France, died in of Bournois, Doubs, France, daughter of Jean Baptiste le Viel Belon and Jeanne Claude Pequingnot

Claude Joseph l'Avocat [March 3, 1743-Feb. 21, 1828] of Bournois, Doubs, France, m. Dec. 12, 1794 **Jeanne Barbe Girard** [April 1774- March 25, 1810] of Melecey, Haute-Saone, France, died in Bournois, Doubs, France, daughter of Jean Nicholas Girard and Marie Pequingnot

Nicholas l'Avocat [Jan. 19, 1798-1845] of Bournois, Doubs, France, died in Stillwater, Minnesota, m. June 22, 1830 in Bournois, **Anne Jeanne Claude Jacquin** [March 10, 1809-March 29, 1887] of Melverise, Doubs, France, died in Mendota, Minnesota, daughter of Jean Baptiste Jacquin and Jeanne Francoise Guichard

Marie Joseohine Victorine l'Avocat [Dec. 16, 1830-Feb. 24, 1901] of Bloomington, Minnesota, m. Jan. 21, 1847 **Jean Pierre Pascal Baillif** [1817-1868] of Bloomington, Minnesota (*See BAILLIF*)

~ ~ ~

Avranches

Ansfred Rollosson the Dane 1st Vicomte de Hiemois [937-963] of Tillieres, Normandy, France, son of Rollo Thurstan Hrollaugsson of More and Gerlotte of Blois, m. **Heloe Countess of Beulac** [942-] of Tillieres, Normandy, France, daughter of Godfrey Count of Beulac

Ansfred II Onfror le Goz [955-1035] of Normandy, France

Thurstan (Toustien) le Goz Vicomte de Hiemes and d'Avranches [979-1041] of Creully, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Judith [Turuvia?] de Montanolier** [979-] of Monterolier, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

NOTE: Thurstan le Goz is also the father of Robert Bigod (see Bigod family).

Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches [1014-1084] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France, m1. (unknown wife or mistress); m2. **Emma de Conteville** [1029-] of Conteville, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Harlevin (Herlouin) Vicomte de Conteville and Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise

NOTE: Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise was the mistress of Robert I Duke of Normandy, and they were the parents of

William I the Conqueror Duke of Normandy, King of England.

Judith d'Avranches [1048-] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Richard (Richer) de l'Aigle** [1045-1085] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, son of Engenulph de l'Aigle and Richeride (*See l'AIGLE*)

~ ~ ~

Wymond d'Avranches [972-] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France

Wymond d'Avranches [998-] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France,

William d'Avranches Lord of Okehampton [1037-1087] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Okehampton, Devon, England, m. **Emma FitzGilbert of Brionne Heiress of Okehampton** [1050-1142] of Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Okehampton, Devon, England, daughter of Baldwin FitzGilbert of Brionne Count of Meulan and Albrede le Goz d'Avranches

Robert (Rualon) d'Avranches Lord of Okehampton [1067-1130] of Okehampton, Devon, England, died in Kent, England, m. a daughter of Gelduin de Dol

Maud d'Avranches Heiress of Okehampton [1130-1173] of Okehampton, Devon, England, m. **Sir William III de Courcy** [1131-1162] Nuneham Courtenay, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England, son of Robert de Courcy of Newenham and Rohese de Grandmesnil (*See COURCY*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrice le Goz [985-1014] daughter of Ansfred II Onfror le Goz, m2. **William Hieme Count d'Eu** [970-1038] son of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy (*See EU*)

~ ~ ~

Albrede le Goz d'Avranches [1032-] daughter of Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches and unknown first wife or mistress, m. **Baldwin FitzGilbert of Brionne Count of Meulan** [1025-1095] son of Gilbert FitzGodfrey Count d'Eu & Brionne, and Constance of Eu (*See BRIONNE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret d'Avranches Heiress of Chester [1054-] daughter of Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches and Emma de Conteville, m. **Ranulph de Meschin Vicomte de Bayeux** [1050-1089] son of Ranulph Vicomte de Bessin and Alice of Normandy (*See CHESTER*)

~ ~ ~

Aylesbury

Robert de Aylesbury [1196-] of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England

William de Aylesbury [1235-] of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England

Walter de Aylesbury [1260-] of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, m. [?-] **de Somery**

Sir Philip de Aylesbury [1288-] of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, m. 1313 **Margaret de Keynes Heiress of Midleton Keynes** [1289-] of Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Keynes and Alice

Thomas de Aylesbury [1314-1350] of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, England, m. 1346 **Joan Basset** [1322-] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir Ralph 2nd Baron Basset of Weldon and Joan Sturdon

Sir John de Aylesbury [1348-1410] of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, England, m. 1368 **Isabel le Strange** [1352-] of Knockyn, Shropshire, England, daughter of Eubulo (Ebles) le Strange

Sir Thomas de Aylesbury [1369-1418] of Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Blatherwyck, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1394 **Katherine de Pabenhams** [1372-1436] of Pabenhams, Cambridge, England, daughter of Sir Lawrence de Pabenhams and Elizabeth d'Engaine Heiress of Laxton & Engaine

Eleanor de Aylesbury [1406-1482] of Blatherwyck, Northamptonshire, England, died in Grafton, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England, m. 1428 **Sir Humphrey II Stafford** [1400-1467] of Grafton, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir Humphrey I Stafford of Grafton and Elizabeth Burdet (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Badlesmere

Sir Bartholomew I Lord Badlesmere [1145-1189] of Castle Tong, Kent, England

Sir Bartholomew II Lord Badlesmere [1171-1256] of Castle Tong, Kent, England

Sir Guncelin Lord Badlesmere [1195-] of Castle Tong, Kent, England, m. [?-] **Peyferer** [1197-] of Leeds, Kent, England, daughter of Fulk Peyferer of Leeds

Sir Bartholomew III de Badlesmere [1218-] of Leeds, Kent, England, died in Castle Badlesmere, Kent, England

Guncelin de Badlesmere [1240-1301] Justiciar of Chester, of Castle Badlesmere, Kent, England, m. **Joan FitzBernard** [1238-1310] of Kingstown, Kent, England, daughter of Ralph FitzBernard and Joan Aguilon

Sir Bartholomew IV 1st Baron de Badlesmere [1275-1322] of Chilham Castle, Badlesmere, Kent, England,

was hanged, drawn & quartered at Canterbury, Kent, England, m. 1308 **Margaret de Clare** [1281-1333] of Bunratty Castle, Thomond, Clare, Ireland, died in Castle, Badlesmere, Kent, England, daughter of Thomas de Clare Lord of Thormond, Governor of London, and Juliane FitzMaurice

NOTE: Sir Bartholomew Badlesmere rose from provincial obscurity to national prominence and then abruptly fell; a graphic illustration of the uncertainty of Edward II's England. He was born about 1275 into a gentry family from Badlesmere in Kent. His father rose to be Justice of Chester in the service of Prince Edward and died in 1301, by when Bartholomew had also made his mark. He served in Gascony in 1294, in Flanders in 1297, when he became one of Edward I's household knights, and in Scotland in 1303-4. Almost alone among Edward's household knights, he was elected to parliament, sitting at the Carlisle Parliament of 1307: perhaps evidence of unusual political ambitions. Badlesmere was appointed constable of Bristol in 1307, was granted Chilham castle -- henceforth his principal seat -- in 1309, and from then on he attended parliament as a baron. One factor here may be his wife's lands as widowed Countess of Angus and heiress in her own right; another may be the patronage of the Earl of Gloucester, whose principal retainer he was, and whom he assisted as keeper of the realm in 1311.

Certainly on Gloucester's death at Bannockburn in 1314 Badlesmere became more prominent in royal service. He was closely associated with the Earl of Pembroke. Thus in 1315 he accompanied Pembroke on his defence of the north; in 1316 Pembroke helped him bring the recalcitrant citizens of Bristol to heel; and in 1317 both went on embassy to Avignon. Late in 1317 it was with Badlesmere that Pembroke strove to restrain the irresponsibility of Roger Damory and with whose assistance in council Pembroke hoped to guide the king more sensibly. The royal grants accompanying Badlesmere's rise culminated in his appointment in 1318 as steward of the royal household, an office of first-rate political importance offering intimate contact with the king. In 1316 the king retained him for life for £400 in peace and 5,000 marks (£3,333) in war, when he was to serve with 100 men-at-arms, and in 1317 added 1,000 marks for his counsel: high valuations indeed for his service. Another sign of his rise are the marriage of his daughter to the heir of the marcher lord Roger Mortimer of Wigmore, for which he paid £2,000.

It was therefore entirely logical that in 1321 Edward II should send Badlesmere to persuade the northerners not to join the marcher lords against the Despensers, but Badlesmere deserted and demonstrated his hatred of the Despensers by concocting the false charge of treason against them. His reasons for rebelling are not clear. Certainly the rise of the Despensers to favour with the king deprived Badlesmere of much of his influence and his marriage ties with the Mortimers may have made him sympathetic towards the marchers. However that may be, the desertion of the steward of his household, bound to him by intimate personal ties, made Edward II into his most vengeful enemy. That Badlesmere's Kentish lands were isolated from those of the other rebels offered Edward the means of revenge. It was probably a deliberate ploy to provoke a crisis that provoked him to send Queen Isabella to Badlesmere's Leeds castle and, when Lady Badlesmere predictably refused admission, Edward reacted to the affront by besieging the castle. Badlesmere's only hope was support from the marchers and northerners, but this Lancaster denied him. The reasons for Lancaster's hostility are not known. Opposed by the king and earl, Badlesmere was doomed and was duly executed on 14 April 1322. [Who's Who in Late Medieval England, Michael Hicks, Shepheard-Walwyn, London, 1991]

Margery de Badlesmere [1306-1363] of Castle Badlesmere, Kent, England, died in Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m1. 1426 **William IV 2nd Baron de Ros** [1285-1342] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, son of William III 1st Baron de Ros and Maud de Vaux (*See ROS*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Badlesmere [1277-1305] daughter of Guncelin de Badlesmere and Joan FitzBarnard, m. **Sir Robert 1st Baron de Burghersh** [1256-1306] of Blaxhall, Plomesgate, Sussex, England, son of Sir Reynold de Burghersh (*See BURGHERSH*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Badlesmere [1310-1366] daughter of Bartholomew IV and Margaret de Clare, m2. 1336 **John de Vere 7th Earl of Oxford** [1311-1359] son of Sir Alfonso de Vere of Great Hormead and Joan Foliot (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Badlesmere [1313-1356] daughter of Bartholomew IV and Margaret de Clare, m. 1316 **Edmund Lord Mortimer** [1305-1331] of Wigmore, Herefordshire, England, son of Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March and Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Badlesmere [1320-1347] daughter of Bartholomew IV and Margaret de Clare, m. 1337 **John 2nd Baron de Tibetot** [1313-1367] of Berwick-upon-Tweed, Northumberland, England, son of Sir Payn 1st Baron de Tibetot and Agnes de Ros (*See TIBETOT*)

~ ~ ~

Baillif

Jean Pierre Pascal Baillif [1817-1868] of Bloomington, Minnesota, m. Jan. 21, 1847 **Marie Josephine Victorine l'Avocat** [1830-1901] daughter of Nicholas l'Avocat and Anne Jeanne Claude Jacquin

Rene Louis Armand Baillif [Dec. 9, 1847-May 17, 1919] m2. April 30, 1879 **Janette McLeod** [January 1848- July 24, 1920] daughter of Martin McLeod and Mary Elizabeth Ortley

Charles Victor Baillif [Feb. 19, 1886-March 1949] m. July 29, 1921 **Lillian Hogan Simpson** [April 15, 1889- June 13, 1975]

Alfred Eugene Baillif [July 19, 1925-] m. April 5, 1947 **Shirley Blanche Rasmussen** [Jan. 28, 1926-]

Jeanette Mary Baillif [July 15, 1950-] m1. 1968 **Barrett Ligon Weitz** [March 2, 1946-] son of William Ernest Weitz and Elnorah Katherine McGarvey (*See WEITZ*)

~ ~ ~

Bailiol

Rainald de Bailleul [1040-1086] of Bailleul-en-Vimeu, near Abbeville, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Bywell, Hexham, Northumberland, England

Hugh II de Bailleul [1065-1122] of Bailleul-en-Vimeu, near Abbeville, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Bywell, Hexham, Northumberland, England

Bernard (Reginald) Baliol [1095-1153] of Bywell, Hexham, Northumberland, England, m. **Maud (Matilda)** [1110-]

Bernard II de Baliol [1135-1188] of Bywell, Hexham, Northumberland, England, m. **Agnes Picquigny** [1138-] of Durham, England, daughter of Guermund de Picquigny

Eustace de Baliol [1155-1200] of of Bywell, Hexham, Northumberland, England, died in Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, m. **Petronella FitzPiers** [1158-] of Shere, Farmbridge, Essex, England, daughter of Piers de Lutegareshale and Maud de Mandeville

Hugh de Baliol Lord Gainford [1177-1228] of Bywell, Hexham, Northumberland, England, died in Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, m. 1196 **Cecily de Fontaines** [1179-] of Richmond Castle, Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Alleaume Siegneur de Longpre & Fontaines, and Laura (Laurette) de St. Valery

John I de Baliol Regent of Scotland [1212-1269] of Bywell, Hexham, Northumberland, England, died in Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, m. 1233 **Devorgilla of Galloway** [1220-1289] of Fotheringhay Castle, Galloway, Scotland, daughter of Alan of Galloway, Constable of Scotland, and Margaret of Huntingdon

Cecily de Baliol [1240-1273] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, m. **Sir John de Burgh Baron Lanvallei** [1236-1279] of Wakerly, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, died in Lanvalay, Cannought, Ireland, son of Sir John de Burgh and Hawise de Lanvallei (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

John II de Baliol King of Scotland [1250-1313] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, died in Chateau Galliard, Normandy, France, son of John I de Baliol Regent of Scotland and Devorgilla of Galloway, m. 1279 **Isabel de Warenne** [1255-] of Warren, Sussex, England, daughter of John de Warenne 7th Earl of Surrey and Alice de Lusignan

Maud (Agnes) de Baliol [1270-1340] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, m. 1297 **Sir Brian III 1st Baron FitzAlan of Bedale** [1260-1306] of Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried at Bedale Church, Richmondshire, England, son of Sir Alan II Lord FitzAlan of Bedale and Agnes FitzRandolph of Ravensworth (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Ingram de Baliol Lord Harcourt [1265-1244] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, died in Tours-en-Vimeu, Picardy, France, son of Bernard II de Baliol and Agnes de Picquigny, m. **Agnes de Berkeley** [1170-] of Gartley, Banffshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter de Berkeley and Eva of Galloway

Henry Baliol of Cavers [1198-1246] of Cavers, Teviotdale, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Lora (Lorette) de Valognes** [1210-] of Panmure, Forfarshire, Scotland, daughter of William de Valognes Chamberlain of Scotland, and Loretta de Quincy

Alexander Baliol of Cavers [1233-1279] of Cavers, Teviotdale, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1270 **Isabella de Douvres** [1245-1291] of Chilham, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Douvres of Chilham and Maud 7th Countess of Angus

Sir William I Baillie [1271-1308] of Cavers, Teviotdale, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Hoprig, Cockburnspath, East Lothian, Scotland

William II Baillie Laird of Hoprig & Lamington [1293-] of Hoprig, Cockburnspath, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth (Marion) Wallace Heiress of Lamington** [1295-] of Ellerslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, daughter of Sir William Wallace and Marion (Cornelia) Braidfute Heiress of Lamington & Bradfute

William III Baillie Laird of Lamington [1320-1357] of Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Isabella de Seton** [1323-] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland

William IV Baillie Laird of Lamington [1345-] of Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland

William V Baillie Laird of Lamington [1375-] of Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland

William VI Baillie Laird of Lamington [1399-1432] of Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Margery Catherine Hamilton of Cadzow** [1401-] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Hamilton 4th Lord of Cadzow and Jacoba Janet Douglas

Marion (Mariota/Marie) Baillie [1430-] of Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland, m1. **Sir John 3rd Lord Somerville** [1406-1491] of Cowthally Castle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Sir William 2nd Lord Somerville and Janet Mowat (*See SOMERVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Amabel de Baliol [1136-] daughter of Bernard (Reginald) Baliol and Matilda, m. **Ralph de Greystoke** [1132-1211] son of Walter FitzIvo Lord of Greystoke and Beatrice de Folketon (*See GREYSTOKE*)

~ ~ ~

Ada de Baliol Heiress of Stokesley [1197-1251] daughter of Hugh de Baliol and Cecily Fontaines, m. **John FitzRobert *Magna Charta Surety*, Lord of Warkworth** [1188-1240] son of Robert FitzRoger 2nd Baron of Warkworth and Margaret de Chesney (*See FITZROBERT*)

~ ~ ~

Ellen de Baliol Heiress of Dalton [1200-1281] daughter of Ingram de Baliol Lord Harcourt and Agnes de Berkeley, m. 1233 **Sir William de Percy Lord of Topcliffe** [1193-1245] son of Sir Henry de Percy Lord of Petworth and Isabel de Brus (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Tiphaine (Theopharica) de Baliol [1209-] daughter of Hugh de Baliol Lord Gainford and Cecily Fontaines, m. **Hugh de Bolbec** [1195-] son of Hugh de Bolbec and Margaret de Montfichet (*See BOLBEC*)

~ ~ ~

Ada de Baliol [1249-] daughter of John I de Baliol and Devorgilla of Galloway, m. **William de Lindsay Laird of Lamberton** [1250-12283] son of Walter de Lindsay Laird of Lamberton and Christiana (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Baillie [1423-1510] daughter of William V Baillie, m. **Sir John 7th Earl of Sutherland** [1390-1460] son of Robert Earl of Sutherland and Margaret Stewart (*See SUTHERLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Bar

Thierry II Comte de Montbeliard & Bar-le-Duc [1045-1104] of Montbelliard, Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, died in Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, son of Louis II Comte de Montbeliard and Sophia Countess of Bar-le-Duc, m. 1076 **Ermentrude of Burgundy** [1060-1104] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of William I *the Great* Count of Macon & Burgundy, and Stephanie (Etienne) de Longwy

Renaud I Comte de Mousson & Bar-le-Duc [1077-1149] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, died in Mousson, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Gisele de Vaudemont** [1090-1127] of Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Gerard I Count of Vaudemont and Helwide von Egisheim

Renaud II Comte de Brié [1120-1170] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, died in Mousson, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Agnes de Ligny de Champagne** [1138-1207] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Theobald IV Comte de Blois, II Comte de Champagne, and Mathilde (Maud) von Sponheim of Carinthia

Thibaut I Comte de Bar-le-Duc [1158-1213] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, m1. 1176 **Adelaide (Loretta) von Loos, Dame de Longwy** [1155-1184] of Longwy, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, daughter of Louis I Count of Rieneck & Loos and Agnes von Metz, Heiress of Longwy; m2. 1189 **Ermesent de Brienne de Bar-sur-Seine** [1160-1211] of Bar-sur-Seine, Aube, Champagne, France, daughter of Guy I de Brienne Comte de Bar-sur-Seine and Petronille (Elizabeth) de Chacenay; m3. 1197 **Ermesinde de Namur, Grafin von Luxembourg** [1186-1246] of Namur, Belgium, daughter of Henry I Comyde de Luxembourg & Namur and Agnes von Guelders

Henry II Comte de Bar [1190-1239] (*Ermesent de Brienne's son*) of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, and died 13 NOV 1239 in Gaza, Palestine, m. 1218 **Philippa de Dreux** [1192-1241] of Dreux, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, daughter of Robert II Count of Braine & Dreux, and Yolande de Coucy

Theobald II Comte de Bar [1228-1297] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, m2. **Jeanne de Toucy** [1231-1317] of Toucy, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, died in Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, daughter of Jean I Sire de Toucy and Emme de Laval

Henry III Comte de Bar [1260-1302] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, m. **Eleanor Plantagenet Princess of England** [1264-1318] of Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England, died in Ghent, Flanders (now Belgium), buried in Collegiate Church of St Gudule, Brussels, Belgium, daughter of Edward I Longshanks King of England and Eleanor of Castile

Eleanor of Bar [1284-] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, m. 1304 **Llewelyn ap Owain Lord of Gwynnionith** [1264-1309] of Gwynnionith, Wales, died in Caerwedros, Wales, son of

Owain ap Maredudd and Angharad verch Owain (*See WALES*)

~ ~ ~

Adelaide Theomaceta de Bar-le-Duc [1177-1226] daughter of Thibaut I Comte de Bar-le-Duc and Adelaide (Loretta) von Loos, Dame de Longwy, m. 1188 **Frederick (Ferry) IV Duke of Lorraine** [1171-1213] of Frederick (Ferry) III Duke of Lorraine and Ludmilla Princess of Poland (*See LORRAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Clemence de Bar-le-Duc [1115-1182] daughter of Renaud I and Gisele de Vaudemont, m2. **Reinald II Count of Clermont** [1085-1162] son of Hugh de Creil Count of Clermont and Margaret de Roucy (*See CLERMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite de Bar [1222-1275] daughter of Henry II and Philippa de Dreux, m. 1240 **Henry V the Blonde Count of Luxembourg** [1217-1281] son of Valeran IV Marquis de Arlons & Limbourg, and Ermensinde de Namur (*See LUXEMBOURG*)

~ ~ ~

Bardolf

Eudes Count of Penthièvre & Brittany [999-1078] of Penthièvre, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, son of Geoffrey I Duke of Brittany and Hawise of Normandy (daughter of Richard I Duke of Normandy) m. (mistress)

Bardolf of Ravensworth [1045-1120] of Brittany, France, died in Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **[?--] de Alselyn**

Akaris FitzBardolf of Ravensworth [1080-1161] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England

William Bardolf of Ravensworth Lord of Bradewel [1125-1174] Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England

Thomas Bardolf Lord of Bradewel [1155-1194] of Bradewel, Norfolk, England, died in Shelford, Nottinghamshire, England, m1. 1166 **Rohaise (Rose) de Hanselin** [1145-] of Shelford, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Ralph II de Hanselin Lord of Shelford

Doun (Dodo) Bardolf Lord of Shelford [1170-1205] of Shelford, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, m. 1198 **Beatrice de Warenne Heiress of Wormegay** [1176-1214] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, daughter of William de Warenne Lord of Wormegay and Beatrix de Pierrepont

William I Bardolf Lord of Wormgay [1299-1275] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, m. **Nichola**

William II Bardolf [1229-1289] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in Shelford, Nottinghamshire, England, m. **Julian de Gournay** [1235-1295] of Mapledurham, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh VII de Gournay and Maud (Matilda)

Sir Hugh 1st Baron Bardolf of Wormegay [1259-1304] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in Shelford, Nottinghamshire, England, m. 1279 **Isabel de Aguillon Heiress of Addington** [1258-1323] of Addington, Surrey, England, died in Ruskington, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Aguillon of Walton & Addington

Sir Thomas 2nd Baron Bardolf [1282-1328] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, buried at Shelford Priory, Nottinghamshire, England, m. **Agnes de Grandison** [1281-1357] of Grandison, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, died in Ruskington, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William 1st Baron de Grandison and Blanche de Savoy

Sir John 3rd Baron Bardolf [1311-1363] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in Assisi, Umbria, Italy, m. 1326 **Elizabeth Baroness Damory** [1318-1360] of Bletchington, Oxfordshire, England, died in Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Roger 1st Baron Damory and Elizabeth de Clare

Sir William 4th Baron Bardolf [1349-1385] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in Friar Carmelites, Lynn, Norfolk, England, m. **Agnes Poynings** [1350-1403] of Slaugham, Sussex, England, died in Trinity Priory, Aldgate, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Sir Michael de Poynings and Joan de Rokesley

Cecily Bardolf [1375-1432] of Birling, Sussex, England, died in Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Ingham Priory, Norfolk, England, m. **Sir Brian Stapleton** [1379-1438] of Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Ingham Priory, Norfolk, England, son of Sir Miles III Stapleton and Ela de Ufford (*See STAPLETON*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Hugh (Hugo) Bardolf [1122-1172] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Great Carlton, Louth, Lincolnshire, England, son of Akaris FitzBardolf

Sir Hugh Bardolf Lord of Waddington [1140-1176] of Great Carlton, Louth, Lincolnshire, England, died in of Waddington, Lincolnshire, England, m2. **Isabel de Condet** [1140-] of Thorngate Castle, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Robert de Condet Lord of Thorngate and Adeliza (Alice) le Meschin

Juliana Bardolf [1174-1219] of Waddington, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Nicholas II Poyntz Earl of Gloucester** [1173-1223] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, died in Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, England, son of Nicholas I Poyntz Lord of Tockington and Johanna de Traily (*See POYNTZ*)

~ ~ ~

Isolda Bardolf [1176-1246] of Great Carlton, Louth, Lincolnshire, England, died in Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh Bardolf and Isabel de Condet, m1. 1199 **Henry de Grey Lord of Codnor** [1176-1219] of Thurrock Grey, Essex, England, died in Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, son of John de Grey of Standlake and Elana de Clare (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Margery Bardolf [1280-1333] daughter of Sir Hugh 1st Lord Bardolf and Isabel de Aguillon, m. 1297 **Sir Michael de Poynings of Crawley** [1273-1314] son of Sir Luke de Poynings and Hawise (*See POYNING*)

~ ~ ~

Barrett

John Barrett [1456-] of Tregarne, Cornwall, England, m. 1480 **Alice Kessel** [1461-]

William Barrett [1482-] m. **Lowda Flamock** [1486-] of Cheshire, daughter of Richard Flamock and Margaret Gerveis

Nicholas Barrett [1508-1560] m. 1533 **Philippa Winslade** [1515-] daughter of William Winslade

John Barrett [1534-] m. 1559 **Joan Boscawen** [1538-1625] daughter of Hugh Boscawen and Philippa Carminow

John Barrett [1562-1620] m. 1588 **Jenor Wallacomb** [1571-1610] daughter of John Woolocom and Mary Coffin

NOTE: John Barrett was christened at St. Tudy, Cornwell, before his marriage.

Humphrey Barrett [1590-1661] of Cranfield, Kent, died in Concord, Massachusetts, m. 1614 **Mary Hawes** [1596-1663] of Cranfield, Bedfordshire, daughter of Robert Hawes and Frances Edwards

James Barrett [1615-1672] of Wendham, Suffolk, England, died in Charlestown, Middlesex, Massachusetts, m. 1643 **Hannah (Anna) Fosdick** [1624-1681] of Wendham, daughter of Stephen Fosdick and Anne Harre [Marre?]

James Barrett [1644-1674] of Malden, Massachusetts, m. 1671 **Dorcas Green** [1653-1682] daughter of Thomas Greene and Elizabeth Lynde

John Barrett [1675-1721] of Malden, died in Boston, Massachusetts (buried at Copp's Hill, Boston), m1. 1699 **Sarah Eustace** [1678-1718] of Boston, Massachusetts

John Barrett [1700-1768] of Boston, m. 1730 **Dorothy Lynde** [1692-1740] of Malden, Middlesex, Massachusetts, daughter of Capt. John Lynde and Elizabeth Hills

Jonathan Barrett I [1731-1803] of Killingly, Connecticut, died in Butternuts Otsego County, New York, m. 1750 **Sarah Haskell** [1733-1773] of Killingly, daughter of Squire Haskell and Elizabeth Russell Chandler

Jonathan Barrett II [1760-1839] m. 1786 **Elizabeth Hatch Murdock** [1763-1814] daughter of Maj. Thomas Murdock and Elizabeth Hatch

NOTE: Along with his father-in-law (Maj. Thomas Murdock) Jonathan Barrett II contributed land and money to the growth of Dartmouth College in New Hampshire.

Don Carlos Barrett [1788-1838] of Norwich, Vermont, died in Brazoria, Texas, m. 1810 in Natchez, Mississippi, **Lucy Walton** [1793-1866] daughter of Oliver Walton and Catherine Murdock

NOTE: Don Carlos Barrett was licensed to practice law in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania in 1820, and in 1827 he was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of Western Pennsylvania.

On April 13, 1835, he took the oath of allegiance to Mexico in Mina Municipality, now Bastrop, and became a citizen of Texas. At Mina he formed a law partnership with Elisha M. Pease, with whom he had come to Texas. With the approach of the Texas Revolution, Barrett was elected president of the newly formed committee of public safety at Mina, on May 8, 1835, and on July 4 he was appointed to initiate correspondence with similar committees in the Brazos District with a view toward closing the breach between Texas and the Mexican government. Later that month he was named Mina delegate to a meeting at San Felipe that was to draw up assurances of Texan loyalty to the Mexican government. In August 1835 the joint committee sent Barrett and Edward Gritten as commissioners to meet with Gen. Martín Perfecto de Cos at Matamoros and explain to him the cause of the settlers' displeasure with

the Mexican Centralist government. The two commissioners were intercepted at San Antonio by Col. Domingo de Ugartechea, however, and told that Cos would not receive them but demanded the surrender of insurrectionary leaders Lorenzo de Zavala, William B. Travis, and Robert M. Williamson before the disturbances in Texas could be forgiven. In his absence a portion of Barrett's property was attached to satisfy an old debt, an action that he bitterly resented.

Barrett returned to San Felipe and then to Mina, where he was elected a delegate to the Consultation, to take place at Washington-on-the-Brazos on October 15. There he initially opposed the declaration of Texas independence for fear that such a move would unite all of Mexico against the Texans. He voted with the majority on the Declaration of November 7, 1835, a declaration that the Texans were fighting in favor of the Mexican Constitution of 1824. Barrett was a principal author of this important document. He then was selected chairman of a committee of twelve delegates to draft a plan for a provisional government for Texas. The work of this committee provided for the establishment of a civil government and military force for Texas.

When the provisional government took power on November 14, Barrett was elected to the General Council as representative from Mina. As a member of the council he was chairman of the standing Committee on State and Judiciary as well as the chairman or member of more than twenty other committees. In addition, he sponsored a great many of the laws passed by the provisional government and was a close friend of both Stephen F. Austin and Sam Houston. On December 11 he was elected judge advocate of the Texas army, but his appointment was vetoed with a vicious attack by Governor Henry Smith. Smith claimed, among other charges, that Barrett had forged an attorney's license in North Carolina, that he had accepted fees from both prosecution and defense on a case, that he had knowingly passed counterfeit money, and that he had embezzled money appropriated for his and Gritten's mission to Matamoros to petition Cos the previous July. The council denied not only Smith's charges but his right to veto its appointments. Due at least in part to this clash of wills, Smith ordered the council dissolved on January 11, 1836, and the body responded by naming Lieutenant Governor James W. Robinson governor of Texas. Barrett made no personal response to Smith's charges, but his colleagues on the council testified that he "has been one of the leading members of the Consultation and General Council and has been industrious and useful to the country. We do most sincerely recommend him as a gentleman of high order, talents and learning, a patriot and an honest politician."

On February 15 Barrett resigned from the council due to failing health. Early in April he went to New Orleans and from there to Blue Sulphur Springs in Greenbrier Springs, Virginia, to recover his health. In May 1837 he returned to New Orleans, and by August 26 he was again in Galveston. He died at the home of Col. Warren D. C. Hall at Brazoria on May 19, 1838, and was buried in the old cemetery there. The Texas Centennial Commission placed a marker at his grave. His estate, valued at \$140,000, included five slaves and a home in Quintana. Barrett's papers are preserved at the Barker Texas History Center, University of Texas at Austin.

Family tradition states that Lucy Walton had a sister named Catherine (possibly named for her mother?) As well as a brother named Timothy Olcott Walton. This later generation Catherine Walton married a man named Dana, and if names signify anything in this case, it is interesting to note that Lucy Walton Barrett's only child, Oliver Barrett, named his first child Catherine Dana Barrett.

Oliver Perry Barrett [1811-1858] of Natchez, Hinds County, Mississippi, died in Jackson, Mississippi, m. 1833 **Sarah Cornelia Walton** [1819-1901] daughter of John Walton and Sarah McMillan

Sarah Cornelia Barrett [1846-1932] of Jackson, Mississippi, died in Galveston, Texas, m. 1869 **Buxton Townes Ligon** [1839-1894] of China Grove, Pike County, Mississippi, died in Jackson, Mississippi, son of William Blackman Ligon and Eliza Lawn (*See LIGON*)

NOTE: The surname Barrett came to Ireland with the Anglo-Norman invaders at the end of the twelfth century, and, in due course, became hibernicized, though not to the extent that some others such as Fitzgerald and Burke did, inasmuch as Barrett is still a common name in England. Though they came to Ireland at the same period, the ancestors of the Irish Barretts were of two quite distinct families whose names were at first different and who settled in widely separated parts of the country. The surname Barrett today is most numerous in Co. Cork and in the Mayo-Galway area, in fact approximately where their forefathers established themselves more than seven centuries ago. The former were Barratt (in Irish Baroid), the latter Barrett (in Irish Baireid).

O'Donovan states that both lines were Welsh; Woulfe, who writing sixty years later usually accepts O'Donovan's opinions, disagrees and regards Baroid as of Norman origin (from the Norman French name Baraud) and Baireid as Anglo-Saxon. The Munster Barretts, though numerically stronger than those of Connacht, were of less importance in the medieval or Gaelic period; nevertheless they were influential enough to give their name to an extensive territory, viz. Barrett's Country, i.e. approximately the present barony of Barretts in Co. Cork. They did not, however, become entirely gaelicized like their Connacht namesakes. Those Barretts who early acquired a large part of north Mayo were lords of Tirawley and founded there a sept on the Irish model. The chief of this sept was known as MacWattin - it is spelt MacVaitin by O'Donovan in his translation of the four Masters, and it so appears in the Annals at various dates in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.

In the sixteenth century, however, the "Compositon Book of Connacht" (1585) which includes the names of many Mayo Barretts, as do the Fiants of approximately the same date, describes the then Chief of the Name as Richard Barrett, alias MacPadine; and it is interesting to note that the surname MacPadden is found in Mayo today, while MacWattin is unknown. It must also be remembered that the name MacPadine was adopted by certain families of the Stauntons, another of the Anglo-Norman invaders. Some of these again adopted as their Gaelic surname Mac and Mhileadha (anglice MacEvilly), so that confusion may easily arise, especially as there is an Ulster name MacPhaidin (MacFadden, MacFadyen, etc.) and this is also found in Gaelic Scotland.

The Munster Barretts, in spite of their somewhat dishonourable treatment by Sir John Perrott and later by John St. Leger, managed to retain the bulk of their property until 1691 when the Williamite confiscation deprived Col. John Barrett, the head of the family at that time, of 12,000 acres. This Col. Barrett had raised a regiment of infantry for King James's army in Ireland, and subsequently was killed in the French service at the battle of Landen in 1693.

In the eighteenth century Richard Barrett (c. 1740-1818), "the Poet of Erris," was also a prominent United Irishman, and George Barrett (d. 1784) was a celebrated landscape painter. Rev. John Barrett (1753-1821), of Dublin (1753-1821), of Dublin University, was a noted Hebrew scholar. In the nineteenth century Michael Barrett, the Fenian, condemned for the attempt to blow up Clerkenwell Prison, was executed in 1868 – the last public execution in England. Laurence Barrett (1838-1891), a leading American actor, was the son of an Irish emigrant, but the other Barrett family of American actors were of English extraction. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Basset

Thurston Basset [1040-1088] of Oouilly-Basset, Normandy, France, died in Colston Bassett, Nottinghamshire, England, son of Fouque de Aulney, m. **Thurstine** [1045-] of Normandy, France

Ralph Basset [1065-1127] Justiciar of England, of Oouilly-Basset, Normandy, France, died in Colston Bassett, Nottinghamshire, England, m1. **Alice de Bucy** [1065-1106] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Robert de Bucy of Weldon; m2. **Agatha de Brus** [1079-] daughter of Robert de Brus of Bruis Castle, Brix, Manche, Normandy, France, and Emma of Brittany

Richard Bassett [1095-1144] (Alice de Bucy's son) of Colston Bassett, Bingham, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Thurleigh, Bedfordshire, England, m. **Mathilde Ridel Heiress of Drayton** [1097-1139] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Geoffrey de Ridel of Wittering & Drayton, and Geva d'Avranches Heiress of Drayton

NOTE: Richard Basset was Justice of England, and Sheriff of Surrey, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, Northamptonshire & Leicestershire.

Ralph Basset Lord of Drayton [1131-1160] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, died in Colston Bassett, Bingham, Nottinghamshire, England, m. **Alice** [1135-]

Ralph Basset Lord of Drayton [1160-1211] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, died in Colston Bassett, Bingham, Nottinghamshire, England, m. **Isabel** [1165-]

Ralph Basset Lord of Drayton [1189-1254] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, died in Colston Bassett, Bingham, Nottinghamshire, England

Ralph Basset Lord of Drayton [1215-1265] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, died in Battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, England, m. **Margaret de Somerie** [1225-1293] of Dudley, Warwickshire, England, died in Cromwell, Nottinghamshire, England (as a nun), daughter of Roger de Somerie Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis, and Nichole d'Aubigny

Sir Ralph 1st Baron Basset of Drayton [1244-1299] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, m. **Hawise de Grey** [1255-1343] of Shirland, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir John de Grey of Shirland and Joan Esquire of London

Margaret Basset [1275-1336] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, died in Pipe Ridware, Lichfield, Staffordshire, England, buried in Tysoe, Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire, England, m1. 1298 **Sir Edmund 1st Baron Stafford** [1273-1308] son of Sir Nicholas de Stafford and Alionore de Langley (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas Basset of Wallingford [1090-] of Colston Bassett, Bingham, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Wallingford, Berkshire, England, son of Ralph Basset and Alice de Buci

Gilbert Basset [1103-1165] of Wallingford, Berkshire, England, m. **Edith d'Oyly** [1105-1165] of Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Robert II d'Oyly 3rd Lord of Hooknorton and Edith FitzForne of Greystoke

Thomas Basset [1130-1181] Sheriff of Oxford, of Wellingford, Oxfordshire, England, and died 1182 in Headington, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Alice Dunstanville** [1135-1186] of Shiplake, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Alan Dunstanville and Emma de Langetot

Alan Basset [1155-1233] Sheriff of Rutland, of Wyncombe, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Headington, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Aline de Gai** [1159-] of Wooton Basset, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Steven de Gai and Alice

Sir Philip Basset [1184-1271] Justiciar of England, of Wyncombe, Buckinghamshire, England, m1. **Hawise Louvaine** [1225-] of Little Easton, Essex, England, daughter of Matthew Louvaine and Muriel

Aline Basset [1246-1281] of Wooton Basset, Wiltshire, England, m1. **Sir Hugh 1st Baron le Despenser** [1223-1265] Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, died in Battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir Hugh le Despenser Lord of Loughborough (*See DESPENSER*)

~ ~ ~

Geoffrey Basset Lord of Welton [1126-1175] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, son of Richard Bassett and Mathilde Ridel Heiress of Drayton

Ralph Basset Lord of Weldon [1160-1258] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England

Richard Basset Lord of Weldon [1207-1276] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, died in Madeley, Staffordshire, England, m. **Agnes Peverel** {1210-}

Ralph Basset Lord of Weldon [1232-1291] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, died in Weston by Welland, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Alianore Wade** [1239-1293] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Henry de la Wade, the king's cook

Sir Richard 1st Baron Basset of Weldon [1273-1314] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, died at Battle of Bannockburn, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **Joan de Huntingfield** [1278-] of Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Roger de Huntingfield of Frampton and Joyce d'Engaine

Sir Ralph 2nd Baron Basset of Weldon [1300-1341] of Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, died in Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Joan Sturdon** [1305-1346] of Winterbourne, Gloucestershire, England, died in Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England

Alianor Basset Heiress of Weldon [1325-1388] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, Chief Justice and Lord Chancellor of England, m. **Sir John Knyvet** [1322-1381] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, died in Winwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, son of

Richard Kynvet of Southwick and Joan Wourch (*See KYNVET*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Basset [1322-] daughter of Sir Ralph 2nd Baron Basset of Weldon and Joan Sturdon, m. **Thomas Aylesbury** [1314-1350] son of Sir Philip de Aylesbury and Margaret de Keynes (*See AYLESBURY*)

~ ~ ~

Thurston Basset Lord of Colston 1110-] of Colston Bassett, Nottinghamshire, England, son of Ralph Basset and Agatha de Brus, m. 1131 **Eustachia** [1114-]

Richard Basset of Wallingford [1132-] of Wallingford, Berkshire, England

Thurston Basset of Wallingford [1156-] of Wallingford, Berkshire, England

Isabel Basset [1176-1224] of Chapham, Bedfordshire, England, m. **Robert Mauduit Lord of Hanslope** [1171-1222] of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, son of William Mauduit and Isabel de St. Liz (*See MAUDUIT*)

~ ~ ~

Jordan Basset de Ridel [1126-] of Blaye, Guinne, France, died in Tilmouth, Northumberland, England, son of Richard Basset of Thurleigh and Mathilda Ridel

Sir Miles Basset [1165-1234] of Tilmouth, Northumberland, England, died in Haddlesay, Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Sir Miles Basset [1190-1272] of Haddlesay, Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Agnes de Lascelles** [1202-1272] of Yorkshire, England, daughter of John Lascelles of Yorkshire

Sir Miles Basset [1220-] of North Duffield, Selby, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Haddlesay, Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Margery Basset [1240-] of Haddlesay, Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1260 **Sir Nicholas de Stapleton** [1225-1290] of Stapleton, Darlington, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Haddlesay, Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Roger de Stapleton and Juliane de Wath (*See STAPLETON*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas Basset [1159-1220] of Headington, Oxfordshire, England, died in Whitford, Devon, England, son of Thomas Basset and Aline Dunstanville, m. **Philippa Malbank** [1173-] of Wich Malbank, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of William III Malbank Lord of Wich Malbank and Andelicia de Beauchamp

Alice Basset [1194-1263] of Deddington, Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England, died in Rockbourne, Fordingbridge, Hampshire, England, m. 1210 **William III Malet Lord of Curry Malet** [1175-1216] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Shepton Mallet, Somerset, England, son of Gilbert Malet Lord of Curry Malet and Alice de Picot (*See MALET*)

~ ~ ~

Hawise Basset [1191-] daughter of Alan Basset and Aline Gai, m. 1215 **William de Lanvallei** *Mag na*

Charta Surety [1179-1217] Governor of Colchester Castle (*See LANVALLEI*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Basset [1128-] daughter of Gilbert Basset and Edith d'Oilly, m. **Alberic I Count of Dammartin** [1110-1183] son of Eudes de Dammartin and Basilie (*See DAMMARTIN*)

~ ~ ~

Aliva Basset [1130-] daughter of Richard Basset and Mathilda Ridel, m. **Sir Drew de Montagu** [1127-1196] son of Sir Richard de Montagu and Alice (*See MONTAGU*)

~ ~ ~

Bassett

Anselm Bassett [1257-] m. **Margaret de Berkeley** [1268-] daughter of Thomas II the Wise 1st Baron de Berkeley and Joan de Ferrers

Sir Edmond Bassett [1282-] m. **Isabel Bassett**

Sir Symon Bassett [1311-] m. **Mawde**

Maurice Bassett [1339-]

John Bassett [1362-]

William Bassett [1384-]

Symon Bassett [1406-] of Uley, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1432 **Maud de Bitton** [1411-] of Bytton, Gloucester, England, daughter of Sir John Bytton and Hawise Avis de Furneaux

Robert Bassett [1435-1488] m. 1360 **Margaret Harewell** [1440-] of Uley, Gloucestershire, England

Giles Bassett [1456-1543] m. **Jane Dairs** (or Davies) [1461-]

Robert Bassett [1490-] m1. **Isabel Madelyn**; m2. **Ann Spencer** [1492-] of Kingsgrove, Gloucestershire, England

William Bassett [1514-] m. 1545 **Jane Ashe** [1526-] daughter of Sir John Ashe of Somersetshire, England

Edward Bassett [1550-] m. 1580 **Elizabeth Lygon** [1512-1610] daughter of Henry Lygon and Elizabeth Berkeley (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Batte

Henry Batte I [1480-1554] of Okewell, Birstall Parish, Yorkshire, England, m. **Margaret (or Sybil) Waterhouse** [1486-] daughter of John Waterhouse

Henry Batte II [1505-1572] of Okewell, m. **Mary (or Alice) Wilkinson**, daughter of Richard Wilkinson and Alice Nicholson

John Batte [1530-1607] of Birstall Parish, m2. 1559 **Margaret Wood** [1533-]

Rev. Robert Batte [1560-1617] of Newton Tony Parish, Wiltshire, m2. 1598 **Elizabeth Parry** [1582-1633] daughter of Roger Parry and Mary

NOTE: Robert Batte was a younger son. Older brothers predeceased him leaving him heir to extensive estates, namely manors of Okewell & Heaton (near Bradford), Okewell Hall in Great Gomersall, and properties in Gomersall, Birstall, Heckmondwike, Birkenshaw, Spen, Frisinghall, Armley, Bramley, Headingley, Burley (Leeds), Hunsworth and Gildersome. These estates descended to his son, John Batte, 5th child and eldest son.

Capt. John Batte [1606-1653] m. 1627 **Katherine Martha Mallory** [1611-1654] daughter of Rev. Thomas Mallory and Elizabeth Vaughan

NOTE: John Batte was captain of foot soldiers in the Royalist regiment of Agbrigg and Marley. He brought his family to Virginia in 1646.

Capt. Henry Batte [1642-1699] of Okewell Hall, Yorkshire, died in Charles City County (later Prince George County), Virginia, m. 1680 **Mary Lound** [1658-] daughter of Henry Lound and Ann of Yorkshire

Elizabeth Batte [1685-] m. 1703 **William Ligon II** [1682-1764] of Henrico County, Virginia, died in Amelia County, Virginia, son of Maj. William Ligon I and Mary Tanner (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Bavaria

Richbold Count of Breisgau [686-761] of Breisgau, Germany

Ruthard Count of Argengaid [716-776] of Germany

Welf (Guelph) I of Argengaid [745-800] of Germany, m. **Hermentindis of Bavaria** [750-] of Bavaria, daughter of Berthold of Bavaria

Welf (Guelph) III Duke of Bavaria [787-818] of Altdorf, Bavaria, m. 800 **Edith (Hedwig) of Saxony** [780-833] of Saxony, Germany

Conrad I Count of Aargau & Auxerre [800-863] of Auxerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m. **Aelis (Adelaide) of Alsace & Tours** [819-886] of Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, daughter of Hugues III Count of Upper Alsace and Bava (Ava)

Welf I Count in Argengau [834-867] of Altdorf, Saxony, Germany, m. **[?--] von Buchau** [840-] of Buchau, daughter of Ato Count von Buchau

Eticho Count in Breisgau & Ammergau [850-907] of Altdorf, Saxony, Germany, m. **Adelaide von Babenberg** [860-915] of Saargau, Bavaria, daughter of Heinrich von Babenberg, Margrave in Friesland, and Baba of Spoleto

Heinrich Golden Wagen Count of Altdorf [880-920] of Altdorf, Saxony, Germany, m. **Ellinrath of Bavaria** [880-] daughter of Arnulf King of Germany, Holy Roman Emperor, and Oda of Bavaria (daughter of Theodore Count of Bavaria)

Rudolf I Duke of Bavaria [901-940] of Altdorf, Saxony, Germany, m. **Siburgis of Saxony** [903-]

Rudolf II Duke of Bavaria [927-985] of Altdorf, Saxony, Germany, m2. **Itha von Ohningen** [950-996] of Ohningen, Konstanz, Baden, Germany, daughter of Konrad II Duke of Swabia and Richilde Princess of Germany

Guelph II Duke of Bavaria [972-1029] of Altdorf, Saxony, Germany, m. **Ermengarde Countess of Luxembourg** [990-1055] of Limburg, Belgium, daughter of Frederick I Count of Salm & Luxembourg, and Irmentrude of Gleiberg

Cunigunde of Altdorf [1020-1043] of Altdorf, Saxony, Germany, m. 1035 **Alberto Azzo II Marquis d'Este** [1009-1097] of Este, Tuscany, Italy, son of Azo I Marquis d'Este and Valdrada of Venice

Guelph IV Duke of Bavaria [1035-1101] of Este, Italy, m2. 1071 **Judith of Flanders** [1040-1093] daughter of Baudouin IV *the Bearded* Count of Flanders and Judith of Normandy

Henry IX Duke of Bavaria, I Duke of Saxony [1074-1126] of Bavaria, died in Ravensburg, Donau, Wurttemberg, Germany, m. 1100 **Wulfhilda of Saxony** [1075-1126] of Saxe, Prussia, daughter of Magnus Billung Duke of Saxony and Sophie Princess of Hungary

Henry X *the Proud* Duke of Bavaria & Saxony [1108-1139] of Bavaria, m. 1127 **Gertrude of Lotharinia** [1110-] of Supplinbourg, Germany, daughter of Lothair III Holy Roman Emperor and Richensa of Northeim

Henry III *the Lion* Duke of Saxony and Bavaria [1129-1195] of Ravensburg, Donau, Wurttemberg, Germany, m2. 1168 **Matilda Princess of England** [1156-1189] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Braunschweig, Brunswick, Germany, daughter of Henry II Curt Mantel King of England and Eleanor of Aquitaine

Henry IV von Brunswick Duke of Saxony [1173-1227] of Braunschweig, Brunswick, Germany, m. **Agnes von Hohenstauffen** [1176-1204] of Hohenstauffen, Schwaben, Germany, daughter of Konrad von Hohenstauffen Count of Lorraine and Ermendard of Henneberg

Agnes von Brunswick [1202-1267] of Rheinland, Prussia, m. **Otto II von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria** [1206-1253] son of Ludwig I von Wittelsback Duke of Bavaria and Lidmila of Bohemia (*see below for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

Berthold Count Palatine of Swabia [840-] of Schwaben, Germany

Kunigunde [864-] of Schwaben, Germany, m. 884 **Luitpold Margrave of Nordgau** [860-907] of Nordgau, Schaben, Bavaria, died in battle at Bratislava, Brati, Slovakia

Arnulf I *the Bad* Duke of Bavaria [885-937] of Nordgau, Schaben, Bavaria, died in Regensberg, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, m.2 911 **Jutte Grafin von Sulichgau** [894-924] of Friuli, Italy, daughter of Eberhard Count of Sulichgar

Berthold Margrave of The Nordgau [915-979] of Nordgau, Schaben, Bavaria, m. 960 **Heilika von Walbeck** [926-1015] of Walbeck, Saxony, Prussia, daughter of Lothair II Count of Walbeck & Stade, and Mathilde von Arneburg

Henry Count von Schweinfurt, Margrave of The Nordgau [962-1017] of Schweinfurth, Untefranken, Bavaria, m. 990 **Gerberga von Gleiberg** [972-1017] of Kinzigaw, Schweinfurth, Bavaria, daughter of Herbert I Count of Gleiberg, & Kinzigau and Irmentrude (Irmengarde) of Avalgau

Henry Count von Schweinfurt [1000-1042] of Pegnitz, Germany, died in Schweinfurth, Untefranken, Bavaria, m1. **Welfin von Altdorf** [1005-1049] of Altdorf, Bavaria, daughter of Kuno I Count of Altdorf

Otto I von Scheyern Count of Middle Paar [1025-1072] of Bavaria, m. **Haziga von Diessen** [1028-1100] of Diessen am Ammersee, Bavaria, daughter of Friedrich II Count of Diessen and Irmgarde of Gilching

Otto II von Scheyern Count of Paar & Kelsgau [1060-1110] m. **Richardis von Weimer** [1065-1120] of Bavaria, daughter of Udarich I Margrave of Cariola & Istria, and Sophie of Hungary

Otto IV Count Palatine of Bavaria [1094-1156] m. **Heilika von Pettendorf** [1095-1170] of Legenfeld, daughter of Frederick Lord of Lengenfeld and Sigena von Leige

Otto I von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria [1130-1183] of Kelheim, Niederbayem, Bavaria, m. 1157 **Agnes Countess von Loos** [1148-1191] of Limbourg (Belgium), daughter of Ludwig I Count von Loos and Agnes von Metz

NOTE: In 1147 Otto I went with his father on the 2nd Crusade; he also fought in the Italian wars; went on Crusade with Frederick Barbarossa as Imperial Standard Bearer in 1159; and was an ambassador to Constantinople.

Ludwig I Duke von Wittelsbach of Bavaria [1174-1231] of Kelheim, m. 1204 **Ludmilla of Bohemia** [1170-1240] of Prague, Bohemia, daughter of Friedrich Duke of Bohemia and Erszebet (Elisabeth) Princess of Hungary

Otto II the Noble von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria [1206-1253] of Kelheim, died in Landshut, m. **Agnes von Brunswick** [1202-1267] of Rheinland, Prussia, daughter of Henry IV von Brunswick Duke of Saxony and Agnes von Hohenstauffen (*see above*)

NOTE: Agnes was the daughter of Heinrich I Palatine of the Rhine (a grandson of King Henry II of England); by this marriage the Wittelsbachs inherited the Palatinate (the area extending to both sides of the middle Rhine, including its capital, Heidelberg). With his sons began the process of subdividing the family estates. [Paul Tbereoff, G. Schweizer; Genealogie der Graven van Holland by Dr. AWE Dek, published in 1969 in Zaltbommel, The Netherlands, page 59; Europaeische Stammtafeln, vol. 1, page11]

Ludwig II von Wittelsbach Duke of Upper Bavaria [1229-1293] of Heidelberg, Baden, Germany, m2. 1273 **Machtild von Habsburg** [1251-1304] of Habsburg, Argau, Switzerland, daughter of Rudolf I von Habsburg Holy Roman Emperor and Gertrude von Hohenberg

Louis IV the Bavarian Holy Roman Emperor, King of Germany [1283-1347] of Munich (Munchen), Oberbayern, Bavaria, died in Forest near Munich, Bavaria, buried in Domkirche, Munchen, Oberbayern, Bavaria, m1. 1308 **Beatrix Princess of Glogau** [1290-1322] of Glogau, Zielona Gora, Poland, daughter of Henryk III Prince of Glogau and Mathilde von Brunswick

Stephen II Duke of Bavaria [1313-1375] of Munich (Munchen), Oberbayern, Bavaria, m. 1328 **Elisabeth of Aragon Princess of Sicily** [1315-1349] of Palermo, Sicily, Italy, daughter of Frederick II d'Aragon King of Sicily and Eleanor d'Anjou of Naples

Stephen III Duke of Bavaria-Ingolstadt [1337-1413] of Lanshut, Niederbayem, Bavaria, died in Niederschonenfeld, Schwaben, Germany, m. 1364 **Thaddaea di Visconti** [1345-1381] of Verona, Italy, daughter of Barnardo di Visconti Signore di Milano and Beatrix della Scala

Isabella of Bavaria [1369-1435] of Munich, Bavaria, Germany, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1385 in Amiens, Somme, Picardy, France, **Charles VI the Beloved King of France** [1368-1422] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, son of Charles V *the Wise* King of France and Jeanne de Bourbon (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Johann II Duke of Bavaria [1341-1397] son of Stephen II Duke of Bavaria and Elizabeth of Aragon, m. 1372 **Katherina von Goerz** [1352-1391] daughter of Meinhard VI Count von Goerz and Katharina Countess von Pfannberg

Ernst Duke of Bavaria [1373-1438] of Munich, Bavaria, Germany, m2. 1394 **Elizabetta Visconti** [1374-1431] of Milan, Italy, daughter of Bernardo Lord of Milan & Bergamo and Beatrice della Scala

Albrecht III *the Pious* Duke of Bavaria [1401-1459] of Munich, m3. 1436 **Anna Duchess of Brunswick-Grubenhagen** [1414-1474] daughter of Erich Duke von Brunswick-Grubenhagen and Elisabeth von Brunswick-Goettingen

Albrecht IV *the Wise* Duke of Bavaria [1447-1507] m. 1486 **Kunigunde Archduchess of Austria** [1464-1520] daughter of Friedrich III Holy Roman Emperor and Eleanor of Portugal

Wilhelm IV *the Wise* Duke of Bavaria [1493-1549] m. 1522 **Marie Jakobeae Margravine von Baden** [1507-1580] daughter of Philip I Margrave von Baden zu Sponheim and Elisabeth Countess Palatine

Albrecht V Duke of Bavaria [1527-1579] m. 1546 **Anna Archduchess of Austria** [1528-1590] daughter of Ferdinand I Holy Roman Emperor and Anna Princess of Hungary

Wilhelm V Duke of Bavaria [1548-1625] of Landshut, Bavaria, died in Schleissheim nr Munich, Bavaria, m. 1567 in Vienna, Austria, **Renee of Lorraine** [1544-1602] of Nancy, France, daughter of Francois I Duke de Lorraine & Bar, and Christine Princess of Denmark, Regent of Lorraine

Maria Anna Princess of Bavaria [1574-1615] m. 1600 in Graz, Austria, **Ferdinand II Holy Roman Emperor** [1578-1636] of Graz, died in Vienna, son of Karl Archduke of Austria and Marie Princess of Bavaria (*See HABSBURG*)

NOTE: Source for Maria Anna's ancestors is from Bridget Gastel Lloyd's site, referencing Brian Tompsett & Leo van de Pas; also "Stammtafeln zur Geschichte der Europaeischen Staaten," 4 vol., Marburg, 1953.1975, by W.K. Prinz von Isenburg, and "Genealogie der Graven van Holland," Zaltbommel, 1969, by Dr. A.W.E. Dek.

~ ~ ~

Judith of Bavaria [1100-1129] daughter of Henry IX Duke of Bavaria, I Duke of Saxony and Wulfhilda of Saxony, m. 1121 **Frederick II von Hohenstauffen Duke of Swabia** [1090-1147] of Hohenstauffen, Schwaben, Germany, son of Frederick I Hohenstauffen Duke of Alsace & Swabia, and Agnes Princess of Holy Roman Empire (*See HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

~ ~ ~

Richarde von Wittelsbach [1165-1231] daughter of Otto I von Wittelsbach and Agnes von Loos, m. **Otto I Count von Zutphen & Guelders** {1152-1207} son of Henry I Count von Zutphen & Guelders, and Agnes von Arnstein (*See GUELDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Elisabeth Duchess of Bavaria [1442-1483] daughter of Albrecht III Duke of Bavaria and Anna Duchess of Brunswick-Grubenhagen, m. 1460 **Ernst Elector of Saxony** [1440-1486] of Meissen, Germany, son of Friedrich II *the Gentle* Elector of Saxony and Margarethe of Austria (*See SAXONY*)

~ ~ ~

Beauchamp

Robert Seigneur de Beauchamp [1020-] of Beauchamp, Calvados, Normandy, France

Sir Hugh de Beauchamp [1050-1114] of Beauchamp, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, m. 1071 **Matilda Taillebois** [1050-] of Taillebois, Orne, Normandy, France,

daughter of Rolf de Taillebois and Azeline

NOTE: Sir Hugh de Beauchamp accompanied William the Conqueror to England in 1066.

Sir Walter de Beauchamp [1072-1131] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, Sheriff of Worcestershire, Steward of Henry I, m. **Emeline de Arbitot** [1076-] of Barley, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Urso de Arbitot, Constable of Worcester, and Adeline

Sir William de Beauchamp [1105-1170] Sheriff of Worcestershire, Gloucestershire & Herefordshire, of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, m. **Maud de Braose** [1105-1200] of Bramber, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Philip Baron de Braose and Aenor de Toteneis

William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley [1130-1197] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, m. **Joan de St. Valery (Waleries)** [1134-] of Isleworth, Middlesex, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de St. Valery of Isleworth

Walter (William) de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley [1150-1235] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, Governor of Hanley Castle, m. 1175 in Bramber, Sussex, England, **Bertha de Braose** [1151-] of Bramber, Sussex, England, daughter of William II de Braose 1st Baron of Abergavenny and Bertha of Gloucester Heiress of Brecon

Walter (Walcheline) de Beauchamp [1194-1236] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, m. 1212 in Elmley, Worcestershire, England, **Joan (Isabel) de Mortimer** [1194-1268] of Wigmore, Herefordshire, England, died in Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Sir Roger de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore and Millicent de Ferrers

William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley [1210-1268] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, Sheriff of Worcestershire, m. in Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, **Isabel de Mauduit** [1217-1268] of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William de Mauduit and Alice de Beaumont

William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley, 9th Earl of Warwick [1237-1298] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, Sheriff of Worcestershire, Constable of Rockingham Castle, m. 1266 **Maud FitzGeoffrey** [1247-1301] of Shere, Guildford, Surrey, England, died & buried in Grey Friars, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Sir John FitzGeoffrey Justiciar of Ireland and Isabella Bigod

Guy de Beauchamp 10th Earl of Warwick [1271-1315] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, buried in Bordesley Abbey, Worcestershire, England, Sheriff of Worcestershire, m1. **Isabel de Clare** [1262-1333] daughter of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, and Alice de Lusignan; m2. **Alice de Toeni** [1283-1324] Of Castle Maud, Radnorshire, Wales, daughter of Ralph VII de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Mary Clarissa

Sir Thomas de Beauchamp KG 11th Earl of Warwick [1313-1369] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Calais, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, buried in Beauchamp Chapel, St. Mary's, Warwickshire, England, m. **Katherine de Mortimer** [1315-1371] of Wignore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, died in Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, buried in Beauchamp Chapel, St. Mary's, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March and Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow

NOTE: Sir Thomas de Beauchamp KG was Sheriff of Worcestershire and Leicestershire, and Marshal of England. He was an original member of Edward III's Knights of the Garter established in 1346.

Sir Thomas de Beauchamp KG 12th Earl of Warwick [1338-1401] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, Sheriff of Worcestershire, m. 1381 **Margaret Ferrers** [1354-1406] of Groby Old Hall, Leicestershire, England, died in Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir William 3rd Baron Ferrers and Margaret de Ufford

Sir Richard de Beauchamp KG 13th Earl of Warwick [1381-1439] of Salwarpe, Droitwich, Worcestershire, England, died in Rouen Castle, Seine-Maritime, France, buried in Beauchamp chapel, St. Mary's, Warwickshire, England, m1. 1403 **Elizabeth de Berkeley Baroness Berkeley, Lisle & Teyes** [1387-1422] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, buried in Kingswood Abbey, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas 5th Baron de Berkeley and Margaret Baroness de Lisle

Margaret Beauchamp Baroness Lisle [1404-1467] of Goodrest in Wednock Park, Warwickshire, England, died at Jesus Chapel, St. Paul's, London, England, m. **Sir John Talbot KG 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, 1st Earl of Waterford (Ireland), Steward of Ireland, Lord Talbot, Lord Furnivale** [1384-1453] of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, died in Battle of Castillon, Bordeaux, France, buried in St. Alkmund's, Whitchurch, Shropshire, England, son of Sir Richard 4th Baron Talbot, 1st Baron Blackmere, and Ankaret Baroness le Strange (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Robert de Beauchamp [1080-1120] of Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, son of Sir Hugh de Beauchamp and Matilda de Taillebois

Payn de Beauchamp [1109-1157] of Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, m. 1145 **Rohese de Vere** [1125-1166] of Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, died in Chicksands Priory, Bedfordshire, England, daughter of Aubrey de Vere and Beatrice

Sir Simon II de Beauchamp [1147-1207] of Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, m. **Isabella**

Sir William de Beauchamp Baron of Bedford [1185-1260] of Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, m1. **Gunnora de Lanvelay** [1190-1220] of Walkern, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Sir William II de Lanvallei and Hawise de Boclande; m2. **Ida (Idonea) Longespee** [1206-1266] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of William I Longespee 3rd Earl of Salisbury and Ela FitzPatrick Countess of Salisbury

Maud de Beauchamp [1227-1273] of Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, m. 1242 **Roger de Mowbray Baron of Axholme** [1209-1266] of Slingsby & Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, son of William de Bowbray Baron of Axholme and Avice (Agnes) d'Aubigny (*See MO WBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Walter de Beauchamp [1243-1303] of Elmley Castle, Warwickshire, died at Beauchamp's Court, Alcester, Warwickshire, son of William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley and Isabel de Mauduit, m. 1275 **Alice de Toeni** [1254-1324] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, daughter of Roger VI de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Alice de Bohun

NOTE: Sir Walter de Beauchamp was Steward to Edward I and Constable of Gloucester Castle.

Sir Giles de Beauchamp [1290-1361] of Powick, Worcestershire, England, died in Acton Beauchamp, Bromyard, Worcestershire, England, m. 1329 **Catherine de Bures** [1315-1355] of Bures St. Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, daughter of Sir John de Bures and Hawise de Muscegros

Sir John de Beauchamp [1340-1389] of Powick, Worcestershire, England, m2. 1363 **Elizabeth St. John** [1345-1411] of Lageham, Surrey, England, daughter of Sir John 3rd Baron St. John and Katherine de Say

Sir William 1st Baron Beauchamp of Powyke [1364-1420] m. 1419 **Catherine Ufflete** [1386-] daughter of Sir Girard de Ufflete

NOTE: Sir William 1st Baron Beauchamp of Powyke was Sheriff of Worcestershire & Gloucestershire, and Constable of Gloucester Castle.

Sir John Beauchamp Lord Treasurer of England [1406-1475] Justice of South Wales, m. 1430 **Margaret Ferrers**

Sir Richard 2nd Baron Beauchamp KB [1431-1502] m. 1456 **Elizabeth Stafford** [1429-] daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford and Eleanor Aylesbury

Anne Beauchamp [1470-1534] of Caversham, Oxford, m. 1489 **Sir Richard I Lygon** [1465-1512] of Gloucestershire, Sheriff of Worcestershire, son of Thomas Lygon of Madresfield and Ann Gifford (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Roger 1st Baron Beauchamp of Bletsoe [1301-1379] of Beauchamp's Court, Alcester, Warwickshire, England, died in Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, buried in Blackfriars, London, England, son of Sir Walter de Beauchamp and Alice de Toeni, m1. 1336 **Sibyl Pateshull** [1319-1367] of Pattishall, Towcester, Northamptonshire, England, died in Blackfriars, London, England, daughter of Sir John Pateshull and Mabel Grandison

Sir Roger de Beauchamp Master of Bletsoe [1338-1374] of Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England

Sir Roger 2nd Baron Beauchamp of Bletsoe [1363-1406] of Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, died in Lydiard Tregoz, Cricklade, Wiltshire, England, m. 1386 **Joan Clopton** [1368-] of Clopton, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir William Clopton and Ivetta de Grey

Sir John 3rd Baron Beauchamp of Bletsoe [1378-1412] of Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, m2. 1410 **Edyth Stourton** [1394-1441] of Preston Plucknett, Yeovil, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir John Stourton of Preston and Catherine Beaumont

Margaret Beauchamp [1412-1482] of Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, died in Westminster, Middlesex, England, m2. **John Beaufort KG 2st Duke of Somerset** [1403-1444] of Westminster, Middlesex, England, son of Sir John Beaufort KG Marquess of Somerset and Margaret de Holand (*See BEAUFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel Beauchamp [1236-1306] daughter of William Beauchamp and Isabel Mauduit, m1. 1281 **Sir Patrick Chaworth Lord of Kempford** [1250-1282] son of Patrick Chaworth and Hawise de Londres (*See CHAWORTH*)

~ ~ ~

Maud Beauchamp [1339-1403] daughter Sir Thomas de Beauchamp KG 11th Earl of Warwick and

Katherine de Mortimer, m. 1357 **Roger Clifford** [1327-] son of Robert Clifford and Isabel de Berkeley (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Philippa Beauchamp [1344-1396] daughter of Sir Thomas de Beauchamp KG 11th Earl of Warwick and Katherine de Mortimer, m. **Sir Hugh Stafford KG** [1342-1386] son of Sir Ralph Stafford and Margaret Audley (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Beauchamp [1417-1480] daughter of Sir Richard de Beauchamp KG and Elizabeth Berkeley, m. **Sir George Neville 1st Baron Latymer** [1410-1496] son of Sir Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland and Joan Beaufort (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Robert I de Beauchamp [1072-1113] of Hatch, Somersetshire, England, son of Robert FitzIvo the Constable, of Stoke-under-Hamden & Hatch, Somerset, England

Robert II de Beauchamp [1110-1158] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, m. **Muriel** [–?–]

Sir Robert III de Beauchamp [1135-1195] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England Sheriff of Somersetshire

[–?–] **Beauchamp Heiress of Hatch** [1165-] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England m. **Simon de Valletort** [1155-1206 of Nether Stowey, Somersetshire, son of Hugh de Valletort

Robert IV de Beauchamp Lord of Hache [1191-1251] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, m. 1214 **Juliana Brett** [1195-] of Dorton, Thame, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Pain de Dourton and Alice (widow of Mr. Colville)

Robert V de Beauchamp Lord of Hache [1215-1263] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, died in Ryme Intrinseca, Sherborne, Dorset, England, m. **Alice de Mohun** [1227-1284] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, died in Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Hawise FitzGeoffrey

Sir John de Beauchamp Lord of Hache [1249-1283] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, died in Stoke sub Hamdon, Somerset, England, m. **Cicely de Vivonia** [1253-1319] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, died in Stoke sub Hamdon, Somerset, England, daughter of William de Fortibus Lord of Chewton and Maud (Matilda) de Ferrers

Sir John 1st Baron Beauchamp of Hache [1274-1336] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, m. **Joan Chenduit** [1279-1326] of Cornwall, England, died in Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, daughter of William Chenduit of Cornwall

Sir John 2nd Baron Beauchamp of Hache [1306-1343] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, m. 1328 **Margaret de St. John** [1306-1361] of Basing, Hampshire, England, died in Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir John 1st Baron de St. John of Basing and Isabel de Courtenay

Eleanor Beauchamp [1329-1391] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, m. 1347 **Sir John le Blount** [1298-1357] of Sodington Hall, Mamble, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir Walter le Blount and Joan de Sodington (*See BLOUNT*)

~ ~ ~

Homer Beauchamp of Texas m. **Marie Goodman**

Homer Martin Beauchamp m. Sept. 16, 1955 **Janet Louise Mitchell** [June 28, 1937 -] of Los Angeles, California, daughter of Emerson Earl Mitchell and Mary Louise Weitz

Julie Ann Beauchamp [April 18, 1957 -] m1. **John L. Jordan**, son of Lester Jordan and Florence Goncher; m2. 1980 **Joseph P. Zalac** son of Constanzo Zalac; m3. 1999 **Kurt Bender**

Child of Julie Ann Beauchamp and Joseph P. Zalac is:

Shane Kristin Zalac [May 17, 1983 -]

~ ~ ~

Jodie Lyn Beauchamp [June 27, 1959 -] daughter of Homer Martin Beauchamp and Janet Louise Mitchell, m. 1981 **Vodak Anthony Hawkins**, son of Leon Hawkins and Joan Tipping

Children of Jodie Lyn Beauchamp and Vodak Anthony Hawkins are:

Cassandra Lyn Hawkins [May 27, 1982 -]

Conan Anthony Hawkins [Dec. 2, 1986 -]

Kyle Adam Hawkins [July 20, 1989 -]

~ ~ ~

Jill Louise Beauchamp [Jan. 22, 1965 -] m1. 1986 **Lester Floyd Jordan III**, son of Lester Jordan and Florence Goncher; m2. 1995 **Brett Ross**; m3. June 27, 2005 **Thomas Douglas Ward**

Children of Jill Louise Beauchamp and Lester Floyd Jordan III are:

Cory Martin Jordan [Oct. 16, 1988 -]

Casey Lester Jordan [Dec. 20, 1989 -]

Child of Jill Louise Beauchamp and Brett Ross is:

Connor Joseph Ross [Aug. 22, 1997 -]

~ ~ ~

Beaufort

John of Gaunt KG Duke of Lancaster [1340-1398] of Bavon Abbey, Ghent, Flanders, died in Leicester Castle, London, Middlesex, England, buried in St. Pauls Cathedral, London, Middlesex, England, 4th son of Edward III and Philippa d'Avesnes of Hainault, m3. 1396 **Catherine de Roet** [1350-1403] of Somme, Picardy, France, died in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Payne de Roet of Hainault and Catherine d'Avesnes

NOTE: John of Gaunt was also Duke of Aquitaine, Earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln & Leicester, and King of Castile and Leon (by 2nd wife). He fought in the Hundred Years' War, sponsored Chaucer and proto-Protestant religious thinkers, and survived the Peasants' Revolt, during which his sumptuous London residence was burned to the ground. As head of the Lancastrian branch of the Plantagenet family, he was the unknowing father of the War of the Roses; after his death, his son usurped the crown from his nephew, Richard II. His third wife, Catherine de Roet, was the long-time mistress of John of Gaunt. Their children were all born before their marriage, but were legitimized by Act of Parliament in 1397 for all purposes except the royal succession. (see also PLANTAGENET)

Sir John Fairborn Beaufort KG Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Somerset [1370-1409] Constable of England, of Chateau de Beaufort, Maine-et-Loire, France, died in St. Catherine by the Tower Hospital, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1397 **Margaret de Holand** [1385-1439] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, died in St. Saviours Monastery, Bermondsey, Surrey, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent and Alice FitzAlan

Sir Edmund Beaufort KG 4th Earl of Somerset [1405-1455] of Westminster, Middlesex, England, died in Battle of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, m. 1436 **Eleanor Beauchamp** [1407-1466] of Eddgenoch, Warwickshire, England, died in Baynard's Castle, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Beauchamp KG 13th Earl of Warwick and Elizabeth Baroness de Berkeley, Lisle & Teye

NOTE: Sir Edmund Beaufort KG was also Earl of Dorset, Marquess of Dorset, and Constable of England

Eleanor Beaufort Countess of Wiltshire [1440-1501] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Spencercombe, Devon, England, m2. **Sir Robert Spencer** [1435-1502] of Spencercombe, Devonshire, England, son of Sir John Spencer of Hodnell and Joan Warsted (*See SPENCER*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Beaufort [1375-1440] daughter of Joan of Gaunt and Catherine de Roet, m1. **Sir Robert de Ferrers** [1373-1396] son of Sir Robert Ferrers and Elizabeth de Botiller; m2. **Sir Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland** [1344-1425] son of Sir John de Neville and Maud de Percy (*See FERRERS / NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Beaufort [1406-1445] daughter of Sir John Fairborn Beaufort KG and Margaret de Holand, m1. 1423 **James II of Scotland**; m2. **Sir James Stewart the Black Knight of Lorn** [1394-1451] son of Sir John Stewart Lord of Lorn & Innermeath, and Isabel MacDougal Heiress of Lorn (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Beaumont

Torf *the Ricb* de Harcourt [928-] of Harcourt, Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, son of Bernard *the Dane* de Harcourt and Sprotta of Burgundy, m. **Ertemberge de Briquebec** [930-955] Bricquibec, Manche, Normandy, daughter of Amflec de Bricquibec

Turulf Seigneur de Pont Audemer [952-979] of Pont Audemer, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Duvelina (Eva)** [954-] of Argue, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Herbastus de Arque, and Gunnhild Olafsdottir

Humphrey de Pont Audemer, Seigneur de Vieilles [975-1044] of Pont Audemer, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Vieilles Landes, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, buried in Abbey of Preaux, Normandy, France (as a monk), m. **Aubreye de la Haye** [984-1045] of Forest of Brotonne, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Allen de la Haie

Roger de Beaumont, Seigneur de Pont Audemer, Brionne & Valleville [1022-1094] of Beaumont-le-Rober, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Abbey of Preaux, Normandy, France (as a monk), m. 1040

Adeline de Muelan [1014-1081] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Sturminster Marshal, Dorset, England, daughter of Waleran I Count of Muelan and Oda de Conteville

Robert I de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester, Count of Meulan [1049-1118] of Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Abbey of Preaux, Normandy, France, m. 1096 **Elizabeth de Vermandois** [1081-1130] of Valois (now Oise), France, daughter of Hugh de Crepi Magnus Duke of Burgundy and Adelaide de Vermandois

Robert II de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Leicester [1104-1168] of Pont Audemer, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England, m. **Amice de Montfort** [1108-] of Breal-sous-Montfort, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, died in Convent of Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England (as a nun), daughter of Ralph Seigneur de Gael de Montfort and Emma Avice de Vermandois

Robert III de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester [1135-1190] of Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England, died in Durazzo, Greece, m. 1155 **Petronella de Grantmesnil** [1130-1212] of Grentemesnil, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Ware, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Grantmesnil and Alice de Beaumont

Amice de Beaumont [1147-1215] of Leicestershire, England, m1. 1165 **Simon IV Seigneur de Montfort & Rochefort** [1148-1188] of Montfort-l'amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Rochefort-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Haute-Bruyere Abbey near Montfort-l-Amaury, France, son of Simon III le Chauve de Montfort, Count d'Evreux, and Maud (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Henry de Beaumont 1st Earl of Warwick [1050-1119] of Neubourg, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, son of Roger de Beaumont Seigneur de Pontaudemer and Adeline de Muelan, m. 1100 **Margaret du Perche** [1075-1156] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Calvados, Normandy, daughter of Geoffrey II Count of Mortagne & Perche, and Beatrice de Montdidier

Roger de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Warwick [1102-1153] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1130
Gundred de Warenne [1124-1166] of Lewes, Sussex, England, died in Warwick Castle,
Warwickshire, England, daughter of William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey and Isabel de
Vermandois

Waleran de Beaumont 4th Earl of Warwick [1153-1204] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, m3.
Alice de Harcourt [1175-1212] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert
de Harcourt and Isabel de Camville

Alice de Beaumont [1196-1263] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1211 **William Mauduit
Lord of Hanslope** [1196-1256] of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Hartley, Mauduit,
Buckinghamshire, England, son of Robert Mauduit and Isabel Basset (*See MAUDUIT*)

~ ~ ~

Adeline de Beaumont [1096-] daughter of Robert I de Beaumont and Elizabeth de Vermandois, m. **Sir
Hugh de Montfort** [1072-1124] son of Gilbert de Gand Lord of Folkingham and Alice Countess of
Montfort (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Beaumont [1098-1147] daughter of Robert I de Beaumont and Elizabeth de Vermandois, m.
(mistress of) **Henry I Beauclerc King of England**; m1. **Gilbert FitzGilbert de Clare 1st Earl of
Pembroke** [1086-1148] son of Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare and Adeliza de Clermont (*See
NORMANS / CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Beaumont [1105-1191] daughter of Robert I de Beaumont and Elizabeth de Vermandois, m. **Hugh
de Grantmesnil Baron of Hinckley** [1092-1167] son of Ivo Baron de Grantmesnil and Felia de
Gand (*See GRANTMESNIL*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Beaumont [1121-1188] daughter of Robert II and Amice de Montfort, m. **Simon II de St. Liz
Earl of Huntingdon** [1103-1153] son of Simon I de St. Liz Earl of Huntingdon and Matilda de
Huntingdon (*See ST. LIZ*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Beaumont [1125-1185] daughter of Robert II and Amice de Montfort, m. **Ralph V de Toeni
Lord of Flamstead** [1125-1162] son of Roger III de Toeni and Ida of Hainault (*See TOENI*)

~ ~ ~

Hawise de Beaumont [1129-1197] daughter of Robert II and Amice de Montfort, m. **William FitzRobert 2nd Earl of Gloucester** [1116-1183] son of Robert de Caen 1st Earl of Gloucester and Maud FitzHamon (*See FITZROBERT*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Beaumont [1154-1234] daughter of Robert III and Petronella de Grantmesnil, m. **Saier IV de Quincy Magna Charta Surety Earl of Winchester** [1155-1219] son of Robert de Quincy Lord of Buckley and Orabella Countess of Leuchars (*See QUINCY*)

~ ~ ~

Gundred de Beaumont [1145-1200] daughter of Roger de Beaumont and Gundred de Warenne, m. 1150 **Hugh Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk** [1095-1177] son of Roger Bigod Earl of East Anglia and Adeliza de Toeni (*See BIGOD*)

~ ~ ~

Haimon de Buzancais [850-] of Buzancais, Indre, Berry/Centre, France

Sulpice I Boucliers de Buzancais [880-] of Buzancais, Indre, Berry/Centre, France

NOTE: Bouclier is French for shield.

Robert Buzancais de Beaumont Seigneur de Tour [905-] of Buzancais, Indre, Berry/Centre, France, died in Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France

Raoul I de Beaumont Vicomte du Mans [935-] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Godehilde** [945-]

Raoul II de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine [965-1013] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Ste-Suzanne, Mayenne, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Godehilde de Belleme**, [968-] of Belleme, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Yves Seigneur de Creil & Belleme and Godchilde de Ponthieu

Raoul III de Beaumont Vicomte du Mayenne [990-1040] of Ste-Suzanne, Mayenne, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 997 **Eremburgis**

Raoul IV de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine [1020-1065] of Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 1047 **Emme de Montrevault, Dame de Lude** [1030-1058] Montrevault, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Etienne Seigneur de Montrevault and Adelberge de Lude

Hubert de Beaumont [1040-1095] of Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire,

France, m. 1067 **Ermengarde de Nevers** [1051-1090] of Nevers, Nievre, Bourgogne, France, daughter of William (Guillaume) I Comte de Nevers and Ermengarde of Tonnerre

Raoul V de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine [1070-1120] of Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 1095 **[?--] de Laval**, of Laval, Mayenne, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Guy II *Le Chauve* Seigneur de Laval and Sicilia

Roscelin de Veumont Vicomte du Maine [1100-1176] of Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Constance FitzHenry** [1115-] daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Isabel de Beaumont

Richard I Seigneur de Beaumont, Vicomte du Maine [1133-1194] of Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Lucie de l'Aigle** [1135-1217] of Egenoul, France, daughter of Richard II Sire de Egenoul

Raoul VI de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine [1172-1235] of Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m2. 1227 **Agnes of Normandy** [1212-]

Agnes Heiress of Beaumont [1235-1301] of Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 1252 **Louis de Brienne Vicomte du Beaumont**, of Acre, Palestine, died in of Beaumont-sur-Sarthe (le-Vicomte), Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, son of Jean (John) de Brienne and Berenquela Princess of Leon & Castile (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde de Beaumont [1158-1233] daughter of Richard I de Beaumont and Lucie de l'Aigle, m. 1189 **William *the Lion* King of Scotland** [1143-1214] son of Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Prince of Scotland, and Ada de Warenne (*See SCOTS*)

~ ~ ~

Constance de Beaumont [1160-1233] daughter of Richard I de Beaumont & Lucie de l'Aigle, m. **Sir Roger V de Toeni** [1160-1209] son of Ralph V de Toeni Lord of Flamstead & Hertford, and Margaret de Beaumont (*See TO ENI*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Philip I de Bello Monte [1164-] of Youlton, Easingwold, Yorkshire, England, son of Richard I de Beaumont and Lucie de l'Aigle

Thomas de Bello Monte Lord of Shirwell [1183-] of Youlton, Easingwold, Yorkshire, England, died in Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England

John de Bello Monte [1200-] of Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England

Philip II de Bello Monte [1220-] of Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England

Sir Richard I de Bello Monte [1241-1294] of Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England

Sir Philip III de Bello Monte [1266-1294] of Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England

Sir Richard II de Bello Monte [1294-] of Saunton near Braunton, Devonshire, England

Sir Philip de Beaumont [1334-] of Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England, m. **Ermengarde Punchardon** [1334-] of Killerington, Devonshire, England, daughter of John Punchardon of Killerington

Sir John de Beaumont [1357-] of Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England, m. **Alice Scudamore** [1360-] of Kentchurch, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir John Scudamore of Kentchurch, Herefordshire

Maude de Beaumont [1378-1467] of Shirwell, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England, m. 1417 **Sir Hugh de Courtenay of Haccombe** [1359-1424] of Goodrington, Paignton, Devonshire, England, died in South Allington, Kingsbridge, Devonshire, England, buried in Haccombe, Newton Abbot, Devonshire, England, son of Sir Edward de Courtenay of Goodrington and Emmeline d'Auney Countess of Goodrington (*See COURTENAY*)

~ ~ ~

Yves de Beaumont [945-] of Beaumont-sur-Oise, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France

Yves I Comte de Beaumont-sur-Oise [975-1036] of Beaumont-sur-Oise, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1004 **Gisele Chevreuse** [980-] of Beaumont, Oise, Normandy, France

Yves II Comte de Beaumont-sur-Oise [1005-] of Beaumont-sur-Oise, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1034 **Adele de Gournay** [1010-] of Beaumont, Oise, Normandy, France

Ives III Comte de Beaumont-sur-Oise [1040-] of Beaumont-sur-Oise, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Adelaide de Ponthieu** [1050-] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Enguerrand II Comte de Montreuil & Ponthieu, and Adelaide of Normandy Comtesse d'Aumale

Agnes de Beaumont [1073-1131] of Beaumont-sur-Oise, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Bouchard IV de Montmorency** [1064-1131] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, son of Herve de Montmorency and Agnes d'Eu (*See MONTMORENCY*)

~ ~ ~

Adeliza de Beaumont [1035-1091] daughter of Yves II de Beaumont & Adele de Gournay, m. 1050 **Hugh de Grantmesnil** [1030-1093] Constable of Leicester Castle, son of Robert de Grantmesnil and Hawise de Eschauffour (*See GRANTMESNIL*)

~ ~ ~

Beckett

William Beckett [1530-] of Juddonham, Suffolk, England, m. 1557 **Ann Leigh** [1538-] of Juddonham

Sylvester Beckett [1560-] of Juddonham, m. 1598 **Elizabeth Hill** [1570-] of Eckington, Worcestershire, daughter of Henry Hill

Mary Beckett [1602-1676] of Eckington, and Duxbury, Plymouth, Massachusetts, m. 1626 **George Soule** [1599-1678] of Eckington, and Plymouth Colony, Massachusetts, son of Robert Soule and Elizabeth Tylson (*See SOULE*)

NOTE: Mary Beckett came to America on the ship "Anne" in 1623 and was granted a division of land 1623. She was indicted in 1653 for not attending church.

George Soule sailed on the "Mayflower" in 1620, was a signer of the Mayflower Compact. He came over as a servant of Edward Winslow, governor of the Plymouth Colony, and was granted a small plot of land in Plymouth in 1623.

He was a soldier in the Pequot Indian War in 1637; moved in 1638 to Duxbury, Massachusetts with Myles Standish; was representative to the General Court 1650/1 to 1653/4. In 1638 he became a land owner in Bridgewater, Massachusetts, and also an early land purchaser in Dartmouth and Middleboro, Massachusetts.

~ ~ ~

Bedingfield

Ogerlis de Bedingfield [1066-1102] of Normandy, France, died in Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England

Peter de Bedingfield [1085-1156] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England

Arnold de Bedingfield [1105-1171] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. Orframnia (Christiana) [1220-]

Adam de Bedingfield [1130-1199] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Gundreda Monasteriis** [1134-1194] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England

Adam de Bedingfield [1155-] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England

Peter de Bedingfield [1180-] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Mary** [?-] [1184-]

Adam de Bedingfield [1211-1249] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England

Adam de Bedingfield [1238-1276] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Mary** [?-] [1242-]

Peter de Bedingfield [1260-1331] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Mary** [-?-] [1265-]

Edmund de Bedingfield [1292-] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Maude (Mabel) Hempall** [1296-] of Hempnall, Depwade, Norfolk, England, daughter of William Hampall of Hempnall

Peter de Bedingfield [1320-1371] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Margaret Bacon** [1324-1380] of Letheringsett, Erpingham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Thomas (Robert) Bacon of Letheringsett and Elizabeth [-?-]

Thomas de Bedingfield [1348-1380] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Elizabeth de Norton** [1325-] of Badingham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England

Thomas de Bedingfield [1374-1453] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England

Sir Edmund de Bedingfield [1400-1451] of Denham Castle, Hartidmere, Suffolk, England, died in Oxborough, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, m. **Margaret Tudenham** [1404-1474] of Shouldham, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in Oxborough, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Robert Tudenham of Oxborough and Margaret de Herling

Sir Thomas de Bedingfield [1423-1453] of Denham Castle, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, died in Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Anne de Waldegrave** [1425-1453] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, daughter of Richard (John/William) de Waldegrave & Bures, and Joan Doreward

Sir Edmund de Bedingfield [1445-1496] of Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, died in Oxborough, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, m. **Alice de Shelton** [1448-1478] of Shelton, Depwade, Norfolk, England, daughter of Ralph de Shelton and Margaret Clere

Margaret Bedingfield [1465-1503] of Oxborough, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, m. **Sir Edward Jernegan** [1462-1515] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, son of John Jernegan of Somerleyton and Isabel (Elizabeth) Clifton (*See JERNEGAN*)

~ ~ ~

Belon

Pierre Pernot Chatal [1600-]

Jean Belon [1630-]

Jacques Belon [1660-1699] m. **Jeanne Franchoise Perriguy** [1660-] daughter of Sebastian Perriguy [1625-1725] and Agatha Paulthier [1630-]

Jean Baptiste leViel Belon [March 10, 1695-April 30, 1767] m. Nov. 19, 1713 **Jeanne Claude Pequingnot**

[1695-]

Margarita Belon [July 19, 1719-Feb. 18, 1800] m. Dec. 18, 1747 **Joseph Claude l'Avocat** [Oct. 6, 1723-Nov. 21, 1757] son of Gaspaid l'Avocat and Marie Claude Bouget (*See AVOCAT*)

~ ~ ~

Berkeley

Roger I de Berkeley [1040-1093] of Normandy, France, died in Berkeley, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England (as a monk), son of William de Berkeley, m. 1067 Rissa [1044-] of Dursley, Gloucestershire, England

NOTE: Roger I de Berkeley was made provost of the Berkeley Manor by Earl William FitzOsbern (to whom it had been granted at the Conquest), and he took the name of de Berkeley from his residence there. The Berkeleys have held the castle since, with one exception: because of Robert the Devout FitzHarding's support of King Stephen, and upon Henry II gaining the throne, Henry granted the castle to FitzHarding c. 1155, and his son Maurice healed the breach by marrying the dispossessed heiress, Alice de Berkeley, and adopting the Berkeley name (see FitzHarding).

Roger II de Berkeley [1073-1131] of Berkeley Castle, Berkeley, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England

Sir Roger III Lord of Berkeley [1105-1170] of Berkeley Castle, Berkeley, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Dursley, Gloucestershire, England

NOTE: Roger III Lord of Berkeley was feudal Lord of Berkeley before the grant to Robert FitzHarding. Roger had lost the manor of Berkeley about 1152 for temporizing between Stephen I and the Empress Maud (Mother of Henry II, who took Berkeley from Roger. [Burke's Peerage])

Alice de Berkeley [1140-1190] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1153 **Maurice Make Peace FitzHarding Lord Berkeley** [1120-1190] of Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, buried in Church of Brentford, Middlesex, England, son of Robert *the Devout* FitzHarding Lord Berkeley and Eva FitzEstmond

Sir Thomas I the Observer de Berkeley [1170-1243] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1217 **Joan de Somery** [1191-1273] of Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, died in St. Augustine Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Ralph de Somery Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis, and Margaret Marshal

Sir Maurice I the Resolute de Berkeley [1218-1281] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in St. Augustine Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1247 **Isabel FitzRoy** [1225-1276] of Chilham Castle, Kent, England, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Richard FitzRoy Lord of Chilham and Rose de Douvers Heiress of Chilham

Thomas II the Wise 1st Baron de Berkeley [1245-1321] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1267 **Joan de Ferrers** [1248-1309] of Derby, Derbyshire, England, died in St. Augustine Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Margaret de Quincy

Sir Maurice II *the Magnanimous* **2nd Baron de Berkeley** [1271-1326] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Wallingford Castle, Berkshire, England (as a prisoner), m1. 1295 **Eva la Zouche** [1280-1314] of Harringworth, Northumberland, England, died in Church of Portbury, Somerset, England, daughter of Eudo la Zouche of Haryngworth and Milicent de Cantelou; m2. 1316 Isabel de Clare [1262-1333] daughter of Gilbert de Clare and Alice de Lusignan

NOTE: Sir Maurice II was a commissioner to Scotland, Chief Justiciar of South Wales, and Seneschal of Aquitaine.

Thomas *the Ricb* **3rd Baron de Berkeley** [1296-1361] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, m1. **Margaret de Mortimer** [1308-1337] of Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, buried in St. Augustine Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March and Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow; m2. 1347 **Katherine Clivedon** [1310-1384] of Charfield, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, buried in Berkeley Church, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir John Clivedon of Aller & Charfield, and Emma

Maurice *the Valiant* **4th Baron de Berkeley** [1330-1386] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Berkeley Castle, buried in St. Augustine's Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1338 **Elizabeth le Despencer** [1322-1389] of Stoke, Gloucestershire, England, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh Baron le Despencer KB and Alianore de Clare

Sir James de Berkeley Lord of Raglan [1354-1405] of Little Marshfield, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Elizabeth Bluet Heiress of Raglan** [1358-1415] Ragland Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Sir John Bluet and Katherine Wogan

Sir James *the Just* **1st Baron Berkeley** (1421 creation) [1394-1463] of Raglan, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, m3. 1423 **Isabel de Mowbray** [1386-1452] of Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, died in Gloucester Castle (as a prisoner of Margaret de Beauchamp), buried in Greyfriars, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Mowbray KG 1st Duke of Norfolk and Elizabeth FitzAlan

Maurice *the Lawier* **3rd Baron Berkeley** [1435-1506] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Mangotsfield, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, buried in Austin Friar's, London, England, m. 1465 **Isabel Mead** [1444-1514] of Mead's Place, Wraxell, Somerset, England, died in Coventry, Warwickshire, England, buried in Austin Friar's, London, England, daughter of Philip Mead, Mayor of Bristol, and Isabel

Anne Berkeley [1474-1512] of Mangotsfield, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1494 **Sir William Dennis** [1470-1534] of Dyrham, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir Walter Dennis of Dyrham and Agnes Danvers (*See DENNIS*)

~ ~ ~

Alexander de Berkeley [1080-1136] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Towie, Banffshire, Scotland, son of Roger I de Berkeley and Rissa of Dursley

Sir John Berkeley [1115-] of Cullen Castle, Auldhaven, Banffshire, Scotland

Walter de Berkeley [1150-1210] of Cullen Castle, Auldhaven, Banffshire, Scotland, died in Towie, Banffshire, Scotland, Chamberlain to David I, built Mote of Urr in Galloway, m. 1166 **Eva of Galloway** [1150-] of Redcastle, Galloway, Scotland, daughter of Uchtred Lord of Galloway and Gunnild of Dunbar

Sir Roger Berkeley of Cullen [1185-1226] of Cullen Castle, Auldhaven, Banffshire, Scotland

Sir Hugh Berkeley of Cullen [1225-1298] of Cullen Castle, Auldhaven, Banffshire, Scotland

Sir David Berkeley of Cairny [1263-1314] of Cairny Barclay, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Bannockburn, Stirlingshire, Scotland

David Barclay Lord of Brechin [1298-1349] of Cairny Barclay, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Aberdeen, Scotland, Sheriff of Fife, m. 1315 **Margaret de Brechin** [1300-] of Brechin, Angus-shire, Scotland, daughter of Sir David de Brechin and Margaret Heiress of Bonkyl

NOTE: David was granted Brechin by Robert I after having David's father in law, Lord of Brechin executed.

Jean Barclay [1330-] of Brechin, Angus-shire, Scotland, m. **Sir David Fleming** [1328-1388] of Cumbernauld, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Otterburn, Redesdale, Northumberland, England, son of Sir Malcolm Fleming and Christian (*See FLEMING*)

~ ~ ~

Christian Barclay [1340-] daughter of David Barclay Lord of Brechin and Margaret de Brechin, m. 1364 **Robert 8th Laird of Innes** [1335-1381] of Innes, Morayshire, son of Sir William 7th Laird of Innes and Margaret Leslie (*See INNES*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Berkeley [1351-1427] of Wotton-under-Edge, Dursley, Gloucestershire, England, died in Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, son of Thomas *the Rich* de Berkeley and Katherine Clivedon, m. **Elizabeth Betteshorne** [1360-] of Bitterne, Southampton, Hamshire, England, daughter of Sir John Betteshorne of Bisterne, and Goda

Sir Maurice Berkeley [1398-1460] of Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Lora FitzHugh** [1400-] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Henry 3rd Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth KG and Elizabeth de Grey

Edward Berkeley [1436-1506] of Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Avon Manor, Sopley, Hampshire, England, Sheriff of Beverstone, m1. **Christian Holt** [1443-1501] of Westcote, Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, England, died in Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Richard Holt Esq. of Coldrey

Sir Thomas Berkeley [1462-1510] of Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Avon Manor, Sopley, Hampshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Neville** [1479-1510] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir George Neville Baron Bergavenny of Raby Castle, and Margaret Fiennes

Elizabeth Berkeley [1505-] of Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Sir George Herbert** [1500-1570] of Ewyas Harold, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, died in Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales, son of Richard Herbert and Margaret Cradock (*See HERBERT*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Thomas 5th Baron de Berkeley [1352-1417] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Wotton-under-Edge, Dursley, Gloucestershire, England, son of Maurice *the Valiant* de Berkeley and Elizabeth Despenser, m. 1367 **Margaret Baroness de Lisle**

Elizabeth Baroness de Berkeley, Lisle & Teye [1387-1422] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1403 **Sir Richard de Beauchamp KG 13th Earl of Warwick** [1387-1439] of Salwarpe, Droitwich, Worcestershire, England, died in Rouen Castle, Seine-Maritime, France, buried in Beauchamp Chapel, St. Mary's, Warwickshire, England, son of Sir Thomas de Beauchamp KG 12th Earl of Warwick and Margaret Ferrers (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Maurice Berkeley [1298-1346] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Calais, France, son of Maurice II 2nd Baron de Berkeley and Eva la Zouche, m. 1331 **Margery de Vere** [1310-1351] of Great Hornead, Royston, Hertfordshire, England, died in Uley, Dursley, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Alfonso de Vere of Great Hornead and Joan Foliot

Maurice Berkeley [1332-1361] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Catherine de Botetourte** [1347-] of Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron de Botetourte of Weobley, and Joyce la Zouche

Sir Maurice Berkeley [1361-1400] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Joan Dinham** [1375-1412] of Hartland Quay, Bideford, Devon, England, died in Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir John de Dinham of Hartland and Ellen Browington

Sir Maurice Berkeley [1400-1464] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Ellen de Montfort** [1405-] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir William de Montfort and Margaret Peche

Sir William Berkeley KB [1433-1501] of Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, died in Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, Sheriff of Gloucester, m. **Anne Stafford** [1435-1508] of Grafton, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England, died in Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Humphrey II Stafford of Grafton and Eleanor Aylesbury

Richard Berkeley [1470-1514] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Elizabeth Conningsby** [1478-1520] of Aldenham, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Humphrey Conningsby of Aldenham and Alice Ferebie

Sir John Berkeley [1495-1546] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Isabel Dennis** [1495-] of Dyrham, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir William Dennis of Dunham and Anne de Berkeley

NOTE: The marriage of Sir John Berkeley and Isabel Dennis joined two lines of 7 generations of Berkeleys. John and Isabel were 6th cousins, their 5th great-grandfather was Sir Maurice II the Magnanimous 2nd Baron de Berkeley [1271-1326]

Elizabeth Berkeley [1530-] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Henry Lygon** [1524-1557] of Upton St. Leonard, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir Richard Lygon and Margaret Greville (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Maurice Berkeley [1506-] of Bruton, son of Richard Berkeley and Elizabeth Conningsby, m. 1530 **Catherine Blunt** [1512-] daughter of William Blunt

Sir Henry Berkeley [1531-1601] m. **Margaret Lygon** [1540-1617] daughter of William Lygon and Eleanor Dennis (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Letitia de Berkeley [1145-] daughter of Roger III de Berkeley, m. **Richard de Clifford Lord of Frampton** [1145-1213] son of Sir Walter I FitzRichard de Clifford and Margaret de Toeni (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Berkeley [1270-] daughter of Thomas II de Berkeley and Joan de Ferrers, m. 1283 **Thomas FitzMaurice FitzGerald Lord of Decies** [1261-1298] of Decies, Waterford, Ireland, son of Maurice FitzJohn FitzGerald and Maud de Barry (*See FITZGERALD*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Berkeley [1297-1368] daughter of Maurice II de Berkeley and Eva la Zouche, m. 1320 **Robert de Umfreville 2nd Earl of Angus** [1277-1325] son of Gilbert II de Umfreville 1st Earl of Angus and Elizabeth Comyn (*See UMFREVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Berkeley [1310-1326] daughter of Maurice II and Eva la Zouche, m. 1328 **Sir Robert II 3rd Baron de Clifford** [1305-1344] son of Sir Robert I 1st Baron de Clifford and Maud de Clare (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Berkeley [1390-1455] daughter of Sir John Berkeley and Elizabeth Betteshorne, m. **Sir John FitzAlan KB 3rd Earl of Arundel** [1385-1421] son of Sir John FitzAlan 2nd Earl of Arundel and Elizabeth Despencer (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Lora Berkeley [1464-1501] daughter of Edward Berkeley and Christian Holt, m. 1496 **Sir Thomas Butler KB 7th Earl of Ormond** [1426-1515] of Kilkenny Castle, Ireland, son of James Butler 4th Earl of Ormond and Anne Hankeford (*See BUTLER*)

NOTE 1: *James Berkeley [1476-1515], son of Maurice the Lawier 3rd Baron Berkeley and Isabel Mead, had a daughter, Mary Berkeley, by unknown wife. Mary was the mistress of Henry VIII and had a son. Mary was later the wife of Thomas Perrott of Istington and Harroldston, Pembrokeshire, a son known as John Perrott [1527?-1592] who was commonly reputed as the king's son, and Perrott bore a remarkable resemblance to the king and in later years openly referred to himself as Elizabeth I's brother. He was created K.B. for the coronation of Edward VI in 1547 and, in the official account of Elizabeth I's coronation procession through London, Perrott is the only individual apart from Elizabeth herself who is mentioned by name.*

He served as Deputy of Ireland for Elizabeth I and in connection with his tenure of that office (not his birth) he was accused of high treason but died in the Tower before he could be convicted (in fact Elizabeth may well have been preparing to pardon him at the time of his death, and later restored his son to his estates). He married twice: First to Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cheyney of Shurland (Kent), and had one son, Sir Thomas Perrot, who married Dorothy Devereux, the daughter of Walter, Earl of Essex. Second marriage was to Jane, daughter of Hugh Pruet of Thorny, Devon, and had another son, William (died unmarried in 1597), a daughter, Anne, who married John Philips, and a daughter, Lettice, who married first, Roland Lacharn of St Bride's; and second, Walter Vaughan also of St Bride's (from which marriage the present viscount St David's descends).

Sir John Perrott's natural children were: Sir James Perrott [1571-1637] by Sibyl Jones of County Radnor; and also by her a daughter who m. David Morgan, gentleman; and Elizabeth, who married Hugh Butler of Johnston. Perrott's living progeny must be innumerable by now. But few biographies of Henry VIII refer to him and many historians are unaware of his existence. Many historians are also unaware of the existence of at least one other bastard child of Henry VIII, his daughter Etheldreda or Audrey Malte, the child of Joan Dingley or Dyngley, said to have been a royal laundress. Joan Dingley subsequently married a man named Dobson. It appears that the king's tailor, John Malte, was persuaded to recognize Audrey as "his" illegitimate daughter, but that hardly explains the extensive lands Henry granted the girl. [Society Genealogy Medieval]

NOTE 2: *Thomas Berkeley of Dursley [-1484] son of James Berkeley and Isabel Mowbray, married Margaret, daughter of Richard Guy Esq. of Minsterworth; his son Richard Berkeley married Margaret Dyer; from there the line continues through 13 generations to the present owners of Berkeley Castle, Robert John Grantley Berkeley and Georgine.*

~ ~ ~

Bertrand

Fulk Bertrand Count of Provence [1003-1051] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, son of William III Comte d'Arles & Provence and Gerberge Countess of Burgundy, m. 1024 **Hildegard de Toulouse Heiress of Forcalquier** [1008-1042] of Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, daughter of Bertrand de Toulouse Comte de Forcalquier

Robert I Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec [1042-1082] of Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, died in Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Suzanne de Bricquebec** [1055-] of Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France

Robert II Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec [1080-] of Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France

Robert III Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec [1115-1174] of Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Adelize d'Aumale** [1120-] of Aumaule, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Stephen Count de Aumale, Earl of Holderness, and Hawise de Mortimer

Robert IV Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec [1144-1208] of Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Jeanne de la Roche-Tesson** [1150-] of Roche, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of Jourdain de la Roche-Tesson and Letice de St. Sauveur

Robert V Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec [1170-1242] of Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Alix de Tancarville** [1175-] of Tancarville, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Guillaume II Seigneur de Tancarville and Alix de Serans

Robert VI Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec [1195-] of Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Jeanne de Trie** [1193-] of Trie-la-Ville, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Jean I Chatelain de Trie and Aelis de Dammartin

Robert VII Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec [1210-1290] of Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Alix de Nesle** [1220-] of Tancarville, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Raoul de Nesle Seigneur de Tancarville and Helligende de Maullant

Alix Bertrand de Bricquebec [1255-1304] of Bricquebec, Manche, Normandy, France, m. 1285 **Robert d'Estouteville Seigneur de Cleuille** [1255-1311] of Estouteville-sur-Mer, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Cleuille, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, son of Robert IV *le Large* Seigneur d'Estouteville and Jeanne (*See ESTOUTEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Bethune

Robert I (Fasciculus) de Bethune [990-1037] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in St. Vaast, Arras, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Robert II de Bethune [1015-1075] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Robert III de Bethune [1033-1101] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Robert IV de Bethune [1065-1128] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died at St Bertin Abbey, St Omer, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Alice de Peronne** [1065-] of Peronne, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Robert II Comte de Peronne

William I Seigneur de Bethune [1085-1138] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Clemence d'Oisy** [1095-1165] of Cambrai, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Hugh II Seigneur d'Oisy and Heldiarde de Rumigny

Robert V Seigneur de Bethune [1125-1190] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Battle of Acre, Palestine, m. **Adelise de St. Pol** [1130-1192] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, daughter of Hugh III Comte de St. Pol and Beatrice

William II de Bethune Seigneur de Arras [1160-1214] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Arras, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Mahaut (Maud) Countess de Tenremond** [1165-1224] of Tenremonde, Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, daughter of Gauthier III Comte de Tenremond and Alix de Molembeque-Rosoy

William III de Bethune Seigneur de Meulebeke [1190-1243] of Meulebeke, Flandre-Ouest, Belgium, died in Lokeren, Flandre-Orientale, Belgium, m2. **Elizabeth van Roesbrugge** [1205-] of Roesbrugge Haringe, Flandre-Ouest

William IV de Bethune Seigneur de Lokeren [1220-1247] of Lokeren, Flandre-Orientale, Belgium, m. **Beatrix d'Hebuterne** [1223-] of Hebuterne, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Robert d'Hebuterne

Jean (John) de Bethune [1247-] of Lokeren, Flandre-Orientale, Belgium, died in Westhall, Murroes Parish, Angusshire, Scotland, m. 1275 **Jeanne de Coucy** [1250-] of Boves, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Westhall, Murroes Parish, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of Raoul II de Coucy Seigneur de Boves and Philippa de Dammartin

Sir Alexander de Bethune of Westhall [1280-1332] of Westhall, Murroes Parish, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Dupplin Moor, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Isabel d'Estouteville** [1287-] of Cleuille, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of Robert d'Estouteville Seigneur d'Cleuille and Alix

Bertrand de Bricquebec

Sir Robert de Bethune of Westhall [1310-1375] of Westhall, Murroes Parish, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Janet de Balfour** [1325-] of Balfour, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Michael de Balfour

John Bethune 1st Laird of Balfour [1343-1385] of Balfour, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Holkettle, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. **Catherine Stewart Heiress of Holkettle** [1346-] of Innermeath, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert Stewart Lord of Innermeath and Margaret Heiress of Holkettle

John de Bethune 2nd Laird of Balfour [1366-1420] of Westhall, Murroes Parish, Angusshire, died in Balfour, Fifeshire, Scotland

Archibald Bethune of Holkettle & Balfour [1390-1421] of Balfour, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Holkettle, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. **Jean Stewart** [1400-] of Rosyth, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Balfour, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of David Stewart 2st Laird of Rosyth

John Bethune of Holkettle & Balfour [1418-1499] of Holkettle, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Balfour, Fifeshire, Scotland, m1. **Katherine Stirling** [1419-] of Kennoway, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Stirling 1st Laird of Keir and Margaret Cunningham

John Bethune of Holkettle & Balfour [1440-1507] of Holkettle, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Balfour, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. 1458 **Marjory Boswell** [1443-] of Balmuto, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of David Boswell of Balmuto and Elizabeth Melville

Sir David Beaton 1st Laird of Creich [1465-1510] of Balfour, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Creich Castle, Fifeshire, Scotland, buried in Morkench Church, Balfour, Scotland, m. 1485 **Janet Duddingstoun** [1465-] of Sandford, Kilconquhar Parish, Fifeshire, Scotland

John Betoun 2nd Laird of Creich [1490-1534] of Creich Castle, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. **Janet Hay** [1498-] of Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of John 2nd Lord Hay of Yester and Elizabeth Chrichton

Grisel Betoun [1525-] of Creich Castle, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. **Sir William Scott of Kirkurd** [1524-1552] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Kirkurd, Peeblesshire, Scotland, son of Sir Walter Scott 3rd Lord of Buccleuch and Elizabeth Carmichael (*See SCOTT*)

~ ~ ~

Robert VII Comte de Bethune [1188-1248] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Sardinia on Crusade, son of William II de Bethune Seigneur de Arras and Mahaut (Maud) Countess de Tenremond, m. 1230 **Elisabeth de Morialme Dame de Fraire** [1190-1243] of Fraire, Walloon Region, Belgium, daughter of Arnoul de Moreaumes and Jeanne de Bellocil

Mathilde (Maud) Dame de Bethune [1231-1264] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1246 **Guy III de Dampierre Count of Flanders** [1225-1304] of Dampierre, Aube, Champagne, France, died in compiegne, Oise, Picardy, son of William II Seigneur de Dampierre and Margaret Countess of Hainault & Flanders (*See DAMPIERRE*)

~ ~ ~

Mathilde de Bethune [1163-] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Robert V Seigneur de Bethune and Adeline de St. Pol, m. **Walter Chatelain de Bourbourg** [1160-1213] of Bourbourg, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Heinrich Chatelain de Bourbourg and Beatrix de Gand

Beatrix de Bourbourg [1180-1214] of Bourbourg, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1199 **Arnould II Comte de Guines** [1177-1220] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Baudoin II Comte de Guines and Christine d'Ardres (*See GUINES*)

~ ~ ~

Bigod

Thurstan (Tourtein) le Goz Vicomte de Hiemes [979-] of Creully, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Ansfred II Onfror le Goz de Montanolier, m. 1014 **Judith [Turuvia?] De Montanolier** [995-] of Monterolier, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

Robert Bigod [1015-1071] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France

Robert Bigod [1034-1071] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France, m. [---] **de St. Sauveur** [1036-] of St. Sauveur, Manche, Normandy, France, daughter of Neil (Nigel) IV Vicomte de St. Sauveur

Roger Bigod Earl of East Anglia [1060-1107] of St Sauveur, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Earsham, Depwade, Suffolk, England, m. **Adeliza de Toeni Heiress of Belvoir** [1070-1130] of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Robert de Toeni Lord of Belvoir and Adeliza de Savona

Hugh Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk, Lord of Framlingham, Royal Steward [1095-1177] of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, buried in Thetford Church, Norfolk, England, m1. **Juliana de Vere** [1116-1185] of Hedingham, Essex, England, daughter of Aubrey II de Vere, Sheriff of London, and Alice de Clare

Roger Bigod *Magna Charta Surety* 2nd Earl of Norfolk [1150-1221] of Framlingham Castle, Suffolk, England, died in Thetford, Norfolk, England, Ambassador to France (1189), m. 1181 **Ida de Toeni** [1155-] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Ralph V de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Margaret de Beaumont

Hugh Bigod 3rd Earl of Norfolk *Magna Charta Surety* [1186-1224] of Framlingham Castle, Suffolk, England, died in Thetford, Norfolk, England, m. 1207 **Maud Marshal** [1192-1248] of Pembroke Castle, Wales, died at Tintern Abbey, Chapel Hill, Monmouthshire, daughter of William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke and Isabel de Clare Countess of Pembroke

Isabel Bigod [1212-1252] of Thetford, Norfolk, England, m1. 1229 **Gilbert de Lacy Lord of Trim** [1200-1230] of Ewyas Harold, Herefordshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, son of Walter de Lacy Lord of Meath and Margaret de Braose; m2. **John FitzGeoffrey** [1208-1258] Justiciar of Ireland, of Shere, Guildford, Surrey, England, died in Fambridge, Rochford, Essex, England, son of Geoffrey FitzPiers 3rd Earl of Essex and Aveline de Clare (*See LACY / FITZGEOFFREY*)

~ ~ ~

Maud Bigod [1088-1136] daughter of Roger Bigod and Adeliza de Toeni, m. **William Pincerna d'Aubigny Butler to Henry I** [1070-1139] son of Roger d'Aubigny and Amice de Mowbray (*See AUBIGNY*)

~ ~ ~

Cecily Bigod [1090-] daughter of Roger Bigod and Adeliza de Toeni, m. 1110 **William Brito de Albini (Aubigny) Lord of Belvoir** [1085-1156] of St. Aubin d'Aubigne, Ille-et-Vilaine, St. Malo, Bretagne, son of Main de Albini and Adelisa de Bohun (*See AUBIGNY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Bigod [1183-1237] daughter of Roger Bigod 2nd Earl of Norfolk and Ida de Toeni, m. **William de Hastings of Ashill** [1165-1226] son of William de Hastings and Maud de Banastre (*See HASTINGS*)

~ ~ ~

Blois

Theobald Vicomte de Tours [835-] of Tours, /Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Center, France, m. **Richilde of Paris** [840-] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Robert *Fortis, the Strong* Duke of France, and Agnes

Eudes Comte de Chartres [860-886] of Tours, /Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Center, France, m. **[-?-] de Chartres** [860-908] of Chartres, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Center, France, daughter of Theobald (Thibaut) Comte de Chartres

Theobald Vicomte de Troyes [885-954] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, son of Eudes Comte de Chartres, m. **Richilde of Bourges** [892-] of Bourges, Cher, Berry/Centre, France, daughter of Hugh Count of Bourges and Rothaut Princess of France

Theobald I le Tricheur (the Cheat) Comte de Blois [908-977] of Chartres, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, son of Theobald Vicomte de Troyes and Richilde de Bourges, m. 943 **Luitgarde de Vermandois** [920-978] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Herbert II Count of Troyes & Vermandois, and Liegarde Princess of France

Eudes I Comte de Blois [950-995] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, m. 983 **Bertha of Arles** [964-1010] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, died in Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Conrad I King of Burgundy and Matilda Princess of France

Eudes II Comte de Champagne & Blois [990-1037] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, m. 1010 **Ermengarde d'Auvergne** [994-1039] daughter of Robert III Comte d'Auvergne and Ermengarde de Provence

Theobald III Comte de Blois, I de Champagne [1015-1089] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Champagne, France, buried in St. Martins, Epernay, Marne, Champagne, France, m1. 1045 **Gersende du Maine** [1019-] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Herbert I Eveillechien Comte du Maine

Stephen le Sage Comte de Champagne & Blois [1046-1102] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Ramlah, Palestine on 1st Crusade, m. 1080 **Adela of Normandy Princess of England** [1062-1136] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of William I *the Conqueror* King of England and Matilda (Maud) of Flanders

Stephen I de Blois King of England [1097-1154] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Dover, Kent, England, m2. 1120 **Matilda Countess of Boulogne** [1105-1152] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Eustace III Count of Boulogne and Mary Princess of Scotland

Mary de Blois [1136-1173] Abbess, of Montreuil, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, buried in St. Austrebert, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. 1160 **Matthew d'Alsace Count of Boulogne** [1137-1173] of Alsace, France, died in battle at Driencourt, Somme, Picardy, France, son of Thierry III of Lorraine Count of Flanders and Sybil d'Anjou (*See ALSACE*)

~ ~ ~

Stephen II Comte de Champagne [1015-1047] of Champagne, France, son of Eudes II Comte de Champagne & Blois, and Ermengarde d'Auvergne, m. 1020 **Adela**

Eudes Comte d'Aumale & Champagne [1037-1096] of Champagne, France, m. 1060 **Adelaide of Normandy Countess of Aumale** [1030-1090] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, sister

of William I *the Conqueror*, and daughter of Robert I Duke of Normandy and Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise

Stephen Comte d'Aumale, Earl of Holderness [1070-1127] of Aumaule, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Holderness, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Hawise de Mortimer** [1089-1189] of Herefore, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Ralph de Mortimer and Milicent Ferrers

Agnes d'Aumale [1117-] of Holderness, Yorkshire, England, m1. **Adam I de Brus Lord of Skelton** [1090-1143] of Cleveland, Durham, England, died in Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, son of Robert III de Brus Lord of Skelton and Agnes Paynel (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Theobald IV Comte de Blois & Chartres, II de Champagne [1093-1151] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Lagny-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, son of Stephen *le Sage* Comte de Champagne & Blois, and Adela of Normandy, m. 1126 **Mathilde (Maud) of Carinthia** [1110-1161] of Karnten, Austria, daughter of Engelbert II Duke of Carinthia and Utha von Passau

NOTE: Theobald IV reunited Champagne with Blois and thus again made his house a threat to the royal domains of France from both east and west. He became, in effect the second person of France, alternatively the ally and the enemy of Louis VI and Louis VII. He helped his brother Stephen become king of England (1135). The countship was at the zenith of its power. [Encyclopaedia Britannica]

Henry I Comte de Champagne [1127-1180] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, m. 1164 **Marie Capet Princess of France** [1145-1197] daughter of Louis VII *the Younger* King of France and Eleanor of Aquitaine

Henry II Comte de Champagne [1165-1197] of Champagne, France, died in Acre, Palestine, m. 1192 **Isabel d'Anjou Queen of Jerusalem** [1172-1208] of Jerusalem, Palestine, daughter of Aumary I d'Anjou King of Jerusalem and Maria Comnena

Alice de Champagne [1195-1247] of Champagne, France, m1. 1208 **Hugh de Lusignan King of Cyprus** [1190-1218] of Nicosia, Cyprus, died in Tripoli, Palestine, son of Amaury de Lusignan King of Cyprus and Eschiva d'Ibelin Lady of Beirut (*See LUSIGNAN*)

~ ~ ~

William *the Simple* de Champagne Sire de Sully [1080-1159] son of Stephen *le Sage* Comte de Champagne & Blois, m. **Agnes de Sully** [1080-] of Sully-sur-Loire, daughter of Giles Sire de Sully

Margaret de Champagne [1095-1145] m. **Henry Count d'Eu, Lord of Hastings** [1090-1140] of Leicestershire, England, son of William Count d'Eu, Lord of Hastings, and Beatrice de Busli (*See EU*)

~ ~ ~

Eustace IV Count of Boulogne [1120-1153] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, son of Stephen I King of England and Matilda Countess of Boulogne, m. (mistress)

Eustachie de Champagne [1136-] m2. 1153 **Anselme Candavaine Comte de St. Pol** [1120-1174] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, son of Hugh III Comte de St. Pol and Beatrice (*See ST. POL*)

~ ~ ~

Hildegarde de Blois [943-1007] daughter of Theobald I and Luitgarde de Vermandois, m2. 962 **Hugues I Vicomte de Chateaudun, Archbishop of Tours** [936-989] son of Geoffrey I Vicomte de

Chateaudun and Hermengarde; m3. 969 **Bouchard I Seigneur de Montmorency** [930-975] son of Alberic de Montmorency (*See CHATEAUDUN / MONTMORENCY*)

~ ~ ~

Emma de Blois [954-] daughter of Theobald I and Luitgarde de Vermandois, m. 969 **William II Comte de Poitou, IV Duke d'Aquitaine** [949-994] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of William I Comte de Poitou, III Duke d'Aquitaine, and Gerloc (Adele) of Normandy (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Berthe de Blois [1015-1084] daughter of Eudes II and Ermengarde d'Auvergne, m. 1027 **Alan III Duke of Brittany** [997-1040] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, son of Geoffrey I Duke of Brittany and Hawise of Normandy (*See BRITTANY*)

~ ~ ~

Marie de Champagne [1174-1204] daughter of Henry I Comte de Champagne and Marie Capet of France, m. 1185 **Baudouin IX Count of Flanders, VI of Hainault** [1171-1205] of Valenciennes, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Baudouin VIII Count of Flanders, V of Hainault, and Margaret of Alsace (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Phillippe de Champagne [1197-1236] daughter of Henry II Comte de Champagne and Isabel d'Anjou Queen of Jerusalem, m. 1214 **Erard de Brienne Seigneur de Ramerupt** [1180-1245] son of Andre de Brienne Seigneur de Ramerupt and Adelais de Venisy (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Marie de Champagne & Blois [1128-1190] daughter of Theobald IV Comte de Blois, II de Champagne, and Mathilda (Maud) von Sponheim, m. 1145 **Eudes II Duke of Burgundy** [1118-1162] son of Hugh II *le Pacifique* Duke of Burgundy, and Mathilda de Mayenne (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Blount

Sigfried *the Dane* Comte de Guines [920-965] of Denmark, died at Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Elisende (Elfrude) de Flanders** [937-970] of Ghent, Flanders (now Belgium), daughter of Arnold I Count of Flanders and Alix de Vermandois

Ardulf Comte de Guines [965-996] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Mathilda (Maude) de Boulogne** [980-] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Arnulf II Comte de Boulogne

Raoul (Rodelphus) Comte de Guines [996-1036] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Rosetta de St. Pol** [1017-] of St Pol, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Hugh Count of St. Pol and Elisenda de Ponthieu

Robert le Blount 1st Lord of Ixworth [1036-1086] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, died in Ixworth, Suffolk, England, m. **Gundred de Ferrers** [1040-] of Ferrieres-St-Hilaire, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Walcheline de Ferrers Lord of Ferrieres

NOTE: *Robert le Blount was admiral in William the Conqueror's Fleet, 1066.*

Gilbert le Blount 2nd Lord of Ixworth [1076-1166] of Ixworth, Suffolk, England, m. **Alecia Colekirke** [1076-] of Suffolk, England

William I le Blount 3rd Lord of Ixworth [1097-1169] of Ixworth, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk, England, m. 1134 **Sarah de Munchensy** [1114-] of Edwardstone, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Hubert de Munchensy of Edwardstone and Muriel de Valognes

Gilbert le Blount 4th Lord of Ixworth [1135-1188] of Ixworth, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk, England, m. **Agnes d'Isles** [1135-1198] of Morven, Argyllshire, Scotland, died at Ixworth, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, daughter of Somerled King of the Isles, King of Argyle, and Raginhild Olafsdottir of Isle of Man

William le Blount 5th Lord of Ixworth [1153-1228] of Ixworth, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk, England, m. **Cecilia de Vere** [1175-] of Twywell, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Robert de Vere Lord of Twywell and Matilda de Furnell

Rohesia le Blount [1217-] of Ixworth, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk, England, m. **Robert I de Valoines Lord of Oxford** [1221-] of Orford, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, son of John de Valoins Lord of Hickley and Isabel de Creke (*See VALOINES*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Stephen le Blount of Saxlingham [1166-1235] of Ixworth, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk, England, died in Saxlingham, Norfolk, England, son of Gilbert le Blount and Agnes d'Isles, m. **Marie le Blount Heiress of Saxlingham** [1170-] of Saxlingham, Norfolk, England, daughter of William le Blount Baron of Saxlingham

Robert le Blount Baron of Saxlingham [1197-1288] of Saxlingham, Norfolk, England, m. 1228 **Isabel de Odingsells Heiress of Belton** [1202-] of Belton, Uppingham, Rutlandshire, England, daughter of Sir William de Odingsells

Sir William le Blount [1233-1280] of Belton, Uppingham, Rutlandshire, England, died in Timberlake, Tenbury Wells, Worcestershire, England, m. **Isabel de Beauchamp** [1238-1332] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley

Sir Walter le Blount [1270-1324] of Rock, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, m. 1293 **Joan de Sodington** [1274-1331] of Sodington Hall, Mamble, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William de Sodington

Sir John le Blount [1298-1357] of Sodington Hall, Mamble, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, died in Mamble, Cleobury Mortimer, Warwickshire, England, m2. **Eleanor de Beauchamp** [1329-1391] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron Beauchamp of Hatch and Margaret de St. John

Sir Walter de Blount [1348-1402] of Barton-Blount, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, died in Battle of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, Constable of Tutbury Castle, m. 1373 **Sancha de Ayala** [1360-1415] of Toledo, Castile, Spain, died in Newark, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Don Diego Gomez de Toledo and Doña Inez de Ayala

Sir Thomas le Blount [1378-1456] of Rock, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, died in Elvaston, Shardlow, Derbyshire, England, Treasurer of Normandy, Sheriff of Derbyshire, m1. **Margaret Gresley** [1389-1455] of Church-Gresley, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Gresley and Margaret Walsh

Sir Walter Blount KG Baron Mountjoy [1420-1474] of Barton Blount, Burton upon Trent, Derbyshire, England, buried in Grey Friars, London, Middlesex, England, Treasurer of England, m1. 1442 **Helena Byron** [1420-1467] of Clayton, South Manchester, Lancashire,

England, died in Barton Blount, Burton upon Trent, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir John Byron of Clayton and Margery Booth

Sir William Blount [1443-1471] of Rock, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, died in Battle of Barnet, Hertfordshire, England, m. **Margaret de Echyngham** [1449-1482] of Etchingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, buried in Shoreditch, Middlesex, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Echyngham and Margaret West

Elizabeth Blount [1469-1513] of Rock, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, died in Hounslow, London, Middlesex, England, m. **Sir Andrew 1st Baron Windsor KB of Stanwell** [1466-1543] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, died in Hounslow, London, Middlesex, England, Constable of Windsor Castle, son of Sir Thomas Windsor of Stanwell and Elizabeth Andrews (*See WINDSOR*)

~ ~ ~

Bluet

Richard (or William) Bloet [1060-] of Briqueville-la-Blouette, Manche, Normandy, France

Ralph Blewett [1095-] of Briqueville-la-Blouette, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Silchester, Tadley, Hampshire, England

Ralph Blewett [1120-1157] of Lackham Manor, Lacock, Chippenham, Wiltshire, England, m. **Alice (Alicia) FitzHarding** [1128-] of Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Robert *the Devout* FitzHarding Lord Berkeley and Eva FitzEstmond

Sir Ralph Blewett [1145-1199] of Silchester, Tadley, Hampshire, England, died in Lackham Manor, Lacock, Chippenham, Wiltshire, England, m. 1173 **Nest verch Iorwerth** [1150-] of Caerleon, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Iorwerth ab Owain Lord of Caerleon and Angharad verch Uchdrud

Sir William Blewett [1174-] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, m. **[-?--] de Clare** [1175-] of Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales, daughter of Richard *Strongbow* de Clare Earl of Pembroke and Eve (Aoife) MacMurrough

Sir Roland (Rowlan) Blewett [1200-] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Lucretia (Lettice) de Ragland** [1204-] of Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Galfride (Geoffrey) de Ragland Lord of Raglan and Vivian (Vivan)

Sir Edward Blewett [1225-] of Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Isabella** [1230] of England, sister to Humphry Bawyn

Sir Roger Blewett [1250-] of Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Joan de Powys** [1254-] of Powis Castle, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, Wales, daughter of Lewis de Powys Lord of Powys

Sir Thomas Blewett [1276-] of Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Edith** [1276-] of Penallt, Monmouthshire, Wales, sister of Owen Wood Lord of Penhalton

Sir Ralph Bluet [1295-1335] of Daglingworth, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m1. 1308 **Amice Pichard Heiress of Thurleston** [1295-1346] of Thurlestone, Kingsbridge, Devon, England, daughter of John Pichard of Stradewy and Katherine FitzReynold

Sir Ralph Bluet [1315-1362] of Thrupton, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, died in Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m1. **Elizabeth verch Rhys** [1315-1352] of Talgarth, Hay, Breconshire, Wales, daughter of Rhys ap Hywel of Talgarth

Sir John Bluet [1340-] of Daglingworth, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Katharine Wogan (Gwrgan)** [1350-] of Wiston, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, Wales

Elizabeth Bluet Heiress of Raglan [1373-1415] of Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, m2. **Sir James de Berkeley Lord of Raglan** [1354-1405] of Little Marshfield, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, son of Maurice IV the Valiant 4th Baron de Berkeley and Elizabeth le Despenser (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Bohemia

Premysl Duke of Bohemia [674-745] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Libuse** [680-] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, daughter of Krok Duke of Bohemia

Nezamysl Duke of Bhoemia [698-873] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Hruba of Prague** [701-] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Mnata Duke of Bohemia [716-804] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Strezeslava of Prague** [721-] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Vojen Duke of Bohemia [737-820] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Blanka of Prague** [738-] of Prague, Czechoslovakia,

Unislav Duke of Bohemia [758-833] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Kresomysl Duke of Bohemia [780-851] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Libuse of Prague** [782-] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Neklan Duke of Bohemia [800-873] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Ponislava of Prague** [795-] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Hostivitus Duke of Bohemia [810-890] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Miloslava of Prague** [824-] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Borijov (Borziwas) I Duke of Bohemia [842-910] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, died in Tetin Horovice, Czechoslovakia, m. **St. Ludmilla ze Psova** [853-921] of Psov Melnik, Czechoslovakia, daughter of Slavibor Psov, Zupan of Melnik

Vratislav I Duke of Bohemia [877-920] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Drahomira ze Stodor Princess of Lutice** [881-958] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Boleslav I *the Cruel* Duke of Bohemia [909-969] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Bolzene de Stochou** [910-] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

NOTE: Boleslav I murdered his brother, Duke Wencelas (later St. Wencelas and "Good King Wencelas" of the Christmas carol) at the instigation of their mother, Drahomira.

Boleslav II *the Pious* Duke of Bohemia [930-998] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Emma of Prague** [930-1005] of Prague, Czechoslovakia,

Oldrich Duke of Bohemia [966-1034] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. **Bozena Duchess of Bohemia** [984-1052] of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Bretislav I Duke of Bohemia [1005-1054] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m. 1020 **Judith von Schweinfurt** [1007-1058] of Schweinfurt, Untefranken, Bavaria, daughter of Henry Count von Schweinfurt, Margrave of Nordgau, and Gerberga von Kinzigsau

Vratislav II King of Bohemia [1035-1092] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, m1. 1058 **Adelaide Princess of Hungary** [1046-1061] of Esztergom, Poland, daughter of Andrew I King of Hungary and Anastasia Yaroslavna Countess of Kiev; m2. 1070 **Swietoslava Princess of Poland** [1044-1126] of Krakaow, Poland, daughter of Casimir I *the Restorer* King of Poland and Dobroniega Princess of Kiev

Vladislav I Duke of Bohemia [1073-1125] of Prague, Bohemia, m. **Richza von Berg-Schelklingen** [1085-1125] of Schelklingen, Donaukreis, Wurttemberg, daughter of Heinrich Count von Berg-Schelklingen and Adelheid Mochental

Vladislav II King of Bohemia [1117-1173] of Prague, Bohemia, m1. 1140 **Gertrude of Austria** [1118-1150] of Kloster Neuburg, Niederoesterreich, Austria, daughter of Leopold III the Saint Margrave of Austria and Agnes Princess of Holy Roman Empire; m2. 1153 **Jutte of Thuringia** [1131-1174] of Thuringia, Germany, daughter of Ludwig I Landgrave of Thuringia and Hedwig von Gudensberg

Premysl Otakar I King of Bohemia [1155-1230] of Prague, Bohemia, m. **Constantia Princess of Hungary** [1185-] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, daughter of Bela III King of Hungary and Margaret of France

Wencelas I (Vaclav I) King of Bohemia [1205-1253] of Prague, Bohemia, m. **Kunigunde of Germany** [1205-1248] of Swabia, Germany, daughter of Philip II von Hohenstauffen Duke of Swabia, Holy Roman Emperor, and Irene Angelica Princess of Byzantine Empire

Premysl Otakar II King of Bohemia [1233-1278] of Prague, Bohemia, died in Battle of Durnkrut, m. **Kunegunda Rostislavna of Kiev** [1246-1285] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of Rostislav Mikhailovich Grand Duke of Kiev and Anna of Hungary

Wencelas II (Vaclav II) King of Bohemia [1271-1305] of Prague, Bohemia, m. **Jutta von Habsburg** [1270-1297] of Habsburg, Aargau, Switzerland, daughter of Rudolf I von Habsburg Holy Roman Emperor and Gertrude von Hohenberg

Elisabeth of Bohemia [1291-1330] of Prague, Bohemia, died in Wischehred, Bohemia, m. 1310 **John of Luxembourg King of Bohemia** [1296-1346] of Luxembourg, died in Battle of Crecy, France, son of Henry VII Count of Luxembourg, Holy Roman Emperor, and Marguerite of Brabant (*See LUXEMBOURG*)

~ ~ ~

Bedrich Duke of Bohemia [1141-1189] son of Vladislav II King of Bohemia and Gertrude of Austria, m. **Elisabeth Princess of Hungary** [1149-1188] daughter of Geza II King of Hungary and Euphrosine Mstislavna of Kiev

Lidmila of Bohemia [[1170-1240] m. **Ludwig I von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria** [1174-1231] of Kelheim, Niederbayern, Bavaria, son of Otto I von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria and Agnes von Loos (*See BAVARIA*)

~ ~ ~

Judith of Bohemia [1062-1085] m. 1080 **Vladislav I King of Poland** [1043-1102] of Krakaow, son of Casimir I *the Restorer* King of Poland and Dobroniega Princess of Kiev (*See POLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Dobravka of Bohemia [935-977] daughter of Boleslav I Duke of Bohemia and Bolzene de Stochou, m. 965 **Miescyslaw I (Dag) Grand Duke of Poland** [922-992] son of Ziermomysl Prince of Poland (*See*

POLAND)

~ ~ ~

Bozena of Bohemia [1228-1286] daughter of Wencelas I and Kunigunde of Germany, m. 1243 **Otto III von Brandenburg** [1212-1267] son of Albrecht II von Brandenburg and Mathilda von Nieder-Lausitz (*See BRANDENBURG*)

~ ~ ~

Bohun

Ralph de Meri [982-] Sire de Mary, of St. Come du Mont, Manche, Normandy, France, m. a daughter of Lord de Mont Haguez

Richard de Meri [1010-1068] of St. Come du Mont, Manche, Normandy, France, died in St Georges de Bohon, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Billeheude de St. Sauveur** [1012-1060] of St Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, daughter of Niel (Nigel) III de St. Sauveur and Adela d'Eu

NOTE: Richard de Meri founded churches of Sainte Come du Mont, de Bobon and de Meautis.

Humphrey I the Old de Bohun [1037-1093] of St. Georges de Bohon, Manche, Normandy, died in Tatterford, Walsingham, Norfolk, England

NOTE: Humphrey I de Bohun is the founder of family in England. He was a companion-in-arms of William the Conqueror, and he was William's godfather. He was known as Humfridus cum Barba- "Humphrey with the Beard." He founded the Priory of St. Georges de Bohon and granted it to the Abbey of St. Martin de Marmontier, c. 1068. Several sources indicate he had been married 3 times prior to the Battle of Hastings in 1066.

Humphrey II the Great de Bohun [1070-1129] of Tatterford, Walsingham, Norfolk, England, died in Trowbridge, Melksham, Wiltshire, England, m. **Maud of Salisbury (de Devereux)** [1093-1142] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Edward of Salisbury and Maud FitzHubert

Humphrey III Baron de Bohun [1109-1187] of Trowbridge, Melksham, Wiltshire, England, died in Caldicot, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales, buried in Llanthony-by-Gloucester Priory, Gloucestershire, England, Steward to Henry I, m. 1140 **Margaret de Gloucester** [1126-1146] daughter of Miles FitzWalter Earl of Hereford and Sybil de Neufmarche

Humphrey IV the Young de Bohun [1143-1182] of Trowbridge, Melksham, Wiltshire, England, died in Caldicot, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. 1175 **Margaret de Huntingdon** [1144-1201] of Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Caldicot, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Prince of Scotland, and Ada de Warenne

Henry de Bohun Magna Charta Surety 1st Earl of Hereford [1176-1220] of Oaksey, Malmsbury, Wiltshire, England, died on a pilgrimage to Holy Land, buried in Llanthony-by-Gloucester Priory, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1197 **Maud FitzGeoffrey (FitzPiers) Countess of Essex** [1185-1236] of Saffron Walden, Essex, England, died in Wheatenhurst, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Geoffrey FitzPiers 3rd Earl of Essex and Beatrice de Say

Humphrey V de Bohun 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex [1208-1275] of Caldicot, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Pleshey Castle, Chelmsford, Essex, England, Constable of England, m. 1226 **Maud d'Eu** [1208-1241] of La Marche, Poitou, France, died in Walton on the Hill, Reigate, Surrey, England, daughter of Raoul I de Lusignan Comte d'Eu and Alice Countess d'Eu,

Lady Hastings

Humphrey VI de Bohun [1225-1265] of Caldicot, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Beeston Castle, Cheshire, England as prisoner after Battle of Evesham, buried in Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Shropshire, England, Governor of Winchester, m1. 1247 **Eleanor de Braose** [1230-1252] of Brecknock, Breconshire, Wales, died in Huntington Castle, Kington, Herefordshire, England, daughter of William 6th Baron de Braose, Lord Abergavenny, and Eva Marshal

Humphrey VII de Bohun 3rd Earl of Hereford & Essex [1249-1298] of Hay Castle, Hay on Wye, Breconshire, Wales, died in Pleshey Castle, Chelmsford, Essex, England, m. 1275 **Maud de Fiennes** [1243-1298] of Wendover Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Pleshey Castle, Chelmsford, Essex, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, daughter of Enguerrand Siegneur de Fiennes and Isabel de Conde

Humphrey VIII de Bohun 4th Earl of Hereford & Essex [1276-1321] of Pleshey Castle, Chelmsford, Essex, England, died in Battle of Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, England, buried in Friars Preachers, York, Yorkshire, England, m. 1302 **Elizabeth Plantagenet** [1282-1316] of Rhudlan Castle, Rhuddlan, Flintshire, Wales, died in Quendon, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, daughter of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and Eleanor of Castile

Sir William de Bohun KG 1st Earl of Northampton [1312-1360] of Pleshey Castle, Chelmsford, Essex, England, died in Caldecot, Northamptonshire, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. 1336 **Elizabeth de Badlesmere** [1313-1356] of Chilham Castle, Badlesmere, Kent, England, died in Richmond Palace, Surrey, England, buried in Black Friars, London, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew IV 1st Baron de Badlesmere and Margaret de Clare

Humphrey IX de Bohun KG 7th Earl of Hereford, 2nd Earl of Northampton [1342-1372] of Huntington Castle, Kington, Herefordshire, England, died in Pleshey Castle, Chelmsford, Essex, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. 1359 **Joan FitzAlan** [1345-1419] Arundel, Essex, England, died in Quendon, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, daughter of Richard II *Copped Hat* FitzAlan Earl of Arundel and Eleanor Plantagenet

Alianore de Bohun [1366-1399] of Peterborough Castle, Northamptonshire, England, died in Aldgate, London, Middlesex, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1382 **Thomas Plantagenet KG Duke of Gloucester** [1354-1397] of Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England, died in Prince's Inn, Calais, France, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesness de Hainault (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Adelaide de Bohun [1065-] daughter of Humphrey I de Bohun, m. **Main d'Aubigny** [1055-] of St. Aubin d'Aubigne, Ille-et-Vilaine, St. Malo, Bretagne (*See AUBIGNY*)

~ ~ ~

Margery de Bohun [1146-1195] daughter of Humphrey III de Bohun and Margaret de Gloucester, m. **Waleran de Beaumont 4th Earl of Warwick** [1153-1204] son of Roger de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Warwick and Gundred de Warenne (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Bohun [1235-1255] of East Coulston Manor, daughter of Humphrey V de Bohun and Maude d'Eu, m. 1252 **Roger VI de Toeni Lord of Flamstead** [1235-1264] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, son of Ralph VI de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Petronilla (Pernel) de Lacy (*See TOENI*)

~ ~ ~

Alianore de Bohun [1248-1313] daughter of Humphrey VI and Eleanor de Braose, m. 1269 **Robert de Ferrers 6th Earl of Derby** [1239-1279] son of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Margaret de Quincy (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Bohun [1305-1368] daughter of Humphrey VIII de Bohun and Elizabeth Plantagenet, m. 1327 **James Butler 1st Earl of Ormond** [1305-1337] of Knocktopher Castle, Arklow, County Wicklow, Ireland, son of Edmund le Botiller 6th Butler, Earl of Carrick, and Joan FitzGerald (*See BUTLER*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Bohun Heiress of Powderham [1311-1391] daughter of Humphrey VIII de Bohun and Elizabeth Plantagenet, m. 1325 **Sir Hugh de Courtenay KG 2nd Earl of Devon** [1308-1377] of Okehampton, Devonshire, son of Hugh de Courtenay 1st Earl of Devon and Agnes de St. John (*See COURTENAY*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Bohun [1350-1385] daughter of Sir William Bohun KG and Elizabeth de Badlesmere, m. 1365 **Sir Richard III FitzAlan KG Earl of Arundel & Surrey** [1346-1397] son of Richard II *Copped Hat* FitzAlan Earl of Arundel and Eleanor Plantagenet (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Mary de Bohun [1368-1394] m. 1380 **Henry IV King of England** [1366-1413] of Bolingbroke Castle, Lincolnshire, son of John of Gaunt Plantagenet Duke of Lancaster and Blanche of Lancaster (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Bolbec

Osbern I de Bolbec Seigneur de Longueville [945-1035] of Bolbec, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Longueville-sur-Scie, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. **Avelina (Wevia)** [960-] of Arque, Siene-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of Herbastus of Arque and Gunnhild Olafsdottir

Osbern II de Bolbec [990-1063] of Bolbec, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

Geoffrey de Bolbec [1015-] of Bolbec, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

Hugh de Bolbec [1036-1086] of Bolbec, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Hartwell, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England

Hugh I de Bolbec Lord of Whitchurch [1060-1086] of Bolbec, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Whitchurch, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England

Walter I de Bolbec Lord of Whitchurch [1086-1134] of Whitchurch, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, and died AFT 1134 in Hartwell, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, m. **Heilewis** [1090-]

Walter I de Bolbec of Styford [1118-1166] of Styford, Hexam, Northumberland, England, died in Blanchland, Hexam, Northumberland, m. 1137 **Helawise** [1120-]

Walter II de Bolbec of Styford [1140-1187] of Styford, Hexham, Northumberland, died in Blanchland,

Hexham, Northumberland, m. 1161 **Sibil de Vescy** [1142-1170] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, died in Blanchland, Hexham, Northumberland, daughter of William de Vescy Lord of Knaresborough

Hugh II de Bolbec of Styford [1167-1206] of Styford, Hexham, Northumberland, England, died in Blanchland, Hexham, Northumberland, m. **Margaret de Montfichet** [1180-1215] of Stanstead Montfichet, Essex, England, daughter of Richard de Montfichet Baron of Stanstead and Millicent (Milicent)

Hugh III de Bolbec of Styford [1195-1262] of Styford, Hexham, Northumberland, England, died in Angerton, Morpeth, Northumberland, England, m. **Tiphaine (Theopharica) de Baliol** [1209-] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, daughter of Hugh de Baliol Lord of Gainford and Cicely de Fontaines

Margery de Bolbec [1241-1303] of Blanchland, Hexham, Northumberland, England, m2. 1281 **Sir Ralph 1st Baron FitzWilliam of Greystoke** [1243-1316] of Grimthorpe, Pocklington, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland, England, buried in Neasham Priory, Durham, England, son of William FitzRalph Lord of Grimthorpe and Joan of Greystoke (*See GREYSTOKE*)

~ ~ ~

Walter I Giffard Seigneur de Longueville [1005-1084] of Longueville-sur-Scie, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy France, son of Osbern I de Bolbec Seigneur de Longueville and Avelina (Wevia), m. 1025 **Agnes Flatel** [1014-] of Evreux, Eure, Normandy, daughter of Gerard Flatel

Rohese Giffard [1036-1133] m. 1054 **Richard FitzGilbert 1st Earl de Clare** [1035-1089] of Brionne, Eure, Normandy, son of Gilbert FitzGodfrey Count d'Eu & Brionne, and Constance d'Eu (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Hugh II de Bolbec, Lord of Whitchurch [1115-1165] of Whitchurch, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, son of Walter I de Bolbec Lord of Whitchurch and Heilewis

Isabel de Bolbec [1166-1244] of Hatfield, Essex, England, died in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, buried in Preaching Friars Church, Oxford, m2. 1306 **Robert de Vere 3rd Earl of Oxford** *Magna Charta Surety* [1164-1221] of Oxford, Oxfordshire, died in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, buried in Hatfield Priory, Essex, England, son of Aubrey III de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford, King's Chamberlain, of Hedingham Castle, Essex, and Agnes of Essex (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Boleyn

John Boleyn [1300-] of Sall, Aylsham, Norfolk, England

Sir Thomas Boleyn [1350-] of Sall, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, m. **Jane Bracton** [1354-] of Norfolk, England, daughter of John Bracton [1321-]

Sir Geoffrey Boleyn [1386-1440] of Blickling, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, died in Sall, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, m. **Alice Bracton** [1385-] of Sall, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, daughter of John Bracton [1359-]

Sir Geoffrey Boleyn [1406-1463] of Blickling, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, Lord Mayor of London, m. 1425 **Anne Hoo** [1414-1484] of Blickling, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Thomas 1st Baron Hoo KG and Elizabeth de Wychingham

Sir William Boleyn KB [1455-1505] of Blickling, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, m. **Margaret Butler** [1465-1539] of Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, daughter of Sir Thomas Butler 7th Earl of Ormond and Anne Hankeford

Sir Thomas Boleyn KG Earl of Wiltshire & Ormond [1477-1538] of Blickling, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, died in Hever, Sevenoaks, Kent, England, m. 1500 **Elizabeth Howard** [1485-1538] of Ashwellthorpe, Depwade, Norfolk, England, daughter of Thomas Howard 2nd Duke of Norfolk and Elizabeth Tylney Countess of Surrey

Anne Boleyn [1507-1536] of Blickling, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, died (beheaded) in Tower of London, Middlesex, England, buried in St. Peter's Chapel, Tower of London, England, m. 1532 in Westminster Abbey, London, England, **Henry VIII King of England** [1491-1547] of Greenwich Palace, Kent, England, died in Whitehall, Westminster, Middlesex, England, buried in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England, son of Henry VII Tudor King of England and Elizabeth Plantagenet Princess of England (*See TUDOR*)

NOTE: Humphrey – the name is found spelled Honfroy, Onfrei, Onfroi, Unfridus, and Humfridus. Ancestral information is an English translation of “Les Seigneurs de Bobon,” by Jean le Melletier, Coutances: Arnaud-Bellee, 1978. The original work can be found in UCLA Research Library: CS 437 D416LA5 1978.

~ ~ ~

Botetourte

Sir Guy de Botetourte [1214-1264] of Ellingham, Wayland, Norfolk, England, died in Kimberley, Forehoe, Norfolk, England

Sir Guy de Botetourte [1239-1316] of Ellingham, Wayland, Norfolk, England, died in Cranworth, Mitford, Norfolk, England

Sir John 1st Baron de Botetourte [1264-1324] of Ellingham, Wayland, Norfolk, England, died in St. Briavel Castle, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1292 **Maud FitzThomas Heiress of Mendelsham** [1275-1329] of Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Thomas FitzOtto and Beatrice de Beauchamp

Sir Thomas de Botetourte [1290-1322] of Halesowen, Shropshire, England, died in Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Joan de Somery** [1292-1362] of Chipping Camden, Gloucestershire, England, died in Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Sir Roger de Somery Lord of Dudley and Agnes

Sir John 2nd Baron de Botetourte [1318-1386] of Halesowen, Shropshire, England, died in Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, buried in Hales Abbey, Halesowen, Shropshire, England, m. **Joyce la Zouche** [1320-1372] of Ashby la Zouche, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir William de Mortimer 1st Baron la Zouche and Alice de Toeni

Catherine de Botetourte [1347-] of Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Maurice Berkeley of Stoke Gifford** [1332-1361] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir Maurice Berkeley of Stoke Gifford & Uley, and Margery de Vere (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Otto Botetourte [1292-1345] of Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, died in Hamerton, Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, son of Sir John 1st Baron de Botetourte and Maud

FitzThomas, m. **Sibyl** [1300-]

Sir John Botetourte [1333-1377] of Hamerton, Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, m. **Katherine Weyland** [1332-1378] of Charsfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Wayland of Charsfield and Cecily Baldock

Joan Botetourte Heiress of Mendlesham & Hamerton [1362-1428] of Hamerton, Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Sir John Knyvet of Mendlesham** [1358-1418] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, died in Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, son of Sir John Knyvet, Chief Justice, Chancellor, and Alianore Basset Heiress of Weldon (*See KNYVET*)

~ ~ ~

Boulogne

Adaloff Comte de Boulogne (Bouillon) [891-933] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Therouanne, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, son of Baudouin II *the Bald* Count of Flanders and Aelfthryth Princess of England, m. **Mahaut de Crequy** [895-] of Crequy, Montreuil, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Arnulf I Comte de Boulogne [922-971] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Arnulf II Comte de Boulogne [950-990] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. a daughter of the Castellain of Lens

Baudouin II Comte de Boulogne [976-1033] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Adele of Holland** [985-] of Ghent, Flanders (Belgium), daughter of Arnoul de Gand Count of West Friesland & Ghent, and Luitgarde of Luxembourg

Eustace I Count of Boulogne [1004-1049] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Mahaut (Maud) of Louvain** [1004-] of Louvain, Brabant, Belgium, daughter of Lambert I *the Bearded* Count of Louvain and Gerberga of Lorraine

Eustace II Count of Boulogne [1018-1080] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m2. 1057 **Ida de Lorraine** [1040-1113] of Basse, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Godfrey Duke of Lower Lorraine and Dada (Ida)

NOTE Eustace II came to England with William the Conqueror in 1066.

Eustace III Count of Boulogne [1065-1125] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1102 **Mary Princess of Scotland** [1084-1116] daughter of Malcolm III *Caennmor* King of Scotland and St. Margaret Aetheling of Scotland

Matilda Countess of Boulogne [1105-1152] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1120 **Stephen I de Blois King of England** [1097-1154] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, son of Stephen *le Sage* Comte de Champagne & Blois, and Adela of Normandy (daughter of William I *the Conqueror*) (*See BLOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Geoffrey Count of Boulogne, Duke of Lower Lorraine, King of Jerusalem [1061-1100] Commander of first Crusade, of Baisy, Brabant, Lorraine, France, died on Crusade in Jerusalem, Palestine, son of Eustace II and Ida de Lorraine, m. **Beatrice de Mandeville** [1061-] of Rycott, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Geoffrey de Mandeville and Adeliza de Balts

NOTE: *Geoffrey was a leader of the First Crusade, elected King of Jerusalem, but took the title of Advocate of the Holy Sepulcher (as Godfrey I).*

William de Boulogne [1085-1159] of Carshalton, Epsom, Surrey, England

Faramus de Boulogne [1109-1184] of Carshalton, Epsom, Surrey, England, died in Dover, Kent, England, m. **Matilda** [1115-]

Sibyl de Boulogne [1151-1223] of Carshalton, Epsom, Surrey, England, m. 1172 **Enguerrand de Fiennes Lord of Martock** [1147-1189] of Martock, Somerset, England, son of Sir Eustace II Baron de Fiennes and Margaret de Guines (*See FIENNES*)

~ ~ ~

Lambert of Boulogne Count of Lens [1023-1054] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Bataille de Lille, Flanders, son of Eustace I Count of Boulogne and Mahaut of Louvain, m. 1053 **Adelaide of Normandy Countess d'Aumale** [1030-1090] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Robert I Duke of Normandy and Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise

Judith of Lens [1054-1086] of Lens, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in in Walthamstow, West Ham, Essex, England, m1. 1070 **Waltheof II Earl of Huntingdon & Northumberland** [1036-1076] of Northumberland, England, died in Winchester, Hampshire, England, buried in Crowland, Lincolnshire, England, son of Sigurd (Syward) Biorsson Jarl of Northumbria and Aelflaed of Northumbria; m2. 1076 **Ives (Ivo) de Taillebois 1st Baron of Kendal** [1036-1094] of Cristot, Calvados, Normandy, died in Kendal, Cambria, England, son of Geoffrey II *Ferreol* Count of Gatinais and Ermengarde d'Anjou (*See HUNTINGDON / TAILLEBOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de St. Pol-sur-Mer de Therouanne [918-] daughter of Adaloff Comte de Boulogne and Mahaut de Crequy, m. **Guillaume I Comte de Ponthieu** [914-965] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, son of Roger (Rotgair) Comte de Ponthieu (*See PONTHEIU*)

~ ~ ~

Petronilla de Boulogne [970-] possible daughter of Arnulf II, m. **Manassus de Vere Count of Ghesnes** [965-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, son of Gallus de Vere Count of Ghesnes and Gertrude de Clermont (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Bourbon

Robert I Prince of France, Comte de Clermont [1256-1317] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Clermont, Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, son of Louis IX *St. Louis* King of France and Margaret of Provence, m. 1272 **Beatrice of Burgundy Dame de Bourbon** [1257-1310] of Bourgogne, France, died in Chateau Murat, Allier, Bourbonnais/Auvergne, France, daughter of Jean de Burgundy and Agnes de Bourbon

Louis I Duke of Bourbon [1279-1341] of Clermont, Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m. 1310 **Marie of Hainault** [1282-1355] of Hainault, Flanders, Beglium, died in Chateau Murat, Allier, Bourbonnais/Auvergne, France, daughter of Jean II d'Avesnes Count of Hainault and Philippa de Luxembourg

Pierre I Duke of Bourbon [1314-1356] of Vincennes, Val-de-Marne, France, died in battle at Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Isabel de Valois** [1313-1383] of Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-

France, France, daughter of Charles III Count of Valois and Matilda de Chatillon

Jeanne de Bourbon [1338-1337] of Vincennes, Val-de-Marne, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1350 **Charles V the Wise King of France** [1336-1380] of Chateau de Vincennes, Val-de-Marne, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, son of Jean II King of France and Jutte Princess of Bohemia (*See VALOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Jacques I Comte de la Marche [1316-1362] son of Louis I Duke of Bourbon and Marie of Hainault, m. **Jeanne de Chatillon** [1315-] daughter of Hugues VI Comte de St. Pol and Jeanne

Jean I de Bourbon Comte de la Marche [1344-1392] m. **Catherine de Vendome** [1348-1412] daughter of Jean VI Comte de Vendome and Jeanne de Ponthieu

Louis II de Bourbon Comte de Vendome [1374-1446] m. **Jeanne de Laval** [1392-1448] daughter of Gui III de Montfort and Anna de Laval

Jean II de Bourbon Comte de la Marche [1425-1478] m. **Isabelle de Beauvau** [1436-1474] daughter of Louis de Beauvau and Marguerite de Chambley

Francois de Bourbon Comte de Vendome, Comte de St. Pol-Marle [1470-1495] m. **Marie Countess of St. Paul** [1466-1547] daughter of Pierre de Luxembourg Count of St. Paul and Margaret of Savoy

Charles de Bourbon, Duke de Vendome [1489-1537] m. **Francoise d'Alencon** [1491-1550] daughter of Rene Duke d'Alencon and Marguerite de Lorraine-Vaudemont

Antoine de Bourbon Duke de Vendome [1518-1562] m. 1548 **Jeanne d'Albret Queen of Navarre** [1528-1572] daughter of Henry II d'Albret King of Navarre and Margaret de Valois

Henry IV King of France, III King of Navarre [1553-1610] m2. 1600 **Marie de Medici** [1573-1642] daughter of Francesco I de Medici Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Joanna von Habsburg Archduchess of Austria

Henrietta Marie de Bourbon [1609-1669] m. **Charles I Stewart King of England** [1600-1649] son of James I Stewart King of England, VI of Scotland, and Anne Princess of Denmark (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite de Bourbon [1342-1416] daughter of Pierre I Duke of Bourbon and Isabel de Valois, m. **Arnaud Amanieue d'Albret** [1338-1401] son of Bernard Ezi d'Albret and Mathe d'Armagnac (*See ALBRET*)

~ ~ ~

Aymon I Seigneur de Bourbon [900-954] of Bourbon-l'Archambault, Allier, Bourbonnais/ Auvergne, France, son of Aimard Seigneur de Sauvigny and Ermengarde, m. **Arsende (Adelsinde) de Deols** {905-} of Deols, Indre, Berry/Centre, France, daughter of Laurus Seigneur de Deols and Arsende de Poitiers

Archambaud I Seigneur de Bourbon [930-988] m. **Rothilda**

Archambaud II the Frank Seigneur de Bourbon [962-1034] m. **Ermentrude de Sully** [9700-1049] of Sully, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, daughter of Herbert Comte de Sully

Archambaud III Seigneur de Bourbon [995-1064] m. **Biletrude**

Archambaud IV Seigneur de Bourbon [1020-1078] m2. 1048 **Philippa d'Auvergne** [1030-] daughter of

Guillaume V Comte d'Auvergne and Philippa de Gevaudan

Archambaud V Seigneur de Bourbon [1050-1095] m. 1074 **Beliarde**

Aymon II Viarache Seigneur de Bourbon [1080-1120] m. **Lucia de Nevers** [1080-1120] of Nevers, Nievre, Bourgogne, daughter of William de Nevers Count of Tonnerre

Archambaud VI Seigneur de Bourbon KT [1110-1171] m. **Agnes of Savoy** [1105-1141] daughter of Humbert II Count of Maurienne & Savoy, and Gisela of Burgundy

NOTE: Archambaud was a Crusader of the second Crusade.

Archambaud VII Seigneur de Bourbon [1140-1169] m. **Adelheid of Burgundy** [1146-1192] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, daughter of Eudes II Duke of Burgundy and Marie of Champagne & Blois

Matilda de Bourbon [1165-1228] m2 1196 **Guy II Seigneur de Dampierre** [1155-1215] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, son of William I de Dampierre and Ermengarde de Mouchy

Archambaud VIII The Great de Dampierre, Seigneur de Bourbon [1180-1242] m1. 1205 **Guigone de Forez** [1182-1215] of Le Forez, Loire, Lyonnais/Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Guy III Count de Forez and Adalasia; m2. **Beatrice de Montlucon** [1182-] daughter of Archambaud V Seigneur de Montlucon

Archambaud IX Seigneur de Bourbon [1207-1248] m. 1228 **Yolande de Chatillon Comtesse de Nevers** [1212-1254] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Guy I de Chatillon Seigneur de St. Pol, and Agnes de Donzy

Mahaut de Dampierre Dame de Bourbon [1230-1262] m. 1247 **Eudes de Burgundy Comte de Nevers** [1229-1266] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, son of Hugues IV Duke of Burgundy and Yolande de Dreux (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite de Bourbon [1216-1256] daughter of Archambaud VIII and Beatrice de Montlucon, m. 1232 **Theobald I King of Navarre, Comte de Troyes** [1201-1253] son of Theobald III Comte de Troyes & Champagne, and Blanche Princess of Navarre (*See NAVARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Bowet

Sir William Bowet [1373-1420] of Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, died a prisoner in Beauje, France, m. **Joan de Ufford** [1377-] of Wrentham, Blything, Suffolk, England, died in Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, buried in Langley Abbey, Norfolk, England, daughter of Robert de Ufford Lord of Clavering and Eleanor de Felton

Elizabeth Bowet [1405-] of Horsford, St. Margarets, Norfolk, England, died in Lanercost, Cumberland, England, m. 1430 **Sir Thomas de Dacre** [1410-1457] of Naworth, Brampton, Cumberland, England, died in Lanercost, Cumberland, England, son of Sir Thomas 6th Baron de Dacre of Gillesland and Philippa de Neville (*See DACRE*)

~ ~ ~

Boyd

Sir Simon FitzAlan [1175-] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Alan FitzWalter 2nd High Steward of Scotland and Margaret of Galloway

NOTE: A descent for the Boyds has been claimed from Simon, brother of Walter High Steward of Scotland 1160 and ancestor in the male line of the Stuart or Stewart dynasty that ruled first Scotland and then England and Ireland as well. A Sir Robert Boyd was certainly living in 1205, and one Robert "the" or "le" Boyd, allegedly grandson of Simon, fought for Alexander III against invading Norsemen at the indecisive Battle of Largs 1263. Another Robert Boyd was one of the first to join William Wallace's rising against the dominant English in the last years of the 13th century, but no link between these and the Boyds below is proven [Burke's Peerage]

Robert Boyd [1200-] of Gavin & Risk, Ayrshire, Scotland

NOTE: Robert was fair like his father and became known as Robert Buidhe, Boidh or Boyt, Gaelic variants of the word for fair. He appeared as a witness in a contract between Ralph de Eglinton and the town of Irvine in 1205, in which he is scribed as "of Gavin and Risk," properties in northern Ayrshire. In the chartulary of Paisley he appears described as nephew of Walter the High Steward. He was the father of the first Sir Robert. [Sally Walmsley - Geniedasb@bigpond.com.au]

Sir Robert I Boyd [1225-1270] of Gavin & Risk, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Noddsdale Water, Cunninghame, Ayrshire, Scotland

NOTE: Sir Robert first appeared in a charter to Halkhill in 1262, but was to spring into prominence in the following year in the battle of Largs. At that time Norway claimed dominion over all the Scottish islands and much of the wester Highlands, the area which was later to become the Lordship of the Isles. The Scots did not accept their claim. In 1263, King Haco of Norway decided to enforce his claim to sovereignty, and set out from Norway with the largest fleet ever seen off Scotland, some one hundred and fifty ships, in his own gilded galley. He sailed first to the Orkneys which he subdued: but whilst anchored there, there was a total eclipse of the sun, a terrifying omen for the Norsemen. Haco sailed out to the Hebrides which he reduced, and then sought to capture Bute and Arran. He sent marauding parties ashore at the head of Loch Long, and to attack Ayr castle. Meanwhile, King Alexander III of Scotland had drawn up his arm in Ayrshire, and entered into skilful and lengthy negotiations with Haco, whose fleet was anchored in the lee of the Cumbraes, off the Bay of Largs. He kept him talking until the October storms, which in 1263 seem to have been exceptionally violent, driving the Norse fleet into Largs Bay, where several of the ships were wrecked. Haco put a force ashore, which was soon despatched by the Scots. After three days of storm, Haco decided to put his whole army ashore. By that time, the whole Scottish army was drawn up at Largs, and the Norse were massacred. Burial mounds reputed to be of those killed in the Battle of Largs still stand, close to the Hunterston atomic power station. Haco never returned to Norway. In the battle, Robert Boyd saved the King's life when his horse bolted, and for this and his part in the battle, he was awarded his knighthood and the lands of Noddsdale in Cunninghame, the northern part of Ayrshire. His citation said that "he possessed a spirit imbued with patriotic ardour which quailed not at the danger of war." ["Family Annals" by John Russel, submitted by Sally Walmsley]

Sir Robert II Boyd [1250-1300] of Noddsdale Water, Cunninghame, Ayrshire, Scotland

NOTE: Sir Robert II Boyd II was listed in the Ragman Roll in 1296 as swearing fealty to King Edward I of England. However, in the following year he joined Sir William Wallace in his fight to liberate Scotland from Edward I. Blind Harry in his epic poem, "Wallace," wrote in Book III of Sir Robert: And Robert Boid quhilk wald no longer hide, Under the thrillage of Segis of England, To that fals King he had never made band. And again in Book XI: Robert Boyd quhilk was wys and wicht. Sir Robert distinguished himself at the battle of Loudoun Hill, where the English army was completely routed on their way to Ayr. Blind Harry wrote: For he [Wallace] behaved himself so worthily, with Robert Boyd, and all the chivalry, That not a Southron ere eventide, Might any longer in that stour abide. Following that battle, Sir Robert Boyd II was in the van in the capture of Ayr castle from the English. He accompanied Wallace into England, and commanded the west gate at the siege of York. He died in 1300, perhaps as a result of his warlike efforts, to be succeeded by his son the third Sir Robert. ["Family Annals," by John Russel, as provided by Sally Walmsley]

Sir Robert III Boyd 1st Lord of Kilmarnock [1290-1333] of Noddsdale Water, Cunninghame, Ayrshire, Scotland

NOTE: *Sir Robert Boyd; a Scots commander at Battle of Bannockburn 1314, rewarded by Robert I the Bruce with the feudal barony of Kilmarnock, captured by the English at their victory over the Scots of Halidon Hill 1333 and died soon afterward. [Burke's Peerage]*

Sir Robert Boyd III was said "to have inherited the noble virtues of his father in no ordinary degree." Brought up during the war of liberation against King Edward, he was amongst the first of the Scottish nobility to join Robert Bruce in his rising. Much of what has been written about Bruce is misleading. In addition to his being Earl of Carrick, Lord of Annandale and Keeper of the Royal Forests of Scotland, Bruce was Lord of the Manor of Huntingdon, owned a town house in London and a suburban manor in Tottenham. Two years before the rising, his brother Alexander took his M.A. at Cambridge. Bruce was no wild Scottish chieftain, but an educated noble of Flemish extraction.

In 1306, the titular King of Scotland was John Baliol, a "lamb among wolves" who had achieved the throne through the backing of Edward of England and John Comyn of Badenoch, head of the most powerful family in Scotland at that time. Baliol had fled to France with no intention of returning, leaving Scotland virtually kingless. Bruce had seemingly started planning his rising in 1304, but everything hinged upon the support of John Comyn, a difficult person: the Red Comyn must either support Bruce or be dead. The climax came in 1306, when Bruce met the Comyn in Greyfriars church in Dumfries. As they stood before the altar and argued, knives were drawn, and John Comyn fell wounded. According to legend, Bruce ran out of the church crying "I doubt I have slain the Red Comyn." Kilpatrick answered his "Do you so doubt? Then I'll mak siccar." and rushed into the church followed by Sir Robert Boyd and finished the job. Legendary as this may be, the fact is that both John Comyn of Badenoch and Sir Robert Comyn were both killed. This was the signal for Bruce's uprising to start. Bruce first went to his castle at Lochmaben, and then to Glasgow to secure the Clyde for his supplies from Ireland. Sir Robert Boyd took Rothesay castle from the sea, and laid siege to Inverkip. Six weeks after the Comyn's death, Bruce was crowned King of Scotland at Scone. For his support in the rising, the King awarded Sir Robert Boyd III with the lands of West Kilbride and of Portincross or Ardrneil, which later became the patrimony of the younger sons of the Boyd family, until 1737.

Robert Bruce's reign was soon in trouble. Three months after he was crowned, he was defeated by the English at Methven, and again near Tynndrum, and had to go into hiding, his queen and daughter sent with the ladies of his supporters to Kildrumny castle in the charge of the earl of Athol, Alexander Lindsay and Sir Robert Boyd. The following year the king returned. Douglas and Sir Robert Boyd led the attack on Arran from Kintrive, but their attack on Turnberry castle, Bruce's own castle, failed. Bruce then raised his standard at Loch Trod in Galloway, where he defeated an English force sent to capture him. He marched north to defeat the English at Loudoun Hill, defeated John Comyn, Earl of Buchan, at Barrs Hill, and subdued the Earl of Ross. In 1308, Parliament was called at St Andrews and re-affirmed Bruce as King: Sir Robert was present as a member of Parliament. During the next few years, Bruce consolidated his position, capturing all the English-held castles except Stirling, and repulsing an expedition of Edward II of England in 1310. The climax came in 1314 at the Battle of Bannockburn, where Sir Robert Boyd was one of his principle commanders. Blind Harry wrote of this battle: Ranged on the right the Southron legions stood, And on this right the fiery Edward Bruce, With him the experienced Boyd divides the sway, Sent by the King to guide him through the day. After the battle, the King awarded Sir Robert Boyd III with the lands of Harisshaw and Bondington, by a charter of 1316. These seem to have been followed in 1320 with the lordship and barony of Kilmarnock, forfeited by Lord Soulis. He also obtained the lands of Trabock in Kyle, parts of Dalsinton and Bridburgh in Dumfries, and the Glenkens of Galloway. Added to his existing holdings, these properties were to set the future of the Boyds, as substantial barons below the great magnate families of Douglas, Stewart and Randolph. Dean Castle north of Kilmarnock was to become the Boyd's stronghold: it was probably a primitive fortification on the motte when it was granted to Sir Robert.

Sir Robert Boyd III was one of the guarantors of the Treaty of Peace between the kings Robert Bruce of Scotland and Edward III of England, ratified by the English parliament in Jun 1323 and renouncing any claim to Scotland. But fighting was still in his blood. Sir Robert was captured at the battle of Halidon Hill in 1333, and died soon afterwards. ["Family Annals," by John Russel, as provided by Sally Walmsley]

Sir Thomas Boyd 2nd Lord of Kilmarnock [1323-] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland

NOTE: *Sir Thomas Boyd; 2nd feudal Baron of Kilmarnock; captured along with David II at Battle of Neville's Cross 1346. [Burke's Peerage]*

NOTE: *We know little about the first Sir Thomas Boyd, who succeeded to the Boyd estates. He evidently followed the Family's war-like traits, as he accompanied King David II to Durham, and was captured by the English at the battle of Neville's Cross in 1346. Either he or his son built Dean Castle, replacing the wooden fort atop the motte. Dean Castle was to be centre of the Kilmarnock Estates until the 1700s. ["Family Annals," by John Russel, as provided by Sally Walmsley]*

Thomas Boyd 3rd Lord of Kilmarnock [1355-1409] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Alice Gifford Co-heiress of Yester** [1355-] of Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Hugh Gifford Laird of Yester and Joanna Douglas

NOTE: Thomas Boyd; 3rd feudal Baron of Kilmarnock; pardoned for killing a personal enemy 1409; married Alice, daughter and heir of Hugo Gifford of Yester. [Burke's Peerage]

NOTE: Sir Thomas II Boyd was described in contemporary documents as "Dominus de Kilmarnock." He was married to the daughter of Sir John Gifford of Yester. He was pardoned in 1409 for slaying Neilson of Dalrymple, when he must have been a good age. Apart from this, he seems to have left no record. He was succeeded by his son, the third Sir Thomas. ["Family Annals," by John Russel, as provided by Sally Walmsley]

Thomas Boyd 4th Lord of Kilmarnock [1375-1432] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Joan Montgomerie** [1380-] of Ardrossan, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Montgomerie of Ardrossan and Agnes of the Isles

NOTE: In 1406, James Stewart became heir to the throne of Scotland, but was unable to claim it for nineteen years as he was held prisoner by the English in the Tower of London. In 1424, he was ransomed, Sir Thomas Boyd III being one of the hostages sent to take his place. Sir Thomas was imprisoned at Fotheringay and Dover castles. Whether he ever returned home alive we do not know. He was buried with his wife in the old kirk at Kilmarnock, their tomb bearing the inscription: Hic jacet Thomas Boyde, Dominus de Kilmarnock. Qui obiit septimo die mensis Julii 1432. Et Johanna de Montgomerie eius spouse Orate pro iis. The old kirk collapsed in 1800, and was replaced by the present Laigh Kirk.

Sir Thomas Boyd 5th Lord of Kilmarnock [1395-1439] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Craignaght Hill, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Isabel**

NOTE: Sir Thomas Boyd; 5th feudal Baron of Kilmarnock; killed Sir Alan Stewart of Darnley in a feud 1439; killed in revenge by his victim's brother 9 July 1439. [Burke's Peerage]

NOTE: Sir Thomas Boyd IV succeeded to the Kilmarnock Estates, but was only to hold them for seven years. He seems to have been an excessively war-like knight. From Dena Castle, he picked an argument with the Stewarts of Darnley, and killed Sir Alan Stewart of Darnley in a fight between Linlithgow and Falkirk. Sir Alan's brother, Sir Alexander Stewart, promptly killed Sir Thomas Boyd in revenge, in July 1439. It is recorded that his wife collapsed and died on seeing his body being carried back into Dean Castle. ["Family Annals," by John Russel, as provided by Sally Walmsley]

Sir Robert 1st Lord Boyd of Kilmarnock [1415-1482] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in exile at Alnwick, Northumberland, England, m. 1440 **Mariota (Janet) Maxwell** [1419-1472] of Calderwood, East Kilbride, Lanardshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Maxwell Laird of Calderwood and Elizabeth Denniston

NOTE: Robert Boyd, 1st Lord Boyd, so created between 1451 and 18 July 1454; knighted c1451; a Regent for the infant James III 1460; took custody of James III 1466 and got an Act of Parliament passed making himself sole Governor of Scotland, also Great Chamberlain 1467; attainted (and his peerage forfeited) 1469 while away from court negotiating the transfer of Orkney to Scotland as a dowry for the King of Norway's daughter, whose marriage with James III he had arranged. [Burke's Peerage]

NOTE: Robert Boyd, son and heir of Sir Thomas Boyd of Kilmarnock (who died 9 July 1439). He was knighted, and was created a Peer of Parliament by James II at some date between 1451 and 18 July 1454 when he took his seat, as sub, in Parliament. In 1460 he was one of the Regents during the King's minority. In 1464 he was one of the commissioners for a truce with Edward IV. Having obtained possession of the person of the young King (for which, as hereafter mentioned, he was eventually condemned for high treason), he was, by Act of Parliament 25 October 1466, made sole Governor or the Realm; Great Chamberlain 1467. Early in this year he procured the marriage of his eldest son, Thomas, (created Earl of Arran [SCT] for that occasion) with Mary, elder sister of the King, which aroused the jealousy of the other nobles. He obtained the cession of Orkney to Scotland, 8 September 1468, from Christian, King of Norway, for whose daughter, Margaret, he negotiated a marriage with the King. While absent for that purpose he and his said son (the Earl of Arran) and his brother (and coadjutor) Sir Alexander Boyd, were attainted for high treason, as stated above, whereby his Peerage became forfeited. He married Mariot (or Janet) daughter of Sir Robert Maxwell, of Calderwood. She died after 25 June 1472, apparently early in 1473. He was

living Easter 1480/1, and d. before October 1482, it is said, at Alnwick, where he had fled in 1469. [Complete Peerage II:260, (transcribed by Dave Utzinger)]

Elizabeth Boyd [1454-1496] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, m. 1467 **Archibald Bell the Cat Douglas 5th Earl of Angus** [1453-1513] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, buried in St. Ninian's Priory, Galloway, Scotland, son of George Douglas 4th Earl of Angus and Isabel Sibbald (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Boyd [1413-1453] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Eaglesham, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Thomas Boyd 5th Lord of Kilmarnock and Isabel, m. **Sir Alexander 1st Lord Montgomerie** [1413-1470] of Eaglesham, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Sir John Montgomerie and Agnes of the Isles (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Brabant

Ydulf Duke of Belgium & Luxembourg [570-]

NOTE: Ydulf held the rank of Dux (duke, which at this stage was predominately a term denoting a military leader rather than a title of honor) in what is now Belgium and Luxembourg during the 6th century. [Burke's Peerage]

Brunulf Count of Neustria [600-] of Neustria, France

Aubri I Count of Neustria [630-] of Neustria, France

Walter I Count of Neustria [660-] of Neustria, France

Walter II Count of Neustria [690-] of Neustria, France

Albo Count of Neustria [720-] of Neustria, France

Mainier Count of Sens, Duke of Austrasia [750-800] of Sens, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m. a daughter of Duke Haudre of Austrasia

Gainfroi Count of Sens [770-] of Sens, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m. **Theidlindis of Blois** [775-] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleans/Centre, France, daughter of Aubri II Count of Blois

Giselbert Count of Maasgau [800-842] of Maasgau, Meuse Valley, Austrasia (now Belgium), m. a sister of Echard Count of Hesbaye

Giselbert II Count of Maasgau [830-863] of Maasgau, Meuse Valley, Austrasia, m. 846 **Ermengarde Princess of Germany** [830-] of Alsace, Lorraine, France, daughter of Lothair I Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde de Tours

NOTE: Giselbert, Count in the valley of the Meuse, ruling Masau/Maasgau in what is now Belgium; married 846 Irmgard, daughter of the Holy Roman Emperor Lothair (grandson of Charlemagne), who granted his son-in-law the Countship of Darnau 863. [Burke's Peerage]

Regnier I Duke of Lorraine, Count of Hainault [850-915] m1. 880 **Hersent of France** [865-904] daughter of Charles II *the Bald* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermentrude de Orleans

NOTE: *Reginar/Regnier I, Margrave between the Meuse and the Scheldt, also Count of Hainault, the Hesbaye and several other areas in Lotharingia (modern Lorraine); lay Abbot or temporal guardian of the Abbeys of St Servais de Maestricht, St Maximin, Chevremont, Echternach and Stavelot. [Burke's Peerage]*

Regnier II Count of Hainault [890-932] of Lorraine, France, died in Hainault, Belgium, m. **Adelaide of Burgundy** [903-] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Richard I *the Justiciar* Duke of Burgundy and Adelaide of Auxerre

Regnier III Long Neck Count of Hainault [928-973] of Hainault, Belgium, died in exile in Bohemia, Czech Republic, m. **Adele of Louvain** [929-961] of Louvaine, Brabant, Lorraine, France, daughter of Lambert Count of Louvain

Lambert I the Bearded Count of Louvain [950-1015] of Louvain, Brabant, Belgium, died in Battle of Florennes, m. **Gerberga of Lorraine** [975-1017] of Lower Lorraine, France, daughter of Charles Count of Lower Lorraine and Adelheid of Lorraine

NOTE: *Lambert, Count of Louvain, called "The Bearded"; was killed at the Battle of Florennes defending his nephew's County of Hainault against the newly created Duke Godfrey of Brabant. [Burke's Peerage]*

Lambert II Baudry Count of Louvain [991-1062] of Louvain, Brabant, Belgium, m. **Oda of Lorraine** [995-1044] daughter of Gozelon I Duke of Lower Lorraine, Count of Verdun, and Urracca of Italy (daughter of Berengarius II King of Italy and Willa of Tuscany)

NOTE: *Oda of Lorraine is a sister of Frederick de Lorraine who became Pope Stephen X. He was Pope from 1057-1058. Another sister, Regilinde [994-1064] married Albert II Comte de Namur, son of Albert I Comte de Namur and Ermengarde of Lower Lorraine.*

Henry II Count of Louvain [1021-1079] of Louvain, Brabant, Belgium, m. **Adelaide of Orlamunda** [1031-1086] Orlamunde, Thuringia, Germany, daughter of Eberhard Count of Beteau

Godfrey the Bearded Count of Louvain, Duke of Brabant, Marquis of Antwerp [1060-1139] of Brabant, Lorraine, France, died in Jerusalem, Israel, buried in Affligem Abbey, Brabant, Belgium, m1. **Ida de Chiny & Namur** [1083-1122] of Namur, Belgium, daughter of Otto II Count of Chiny and Adelaide de Namur

Godfrey II Count of Louvain, Duke of Brabant [1095-1143] of Louvain, Brabant, Belgium, m. 1139 **Luitgarde von Sulzbach** [1120-1162] of Sulzbach, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, daughter of Berenger I Count von Sulzbach and Adelaide von Wolfratshausen

Godfrey III Count of Louvain, Duke of Brabant [1126-1186] of Brabant, Belgium, died in Louvain, Brabant, Belgium, m1. 1155 **Margaret von Limburg** [1139-1172] of Limburg, Belgium, died in Leuven, Brabant, Belgium, daughter of Henry II Duke von Limburg and Maud von Saffenberg

Henry I Duke of Brabant [1158-1235] of Brabant, Belgium, died in Cologne (Koln), Germany, m. 1179 **Mathilde (Maud) d'Alsace** [1162-1211] of Boulogne, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Louvain, Brabant, Belgium, daughter of Matthew d'Alsace Count of Boulogne and Mary of Blois Abbess in Blois

NOTE: *Henry I was a crusader with Richard I Lion Heart King of England [1157-1199] against Saladin in the Holy Land in 1189.*

Henry II *Magnanimous* Duke of Brabant [1189-1247] of Brabant, Belgium, m1. 1215 **Marie von Hohenstauffen of Swabia** [1201-1235] of Hohenstauffen, Bavaria, died in Brabant, Belgium, daughter of Phillip II Duke of Swabia, Holy Roman Emperor, and Irene Angelica Princess of Byzantine Empire

Henry III Duke of Brabant [1228-1291] of Brabant, Belgium, m. **Alix of Burgundy** [1232-1273] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Hughes IV Duke of Burgundy and Yolande de Dreux

Jean I Duke of Brabant [1252-1294] or Brussels, Brabant, Belgium, died in Liere, Belgium, m2. 1273 **Margarethe de Dampierre of Flanders** [1255-1285] daughter of Guy III de Dampierre Count of Flanders and Mathilde (Maud) Dame de Bethune

Marguerite of Brabant [1276-1311] of Brabant, Belgium, m. **Henry VII Count of Luxembourg, Holy Roman Emperor** [1274-1313] of Valenciennes, Hainaut, Belgium, died in Buonconvento, Siena, Italy, son of Henry VI Count of Luxembourg and Beatrice d'Avesnes (*See LUXEMBOURG*)

~ ~ ~

Mahaut (Maud) de Louvain [1004-] daughter of Lambert I and Gerberga of Lorraine, m. **Eustace I Count of Boulogne** [1004-1049] son of Baudouin II Comte de Boulogne and Adele of Holland (*See BOULOGNE*)

~ ~ ~

Adeliza Adela of Louvain [1103-1151] daughter of Godfrey Count of Louvain and Ida de Chiny, m1. 1120 **Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England** [1068-1135] son of William I *the Conqueror* King of England and Matilda (Maud) of Flanders; m2. 1138 **William *Strong Hand* d'Aubigny Earl of Arundel** [1106-1176] son of William Pincerna d'Aubigny and Maud Bigod (*See AUBIGNY*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite of Brabant [1192-1231] daughter of Henry I Duke of Brabant and Mathilde d'Alsace, m. 1204 **Gerard IV Count of Zutphen & Guelders** [1185-1229] son of Otto I Count of Zutphen & Guelders, and Richarde von Wittelsbach (*See GUELDERNS*)

~ ~ ~

Mahaut (Maud) of Brabant [1217-1288] daughter of Henry II and Marie von Hohenstauffen, m1. **Robert I Comte d'Artois** [1216-1249] son of Louis VIII *the Lion* King of France and Blanche Princess of Castile; m2. 1254 **Guy II de Chatillon Comte de St. Pol** [1225-1288] son of Hugh V de Chatillon Comte de Blois & St. Pol, and Marie d'Avesnes (*See CHATILLON*)

~ ~ ~

Marie of Brabant [1250-1321] daughter of Henry III and Alix of Burgundy, m. 1272 **Philip III *the Bold* King of France** [1245-1285] son of Louis IX *St. Louis* King of France and Margaret of Provence (*See CAPETLAN*)

~ ~ ~

Bracy

William de Braci [1140-1192] of Warndon, Madresfield, Worcestershire, England

Robert de Braci [1176-1220] of Warndon, Madresfield, Worcestershire, England

Robert de Braci [1198-1269] of Aston, Madresfield, Worcestershire, England

William de Braci Lord of Madresfield [1225-1289] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, died in Great Malverne, Worcestershire, England, m. **Maud de Warenne** [1235-1290] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William de Warenne and Maud (Matilda) Marshal

Sir Robert de Bracy [1259-] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Maud**

Sir William de Bracy [1289-] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Joan**

Robert de Bracy Lord of Madresfield [1315-1378] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Juliana**

William de Bracy [1340-1390] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Joan**

William de Bracy [1374-1449] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, m. 1404 **Isabella**

Joan de Bracy Heiress of Madresfield [1405-1476] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, m. 1423 **Thomas Lygon** [1401-1448] of Warndon, Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, son of Richard Lygon and Joane (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Brandenburg

Albrecht I the Bear Margrave von Brandenburg, Count of Saxony [1100-1170] of Dresden, Saxony, died in Brandenburg, Prussia, son of Otto the Rich Count of Ascania and Eilika of Saxony, m. 1124 **Sophia von Winzenburg** [1098-1160] of Winzenburg, Hanover, Prussia, daughter of Hermann I Count of Winzenburg and Hedwig of Istria

NOTE: Albrecht I was the first margrave of Brandenburg and founder of the Ascanian dynasties. He was one of the main leaders of 12th-century German expansion into eastern Europe. [Encyclopaedia Britannica]

Otto I Margrave von Brandenburg [1126-1183] of Dresden, Saxony, died in Brandenburg, Prussia, m. 1146 **Judyta Princess of Poland** [1132-1174] of Krakaow, Poland, daughter of Boleslaw III Krzywosty King of Poland and Salome Countess von Berg-Schelklingen

Albrecht II Margrave von Brandenburg [1174-1219] of Brandenburg, Prussia, m. 1205 **Mathilde Margravine von de Nieder-Lausitz** [1192-1255] of Groitzsch, Peipzig, Saxony, daughter of Konrad Margrave von der Neider-Lausitz and Elzbita of Poland

Otto III Margrave von Brandenburg [1217-1267] of Brandenburg, Prussia, m. 1243 **Bozina Princess of Bohemia** [1225-1286] of Praha (Prague), Czech Republic, daughter of Wencelas I King of Bohemia and Kunigunde von Hohenstauffen

Otto V the Tall Margrave von Brandenburg [1242-1299] of Brandenburg, Prussia, m. 1268 **Jutte von Henneberg** [1250-1327] of Coburg, Saxe-Coburg-Goth, Thuringia, daughter of Hermann I Count von Henneberg and Margarethe Countess of Holland

Hermann I Margrave von Brandenburg [1271-1307] of Brandenburg, Prussia, m. 1295 **Anna von Habsburg Princess of Austria** [1280-1327] of Habsburg, Argau, Switzerland, daughter of Albrecht I Holy Roman Emperor, King of Germany, and Elisabeth von Goerz-Tyrol of Carinthia

Mathilde von Brandenburg [1296-1321] of Brandenburg, Prussia, m. 1311 Henryk IV of Glogau [1292-1341] of Glogau, Zielona Gora, Poland, son of Henryk III Prince of Glogau and Mathilde von

Brunswick

Agnieszka of Glogau [1321-1362] of Glogau, Zielona, Gora, Poland, m. **Ludwig I von Brieg Luben**

[1311-1398] of Legnica, Wroclaw, Poland, son of Boleslaw III von Liegntiz-Brieg and Marketa Princess of Bohemia

Malgorzata von Brieg [1340-1385] of Legnica, Wroclaw, Poland, m. **Albrecht I Duke of Bavaria** [1336-

1404] of Gravenhage, Zuid Holland, Netherlands, son of Louis IV the Bavarian Holy Roman Emperor and Margaretha d'Avesnes of Hainault

Margareta of Bavaria [1363-1426] of Gravenhage, Zuid Holland, Netherlands, died in Dijon, Cote d'Or,

Bourgogne, France, m. 1385 **Jean the Fearless Duke of Burgundy** [1371-1419] of Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Pont-sur-Yonne, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, son of Philip II *le Hardi* of France Duke of Burgundy and Marguerite Countess of Flanders

Marie of Burgundy [1393-1463] of Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Monreberg, Germany,

buried in Cloister Grawe, Wesel, Germany, m. 1406 **Adolf I Duke of Kleve** [1373-1448] of Kleve, Rhineland, Prussia, son of Adolf I Count of Cleve and Margarethe of Julich

Katherina of Kleve [1417-1478] of Kleve, Rhineland, Prussia, m. **Arnulf Duke of Guelders** [1410-1472] of

Slot de Hoef, Egmond-Bennan, Netherlands, died in Slot Grave, Grave, Noord-Brabant, Netherlands, son of Jan (John) II Heer van Egmond and Maria van Arkel (*See GUELDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Braose

Rognvald I the Wise Eysteinsson Jarl of More, 1st Jarl of Orkney [840-894] of Maer, Nord-Trondelag,

Norway, son of Eystein *Glumra* Ivarsson Jarl of the Upplands, and Aseda Rognvaldsdottir, m. (mistress); m1. Ragnhild (Hiltrude) Hrolfsdottir

NOTE: Rognvald I was made Jarl of North and South More and of Raumsdal in Norway by King Harald Haarfagri after his victory of Solskiel c. 869 over Hunthiof, King of More, and Nokve, King of Raumsdal. In c. 874 King Harald made an expedition to the Nordreys (Orkney and Shetlands) to enforce his authority over those who had fled there to escape from it in Norway. During a battle, Ivar, the eldest son of Ragnvald I was killed and the king gave the Orkneys and Shetlands to Ragnvald as compensation. When the king started home for Norway, Ragnvald, who went with him, gave the islands to his brother Sigurd, and the king confirmed the transfer.

By his wife Ragnhild, daughter of Hrolf Nefia, he had 3 sons: Ivar, who was killed in battle, Rolf the Ganger, afterwards 1st Duke of Normandy, and Thori the Silent, who was made Jarl of More in succession to his father. By an earlier union with a mistress, Ragnvald had 3 sons: Hallad 4th Earl of Orkney, Turf-Einar 5th Earl of Orkney, and Hrollaug, an unwarlike man who settled at Eyjafjord in Iceland with his family. [Complete Peerage, X]

The Norse predecessors of the earls of Orkney were subject to the King of Norway until after 1379.

Turf-Einer I Rognvaldsson [858-910] of Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway, died in Orkney Islands, Scotland

Thorfinn Skull Cleaver Einersson Jarl of Orkney [900-977] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, buried in Burial

Mound, Hoxa, Ronaldsay, Scotland, m. 941 **Grelof of Caithness** [910-] of Caithness, Scotland, daughter of Duncan (Dungad) Mormaer of Caithness and Groa Thorsteinsdottir

Hlodve Thorfinnsson Jarl of Orkney [942-988] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, died in Hofn,

Caithness-shire, Scotland, m. **Audna MacDunghal** [945-] of Ossory, Ireland, died in Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of Kiarval MacDunghal King in Ireland

Sigurd Hlodvesson Jarl of Orkney & Caithness [965-1014] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, died in Battle at Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland, buried in Burial Mound, Hofry, Caithness, Scotland

Brusi Sigurdsson Jarl of Orkney [988-1030] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, m. **Ostrida Regenwaldsdottir** [990-] of Gothland, Sweden

Ragnvald Brusisson Jarl of Orkney [1011-1046] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, died in Papa Stronsay, Orkney Islands, Scotland, m. **Arlogia of Orkney** [1013-] of Orkney Islands, Scotland

Robert de Brus [1030-1098] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, died in Bruis Castle, Brix, Manche, Normandy, m.1 **Gunnora** [1030-] of France; m2. **Emma of Brittany** [1035-] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, daughter Alan III Duke of Brittany and Berthe de Bloise (*see BRUCE for continuation of this line*)

Sir William I Baron de Braose [1049-1089] (Gunnora's son) of Briouze near Argentan, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Bramber, Sussex, England, m. **Agnes de St. Clair** [1058-] of St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Normandy, France, daughter of Walderne de St. Clair and Helene *le Bon* of Normandy

Sir Philip Baron de Braose [1075-1112] of Bramber Castle, Sussex, England, died in Holy Land, Palestine, m. **Aenor de Totenais Heiress of Barnstaple** [1094-] of Barnstaple, Devonshire, England, daughter of Juhel (Judeal) Totnes & Barnstaple

William II de Braose 10th Lord of Abergavenny [1112-1193] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Weoley, Herefordshire, England, Sheriff of Hereford, m. **Bertha de Gloucester Heiress of Brecon** [1130-] of Brecon (Aberhonddu), Powys, Wales, daughter of Miles of Gloucester 1st Earl of Hereford and Sybil de Neufmarche

William III de Braose 11th Lord of Abergavenny [1153-1211] of Bramber, Sussex, England, died in Corbeil, Marne, Champagne, France, buried in Abbey of St Victorie, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1169 **Maud de St. Valery** [1155-1210] of Isleworth, Middlesex, England, died in Corfe, Windsor, England, buried (walled up) in Corfe Castle ordered by King John, daughter of Bernard IV de St. Valery and Eleanor de Dommart

NOTE: William III was also Lord of Bramber, Gower, Abergavenny, Bracknock, Builth, Radnor, Kington, Limerick, and castles of Skenfrith, Grosmont and Whitecastle.

William IV the Younger de Braose Lord Bramber [1175-1210] of Bramber, Sussex, England, died in Corfe, Windsor, England, m. 1196 **Maud de Clare** [1176-1213] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Richard de Clare 3rd Earl of Hertford and Amice FitzRobert Countess of Gloucester

NOTE: William, who perished by starvation with his mother at Windsor, m. Maud, daughter of the Earl of Clare, with whom he had the town of Buckingham, in frank marriage, and left a son, John. [Sir Bernard Burke, Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited and Extinct Peerages, Burke's Peerage, Ltd., London, England, 1883, p. 72, Braose, Baron Braose, of Gower – from J.W. Weber's site]

John de Braose Lord of Bramber & Gower [1197-1232] Gower, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in Bramber, Sussex, England, m. 1219 **Margaret verch Llewelyn** [1204-1263] of Caernarvonshire, Wales, daughter of Llewelyn ap Iowerth Prince of Wales and Tangwystl verch Llywarch

William V de Braose Lord of Bramber & Gower [1224-1290] of Bramber, Sussex, England, died in Gower, Glamorganshire, Wales, m1. **Aline de Multon** [1240-] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, daughter of Sir Thomas III de Multon and Maud de Vaux Heiress of Gillesland

William VI 1st Baron de Braose of Gower [1255-1326] of Gower, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in Bramber, Sussex, England, m. **Elizabeth de Sully** [1263-1328] of Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Raymond de Sully

Aline de Braose Heiress of Bramber & Gower [1286-1331] of Gower, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales, m1. 1298 **Sir John 2nd Baron de Mowbray** [1286-1321] of Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Roger 1st Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk and Rohese de Clare (*See MOWBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Reginald Baron de Braose, 13th Lord of Abergavenny [1178-1228] son of William III 5th Baron de Braose, Lord Bramber, and Maude de St. Valery, m. **Grace (Grecia) de Briwere** [1183-1215] daughter of William de Briwere Lord of Sumburne & Torre, and Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux

William 6th Baron de Braose, 14th Lord of Abergavenny [1197-1230] m. 1220 **Eva Marshal** [1194-1246] daughter of William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke and Isabel de Clare Countess of Pembroke

Eva de Braose Heiress of Abergavenny [1221-1255] m. 1238 **Sir William III de Cantelou of Calne & Ashton** [1221-1254] son of Sir William II de Cantelou and Milicent de Gournay (*See CANTELOU*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Braose [1105-1200] daughter of Sir Philip de Braose and Aenor de Totnais, m. **Sir William de Beauchamp** [1105-1170] of Elmley Castle, son of Sir Walter de Beauchamp and Emeline de Abitot (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Sybil de Briouze [1150-1227] daughter of William II de Briouze and Bertha of Gloucester, m. 1167 **William I de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby** [1140-1190] son of Robert de Ferrers 2nd Earl of Derby and Margaret Peverel (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Bertha de Briouze [1151-] daughter of William II de Briouze and Bertha of Gloucester, m. 1175 **Walter de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley** [1150-1235] son of William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley and Joan de St. Valery (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Braose [1177-1200] daughter of William III de Braose and Maude de St. Valery, m. **Walter de Lacy Lord of Meath** [1172-1240] of Trim Castle, County Meath, Ireland, son of Hugh Baron de Lacy Lord of Meath and Rohese de Monmouth (*See LACY*)

~ ~ ~

Maude de Braose [1222-1300] daughter of William 6th Baron de Braose and Eva Marshal, m. 1247 **Roger de Mortimer 6th Lord of Wigmore** [1231-1282] son of Ralph de Mortimer 2nd Lord of Wigmore and Gwladys Ddu verch Llewelyn Princess of Wales (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Braose [1230-1252] daughter of William 6th Baron de Braose and Eva Marshal, m. 1247 **Humphrey VI de Bohun** [1225-1265] Governor of Winchester, son of Humphrey V de Bohun 2nd Earl of Hereford & Esses, and Maud d'Eu (*See BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: Name appears in some records spelled *Breves, Breouse, Breuse, Breuys*, but not as *Braose*, a form adopted in peerages.

~ ~ ~

Brechin

Sir Henry de Brechin of Huntingdon [1175-1238] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Brechin, Angusshire, Scotland, son of David Earl of Huntingdon, and grandson of David I King of Scotland, m. **Juliana de Cornhill** [1190-] of Cornhill on Tweed, Northumberland, England, daughter of Ralph de Cornhill and Alice de Hastings

Sir William de Brechin [1217-1292] of Brechin, Angusshire, Scotland, Regent of Scotland, m. **Elena Comyn** [1250-1302] of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Comyn 2nd Earl of Buchan and Elizabeth de Quincy

Sir David de Brechin [1268-1320] of Brechin, Angusshire, Scotland, m. 1298 **Margaret Heiress of Bonkyl** [1254-] of Boncle, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alexander de Bonkyl

Margaret de Brechin [1300-] of Brechin, Angusshire, Scotland, m. 1315 **David Barclay Lord of Brechin** [1298-1349] of Cairny Barclay, Fifeshire, Scotland, son of Sir David Berkeley (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Breteuil

Hildouin Comte de Breteuil [970-] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, buried in St Vannes Monastery, Verdun, Meuse, Lorraine, France, younger son of Hildouin Comte de Ponthieu and Hersende de Montreuil, m. **Emmeline de Chartres** [974-] of Chartres, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Fouche I Vicomte de Chartres

Eberhard I Comte de Breteuil [1005-1061] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Chartres, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Humberge de Puiset** [1010-1060] of Le Puiset, Rochefort, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France

Valeran I Seigneur de Breteuil [1038-1083] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, m. [?-] **de Creil** [1045-1100] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Renaud de Creil, Chamberlain of Clermont, and Ermengardis of Clermont

Valeran II Seigneur de Breteuil [1065-1124] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Ivette**

Everard III Seigneur de Breteuil [1085-1147] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, died in battle at Laodicee, Syria, m. **Beatrix de Coucy** [1101-] of Coucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Thomas de Coucy Comte d'Amiens and Yolande de Hainault

Valeran III Seigneur de Breteuil [1123-1162] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Adele de Dreux** [1144-1210] of Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Robert I Comte de Dreux and Hawise d'Evreux

Mahaut d'Ailly de Breteuil [1159-] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Simon I de Clermont Comte d'Ailly** [1153-] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, son of Reinald II Comte de Clermont and Clemence de Bar-le-Duc (*See CLERMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Adele de Breteuil [992-] daughter of Hildouin Comte de Breteuil and Emmeline de Chartres, m. **Raoul II Comte de Vexin** [985-1030] son of Walter II Comte de Valois, Amiens & Vexin, and Adele de Senlis (*See VALOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Brienne

Englebert I Comte de Brienne [920-968] died in Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France

NOTE: Englebert I, a Frank who, with his brother, wrested Brienne-le-Chateau, on the River Aube in Champagne, from Louis IV of France and established himself in control of the county, which was one of the seven peerages of Champagne. [Burke's Peerage]

Englebert II Comte de Brienne [950-987] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Adele de Joigny** [950-] of Joigny, Yonne, Bourgogne, France

Englebert III Comte de Brienne [970-1008] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, m1. **Windismodis de Salins** [975-] of Salins les Bains, Jura, Franche-Comte, daughter of Humbert II Seigneur de Salins; m2. 1004 **Aelis de Sens** [985-] daughter of Renaud II Comte de Chateau Ranard

Englebert IV Comte de Brienne [995-1031] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Petronelle** [1005-1050]

Gauthier (Walter) I Comte de Brienne [1030-1090] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Eustachie Heiress de Bar-sur-Seine** [1045-1090] of Bar-sur-Seine, Aube, Champagne, France, daughter of Milo IV de Tonnerre Comte de Bar-sur-Seine and Azeka Heiress de Bar-sur-Seine

Erard I Comte de Brienne [1068-1125] Crusader (1097), of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Alix de Montdidier Heiress of Ramerupt** [1085-1154] of Ramerupt, Aube, Champagne, France, daughter of Andre de Montdidier Seigneur de Ramerupt

Walter II Comte de Brienne, Sire de Ramerupt [1105-1158] Crusader (2nd Crusade), of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, died in Ramerupt, Aube, Champagne, France, m2. **[--?--] de Soissons** [1115-1138] of Soissons, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Jean Comte de Soissons and Aveline de Pierrefonds

Erard II Comte de Brienne [1130-1190] Crusader, of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, died at Siege of Acre, Palestine, m. 1166 **Agnes de Montfauçon** [1135-] of Montbeliard, Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, daughter of Richard II Comte de Montfauçon and Agnes de Montbeliard

Jean de Brienne Byzantine Emperor, King of Jerusalem [1150-1237] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Champagne, France, died in Constantinople, Turkey (as a Franciscan Friar), m1. 1210 **Marie di Montferrat Queen of Jerusalem** [1193-1212] daughter of Conrad Marquis di Montferrat and Isabel d'Anjou Queen of Jerusalem

Isabella (Yolande) de Brienne Queen of Jerusalem [1212-1228] of Acre, Palestine, m. 1225 **Frederick II Holy Roman Emperor** [1194-1250] of Jesi, Ancona, Papal States, Germany, son of Henry VI Holy Roman Emperor and Constance Princess of Sicily (*See HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

~ ~ ~

Walter (Gauthier) III Comte de Brienne [1167-1205] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Champagne, France, son of Erard II Comte de Brienne and Agnes de Montfauçon, m. **Maud (Elvira) of Sicily** [1175-] daughter

of Tancred *Tancredulus* King of Sicily and Sibyl d'Aquino Regent of Sicily

Walter (Gauthier) IV Comte de Brienne [1206-1247] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Champagne, France, m. **Marie de Lusignan** [1216-] of Nicosia, Cyprus, daughter of Hugh de Lusignan King of Cyprus and Alix (Alice) de Champagne

Hugh Comte de Brienne [1235-1296] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Champagne, France, m. 1273 **Isabel de la Roche** [1235-] of Athens, Greece, daughter of Guy de la Roche Duke d'Athene and [-?-] de Cicon

Walter V Comte de Brienne, Duke d'Athene [1275-1310] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, died in Battle of Cephissus, m. 1305 **Jeanne de Chatillon** [1285-1353] of Chateau-Porcien, Ardennes, Champagne, France, daughter of Gauthier V de Chatillon Count Porcean and Isabel de Dreux

Isabel Countess de Brienne [1306-1360] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, m. 1320 **Walter III Sire d'Enghien** [1302-1345] of Enghien, Hainault, Belgium, son of Walter II Seigneur d'Enghien and Yolanda de Flanders

Louis III d'Enghien Count of Brienne [1340-1393] of Brienne, Champagne, France, died in Conversano, Apulia, Italy, m. **Giovanna di Sanseverino** [1345-1394] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, daughter of Antonio di Sanseverino Conte di Marsico and Isabel de Baux

Marguerite d'Enghien Comtesse de Brienne [1370-1394] of Brienne, Champagne, France, m. 1380 **Jean II de Luxembourg Sire de Beauvoir** [1370-1397] of Beauvoir, Somme, Picardy, France, son of Guy de Luxembourg Comte de Ligny and Mahaut (Maud) de Chatillon (*See LUXEMBOURG*)

~ ~ ~

Aelis de Brienne [1005-] daughter of Engelbert III and Aelis de Sens, m. 1020 **Stephen de Vaux Seigneur de Joinville** [1001-1027] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France (*See GENEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Felicite de Brienne [1110-1178] of Brienne-le-Chateau, daughter of Erard I Comte de Brienne and Alix de Montdidier, m2. **Geoffrey III de Joinville** [1130-1188] son of Roger de Joinville and Audiarde de Vignory (*See GENEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Brittany

Frodaldus Count of Brittany [741-795] of Brittany, France, son of Froamidus Count of Brittany

Nominoe Duke of Brittany [772-851] of Brittany, France

Erispoe Duke of Brittany [800-857] of Brittany, France

Judicael (Juhel) I Comte de Rennes [845-888] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France

Berenger Comte de Rennes [875-930] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, m. [-?-] de Bayeux [880-] of Bayeux, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Berenger de Bayeux

Judicael (Juhel) II Berenger Comte de Rennes [910-970] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, m. **Gerberge** [925-]

Conan I Duke of Brittany, Comte de Rennes [950-992] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, m.

980 **Ermengarde d'Anjou** [963-992] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Geoffrey I *Grisegnelle* Comte d'Anjou and Adelaide de Vermandois

Geoffrey I Duke of Brittany [980-1008] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, died in Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 996 **Hawise of Normandy** [975-1033] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and mistress

Alan III Duke of Brittany [997-1040] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, m. 1027 **Berthe de Blois** [1015-1084] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Eudes II Comte de Champagne & Blois, and Ermengarde d'Auvergne

Hawise Heiress of Brittany [1033-1072] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, m. **Hoel of Cornouaille Duke of Brittany** [1040-1084] of Cornouaille, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, son of Alan Canhiart Comte de Cornouaille and Judith of Nantes

Alan IV Fergent Duke of Brittany [1070-1119] of Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de la Loire, France, m2. 1090 **Ermengarde d'Anjou** [1072-1147] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Foulques IV *le Rechin* Comte d'Anjou and Hildegarde de Baugency

Conan III *le Gross* Duke of Brittany [1091-1148] of Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Maud of England** [1091-] daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Nest verch Rhys Heiress of Carew

Bertha Heiress of Brittany [1122-1167] of Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Richmond Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m1. 1137 **Alan Duke of Brittany, 1st Earl of Richmond** [1100-1146] of Richmond Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Begard, Bretagne, France, son of Stephen Count of Brittany, Baron of Richmond, and Hawise Sourdeval

Conan IV Duke of Brittany, Earl of Richmond [1140-1170] of Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Richmond Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1160 **Margaret de Huntingdon** [1144-1201] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Sawtrey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Prince of Scotland, and Ada de Warenne

Constance of Brittany Countess of Richmond [1162-1201] of St. Brieuc, Cotes-du-Nord, Bretagne, France, died in Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, buried in Villeneuve Abbey, Nantes, France, m1. **Geoffrey Plantagenet Earl of Richmond** [1158-1186] of Beaumont Palace, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, died in Paris, Ile-de-France, France (in a tournament), buried in Notre Dame Cathedral, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, son of Henry II *Curt Mantel* King of England and Eleanor of Aquitaine; m3. **Gui de Thouars Comte of Brittany** [1155-1218] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, died in Villeneuve, France, son of William Vicomte de Thouars and Aenor de Lusignan (*See PLANTAGENET / THOUARS*)

~ ~ ~

Judith of Brittany [982-1017] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, daughter of Conan I Duke of Brittany and Ermengarde d'Anjou, m. 1000 **Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy** [959-1026] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, son of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and Gunnora (Gundra) de Crepon (*See NORMANDY*)

~ ~ ~

Emma of Brittany [1035-] daughter of Alan III Duke of Brittany and Berthe de Blois, m. **Robert de Brus** [1030-1098] of Bruis Castle, Brix, Manche, Normandy, son of Ragnvald II Brusisson 19th Jarl of Orkney and Arlogia of Orkney (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Briwere

Radulph de Briwere [1036-] of Belgium

Brugo de Briwere [1060-] of Belgium

Guillaume de Briwere [1088-] of Normandy, France, died in Torre Brewer Manor, Tormoham, Devon, England, m. **Heiress of Torre Brewer** [1090-] of Torre Brewer Manor, Tormoham, Devon, England

Henry de Briwere [1109-] of Torre Brewer Manor, Tormoham, Devon, England, m2. [---] **Walton**

William de Briwere [1145-1226] of Torre Brewer Manor, Tormoham, Devon, England, died in Horsley, Belper, Derbyshire, England, m. 1175 **Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux** [1160-1216] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, died in Stoke, Devon, England, daughter of Sir Herbert de Vaux and Grace

NOTE: William de Briwere was Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Derbyshire, Devon, Nottingham and Oxon.

Marjory de Briwere [1176-1237] of Stoke, Devonshire, m. 1190 **William de Feritate of Holsworthy** [1165-1216] of La Ferte-Mace-Orne, Normandy, son of Matthew Seigneur de La Ferte-Mace and Gundreda Paynel Heiress of Holsworthy (*See FERITATE*)

~ ~ ~

Grecia (Grace) de Briwere [1183-1215] of Stoke, Devonshire, daughter of William de Briwere and Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux, m. **Reginald de Braose Lord of Abergavenny** [1197-1230] of Bramber, Sussex, England, son of William III 5th Baron de Braose, Lord of Bramber, and Maude de St. Valery (*See BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Briwere [1187-1233] of Torre, Devonshire, daughter of William de Briwere Lord of Sumburne & Torre, and Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux, m. **Sir Reynold I de Mohun Lord of Dunster** [1183-1213] of Dunster, Williton, Somersetsire, England, son of Sir William IV de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Lucy (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Briwere [1190-1233] of Stoke, Devonshire, daughter of William de Briwere and Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux, m. **William de Percy Lord of Topcliffe** [1193-1245] son of Sir Henry de Percy Lord of Petworth and Isabel de Brus (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Browne

Sir Anthony Browne [1338-] of Eythorne, Eastry, Kent, England

Sir Richard Browne [1361-] of Eythorne, Eastry, Kent, England

Sir Thomas Browne [1389-1460-] of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, England, Treasurer of the Household to Henry VI, Sheriff of Kent, m. 1414 **Eleanor FitzAlan Heiress of Betchworth** [1395-1469-] of Betchworth Castle, Reigate, Surrey, England, daughter of Sir Thomas FitzAlan and Joan Moyns

Sir Robert Browne [1418-] of Eyhthorne, Eastry, Kent, England, m. **Mary Malet** [1422-] of Chilham, Kent, England, daughter of William Malet Esq. of Enmore

Weston Brown [1449-1509] m. 1473 **Elizabeth Mordaunt** [1456-] daughter of William Mordaunt and Margaret Peeke

John Browne 1474-] m. **Etheldred de Vere** [1482-] daughter of Henry de Vere and Isabel Tresham of Northamptonshire

George Brown [1500-] m. **Elizabeth Leventhorpe**, daughter of John Leventhorpe and Jane Dallison

Weston (Wistan) Browne [1524-] m. **Elizabeth Paulet** 1527-] daughter of Giles Paulet and Mary Trapps

Catherine Browne Heiress of Langenhoe [1550-] m. **Nicholas Waldegrave Lord of Borley** [1546-] son of Edward Waldegrave and Frances Neville (*See WALDEGRAVE*)

~ ~ ~

Bruce

Robert de Brus [1030-] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, died in Bruis Castle, Brix, Manche, Normandy, son of Ragnvald II Brusisson Jarl of Orkney and Arlogia of Orkney, m2. **Emma of Brittany** [1035-] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, daughter of Alan III Duke of Brittany and Berthe of Blois

NOTE: Lineage of Robert de Brus: Ragnvald II Brusisson, Jarl of Orkney⁴¹, Brusi Sigurdsson, Jarl of Orkney⁴⁰, Sigurd Hlodvesson, Jarl of Orkney & Caithness³⁹, Hlodve Thorfinnsson, Jarl of Orkney³⁸, Thorfinn "Skull Cleaver" Einarsson, Jarl Orkney³⁷, Einar I "Turf" Rognvaldsson, Jarl of Orkney³⁶, Rognvald "The Wise" Eysteinnsson, Jarl of More³⁵, Eystein "Glumra" Ivarsson, Jarl of the Upplands³⁴, Ivar I Oplaendinge Halfdansson, Jarl of Norway³³, Halfdan II Milldi Eysteinnsson King of Vestfold³², Eystein I "Fart" Halfdansson, King of Vestfold³¹, Halfdan "White Leg" Olafsson, King of Uplanders³⁰, Olaf "Tree-Hewer" Ingjaldsson, King of Vestfold²⁹, Ingjald "Ill-Ruler" Anundsson King of Swedes²⁸, Anund "The Cultivator" Ingvarsson King of Swedes²⁷, Ingvar Eysteinnsson King of Swedes²⁶, Eystein Adilsson King of Swedes²⁵, Adil Ottarsson King of Swedes²⁴, Ottar Egilsson King of Swedes²³, Egil "Vendikraka" Aunsson King of Swedes²², Aun "The Aged" Jorundsson King of Swedes²¹, Jorund Yngvasson King of Swedes²⁰, Yngvi Alreksjon King of Swedes¹⁹, Alrek Agnasson King of Swedes¹⁸, Agni Dagsson King of Swedes¹⁷, Dag Dyggvasson King of Swedes¹⁶, Dyggvi Domarsson King of Sweden¹⁵, Domar Domaldasson King of Swedes¹⁴, Domaldi Visbursson King of Swedes¹³, Visbur Vanlandasson King of Swedes¹², Vanlandi Svegdasson King of Swedes¹¹, Sveighthir Fjolnarsson King of Swedes¹⁰, Fjolner Yngve Freysson King of Swedes⁹, Yngve Frey I King of Swedes⁸, Njord Odinson I King of Swedes⁷, Odin (Woden) (Woutan) 1st King of Scandinavia⁶, Bor Fritthumalk⁵, Freothalaf⁴, Finn³, Floccwald², Godwulf¹)

Robert de Brus [1051-1094] of Bruis Castle, Brix, Manche, Normandy, died at Cleveland, Durham, England, m. **Agnes de St. Clair** [1053-1080] of St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Normandy, daughter of Walderne de St. Clair and Helene *le Bon* de Normandy

Adam de Brus [1072-] of Bruis Castle, Brix, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Cleveland, Durham, England, m. **Emma de Ramsay** [1072-] of Bretagne, France, daughter of Sir William Ramsay of Brittany and Lesceline

Robert III de Brus Lord of Skelton [1090-1141] of Cleveland, Durham, England, died at Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, m. **Agnes Paynel** [1095-] of Dudley Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Fulk Paynel Lord of Dudley and Beatrice FitzAnsculf Heiress of Dudley

Robert de Bruce Lord of Annandale [1117-1189] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, died in Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1140 **Eufemia** [1120-] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland

William de Bruce Baron of Annandale [1142-1214] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Christina**

Robert de Bruce Baron of Annandale [1173-1251] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, buried in Abbey, Stilton, Huntingdonshire, England. m2. 1209 **Isabella of Huntingdon** [1172-1252] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, buried in Saltre Abbey, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of David Earl of Huntingdon and Maud of Chester

Robert de Bruce Lord of Annandale [1210-1295] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Loch Maben Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, buried in Guisburn, Cleveland, Yorkshire, England, m1. 1240 **Isabel de Clare** [1226-1264] of Tewksbury, Gloucester, England, daughter of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, and Isabel Marshal; m2. 1250 **Christian d'Irby** [1225-] daughter of Sir William d'Irby

Robert 1st Baron de Bruce, Earl of Carrick [1243-1303] (Isabel de Clare's son) of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Palestine, m1. 1272 **Margaret (Marjory) Countess of Carrick** [1252-1292] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Neil Earl of Carrick, Regent of Scotland, and Margaret Stewart

Robert I *the Bruce* King of the Scots [1274-1329] of Turnberry Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Cardross, Dunbartonshire, Scotland, m1. 1295 **Isabel de Mar** [1278-1302] of Kildrummy Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Donald 6th Earl of Mar and Helen verch Llewelyn; m2. 1302 **Elizabeth de Burgh** [1284-1327] of Ulster, Ireland, died in Cullen, Banffshire, Scotland, daughter of Richard *the Red* de Burgh and Margaret de Guines

Marjory Bruce of Scotland [1297-1315] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. 1315 **Walter Stewart 6th High Steward of Scotland** [1292-1327] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Bathgate Castle, West Lothian, Scotland, buried in Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland son of James Stewart 5th High Steward and Egidia (Jill) de Burgh (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Adam I de Brus Lord of Skelton [1113-1143] of Cleveland, Durham, England, died in Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, son of Robert III de Brus Lord of Skelton and Agnes Paynel, m. **Agnes d'Aumale** [1117-] of Holderness, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Stephen Count d'Aumale, Earl of Holderness, and Hawise de Mortimer

Adam II de Bruce Lord of Skelton [1134-1196] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, m2. 1169 **Juetta de Arches** [1134-1206] of Scagglethorpe, Yorkshire, England, daughter of William de Arches Lord of Thorpe Arches and Ivetta of Yorkshire

Peter I de Bruce Baron of Skelton [1170-1221] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, died in Danby in Cleveland, Yorkshire, England, m. **Joan le Grammarie** [1172-] of Knottington, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Richard le Grammarie

Peter II de Bruce Baron of Skelton & Danby [1195-1247] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, m. **Hawise de Lancaster** [1200-] of Kendal, Westmorland, England, daughter of Gilbert FitzReinfrid Lord of Kendal and Hawise of Lancaster (daughter of William II de Lancaster 6th Baron of Kendal)

Margaret de Bruce Heiress of Kendal [1238-1274] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, died in Kendal Castle, Westmorland, England, m. **Sir Robert de Ros Lord of Wark** [1237-1274] of Wark Castle, Wark-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, son of Sir Robert de Ros Lord of Wark and Christian Bertram (*See ROS*)

~ ~ ~

Agatha de Bruce [1079-] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Robert de Brus and Emma of Brittany, m. 1108 **Ralph Basset** [1065-1127] Justice of England, of OUILLY-BASSET, Normandy, France, died in Colston Basset, Nottinghamshire, England, son of Thurston Basset and Thurstine (*See BASSET*)

~ ~ ~

Christina Bruce [1256-1275] daughter of Robert de Bruce Lord of Annandale and Christian d'Irby, m. **Sir Patrick 6th Earl of Dunbar** [1213-1289] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Sir Patrick 5th Earl of Dunbar and Eupheme Stewart (*See DUNBAR*)

~ ~ ~

Christian Bruce [1281-1357] daughter of Robert 1st Baron de Bruce and Margaret Countess of Carrick, m. 1305 **Sir Christopher de Seton** [1240-1306] son of Sir Christell de Seton and Agnes Dunbar (*See SETON*)

~ ~ ~

Mary Bruce [1286-1323] daughter of Robert 1st Baron de Bruce and Margaret Countess of Carrick, m. 1412 **Sir Neil (Nigel) Campbell Lord of Lochow** [1258-1316] son of Sir Colin mor Campbell Lord of Loch Awe and [-?-] St. Clair (*See CAMPBELL*)

~ ~ ~

Burdet

Robert Burdet [1320-] of Huncote, Warwickshire, England, m. **Eleanor Veale** [1329-] of Huncote, Warwickshire, England

Sir John Burdet [1350-1400] of Huncote, Warwickshire, England, m. **Margaret Fitton** [1355-1434] of Gawsworth, Macclesfield, Cheshire, England, daughter of Thomas Fitton and Margaret de Legh of Bechton

Elizabeth Burdet [1385-] of Huncote, Warwickshire, England, m. **Sir Humphrey Stafford** [1384-1418] of Grafton, Bromsgrove, Warwickshire, England, son of Sir Ralph Stafford and Maud Hastings (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Bures

Nicholas de Bures [1215-1291] of Magna Bures, Suffolk, England

NOTE: The origin of this family was Bures near Bayeux, who owned an important castle there. Michel de Bures was, according to the Egerton manuscripts in the British Museum, the first of the name who came to England. He accompanied Duke William to the battle of Senlac, by whom he was given two manors in Somerset, one in Hertfordshire, mentioned in the Domesday survey. The two manors in Somerset are known as East Bower and West Bower, Bridgewater. Walter, his son, held a small manor near Calne in Wiltshire, to which he gave the name of Bures. Pierre de Bures was Viscount of Dieppe and Arques during the war of 1173-1174. The family prevailed in England, in the counties of Stafford, Somerset, Berks, Gloucester, and others, for several centuries (Ref: Crispin and Macary, pg. 66) – [from Jim Weber's site]

Robert de Bures [1235-1324] of Magna Bures, Suffolk, England, died in Bures St Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England

Robert de Bures [1255-1331] of Acton, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, died in Bures St Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, m. **Alice** [1257-1311]

Sir John de Bures [1275-1350] of Bures St Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, died in Bodington, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Hawise de Muscegros** [1276-1340] of Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somersetshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Muscegros of Charlton and Agnes de Ferrers

Catherine de Bures [1315-1355] of Bures St Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, m. 1329 **Sir Giles de Beauchamp Lord of Alcester** [1290-1361] of Powick, Worcestershire, England, died in Acton Beauchamp, Bromyard, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir Walter de Beauchamp of Elmley & Alcester, and Alice de Toeni (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Burgh

Aldelin (Adelme) de Burgh [1105-] of of Burgh Castle, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England, son of William de Mortaigne Earl of Cornwall and Isabel de Clare, m. **Agnes Capet of France** [1139-] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Louis VII *the Younger* King of France and Eleanor of Aquitaine

William FitzAldelin Lord of Connaught [1157-1198] of Norfolk, England, died in Galway Castle, Connaught, Ireland, m. **Juliana Daisnel** [1157-] daughter of Robert Daisnel

William de Burgh Lord of Connaught [1178-1205] of Norfolk, England, died in Galway Castle, Connaught, Ireland, m. [?-?] **Mor O'Brien** [1178-] of Munster, Clare, Ireland, daughter of Donnall Mor O'Brien King of Munster (Ireland) and Urlachen MacMurrough

Richard de Burgh Lord of Connaught [1198-1242] of Galway Castle, Connaught, Ireland, died in Gascony, France, m2. **Egidia (Jill) de Lacy** [1198-1239] of Trim Castle, County Meath, Ireland, daughter of Walter de Lacy Lord of Meath and Margaret de Braose

Walter de Burgh 1st Earl of Ulster [1230-1271] of Galway Castle, Connaught, Ireland, m2. 1257 **Avelina FitzJohn (FitzGeoffrey)** [1232-1274] of Shere, Surrey, England, died in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, daughter of Sir John FitzGeoffrey, Justiciar of Ireland, and Isabel Bigod

Richard *the Red* de Burgh 2nd Earl of Ulster [1259-1326] of Ulster, Ireland, died in Monastery of Athassel, Tipperary, Ireland, m. 1280 **Margaret de Guines** [1264-1304] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Arnould III Comte de Guines and Alice de Coucy

John de Burgh [1290-1313] of Ulster, Ireland, died in Galway, Ireland, m. 1308 **Elizabeth de Clare** [1295-1360] of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in St Mary's Ware, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, and Joan *of Acre* Plantagenet

William de Burgh 4th Earl of Ulster [1312-1333] of Ulster, Ireland, died at Le Ford, Belfast, Antrim, Ulster, Ireland (murdered), m. 1327 **Maud Plantagenet of Lancaster** [1298-1377] of Lancaster, Lancashire, England, and in Campsey Priory, Suffolk, England (as a nun), daughter of Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Ulster and Maud de Chaworth

Elizabeth de Burgh [1332-1363] of Carrickfergus Castle, County Antrim, Ulster, Ireland, died in Dublin, Ireland, m. 1342 **Lionel Plantagenet KG Duke of Clarence** [1338-1368] of Antwerp, Belgium,

died in Alba, Cuneo, Piedmont, Italy, buried in Augustine Friars, Clare, Suffolk, England, son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesness of Hainault (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William Laith de Burgh [1234-1270] of Clanricarde, County Galway, Connaught, Ireland, son of Richard de Burgh Lord of Connaught and Egidia (Jill) de Lacy

Sir Richard an Fhorbhair de Burgh [1265-1343] of Clanricarde, County Galway, Connaught, Ireland

William (Uilleag) de Burgh Lord of Upper Connaught [1295-1343] of Clanricarde, Galway, Connaught, Ireland

Richard og de Burgh Lord of Upper Connaught [1335-1387] of Clanricarde, Galway, Connaught, Ireland

William (Uilleag, Ulick) an Fhiona de Burgh [1370-1429] of Clanricarde, Galway, Connaught, Ireland m. **Egelina de Courtenay** [1384-] of Boconnoc, Liskeard, Cornwall, England, daughter of Sir Hugh de Courtenay of Haccombe and Philippa I' Arcedekne Heiress of Haccombe

Mary de Burgh [1404-1435] m. **James *the Usurper* FitzGerald 6th Earl of Desmond** [1380-1462] of Desmond, County Kerry, Ireland, died in Mocollop, County Waterford, Ireland, buried in Youghal, County Cork, Ireland, son of Gerald FitzMaurice FitzGerald 3rd Earl of Desmond and Eleanor Butler (*See FITZGERALD*)

~ ~ ~

William de Burgh [1145-] of Burgh next Aylsham, Norfolk, England, m. **Alice** [1153-]

Hubert de Burgh 1st Earl of Kent [1172-1243] of Burgh next Aylsham, Norfolk, England, died in Banstead, Epsom, Surrey, England, buried in Black Friars, Holborn, London, Middlesex, England, m1. 1205 **Beatrice de Warenne Heiress of Wormegay** [1176-1214] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, daughter of William de Warenne Lord of Wormegay and Beatrix de Pierrepont; m3. 1221 **Margaret Princess of Scotland** [1193-1259] of Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Black Friars, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of William *the Lion* King of Scotland and Ermengarde de Beaumont

NOTE: Even though Hubert had a male heir (John) by his 1st wife, John did not inherit the Earldom of Kent because, according to the charter creating the Earldom, it could only be inherited through issue by Margaret of Scotland.

Sir John de Burgh [1210-1275] of Banstead, Epsom, Surrey, England, m. **Hawise de Lanvallei Heiress of Walkern & Wakerly** [1214-1249] of Walkern, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England, died in Wakerly, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir William III de Lanvallei and Hawise Basset

Sir John de Burgh Baron Lanvallei [1236-1279] of Wakerly, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, died in Lanvalay, Cannaught, Ireland, m. 1256 **Cecily de Baliol** [1240-1273] of Bernard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, daughter of John I de Baliol, Regent of Scotland, and Devorgilla of Galloway

Devorguilla de Burgh [1256-1284] of Walkern, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England, died in Hallingbury, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, m. **Sir Robert 1st Baron FitzWalter** [1247-1325] of Henham, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, died in Woodham Walter, Malden, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, son of Sir Walter

FitzRobert and Ida de Longespee (*See FITZWALTER*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Burgh [1222-1237] daughter of Hubert de Burgh 2nd Earl of Kent and Margaret of Scotland, m. 1232 **Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford** [1222-1262] son of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, and Isabel Marshal (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Egidia (Jill) de Burgh [1263-] daughter of Walter de Burgh and Avelina Fitz John, m. **James Stewart 5th High Steward of Scotland** [1243-1309] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland and Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Burgh [1284-1327] daughter of Richard *the Red* de Burgh and Margaret de Guines, m. 1302 **Robert I the Bruce King of Scotland** [1274-1329] of Turnberry Castle, Ayrshire, son of Robert 1st Baron de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, and Margaret (Marjory) Countess of Carrick (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Katherine de Burgh [1290-1331] daughter of Richard *the Red* de Burgh and Margaret de Guines, m. 1312 **Maurice FitzThomas 1st Earl of Desmond** [1293-1355] of Desmond, County Kerry, Ireland, son of Thomas FitzMaurice FitzGerald Lord of Decies and Margaret de Berkeley (*See FITZGERALD*)

~ ~ ~

Margery de Burgh [1224-] of Galway, Connaught, Ireland, daughter of Richard de Burgh Lord of Connaught and Hodierna de Gernon, m. **Theobald le Botiller** [1223-1248] 3rd Butler of Ireland, of Norfolk, England, son of Theobald le Botiller 2nd Butler of Ireland and Joan de Marreis (*See BUTLER*)

NOTE 1: In the 4th century AD the ancient line of Connacht kings was displaced by the midland rulers, whose centre was at Tara. Two members of this Tara dynasty, Brion and Fiachra, founded septs, or clans, the Uí Briúin and the Uí Fiachraich, to which all the rulers of Connaught from the 5th to the 12th century belonged. Turloch (Toirdelbach) O'Connor (d. 1156) and his son Rory (Ruadri; d. 1198) were strong enough to be recognized as kings of Ireland, but the Anglo-Norman settlement of the mid-12th century disrupted their power. Rory's brother, Cathal Croiderg, was king of Connaught until his death in 1224, but in 1227 the English king Henry III granted Connaught to the Norman baron Richard de Burgh (or de Burgo). His descendants held the lordship of Connaught with the earldom of Ulster until the titles fell to the crown in 1461. The land of Connaught was thereafter controlled by two junior branches of the de Burghs, who ultimately became the Clanricarde and Mayo Burkes.

NOTE 2: The name Burgh or Burke is much the most numerous of the Hiberno-Norman surnames. It is estimated that there are some 19,000 people of the name in Ireland today: with its variant Bourke it comes fourteenth in the list of commonest names. Sir John Davis said in 1606: "There are more able men of the surname of Bourke than of any name whatsoever in Europe." It came to Ireland at the Anglo-Norman invasion in the person of William de Burgo (called William the Conqueror by Irish annalists and wrongly described as William Fitzadelm de Burgo), who succeeded Strongbow as Chief Governor. In 1179 vast estates in Connacht were granted to the de Burgos, or Burkes, but beyond sporadic ravaging, they did not, properly speaking possess the territory until the next generation when it was regranted to Sir Richard de Burgo, or Burke, by Henry III. Having regard to the large number of Burkes, or Bourkes, now living—the figure 19,000, given above, must be multiplied several times to include emigrants of Irish stock to America and elsewhere—it is hardly possible that they all stem from the one ancestor (the name, it may be remarked, is not found in England except in families of Irish background); nevertheless, even if several different Burkes came to Ireland in the wake of Strongbow (Richard FitzGilbert de Clare), it is the one great family, mentioned above, which has been so prominent in Irish history.

The Burkes became more completely hibernicized than any other Norman family. They adopted Brehon Law and proclaimed themselves chiefs after the Irish fashion, forming, indeed, several septs of which the two most important were known as MacWilliam Uachtar (Galway) and MacWilliam Iochtar (Mayo). Minor branches became MacDavie, MacGibbon, MacHugo, MacRedmond and MacSeoinin. Of these the name MacSeoinin is extant in Counties Mayo and Galway as Jennings, and MacGibbon as Gibbons.

As late as 1518, when the City of the Tribes was still hostile to its Gaelic neighbours and the order was made that “Neither O nor Mac should strut or swagger through the streets of Galway,” a more specific instruction was issued forbidding the citizens to admit into their houses “Burkes, MacWilliams, Kelly or any other sept.”

The original form of the name was often used as late as the sixteenth century: two de Burgos were bishops of Clonfert between 1508 and 1580. After the Battle of Kinsale at which Lord Burke of Castleconnell distinguished himself (on the English side), the leading Burkes displayed more loyalty to their king than to their country, though when the two loyalties coincided during the reign of James II, they were to be found among the leading men of the Confederate Catholics and many of the name were attainted and deprived of their estates, much of which was recovered by them after the Restoration. The Earl of Clanrickarde, whose peerage dated from 1543, commanded one of the infantry regiments in James II's army. Of the many Burkes who took service with continental powers after the defeat of that King, none was more distinguished than Toby Bourke (c. 1674-c. 1734) whose expedition and later became a famous Napoleonic commander. Several other Bourkes or Burkes distinguished themselves in the army of France. Later in the eighteenth century the outstanding Burkes were the famous statesman Edmund Burke (1729-1797), whose only son, Richard Burke (1758-1794) was agent of the Catholic Committee, and Dr. Thomas Burke (1705-1776), Dominican Bishop of Ossory, author of *Hibernica Dominicana*.

Another Dominican of note was Rev. Thomas Nicholas Burke (1830-1883), whose fame as a preacher, especially during his visit to America, was phenomenal – Pope Pius IX called him “the prince of preachers.” His contemporary, also Galway born, Canon Ulick Bourke, P.P. (1829-1887), was a pioneer of the Irish language revival. The death of Richard Southwell Burke, sixth Earl of Mayo (1822-1872), caused a sensation as he was assassinated during his term of office as Governor General of India. Another sensation relating to a Burke of humbler origin was the trial and execution of the notorious William Burke (1792-1829): his activities in smothering the victims whose bodies he sold for dissection have added a verb – to burke – to the English language.

Galway born Robert O'Hara Burke (1820-1861), also made headlines in his day when under conditions of almost incredible hardship he succeeded in crossing the Australian desert on foot: he died of starvation on the return journey. Many other Burkes, Bourkes, and de Burghs might also be mentioned. No account of the name, however brief, would be adequate which omitted Sir Bernard Burke (1814-1892), Ulster King of Arms, and his father, John Burke (1787-1848), a Co. Tipperary man, celebrated for their work on genealogy, peerages and family history. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Burghersh

Sir Herbert de Burghersh [1207-] of Burwash, Ticehurst, Sussex, England

Sir Reynold (Reginald) de Burghersh [1234-] of Burwash, Ticehurst, Sussex, England

Sir Robert 1st Baron de Burghersh [1256-1306] of Blaxhall, Plomesgate, Sussex, England, died in Burghersh, Chiddingstone, Kent, England, Constable of Dover Castle, m. 1299 **Maud de Badlesmere** [1279-] of Castle Badlesmere, Kent, England, daughter of Guncelin de Badlesmere, Justiciar of Chester, and Joan FitzBernard

Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG [1304-1355] of Burwash, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, died in Dover Castle, Kent, England, buried in Chantry of St. Catharine, Lincoln, England, m. 1321 **Elizabeth de Verdun** [1306-1360] of Alton Castle, Cheadle, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Theobald 2nd Baron de Verdun and Maud de Mortimer

NOTE: *Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG was Constable of Dover Castle, Chief Justice in Eyre, and Constable of Tower of London. He was one of the original Knights of the Garter, as was his son Sir Bartholomew de Burghersh KG.*

Sir Bartholomew 4th Baron de Burghersh KG [1322-1369] of Ewyas Lacy, Herefordshire, England, died in Walsingham, Norfolk, England, m1. 1341 **Cecily de Weyland** [1323-1354] of Rouse Hall, Clopton, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Weyland of Clopton and Joan

Elizabeth de Burghersh [1342-1409] of Ewyas Lacy, Herefordshire, England, m. 1354 **Sir Edward II 1st Baron le Despencer KG** [1335-1375] of Essendine, Rutlandshire, England, died in Llanbethian,

Glamorganshire, Wales, son of Sir Edward I le Despencer and Anne Ferrers (*See DESPENCER*)

~ ~ ~

Maude de Burghersh [1323-1386] daughter of Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG and Elizabeth de Verdun, m. **John 2nd Baron de Grey of Rotherfield** [1319-1375] son of John 1st Baron de Grey of Rotherfield KG and Catherine FitzAlan (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Burghersh [1324-1404] daughter of Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG and Elizabeth de Verdun, m. 1342 **Sir John V 2nd Baron de Mohun of Dunster KG** [1320-1375] son of Sir John IV de Mohun of Dunster Castle and Christian de Segrave (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Burghersh [1327-] daughter of Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG and Elizabeth de Verdun, m. 1347 **Maurice FitzGerald 4th Earl of Kildare** [1318-1390] son of Thomas FitzGerald 2nd Earl of Kildare and Joan de Burgh (*See FITZGERALD*)

~ ~ ~

Burgundy

Robert I *the Old* Duke of Burgundy [1011-1075] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, died in Fleury-sur-Ouche, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, son of Robert II *the Pious* King of France and Constance of Provence, m1. 1033 **Helie de Semur** [1028-1109] of Semur-en-Auxois, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Dalmas I Comte de Semur and Aremburge de Nevers

Henry Duke of Burgundy [1043-1071] of Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, m. 1056 **Sibylle of Barcelona** [1036-] of Barcelona, Spain, daughter of Ramon I Berenguer Count of Barcelona and Guisle de Ampurias

Eudes I *Borel* Duke of Burgundy [1058-1102] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Tarsus, Cilicia, m. 1080 **Matilda of Burgundy** [1065-] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of William I *the Great* Count of Macon & Burgundy, and Etiennette de Longwy

Hugues (Hugh) II *le Pacifique* Duke of Burgundy [1085-1142] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, m2. 1116 **Mathilda de Mayenne** [1092-] of Mayenne, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Beaune, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Gauthier (Walter) de Mayenne and Aelina de Presles

Eudes II Duke of Burgundy [1118-1162] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, m. 1145 **Marie of Champagne & Blois** [1128-1190] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Theobald IV Comte de Blois, II de Champagne, and Mathilde von Sponheim of Carinthia

Hugh III Duke of Burgundy [1148-1192] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Tyrus, Jerusalem, Palestine, m1. 1165 **Alice of Lorraine** [1150-1200] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Mathieu I Duke of Lorraine and Bertha von Hohenstauffen; m2. **Beatrice Dauphine de Viennois** [1161-1228] of Vienne, Loire, Lyonnais/Rhone-Alpes, France, died in Chateau de Vizille, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France, buried in Hayes Abbey, Grenoble, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Guigues V Comte d'Albon, Comte de Grenoble, and Beatrix di Montferrat

Eudes III Duke of Burgundy [1175-1218] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Lyon, Loire, Lyonnais/Rhone-Alpes, France, m2. 1199 **Alice de Vergy** [1182-1251] of Reulle-Vergy, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, daughter of Hugues de Vergy and Geollette de Trainel

Hugues IV Duke of Burgundy [1211-1272] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Villaines-en-Duesmois, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, m1. 1229 **Yolande de Dreux** [1212-1253] of Dreux, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Robert III Count of Dreux and Laenore de St. Valery

Robert II Duke of Burgundy [1248-1305] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Vernon, Eure, Normandy, France, m. 1279 **Agnes Capet Princess of France** [1260-1327] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Chateau de Lantenay, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, buried in Citeaux Abbey, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Louis IX *St. Louis* King of France and Margaret of Provence

Jeanne of Burgundy [1293-1348] of Bourgogne, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Philip VI King of France** [1293-1350] of Fontainebleu, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Nogent-le-Roi, Eure-et-Loire, France, son of Charles III Count of Valois and Margaret of Naples (*See VALOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Andre Guigues de Burgundy Count of Albon-Viennois [1184-1236] of Bourgogne, France, died in Vienne, Isere, Lyonnais/Rhone-Alpes, France, son of Hugh III Duke of Burgundy and Beatrice Dauphine de Viennois, m. 1202 **Beatrice de Sabran** [1188-1215] of Sabran, Cjard, Languedoc, France, daughter of Rainou de Sabran Count of Provence and Gersende de Forcalquier

Beatrix de Albon-Viennois [1205-1247] of Albon, Ardeche, Rhone-Alpes, France, m. 1218 **Amaury VII de Montfort Duke of Narbonne** [1195-1241] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, died in Otranto, Adriatic Coast, Italy, his body is buried in Rome, Italy, his heart in Haute-Bruyere Abbey, son of Simon IV de Montfort Earl of Leicester and Alice de Montmorency (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Mahaut Countess of Burgundy [1190-1242] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Bourgogne, France, daughter of Hugh III Duke of Burgundy and Alice of Lorraine, m. 1214 **Jean I le Sage Count of Burgundy** [1190-1267] of Auxonne, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, son of Etienne III Comte d'Auxonne and Beatrix de Thiers Countess of Chalon

Hugh de Chalons Count of Burgundy [1220-1266] of Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. **Adelheid von Andechs-Meranien** [1223-1279] Meran, Austria, died in Evian-les-Bains, Haute-Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Otto I Duke of Meran, Count of Burgundy, and Beatrix Countess of Burgundy

Otto IV Count of Burgundy [1250-1301] of Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m2. **Mahaut of Flanders Countess of Artois** [1274-1329] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Abbey of Maubuisson, Gironde, Aquitaine, France, daughter of Robert II Comte d'Artois and Amicie de Courtenay

Jeanne of Burgundy [1293-1329] m. **Philip V the Tall King of France** [1291-1322] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, son of Philip IV the Fair King of France and Jeanne Princess of Navarre (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Audearde of Burgundy [1044-1104] of Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Robert I *the Old* and Helie de Semur, m. 1068 **William VI Comte de Poitou, VIII Duke d'Aquitaine** [1024-1086] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Longchamps, Ile-de-France, France,

son of William III Comte de Poitou, V Duke d'Aquitaine, and Agnes of Burgundy (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Constance of Burgundy [1046-1092] daughter of Robert I *the Old* and Helie de Semur, m. 1081 **Alfonso VI the Brave King of Leon & Castile** [1040-1109] of Burgos, Castile, Spain, son of Ferdinand I the Great King of Leon & Castile, and Sancha Princess of Leon (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Alix of Burgundy [1095-1191] daughter of Eudes I *Borel* and Matilda of Burgundy, m2. 1112 **William III Talvas Comte d'Alencon & Ponthieu** [1087-1171] of Alencon, Orne, Normandy, son of Robert II de Montgomery 3rd Earl of Shrewsbury and Agness Heiress of Montreuil & Ponthieu (*See PONTHEIU*)

~ ~ ~

Adelheid of Burgundy [1146-1192] daughter of Eudes II Duke of Burgundy and Marie of Champagne & Blois, m. **Archambaud VII Seigneur de Bourbon** [1140-1169] of Bourbon-l'Archambault, Allier, Bourbonnais/Auvergne, son of Archambaud VI Seigneur de Bourbon and Agnes of Savoy (*See BOURBON*)

~ ~ ~

Alix of Burgundy [1232-1273] daughter of Hugues IV Duke of Burgundy and Yolande de Dreux, m. **Henry III Duke of Brabant** [1228-1291] of Brabant, Belgium, son of Henry II Duke of Brabant and Marie von Hohenstauffen of Swabia (*See BRABANT*)

~ ~ ~

Berenger of Friuli [755-] of Friuli, Italy

Hunroch I Margrave of Friuli [780-854] of Friuli, Italy, m. **Engeltron of Paris** [786-] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Begue I Count of Paris and Aupais of France

Amadeus Count of Burgundy [803-] of Bourgogne, France

Anscar II Count of Orcheret, Marquis of Ivrea [841-] of Bourgogne, France, died in Ivrea, Piedmont, Italy, m1. **Gisele of Friuli** [885-] of Ivrea, Italy

Adalbert I Margrave of Ivrea [880-923] of Turin, Italy, died in Ivrea, Piedmont, Italy, m1. **Gisele of Friuli Princess of Italy** [885-910] daughter of Berengar I King of Italy, Holy Roman Emperor, and Bertila of Spoleto

Berengarius II King of Italy, Marquis of Ivrea [900-966] m. 936 **Willa of Tuscany** [920-974] of Tuscany, Italy, daughter of Boso I Margrave of Tuscany and Willa Princess of Burgundy

Adalbert I Margrave of Ivrea King of Italy [936-971] of Ivrea, died in Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. **Gerberga de Macon** [938-991] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Letalde (Lietaud) I Count of Macon and Berta de Troyes

Otto Guillaume Count Palatine of Burgundy [955-1026] of Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. 982 **Ermentrude de Roucy** [953-1004] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Renaud I Seigneur de Roucy, Count of Rheims, and Alberade de Lorraine

Renaud I Count Palatine of Burgundy [990-1057] of Bourgogne, France, m. 1016 **Adelaide of Normandy** [1003-1037] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy and Judith of Brittany

William I *the Great* Comte de Macon & Burgundy [1024-1087] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. 1049 **Stephanie (Etiennette) de Longwy** [1035-1088] of Longwy, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Adalbert III Count of Longwy, Duke of Upper Lorraine, and Clemence de Foix

Stephen (Etienne) *Tete Hardi* Comte de Macon [1050-1102] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, died in Ascalon, Palestine (murdered), m. 1090 **Beatrice of Lorraine** [1059-] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Gerhard IV Duke of Upper Alsace Lorraine and Hadwide de Namur

William IV Comte de Macon & Auxonne [1090-1155] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, died in Auxonne, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, m. **Poncia de Traves** [1090-1155] of Traves, Haute Saone, Franche-Comte, France, daughter of Thibault Seigneur de Traves, and Alice

Etienne (Stephen) II Comte d'Auxonne [1120-1173] of Auxonne, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Auxerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m. **Judith of Lorraine** [1142-1172] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Mathieu I Duke of Lorraine and Bertha von Hohenstauffen

Etienne (Stephen) III Comte d'Auxonne [1163-1240] of Auxonne, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Auxerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m1. **Beatrix de Thiers Comtesse de Chalon** [1178-1228] of Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Guillaume IV de Thiers Comte de Chalon and Beatrix von Swabisch

John I *le Sage* Comte de Burgundy [1190-1267] of Auxonne, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, died in Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m1. 1213 **Mahaut Comtesse de Burgundy** [1190-1242] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Hugh III Duke of Burgundy and Alix (Alice) de Lorraine

Hugh *de Chalons* Comte de Burgundy [1220-1266] of Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. **Adelheid von Andechs-Meranien** [1223-1278] of Evian-les Bains, Haute-Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Otto I Duke of Meran, Comte de Burgundy and Beatrix von Hohenstauffen Comtesse de Burgundy

Otto V Comte de Burgundy [1248-1301] of Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m2. 1291 **Mahaut of Flanders** [1268-1329] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Abbey of Maubuisson, Gironde, Aquitaine, France, daughter of Robert II Comte d'Artois and Amicie de Courtenay Dame de Conches & Mehun

Jeanne de Burgundy Comtesse d'Artois [1293-1329] of Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1305 in Corbeil, Marne, Champagne, France, **Philip V *the Tall* King of France** [1291-1321] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Longchamps, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, son of Philip IV *the Fair* King of France and Jeanne Princess of Navarre (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Raynald III Comte de Macon, Count of Burgundy [1090-1147] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, son of Stephen (Etienne) *Tete Harde* Comte de Macon and Beatrice of Lorraine, m. **Agathe de Lorraine** [1119-1147] of Nancy, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, daughter of Simon I Duke de Lorraine and Adelaide de Louvain

Beatrice de Macon [1145-1184] of Macon, m. 1156 **Frederick I *Barbarossa* Holy Roman Emperor** [1122-1190] of Swabia, Germany, died in Cilicai, Kingdom of Armenia (3rd Crusade), son of Frederick II von Hohenstauffen Duke of Swabia and Judith of Bavaria (*See HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

~ ~ ~

Eberhard I Duke of Friuli [816-866] of Friuli, Italy, buried in Cysoing, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Hunroch I Margrave of Friuli and Engeltron of Paris, m. 836 **Gisele d'Aquitaine** [820-874] of Aquitaine, France, buried in Cysoing, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Louis I *the Pious* Holy Roman Emperor and Judith of Bavaria

Unroch (Hunroch) III Margrave of Friuli [842-874] of Friuli, Italy, m. **Ava de Tours** [845-] of Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, daughter of Luitfried III Count of Upper Alsace

Eberhard Count of Sulichgau [865-888] of Friuli

Jutte (Judith) Grafyn von Sulichgau [894-923] of Friuli, m. 910 **Arnulf I the Bad Duke of Bavaria** [885-937] of Nordgau, Schaben, Bavaria, died in Regensberg, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, son of Luitpold Margrave of Nordgau and Kunigunde (Cunigunda) of Swabia (*See BAVARIA*)

~ ~ ~

Gerberga of Italy [945-] daughter of Berengarius II King of Italy and Willa of Tuscany, m. 961 **Alermo Marquis de Montferrat** [935-991] of Montferrat, Italy, died in Savona, Genoa, Italy, son of Guillaume de Montferrat and Alice (*See MONTFERRAT*)

~ ~ ~

Rosela (Susanna) of Italy [962-1002] daughter of Berengarius II King of Italy and Willa of Tuscany, m. 968 **Arnold II Count of Flanders** [961-987] of Flanders, France, died in Chapel de St Laurent, France, son of Baudouin III Count of Flanders and Mathilde (Maud) Billung of Saxony (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes of Burgundy [995-1068] daughter of Otto Guillaume and Ermentrude de Roucy, m. 1017 **William III Comte de Poitou, V Duke d'Aquitaine** [969-1029] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of William II Comte de Poitou, IV Duke d'Aquitaine, and Emma de Blois (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Maude of Burgundy [984-] daughter of Otto Guillaume and Ermentrude de Roucy, m. **Landricun (Landry) IV Comte de Nevers** [967-1028] son of Bodon (Badoc) Seigneur de Maers (*See NEVERS*)

~ ~ ~

Gerberge Countess of Burgundy [986-] daughter of Otto Guillaume and Ermentrude de Roucy, m. 1002 **William III Comte d'Arles & Provence** [985-1018] son of William II Comte d'Arles & Provence, and Adelaide d'Anjou (*See PROVENCE*)

~ ~ ~

Gisela of Burgundy [1073-1133] daughter of William *the Great* Count of Macon & Burgundy and Stephanie de Longwy, m. 1090 Humbert II Count of Maurienne & Savoy [1062-1133] of Maurienne, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, son of Amadeo II Count of Savoy and Johanna de Geneva (*See SAVOY*)

~ ~ ~

Matilda of Burgundy [1065-] daughter of William I *the Great* and Stephanie de Longwy, m. 1080 **Eudes I Boirel Duke of Burgundy** [1058-1102] son of Henry Duke of Burgundy and Sibylle of Barcelona (*see above*)

~ ~ ~

Conrad I Count of Aargau & Auxerre [800-863] of Auxerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, son of Welf (Guelph) III Duke of Bavaria and Etich (Hedwig) of Saxony, m. **Aelis of Alsace & Tours** [819-886] of Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France daughter of Hugues III Count of Upper Alsace and Bava (Ava)

NOTE: Aelis of Alsace & Tours was the mother of Robert I King of France by her 2nd marriage.

Conrad II Count of Aargau & Auxerre [825-881] m. **Ermentrude of Alsace** [840-] daughter of Luitfried III Count of Upper Alsace

Rudolph I King of Burgundy [860-911] of Bourgogne, m1. **Gisele**

Rudolph II King of Burgundy [877-937] m. 922 **Bertha von Swabia** [907-967] daughter of Berkhard II Duke of Swabia and Regilinde von Nullenburg

Conrad I King of Burgundy [924-993] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, m1. **Adelaide of Bellay** [935-964] of Germany; m2. 964 **Matilda Princess of France** [943-991] of Laon, Aisne, Picardy, daughter of Louis IV *d'Outremer* King of France and Gerberga of Saxony

Gisela of Burgundy [957-1006] m. **Henry II *The Quarrelsome* Duke of Bavaria** [951-995] son of Henry I Duke of Bavaria and Judith von Scheyern (*See GERMAN-SAXONS*)

~ ~ ~

St. Adelaide Princess of Burgundy [931-999] daughter of Rudolph II and Bertha von Swabia, m. **Lothair II King of Italy** [930-] son of Hughes d'Arles King of Italy and Willa of Vienne (*See ITALY*)

~ ~ ~

Bertha of Arles [964-1010] daughter of Conrad I and Matilda of France, m. 983 **Eudes I Comte de Blois** [950-995] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, son of Theobald I *le Tricheur (the Cheat)* Comte de Blois and Luitgarde de Vermandois (*See BLOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Butler

Herverus [1045-1086] of Normandy, France, died in West Dereham, Downham, Norfolk, England

NOTE: Herverus came to England with William the Conqueror and obtained large possessions in Norfolk, Suffolk and Lancashire.

Hervey Walter [1070-] of Weeton & Preese, Fylde, Lancashire, England,

Hervey Walter [1097-] of Weeton & Preese, Fylde, Lancashire, England, died in West Dereham, Downham, Norfolk, England, m. **[?--] de Caen** [1110-] of Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, daughter of Walter de Caen Lord of Sibton

Hervey Walter [1130-] of Weeton & Preese, Fylde, Lancashire, England, m. **Maud de Valoines** [1133-] of Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, daughter of Theobald de Valoines, Lord of Parham

Theobald Walter le Botiller [1165-1206] of West Dereham, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in Arklow, Wicklow, Leinster, Ireland, Chief Butler of Ireland, m. **Maude de Vavasour** [1176-1250] of Hazlewood and Storiths, Skipton, Yorkshire, England, died in Arklow, Wicklow, Leinster, Ireland,

daughter of Sir Robert de Vavasour and Julian de Ros

Theobald le Botiller [1200-1230] of Arklow, Wicklow, Leinster, Ireland, died in Poitou, France, buried in Monastery of Arklow, Wicklow, Ireland, 2nd Butler of Ireland, m1. **Joan de Marreis** [1205-1246] daughter of Geoffrey de Marreis, Justiciar of Ireland, and [-?-] de Lacy; m2. 1225 **Rohese de Verdun** [1205-1246] of Alton Castle, Cheadle, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Nicholas de Verdun of Alton and Clemence le Boteler

Theobald le Botiller [1223-1248] of Norfolk, England, died in Monastery of Arklow, Wicklow, Ireland, 3rd Butler of Ireland, m. **Margery de Burgh** [1224-] of Galway, Connaught, Ireland, daughter of Richard de Burgh Lord of Connaught and Hodierna de Gernon

Theobald le Botiller [1242-1285] of Arklow, Wicklow, Ireland, died in Arklow Castle, Wicklow, buried in Monastery of Arklow, 4th Butler of Ireland, m. **Joan FitzGeoffrey** [1252-1303] of Shere, Guildford, Surrey, England, daughter of John FitzGeoffrey, Justiciar of Ireland, and Isabella Bigod

Edmund le Botiller Earl of Carrick [1271-1321] of Knocktopher Castle, Arklow, Wicklow, Ireland, died in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Gowran, Kilkenny, Ireland, 6th Butler of Ireland, m. 1302 **Joan FitzGerald** [1281-1320] of Offaly, Offaly, Ireland, daughter of John FitzGerald 1st Earl of Kildare and Blanche de la Roche

James Butler 1st Earl of Ormond [1305-1337] of Knicktopher Castle, Arklow, Wicklow, Ireland, died in Movalvi, Tipperary, Ireland, buried in Gowran, Kilkenny, Ireland, m. **Eleanor de Bohun** [1305-1363] of Knaresborough, Yorkshire, England, died in Ireland, daughter of Humphrey VIII de Bohun Earl of Hereford & Essex, and Elizabeth Plantagenet

James Butler 2nd Earl of Ormond [1331-1382] of Gowran, Kilkenny, Ireland, died in Knocktopher Castle, Arklow, Wicklow, Ireland, m. **Anne (Elizabeth) Darcy** [1330-1389] of Knaith, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, died in Ireland, daughter of Sir John 1st Baron Darcy of Knaith and Joan de Burgh

James Butler 3rd Earl of Ormond [1361-1405] of Gowran, Kilkenny, Ireland, died in Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, buried in Gowran Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, m. 1386 **Anne de Welles** [1362-1396] of Gainsby, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir John 4th Baron de Welles and Maude de Ros

James *the White* Butler 4th Earl of Ormond [1392-1452] of Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, died in Ardee Castle, Louth, Ireland, buried in St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, Ireland, m1. 1413 **Joan Beauchamp** [1396-1430] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Sir William de Beauchamp KG Lord of Abergavenny and Joan FitzAlan

Thomas Butler KB 7th Earl of Ormond [1426-1515] of Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, died in St Thomas Acon, London, Middlesex, England, m1. 1445 **Anne Hankeford** [1431-1485] of Kelynack, Cornwall, England, daughter of Sir Richard Hankeford and Anne de Montagu

Margaret Butler [1465-1539] of Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, m. 1485 **Sir William Boleyn KB** [1455-1505] of Blickling, Aylsham, Norfolk, England, son of Sir Geoffrey Boleyn Lord Mayor of London and Anne Hoo (*See BOLEYN*)

~ ~ ~

Petronella Butler [1332-1368] daughter of James Butler 1st Earl of Ormond and Eleanor de Bohun, m. **Sir Gilbert 3rd Baron Talbot of Goodrich** [1332-1387] son of Sir Richard 2nd Baron Talbot and Elizabeth Comyn (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Butler [1350-1392] daughter of James Butler 2nd Earl of Ormond and Anne Darcy, m. **Gerald FitzMaurice FitzGerald 3rd Earl of Desmond** [1340-1398] son of Maurice FitzThomas 1st Earl of Desmond and Aveline FitzMaurice (*See FITZGERALD*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Butler [1420-1473] daughter of James Butler 4th Earl of Ormond and Joan Beauchamp, m. **Sir John Talbot KG 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury** [1413-1460] son of Sir John Tallbot KG 1st Earl of Shrewsbury and Maud Neville (*See T.ALBOT*)

NOTE: Butler is a name to be found in every walk of life in Ireland. The name is true of England. In the absence of a reliable pedigree, or at least a well established tradition, the origin of individual Butlers in Ireland to-day cannot be suggested with confidence.

The history of the Ormond Butlers, however, is very well authenticated – indeed for more than seven centuries their history is the history of Anglo-Irish relations – from 1171 when Theobald Fitzwalter accompanied Henry II to Ireland, till our own time when the ancestral castle of Kilkenny was abandoned as the seat of the family and the voluminous Ormond manuscript collection was taken over by the National Library of Ireland, where it forms an invaluable source for Irish as well as for Butler family history.

The surname Butler, as far as Ireland is concerned, dates from about the year 1220: it arose from the fact that in 1177 the Theobald Fitzwalter, mentioned above, was created Chief Butler of Ireland. The seventh in descent from him was created Earl of Ormond in 1328. In 1391 the head-quarters of the Ormonds was removed from Gowran to Kilkenny Castle. For centuries a rivalry existed between the Butlers and the Geraldines (see Fitzgerald), and it may be said that up to the death of the Great Duke of Ormond in 1688, the effective government of the country (or at least as much of it as for the time being acknowledged allegiance to the King of England) was in the hands of one or the other of these great Norman houses.

The Butlers have generally been regarded as more consistently loyal to the sovereign than their rivals, but as Standish O'Grady in his edition of "Pacata Hibernia" points out, being weaker than the Geraldines they were forced to lean on the State, and on the only occasion in which they were wronged they were just as ready to rebel as any other sept. In this connexion it may be mentioned that a branch of the Butlers for a while in the fifteenth century took MacRichard as their surname and had an important chief somewhat in the Gaelic fashion eventually, however, they reverted to the name Butler.

Among the numerous Catholic Butlers who were loyal Jacobites perhaps the most noteworthy were the Abbe James Butler of Nantes, who was chaplain to Prince Charles Edward (the "Young Pretender") in the 1745 expedition; and Pierce Butler (1652-1740), third Viscount Galmoy, who fought with Sarsfield in all his Irish and French campaigns. A branch of the Butler family has long been established in Co. Clare: a very full account of them is to be found in The Butlers of Co. Clare by Sir Henry Butler Blackall.

Professor Edmund Curtis in his "History of Medieval Ireland" shows that the MacRichard Butlers were actually the ancestors of the later Earls of Ormond, and that at least two branches of the Butlers were patrons of Gaelic-Irish learning and great collectors of Irish manuscripts. To the list of distinguished persons of the name that of Sir Theobald, commonly called Sir Toby Butler, should be added. He was attorney-general in the reign of James II and the framer of the Treaty of Limerick on the Irish side; he made a memorable speech in 1703 against the Anti-Popery Act. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Calthorpe

Godric Dapifer [1040-1092] of Calthorpe, Norfolk, England, m. **Lescilla** [1067-] of Norfolk, England

Herman de Alto Dapifer [1093-1135] of Calthorpe, Norfolk, England

Sir William Alto de Calthorpe [1126-] of Calthorpe, Norfolk, England

Sir William de Calthorpe [1169-1193] of Hautbois, Norfolk, England

Sir Walter de Calthorpe [1194-1257] of Calthorpe, Norfolk, England

Sir Roger de Calthorpe [1220-] of Hales, Norfolk, England

Sir William de Calthorpe [1241-1306] of Calthorpe, Norfolk, England, m. **Celia de Burnham** [1245-] of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, England, daughter of Philip de Burnham and Emma le Strange

Sir Walter de Calthorpe [1269-1324] of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, England, m. 1294 **Ella de Stanhowe** [1275-] of Stanhoe, Docking, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir John de Stanhowe & Barwick, and Ela de Bellemont

Sir William Calthorp [1298-1360] of Seething, Loddon, Norfolk, England, m. **Isabel Lovel** [1310-] of Titchmarsh Thrapston, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron Lovel of Titchmarsh and Maud Burnell

Sir Oliver Calthorp [1328-1399] of Burnham Thorpe, Walsingham, Norfolk, England, m. **Isabel Bacon** [1336-1411] of Baconsthorpe, Erpingham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Robert Bacon and Isabel Danvillers

William Calthorpe [1354-1420] of Burnham Thorpe, Walsingham, Norfolk, England, m1. **Alianore Mautby** [1355-1409] of Caistor next Yarmouth, Flegg, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir John Mautby of Caistor & Paston, and Isabel de Clavering

John Calthorpe [1380-1421] of Burnham Thorpe, Walsingham, Norfolk, England, m. **Anne Wythe** [1388-] of Worstead, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir John Wythe of Smallburgh and Sybil de St. Omer

Sir William Calthorpe [1409-1494] of Burnham Thorpe, Walsingham, Norfolk, England, Sheriff of Norfolk, m2. **Elizabeth Stapleton** [1441-1504] of Ingraham, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Miles Stapleton of Ingham & Bedale, and Katherine de la Pole

Anne Calthorpe [1465-1536] of Burnham Thorpe, Walsingham, Norfolk, England, m. **Sir Robert Drury of Hawstead** [1465-1536] of Hawstead, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, buried at St Mary's Church, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, Speaker of the House of Commons (1495), son of Sir Robert Drury of Hawstead and Felice Denstan (*See DRURY*)

~ ~ ~

Cameron

Adam of Kamerum [1230-] of Perthshire, Scotland

NOTE: A charter of Tay fishings in the Carse of Gowrie was witnessed by Adam of Cameron (Kamerum) early in the thirteenth century.

Robert of Cameron [1255-1296] of Ballegarno Castle, Perthshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Atholl

NOTE: Robert of Cameron (Cam-brun) was granted the lands of Ballegarno in the Carse of Gowrie by king William the Lyon (1165-1214). A branch of the Clan Macduff, sprung from a younger son of the Earls of Fife, became Earls of Atholl in the second half of that century; and in 1296 Sir Robert Cameron (Cambroun) was Sheriff of Atholl, the great highland district bordering on Lochaber. He was doubtless the Sir Robert Cameron (Cambroun) of the county of Perth, whose red castle was at Ballegarno near Dunsinane in the Carse of Gowrie, near the Earl of Fife's Barony of Kinnoull, and whose seal in 1292 bore a shield with the same three bars borne later on their armorial shields by the Camerons of Lochiel in Lochaber.

Sir John of Cameron 1285-] of Ballegarno Castle, Perthshire, Scotland

NOTE: King Edward I, the "Hammer of the Scots," quartered himself in the Cameron Castle of Ballegarno on 7 August 1296, during his conquest of our country. But the family supported King Robert Bruce, and in 1320 Sir John of Cameron (Canbrun) was one of the Scottish barons who sealed the Declaration of Independence at Arbroath. By 1388, Cameron itself and the Ballegarno estates had passed through Sir John Cameron's co-beiresses to the Haliburton lords of Dirleton and the Erskine lairds of Kinnoull, and the great Ruthven earls of Gowrie who eventually succeeded as Lords Dirleton.

Sir John Cameron [1308-] of Ballegarno Castle, Perthshire, Scotland

Sir John Cameron [1333-] of Ballegarno Castle, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Ellen de Montfalto** [1335-]

Jean Cameron [1356-1402] of Ballegarno Castle, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Kinnoull, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Nicholas Erskine** [1345-1406] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Kinnoull, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Sir Robert Erskine Chamberlain of Scotland and Beatrix de Lindsay (*See ERSKINE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Cameron [1315-] of Ballegarno Castle, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Cameron [1285-] m. **Sir John Haliburton of Dirleton** [1314-] of Haliburton, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Sir John Haliburton (*See HALIBURTON*)

~ ~ ~

Campbell

Diarmid Mac Duibhn [982-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Grain O'Neill** [984-] of Ireland, died in Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland

Deivbhne Mac Duibhn [1006-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland

Malcolm Mac Duibhn [1020-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in Normandy, France, m. **Cambus Bellus Beauchamp** 1022-] of Normandy, France

Archibald Gillespic Campbell [1041-] of Normandy, France, m. **Eva na Mac Duibhn** [1050-] of Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Paul Mac Duibhn and Marion Godfrey

Duncan Mac Durine Campbell [1070-1097] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Dorothy Dervail Crauchan** [1072-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland

Cailan Maol Naith Campbell [1096-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland

Archibald Gillespic Campbell [1130-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Finetta Fraser** [1141-] of Tweeddale, Peebleshire, Scotland, daughter of John Fraser

Duncan Campbell [1158-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland

Archibald Dugald Campbell [1182-1204] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Finlay Mac Gillivrail** [1180-] daughter of Naughton Mac Gillivrail

Gillespic Archibald Campbell [1199-1280] of Menstrie, Clackmannanshire, Scotland, m. **Erricka of Carrick** [1201-] of St. Clair, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Duncan Earl of Carrick and Avelina FitzWalter Stewart

Colin mor Campbell Lord of Loch Awe [1220-1294] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in battle at the Ath-dearg (red ford) of Lorn, m. **[--?--] St. Clair**, of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland

Sir Neil (Nigel) Campbell Lord of Lochow [1258-1316] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m1. 1283 **Alyse Crawford** [1272-1312] of Crawford, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Andrew Crawford; m2. 1312 **Mary de Brus** [1286-1323] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scoaltn, daughter of Robert 1st Baron de Brus, Earl of Carrick, and Margaret Countess of Carrick

Colin Campbell Lord of Lochow [1285-1343] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Helena Mor** [1291-] of Inchmurrin Isle, Loch Lomond, Dunbartonshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Mor

Archibald Gillespie Campbell Lord of Lochlow [1320-1394] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m2. 1350 **Mary Isabella Lamont** [1325-] of Lamont, Cowal Peninsula, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John 3rd Laird of Lamont

Colin Iongantach Campbell Lord of Lochow [1350-1414] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m2. 1387 **Margaret Mariota Campbell** [1364-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of John Campbell

Sir Duncan 1st Lord Campbell [1387-1453] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, buried in Kirk of Kilmun, Loch Awe, Argyllshire, Scotland, Justiciar and Lord of Argyll, m1. **Marjory (Marcelline) Stewart** [1387-1432] of Falkland Castle, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert Stewart 1st Duke of Albany and Muriel Keith; m2. **Margaret Stewart** [1397-1442] of Blackhall, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Stewart of Blackhale & Ardgowan

Archibald Master of Campbell [1410-1439] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, buried in Kirk of Kilmun, Loch Awe, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Somerville** [1424-] of Cowthally Castle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John 3rd Lord Somerville and Helen Hepburn

Colin 2nd Lord Campbell, 1st Earl of Argyll [1440-1493] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in Tullibardine, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1465 **Isabel Stewart** [1445-1510] of Lorn, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of John Stewart 2nd Baron of Lorn and Agnes Mac Donald of the Isles

Isabel Campbell [1458-1493] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1478 **William Master of Drummond** [1464-1504] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Sir John 1st Lord Drummond and Elizabeth Lindsay (*See DRUMMOND*)

~ ~ ~

Dougal Campbell [1314-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, son of Sir Neil Nigel Campbell Lord of Lochow and Mary de Brus

John Campbell [1338-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland

Margaret Mariota Campbell [1364-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. 1387 **Colin Iongantach Campbell Lord of Lockow** [1350-1414] son of Archibald Gillespie Campbell and Mary Isabella Lamont (*See above - 2nd cousin marriage*)

~ ~ ~

Helen Campbell [1465-1528] of Lochow, daughter of Colin 2nd Lord Campbell and Isabel Stewart, m. 1478 **Hugh Montgomerie 1st Earl of Eglinton** [1459-1545] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, son of Sir Alexander Master of Montgomerie and Catherine Kennedy (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Camville

Gerard de Camville [1068-1140] of Charlton Camvill, Somersetshire, England, died at Abbey of Combe, Warwickshire, England, m. **Alice de Vere** [1070-] of Hedingham, Essex, England, daughter of Alberic de Vere, Sheriff of Berkshire, and Beatrice

Richard de Camville [1092-1170] of Charlton Camvill, Somerset, England

Richard de Camville [1116-1191] of Lilbourne Castle, Creek, Northamptonshire, England, died at Siege of Acre, Palestine, m. 1143 **Millicent de Stanton de Rethel** [1116-1152] of Reims, Mame, Champagne, France, died in Stanton (Harcourt), Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Gervase Comte de Rethel, Archdeacon of Reims, and Elizabeth de Namur

Gerald de Camville [1140-1214] of Lilbourne Castle, Creek, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Nichola de la Haye** [1150-1230] of Brattleby, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Richard de la Haye and Maud de Vernon

Richard de Camville [1175-1216] of Brattleby, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Eustacia Basset** [1180-1215] of Bicester, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Gilbert Basset and Egeline de Courtenay

Idoine de Camville [1208-1252] of Brattleby, Lincolnshire, England, m. 1226 **Sir William II Longespee** [1207-1249] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Battle of Mansura, Nile Delta, Egypt, son of William I Longespee 3rd Earl of Salisbury and Ela FitzPatrick Countess of Salisbury (*See LONGESPEE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Walter de Camville [1148-] of Lilbourne Castle, Creek, Northamptonshire, England, son of Richard de Camville and Millicent de Stanton de Rethel

Maud de Camville [1172-] of Lilbourne Castle, Creek, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Sir Thomas de Astley** [1160-1220] of Astley, Martley, Warwickshire, England, son of Sir Philip Astley of Broughton Astley, Lutterworth, Leicestershire (*See ASTLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Camville [1152-1208] of Lilbourne Castle, Creek, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Richard de Camville and Millicent de Stanton de Rethel, m. 1169 **Sir Robert de Harcourt** [1150-1202] Sheriff of Warwickshire & Leicestershire, son of Ivo de Harcourt (*See HARCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Nichole de Camville [1198-] daughter of Gerald de Camville and Nichola de la Haye, m. **Oliver II Deincourt 6th Lord d'Eyncourt** [1196-1246] son of Oliver I Deincourt 5th Lord d'Eyncourt and Amabel (*See DEINCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Candiano

Pietro I Candiano Doge of Venice [855-887] of Venice, Italy

Pietro II Candiano Doge of Venice [880-939] of Venice, Italy

Pietro III Candiano Doge of Venice [900-959] of Venice, Italy

Pietro IV Candiano Doge of Venice [925-976] of Venice, Italy, m. **Valdrada of Tuscany** [930-] of Tuscany, Italy, daughter of Umberto Marquis of Tuscany and Guilla of Spoleto

Vitalo Candiano [945-] of Venice, Italy

Maria Candiano [965-] of Venice, Italy, m. **Pietro II Orseolo Doge of Venice** [980-1030] of Venice, Italy, son of St. Pietro I Orseolo Doge of Venice and Felicita di Malpiero (*See ORSEOLO*)

~ ~ ~

Valdrada of Venice [977-1012] of Venice, Italy, daughter of Pietro IV Candiano Doge of Venice and Valdrada of Tuscany, m. **Alberto Azzo I Marquis d'Este** [979-1015] of Este, Tuscany, Italy, son of Oberto II Conte di Genoa & Tortone & Este, and Railende of Como (*See TUSCANY*)

~ ~ ~

Cantelou

Gilbert de Cantelou [1074-] of Cantelou, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

Walter de Cantelou (Cantilupe) [1102-] of Cantelou, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. **Emecina** [1105-1161]

Walter de Cantelou [1126-1182] of Longueville, St Saviour, Jersey, Channel Isles

William I de Cantelou [1158-1239] of Aston Cantlow, Alcester, Warwickshire, England, died in Ellesborough, Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, England, Sheriff of Warwickshire & Leicestershire, Steward of the household of King John, m1. 1194 **Macelin Braci** [1163-] of Shropshire, England, daughter of Adulph Braci

John de Cantilou [1189-1266] Reading, Berkshire, England, died in Snitterfield, Stratford on-Avon, Warwickshire, England, m. **Margaret Cummin Heiress of Snitterfield** [1193-] of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England, daughter of William Cummin of Stratford-on-Avon

Sir John de Cantelou [1224-] of Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England, died in Hempston Cantelupe, Totnes, Devon, England, m. **Margaret de Mohun** [1245-] of Torre Mohun, Devon, England, daughter of Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Isabel de Ferrers

Eleanor de Cantelou (Cantelupe) [1285-1344] of Hemston Cantelupe, Totnes, Devonshire, England, m. **Sir Thomas II West** [1280-1343] of Roughcombe, Wiltshire, England, son of Sir Thomas I West of Swallowcliffe (*See WEST*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William II de Cantelou [1185-1250] of Eaton Bray, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England, died in Calne, Wiltshire, England, son of William I de Cantelou and Macelin Braci, m. 1217 **Milicent Gournay** [1194-1260] of Ashby, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Hugh VI de Gournay and Juliane Dammartin

Sir William III de Cantelou [1221-1254] of Ashton Cantelou, Warwickshire, England, died in Calstone Wellington, Calne, Wiltshire, England, buried in Studley Priory, Warwickshire, England, m. **Eve Braose Heiress of Abergavenny** [1221-1255] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Calne, Wiltshire, England, daughter of William 6th Baron de Braose, Lord of Abergavenny, and Eve Marshal

Joan de Cantelou Heiress of Abergavenny [1245-1271] of Calne, Wiltshire, England, m. **Sir Henry de Hastings of Ashill** [1235-1268] of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, Constable of Winchester Castle, son of Sir Henry de Hastings and Ada of Huntingdon (*See HASTINGS*)

~ ~ ~

Milicent de Cantelou [1250-1298] daughter of Sir William III de Cantelou and Eve Braose, m2. **Eudo la Zouche of Haryngworth** [1232-1279] son of Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Margaret

Biset (*See ZOUCHE*)

NOTE: In 1166 *Walter de Kantilupo* held two knights' fees of the new feoffment of *William de Roumare*.
An earlier member of the family appears to have been *Gilbert de Cantelu* who, described as *seneschal of Robert son of Gerold* (uncle and predecessor of *William de Roumare I, Earl of Lincoln*), witnessed a charter of Robert to the abbey of *Le Bec*. [*Origins of Some Anglo-Norman Families*]

~ ~ ~

Capetian

Robert I King of France [866-923] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in battle at Soissons, Aisne, Picardy, France, son of Robert *Fortes (the Strong)* Duke of France and *Adelaide of Alsace & Tours*, m1. **Aelis**; m2. 894 **Beatrix de Vermandois** [880-930] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of *Herbert I Count of Vermandois* and *Bertha de Morvois*

Hugh Magnus Count of Paris, Duke of France [895-956] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Deurdan, France, buried in St Denis Abbey, Ile-de-France, France, m. in Mainz (or Ingleheim), Hesse/Rhein-Hessen, Germany, **Hedwige of Saxony** [910-964] of Saxony, Germany, died in Aix-La-Chapelle, France, daughter of *Henry I the Fowler* Saxony Holy Roman Emperor and *Mathilda von Ringleheim*

Hugh Capet King of France [940-996] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Les Juifs, Chartres, France, buried in St Denis Abbey, Ile-de-France, France, m2. 968 **Adelaide of Poitou** [945-1004] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of *William Comte de Poitou, III Duke d'Aquitaine*, and *Gerloc (Adele) of Normandy*

Robert II the Pious King of France [972-1031] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St Denis Abbey, Ile-de-France, France, m3. **Constance of Provence** [986-1032] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, buried in St Denis Abbey, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of *William II Comte d'Arles & Provence*, and *Adelaide d'Anjou*

Henry I King of France [1006-1060] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Vitry-aux-Loges, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, buried in St Denis Abbey, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1050 **Anna Agnesa Yaroslavna** [1024-1075] of Kiev, Ukraine, buried in Villiers Abbey, La-Ferte-Alias, Essonne, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of *Jaroslavaus I the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and *Ingegard Olafsdottir*

Philip I the Fair King of France [1052-1108] Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Abbaye St-Benoit-sur-Loire, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, m1. 1072 **Bertha of Holland** [1055-1094] of Vlaardinghen, Holland, died in Montreuil-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of *Florent (Florens) I Count of Holland* and *Gertrude of Saxony*

Louis VI the Fat King of France [1081-1137] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Chateau Bethizy, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, m2. 1115 **Adelaide of Savoy** [1092-1154] of Maurienne, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of *Humbert II Count of Maurienne & Savoy*, and *Gisela of Burgundy*

Louis VII the Younger King of France [1120-1180] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Notre-Dame-de-Barbeau, Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, m1. 1137 **Eleanor of Aquitaine** [1123-1204] of Chateau de Belen-Beliet, Gironde, Aquitaine, France, died in Chateau mirabel, Tarn-et-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, buried in Fontevrault Abbey, Maine-et-Loire, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of *William*

VIII Comte de Poitou, X Duke d'Aquitaine, and Eleanor de Chatellerault; m2. 1154 **Constance of Castile** [1144-1160] of Castile, Spain, buried at St Denis, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* King of Leon & Castile and Berenguela of Barcelona; m3. 1160 **Alix (Adelaide) of Champagne** [1140-1206] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Abbaye de Potigny, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Theobald IV Comte de Blois, II de Champagne, and Mathilde (Maud) von Sponheim

Philip II *Philip Augustus* **King of France** [1165-1223] (son of Alix of Champagne) of Gonesse, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, died in Mantes, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St Denis, Seine-St Denis, France, m. 1180 **Isabella of Hainault** [1170-1189] of Valenciennes, Nord, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Notre Dame de Pa, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Baudouin VIII Count of Flanders, V of Hainault, and Margaret of Alsace Countess of Flanders

Louis VIII *the Lion* **King of France** [1187-1226] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Montpensier, Auvergne, France, m. 1200 **Blanche Princess of Castile** [1187-1253] of Castile, Spain, died in Palais de Louvre, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Alfonso VIII Sanchez *the Good* King of Castile and Eleanor Princess of England

Louis IX *St. Louis* **King of France** [1214-1270] of Poissy, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Tunis, Tunisia, m. 1234 **Margaret of Provence** [1221-1285] of St Maime, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Raymond V Berenger Count of Provence and Beatrice of Savoy

Philip III *the Bold* **King of France** [1245-1285] of Poissy, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Perpignan, Pyrenées-Orientales, Languedoc-Roussillon, France, m1. 1262 **Isabella Princess of Aragon** [1247-1270] of Barcelona, Spain, died in Cisenza, Calabria, Spain buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of James I *the Conqueror* King of Aragon and Yolande of Hungary; m2. 1272 **Marie of Brabant** [1250-1321] of Brabant Belgium, daughter of Henry III Duke of Brabant and Alix of Burgundy

Philip IV *the Fair* **King of France** [1268-1314] of Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1284 **Jeanne Princess of Navarre** [1271-1305] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, died in Chateau-de-Vincennes, France, daughter of Henry I King of Navarre and Blanche d'Artois

Philip V *the Tall* **King of France** [1291-1322] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Longchamps, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Jeanne of Burgundy** [1293-1329] of Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Otto IV Count of Burgundy and Mahaut of Flanders Countess d'Artois

Margaret Princess of France [1311-1382] of Artois, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Louis II Count of Flanders** [1304-1346] of Male, St Croix, Flanders, Belgium, died in Battle of Crecy, son of Louis I Count of Flanders & Nevers, and Jeanne de Rethel (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Pierre I Prince of France, Count of Courtenay [1125-1183] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Palestine, son of Louis VI *the Fat* King of France and Adelaide of Savoy, m. 1150 **Elizabeth de Courtenay** [1130-1205] of Courtenay, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France, daughter of Renaud I Sire de Courtenay & Sutton, and Hedwige du Donjon

Alice de Courtenay [1170-1205] of Courtenay, Gatinais, Ile-de-France, France, m2. 1186 **Aymer (Adhemar) Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1160-1218] of Angouleme, Aquitaine, France, died in Limoges, Haute-Vienne, Limousin, France, buried in Abbey, La Couroun, France, son of Guillaume IV Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme and Marguerite de Turenne (*See TAILLEFER*)

~ ~ ~

Liegarde Princess of France [890-931] daughter of Robert I King of France and Aelis, m. **Herbert II Count of Troyes & Vermandois** [885-942] of Vermandois, Normandy, son of Herbert I Count of Vermandois and Bertha de Morvois (*See VERMANDOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Emma Capet [944-968] daughter of Hugh Magnus and Hedwige of Saxony, m. 960 **Richard I the Fearless Duke of Normandy** [933-996] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, son of William I *Longsword* Duke of Normandy and Sprota de Serlis (*See NORMANS*)

~ ~ ~

Hedwig Princess of France [965-1013] daughter of Hugh Capet and Adelaide of Poitou, m. 997 **Regnier IV Count of Hainault** [950-1013] son of Regnier III *Long Neck* Count of Hainault and Adele of Louvain (*See HAINAULT*)

~ ~ ~

Gisela Princess of France [970-] daughter of Hugh Capet and Adelaide of Poitou, m. **Hugues I Comte de Ponthieu** [965-1000] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, son of Hildouin Comte de Ponthieu and Hersende de Montreuil (*See PONTTHIEU*)

~ ~ ~

Constance Princess of France [1014-] daughter of Robert II *the Pious* and Constance of Provence, m. 1032 **Manasses de Montdidier Comte de Dammartin** [992-1057] of Dammartine, Siene-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, son of Hildouin II Comte de Montdidier (*See DAMMARTIN*)

~ ~ ~

Aelis Princess of France [1009-1078] daughter of Robert II *the Pious* and Constance of Provence, m1. 1025 **Richard III Duke of Normandy** [997-1027] son of Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy and Judith of Brittany; m2. 1028 **Baudouin V Count of Flanders** [1012-1067] son of Baudouin IV *the Bearded* Count of Flanders and Ogive of Luxembourg (*See NORMANS / FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Adele Princess of France [1010-1063] daughter of Robert II *the Pious* and Constance of Provence, m. **Renaud I Comte de Nevers** [1000-1040] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, son of Landricun (Landry) IV Comte de Nevers and Maude of Burgundy (*See NEVERS*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes Capet Princess of France [1139-] daughter of Louis VII and Eleanor of Aquitaine, m. **Aldelin (Aldhelm) de Burgo** [1105-] of Cornwall, England, son of William de Mortaigne Earl of Cornwell and Isabel FitzRichard de Clare (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

Aleide (Alix) Princess of France [1150-1195] daughter of Louis VII and Eleanor of Aquitaine, m. **Theobald V Comte de Blois** [1140-1191] son of Theobald IV Comte de Blois, II de Champagne, and Mathilde (Maud) von Sponheim (*See BLOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Alix Princess of France Countess of Vexin [1160-1220] daughter of Louis VII and Constance of Castile, m. 1195 **William (Guillaume) III Count of Ponthieu** [1171-1221] son of Jean I Count of

Ponthieu and Beatrice de St. Pol (*See PONTHEIU*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite Princess of France [1254-1291] daughter of Louis IX *St. Louis* and Margaret of Provence, m.
Jean I Duke of Brabant [1252-1294] son of Henry III Duke of Brabant and Alix of Burgundy (*See BRABANT*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes Capet Princess of France [1260-1327] daughter of Louis IX *St. Louis* and Margaret of Provence, m.
1279 **Robert II Duke of Burgundy** [1248-1305] son of Hugues IV Duke of Burgundy and Yolande de Dreux (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite Princess of France [1279-1316] daughter of Philip III *the Bold* and Marie of Brabant, m. 1299
Edward I Longshanks King of England [1239-1307] of Westminster Palace, London, Middlesex,
son of Henry III King of England and Eleanor of Provence (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Isabella Princess of France [1292-1358] daughter of Philip IV *the Fair* and Jeanne Princess of Navarre, m.
1307 **Edward II King of England** [1284-1327] son of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and
Eleanor Princess of Castile (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Carlyle

Sir Hildred de Carliell [1095-1160] of Hoddon Castle, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

NOTE: Hildred, in 1130, rendered accounts to the exchequer for farms at Carlisle, later he granted land to the priory of Wetherhill. It is suspected that Hildred descended from Maldred, a brother of Duncan I of Scotland (reigned from 1034-1040), who was killed by his half-brother Thorfinn, Earl of Orkney; this Thorfinn is suspected by Dorothy Dunnett (author of "King Hereafter") as being the inspiration for the character Macbeth. [info from Jim Weber's site]

Sir Odard of Carlyle [1118-] of Hoddon Castle, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Sir Robert de Carliell [1139-] of Hoddon Castle, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Sir Adam de Carliell [1160-1213] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Maud de Vesci** [1166-] of
Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, daughter of William de Vescy Lord of Knaresborough
and Burga de Stuteville

NOTE: Adam de Carleill had a charter of lands in Annandale from William de Brus. [The Scottish Nation, vol. 1, p. 589.]

Sir Eudo de Carliell [1185-1230] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Ida** [1189-]

Sir William de Carliell [1210-1274] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

William de Carliell [1235-1270] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Sapientia** [1240-]

Sir William Carlyle [1260-1329] of Torthorwald Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Annandale,

Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret de Brus** [1276-] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert 1st Baron de Brus, Earl of Carrick, and Margaret (Marjory) Countess de Carrick

Sir John Carlyle [1295-1333] of Torthorwald Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Halidon Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, m. **Elizabeth Kirkpatrick** [1310-] of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick

Sir William Carlyle [1325-1397] of Torthorwald Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Sir John Carlyle [1370-1426] of Torthorwald Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Sir William Carlyle [1400-1463] of Torthorwald Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Kirkpatrick** [1400-] of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick

NOTE: Sir William Carlyle (Carliell) escorted the 11-year-old Margaret daughter of James I of Scotland to her marriage to the 13-year-old Louis the Dauphin of France in 1436. [The Scottish Nation, vol. 1, p. 589.]

Margaret Carlyle [1418-] of Torthorwald Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **William Douglas 3rd Baron of Drumlanrig** [1415-1464] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, son of William Douglas 2nd Baron of Drumlanrig and Jean Maxwell (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Carolingian

St. Arnulf Bishop of Metz [582-640] of Heristal, Liege (Belgium), died in Remiremont, France, buried in Church of Apostles in Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, son of Bodegisel II, Governor of Aquitaine, and Oda of Suevia, m. **Dode (Clothilde) de Heristal** [583-650] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Treves, Rhenish Prussia, Germany, daughter of Arnoldus Bishop of Metz & Bertha of Heristal

Ansgise (Ansigisel) [601-685] of Ansgise, Rhine-Westphalia, Austrasia, France, murdered at Andene Monastery, Siegburg, France, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, m. 634 **St. Begga of Landen** [613-694] of Landen, Liege, Belgium, and died 694 in Heristal, Liege, Belgium, daughter of Pepin I, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, and Itta of Landen

Pepin II [635-714] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, died in Junille, Meuse, France, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, of Heristal, m. (concubine) **Alpaide** [654-689] of Aipois (Chalpaida), Austrasia, died in Orplegrandmonast, Brabant, Vosges, France

Charles Martel [689-741] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, died in Quierzy-sur-Oise, Aisne, Picardy, France, buried in Monastery of St Denis, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, of Heristal, m1. 713 **Rotrou of Treves** [690-724] of Treves, Rhone, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Leutwinus Bishop of Treves (St. Lievin) and Willigarde de Agilofinges of Bavaria

Pepin III the Short King of the Franks [714-768] of Austrasia, France, died in St Denis, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, m. (Mistress) **Leuthergis** [730-] of Austrasia; m1. 740 **Berthe of Laon** [725-783] of Laon, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Choisy, Haute-Savoie, France, buried in St Denis, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Canbert I Count of Laon, and Bertrada

NOTE: Pepin III seized the throne by deposing King Childeric III, confined the king to a monastery and ordered him to burn his sacred long hair, a symbol of the true Merovingian kings. Childeric III died four years later, thus ending the Merovingian rule in France. To ensure his "legitimacy," Pepin III married a Merovingian princess, as did his son, Charlemagne.

- Charlemagne I *Carolus Magnus* (Charles I) King of the Franks, Holy Roman Emperor** [742-813] (Berthe of Laon's son) of Ingelheim-am-Rhein, Mainz-Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany, died in Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen, Rhineland, Prussia, buried in Aachen Cathedral, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, m1. Unknown; m. (mistress) **Himiltrude** [746-]; m2. 771 **Hildegard of Swabia** [758-783] of Aachen, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany, died in Thionville, Moselle, Lorraine, France, buried in St Arnoul Abbey, Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France (Austrasia), daughter of Gerold Count of Vinzgau, Duke of Allemania, and Emma of Allemania
- Louis I *the Pious* King of France, Holy Roman Emperor, King of Germany, King of Aquitaine** [778-840] of Chasseneuil, Lot-et-Garonne near Poitiers, Aquitaine, France, died in Petersau, Ingelheim am Rhein, Rhineland Palatinate, Germany, buried in Aachen Cathedral, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, m1. 794 **Ermengarde de Hesbaye** [778-818] of Hesbaye, Liege, Belgium, died in Angers, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Ingerman I Count of Hesbaya; m2. 818 **Judith of Bavaria** [800-843] of Altdorf, Bavaria, died in Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, daughter of Welf (Guelf) III Duke of Bavaria and Edith (Hedwig) of Saxony
- Charles II *the Bald* Holy Roman Emperor** [823-877] of Frankfurt, Hessen-Nassau, Prussia, died in Brides-les-Bains, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, buried in St Denis, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, m1. 842 **Ermentrude d'Orleans** [830-869] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in St Denis, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Odo (Eudes) I Count of Orleans and Engeltrude of Paris; m2. 870 **Richaut of Metz** [845-] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Budwine Count of Metz and Richilde of Arles
- Louis II *the Stammerer* King of France** [846-879] of France, died in Compiègne, Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m2. 862 **Ansgarde of Neustria** [850-] daughter of Hardouin Count of Neustria; m3. 869 **Adelaide of Paris** [848-901] daughter of Bego (Beggen) II Count of Paris and Alpaide Princess of France
- Charles III *the Simple* King of France** [879-929] of France, died in Peronne, Somme, Picardy, France, buried in St Fursi, Peronne, m2. 918 **Eadgifu Princess of England** [904-951] of Wessex, England, daughter of Edward the Elder West Saxon King of England and Aelflaed of Wiltshire
- Louis IV *d'Outremer* King of France** [921-954] of Laon, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Reims, Mame, Champagne, France, buried in St Remy Abbey, Rheims, m. 939 **Gerberga of Saxony** [913-984] of Nordhausen, Saxony, daughter of Henry I *the Fowler* Saxony Holy Roman Emperor and Mathilda von Ringleheim
- Matilda Princess of France** [943-991] m. 964 **Conrad I King of Burgundy** [924-993] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, son of Rudolph II King of Burgundy and Bertha von Swabia (*See BURGUNDY*)
- ~ ~ ~
- Lothair I Holy Roman Emperor** [795-855] of Altdord, Bavaria, son of Louis I *the Pious* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde de Hesbaye, m. 821 **Ermengarde de Tours** [805-850] of Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine, daughter of Hugues III Count of Upper Lorraine and Bava of Tours
- Louis II King of Italy, Holy Roman Emperor** [822-875] m. 851 **Engelberge Ermengarde de Lorraine** [855-897] m. 876 **Boso II Count of Vienne, King of Provence** [845-886] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, son of Budwine Count of Metz and Richilde of Arles (*See PROVENCE*)
- ~ ~ ~
- Louis II *the German* King of East Franks** [805-876] son of Louis I *the Pious* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde de Hesbaye, m. **Emma of Bavaria** [810-]
- Carloman King of Bavaria** [828-880] m. **Litwinde of Carinthia** [830-]

Arnulf King of Germany, Holy Roman Emperor [845-899] of Saxony, m. (no marriage) **Oda of Bavaria** [845-] daughter of Theodore Count of Bavaria

~ ~ ~

Hedwig Princess of Germany [860-903] m. 875 **Otto the Illustrious Duke of Saxony** [836-912] son of Ludolph Duke of Saxony and Oda Billung of Saxony (*See GERMAN-SAXONS*)

~ ~ ~

Bertelle Martel [760-] daughter of Pepin III *the Short* King of the Franks and Leuthergis, m. **Milo Duc d'Angiers, Comte d'Anjou** [755-795] of Angiers, France, son of Raymond de Vere 1st Comte d'Anjou and Melusine de Lusina (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Clotilde of Austrasia [650-692] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, daughter of Ansgise (Ansigisel), Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, and St. Begga of Landen, m. **Thiedoric III King of Neustria**[651-692] son of Clovis II King of Neustria & Bourgogne and St. Bathildis Abbess of Chelles (*See MEROVINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Raedburh [774-] daughter of Pepin III and Berthe of Laon, m. **Ecgbert I King of Kent & Wessex** [775-838] of Wessex, England, son of Eahlmund Under-King of Kent and a daughter of Aethelbert II King of Kent (*See ANGLO-SAXONS*)

~ ~ ~

Aupais of France [765-855] daughter of Charlemagne I and Himiltrude, m. **Begue I Count of Paris** [750-816] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, son of Girard I Count of Paris and Rotrude Carolman of the Franks (*See PARIS*)

~ ~ ~

Bertha of France [776-825] daughter of Charlemagne I and Hildegarde of Swabia, m. **Angilbert the Saint de Ponthieu** [760-813] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, son of Waudbert VIII Comte de Lommois and a daughter of Thierry II Comte de Ponthieu (*See PONTHEIU*)

~ ~ ~

Rotrude (Hildegarde) Princess of France [803-860] daughter of Louis I *the Pious* and Ermengarde de Hesbaye, m. 819 **Gerard (Gerhard) Comte d'Auvergne** [795-841] son of Ranulph I Comte de Poitou, Duke d'Aquitaine, and a daughter of Gerhard de Auvergne (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Gisele of France 820-874] daughter of Louis I *the Pious* and Judith of Bavaria, m. 840 **Eberhard I Margrave of Friuli** [816-864] of Friuli, Italy, son of Hunroch I Margrave of Friuli and Engeltron of Paris (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Alpaide Princess of France [825-] daughter of Louis I *the Pious* and Judith of Bavaria, m. **Bego (Beggen) II Count of Paris** [822-861] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, son of Eberhard Count of Paris (*See PARIS*)

~ ~ ~

Rothaut Princess of France [870-927] daughter of Charles II *the Bald* and Richaut of Metz, m. **Hugh**

Comte de Bourges [862-892] son of Stephen Comte de Bourges (*See BLOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Rothildis d'Aquitaine [844-928] daughter of Charles II *the Bald* and Ermentrude of Orleans, m1. **Sigebert VI Comte de Razès, Prince Ursus** [840-884] of Razès, Haute Vienne, Limousin, son of Hilderic I Comte de Razès; m2. 884 **Roger Comte du Maine** [844-900] a nephew of Hugh de Bourges (*See RAZES / MAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Judith Princess of France [846-870] daughter of Charles II *the Bald* and Ermentrude of Orleans, m3. 863 **Baudouin I Iron Arm Count of Flanders** [837-879] son of Odoscer Count of Harlbec (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Hersent of France [865-904] daughter of Charles II *the Bald* and Ermentrude of Orleans, m. 889 **Regnier I Duke of Lorraine, Count of Hainault** [850-915] son of Giselbert I Count of Maasgau and Ermengarde Princess of France (*See HAINAULT*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde Princess of France [830-] daughter of Lothair I Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde de Tours, m. 846 **Giselbert I Count of Maasgau** [830-863] of Maasgau, Meuse Valley, Austrasia (Belgium), son of Giselbert Count of Maasgau and a sister of Echard Count of Hesbaye (*See HAINAULT*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde (Adelaide) of France [863-] daughter of Louis II *the Stammerer* and Ansgarde of Neustria, m. (no marriage) **Ranulph II Comte de Poitou** [855-890] son of Ranulph I Comte de Poitou, Duke d'Aquitaine, and Blichilde du Maine (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Carrick

Gilbert Lord of Galloway [1122-1184] of Wigtown, Galloway, Scotland, son of Fergus Lord of Galloway and Elizabeth of England

Duncan Earl of Carrick [1164-1252] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, son of Gilbert Lord of Galloway, m. 1200 **Avelina FitzWalter Stewart** [1179-] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Alan FitzWalter 2nd High Steward of Scotland and Eve of Crawford

NOTE: Duncan, a grandson by a junior line of Fergus, the Celtic ruler of Galloway, was recognised by King William the Lion of Scotland as overlord of the area of Galloway known as Carrick and made Earl of thereof by 1196. His granddaughter Margaret was Countess of Carrick in her own right, but when she married Robert de Bruce he became Earl of Carrick in right of his wife. It was his son, Robert, who was the celebrated Robert "The Bruce" and became King of Scots in 1306. From this moment on the Earldom of Carrick became increasingly closely connected with the royal house. Indeed in 1469 an Act of the Scottish Parliament ruled that it should be evermore annexed to the eldest sons of the kings of Scots, and it remains to this day one of the Scottish titles of the Prince of Wales. [Burke's Peerage]

Nicholas Master of Carrick [1190-1252] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. [---] **O'Neill** [1194-] of Ireland

Neil (Niall) Earl of Carrick, Regent of Scotland [1223-1256] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Stewart** [1214-] of Dundonald, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter Stewart 3rd High Steward of Scotland and Beatrix de Angus

Margaret (Marjory) Countess of Carrick [1252-1292] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, m2. 1271 **Robert 1st Baron de Bruce, Earl of Carrick** [1243-1303] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Palestine, son of Robert de Brus Lord of Annandale and Isabel de Clare (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Martha of Carrick [1230-1255] daughter of Duncan Earl of Carrick and Avelina FitzWalter Stewart, m. **Sir William Longlegs 3rd Laird de Douglas** [1230-1274] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, son of Sir Archibald 2nd Laird of Douglas and Margaret Crawford (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Errick of Carrick [1211-] daughter of Duncan Earl of Carrick and Avelina FitzWalter Stewart, m. **Gillespic Archibald Campbell** [1205-1280] of Menstrie, Clackmannanshire, son of Archibald Dugald Campbell and Finlay Mac Gillivrail (*See CAMPBELL*)

~ ~ ~

Castile

Bermudo I the Deacon King of Asturias [750-791] of Castile, Spain, son of Fruela of Bardalia Count of Cantabria (Corsica), m. **Usenda of Castile** [754-]

Ramiro I King of Asturias [790-849] of Castile, Spain, m. **Paterna Sra of Castile** [782-873] of Castile, Spain

Rodrigo Count of Castile [804-873] of Castile, Spain

Diego Rodriguez Porcelos Count of Cantelou [824-] of Castile, Spain

Gutina Countess of Castile [854-] of Castile, Spain, m. **Fernando Nunez Niger El Castrosiero** [850-] of Castile, Spain

Gonzalo Fernandez [880-932] of Lara, Castile, Spain, m. **Muniadonna Countess of Castile** [884-935] of Castile, Spain, daughter of Nuno Nunez de Castrozerez Count of Castile

Fernando Gonzalez Count of Castile [905-970] of Lara, Castile, Spain, m1. **Urraca of Pamplona** [905-941] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, daughter of Fernando Gonzalez Count of Castile; m2. **Sancha Sanchez** [914-959] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, daughter of Sancho I Garces King of Navarre and Toda Aznar

Garcia I Fernandez de Lara Count of Castile [943-995] of Cordoba, Spain, buried in St Peter of Cerdana, m. **Aba of Ribagorza** [935-995] of Ribagorza, Spain, daughter of Ramon II Count of Ribagorza and Gersenda de Fezensac

Sancho Garcia Count of Castile [965-1016] of Castile, Spain, m. 984 **Urraca of Castile** [969-1025] of Castile, Spain, daughter of Salvador Perez of Castile

Munia Countess of Castile [985-1066] of Castile, Spain, m. 1010 **Sancho III Garces the Great King of Navarre** [992-1035] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, buried in St. Salvador of Ona, son of Garcia II the Trembler King of Navarre and Jimena Fernandez

- Ferdinand I** *the Great* **King of Leon & Castile** [1016-1065] of Burgos, Spain, died in Leon, Spain, m. 1032 **Sancha Princess of Leon** [1017-1067] of Leon, Spain, daughter of Alfonso V *the Noble* King of Leon & Elvira Gonzalez de Valdes
- Alfonso VI** *the Brave* **King of Leon & Castile** [1040-1109] of Burgos, Castile, Spain, m2 1069 **Ximena Nunez de Guzman** [1048-1128] of Leon, Spain, daughter of Nuno Rodriguez de Guzman and Ximena Ordonez de Leon; m3. 1081 **Constance of Burgundy** [1046-1092] of Dijon, Cite d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Robert I *the Old* Duke of Burgundy and Helie de Semur; m4. **Zaida (Isabel) Al-Mu'tamid Princess of Denia** [1071-1106] of Seville, died in Denia, Alicante, Spain, daughter of Muhammad III ib Abbad Al-Mutamid Emir of Seville and [-?-] I' Tamid of Balearic Isles
- Urraca Princess of Leon & Castile** [1077-1125] of Burgos, Castile, m. 1087 **Raymond of Burgundy Count of Castile** [1060-1107] of Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, son of William I *the Great* Count of Macon & Burgundy, and Etiennette de Longwy
- Alfonso VII** *the Emperor* **King of Leon & Castile** [1104-1157] m1. 1124 **Berenguela of Barcelona** [1110-1148] daughter of Ramon Berenguer III Count of Barcelona and Dulce Aldonza of Milhaud (France); m2. 1152 **Richilde of Poland** [1131-1175] of Wroclaw, daughter of Vladislav II King of Poland and Agnes Margravine of Austria
- Sancho III** *the Desired* **King of Castile** [1135-1158] of Toledo, m. 1150 **Blanche Princess of Navarre** [1133-1158] daughter of Garcia IV *the Restorer* King of Navarre and Margaret de l'Aigle
- Alfonso VIII Sanchez** *the Good* **King of Castile** [1155-1214] of Coimbra, Portugal, m. 1169 **Eleanor Princess of England** [1161-1214] daughter of Henry II *Curt Mantel* King of England and Eleanor of Aquitaine
- Berengaria of Castile** [1180-1244] m. 1197 **Alfonso IX King of Leon** [1166-1230] of Zamora, Leon, son of Ferdinand II Alfonsez King of Leon and Urraca Affonse Princess of Portugal (*See above*)
- ~ ~ ~
- Ferdinand II Alfonsez King of Leon** [1137-1188] of Toledo, Castile, Spain, son of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* King of Leon & Castile, and Berenguela of Barcelona, m. 1160 **Urraca Affonse Princess of Portugal** [1149-1178] of Coimbra, Portugal, daughter of Afonso I *Conqueror* Henriquez King of Portugal and Matilda of Savoy
- Alfonso IX King of Leon** [1166-1230] m2. 1197 **Berengaria of Castile** [1180-1244] daughter of Alfonso VIII Sanchez *the Good* King of Castile and Eleanor Princess of England
- Ferdinand III** *the Saint* **King of Leon & Castile** [1202-1250] m1. 1219 **Beatrice von Hohenstauffen** [1202-1234] of Swabia, Germany, daughter of Philip II of Swabia Holy Roman Emperor and Irene Angelica Princess of Byzantine Empire; m2. 1237 **Joan de Dammartin** [1216-1278] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, daughter of Simon II de Dammartin Count of Aumale and Marie Countess of Ponthieu
- Alfonso X** *the Wise* **King of Leon & Castile** [1221-1284] m2. 1246 **Violante Yolanda of Aragon** [1236-1300] daughter of James I *the Conqueror* King of Aragon and Yolande of Hungary
- Sancho IV** *the Brave* **King of Leon & Castile** [1257-1295] m. Maria Alfonsez de Molino [1246-1322] of Molina, Guadalajara, Spain, daughter of Alfonso de Molina and Mayor Alfonso de Meneses
- Ferdinand IV King of Leon & Castile** [1285-1312] of Seville, m. 1301 **Constantia Dinisez Princess of Portugal** [1289-1313] of Lisbon, daughter of Dinis Afonsez King of Portugal and Isabella Pedra Princess of Aragon
- Alfonso XI** *the Just* **King of Leon & Castile** [1311-1350] of Salamanca, Leon, m. 1328 **Maria Affonsez**

Princes of Portugal [1313-1356] of Coimbra, daughter of Afonso IV King of Portugal and Beatrice Sancha Princess of Leon & Castile

Pedro *the Cruel* King of Leon & Castile [1334-1368] m. (mistress) **Maria de Padilla** [1335-1361] of Seville, daughter of Juan Garciez de Padilla and Aeria de Henestrona

Isabel Princess of Castile [1355-1392] of Morales, Zamora, m. 1371 **Sir Edmund Plantagenet KG 1st Duke of York** [1341-1402] son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesnes of Hainault (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Urraca Countess of Lara [942-] daughter of Fernando Gonzalez Count of Castile and Sancha Sanchez of Pamplona, m. **Sancho II Garcés King of Navarre** [935-994] son of Garcia I Sanchez, King of Navarre and Andregato Galendez Countess of Aragon (*See NAVARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Elvira Princess of Castile [1075-1107] daughter of Alfonso VI *the Brave* and Ximena Nunez de Guzman, m. 1094 **Raymond VI Count of Toulouse** [1041-1104] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, son of Pons III Count of Toulouse and Almonde de la Marche (*See TOULOUSE*)

~ ~ ~

Sancha of Castile [1154-1208] daughter of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* and Richilde of Poland, m. 1174 **Alfonso II King of Aragon** [1152-1196] of Villa Mayor de Valle, son of Ramon Berenguer IV Marquis of Barcelona and Petronila I Heiress of Aragon (*See ARAGON*)

~ ~ ~

Sancha Infanta of Castile [1140-] daughter of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* King of Leon & Castile, and Berenguela of Barcelona, m. 1153 **Sancho VI *the Wise* King of Navarre** [1132-1194] son of Garcia IV *the Restorer* King of Navarre and Margaret de l'Aigle (*See NAVARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Constance of Castile [1144-1160] daughter of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* King of Leon & Castile, and Berenguela of Barcelona, m. 1153 **Louis VII *the Younger* King of France** [1120-1180] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, son of Louis VI *the Fat* King of France and Adelaide of Savoy (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Blanche Princess of Castile [1187-1253] daughter of Alfonso VIII Sanchez *the Good* and Eleanor of England, m. 1200 **Louis VIII *the Lion* King of France** [1187-1226] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, son of Philip II *Philip Augustus* King of France and Isabella of Hainault (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Berenguela Princess of Leon & Castile [1198-1237] daughter of Alfonso IX King of Leon and Berengaria of Castile, m. 1223 **Jean de Brienne Byzantine Emperor, King of Jerusalem** [1168-1236] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Champagne, France, son of Erard II Comte de Brienne and Agnes de Montfauçon (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Princess of Castile [1244-1290] daughter of Ferdinand III *the Saint* King of Leon & Castile and Joan de Dammartin, m. 1254 **Edward I *Long shanks* King of England** [1239-1307] of

Westminster Palace, London, son of Henry III King of England and Eleanor of Provence (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Cathcart

Rainaldus 1st Laird de Kethcart [1142-1199] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland

William 2nd Laird de Kethcart [1173-1234] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Alan 3rd Laird de Cathcart [1204-1249] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland

William 4th Laird de Cathcart [1235-] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland

William 5th Laird de Cathcart [1262-1309] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Sir Alan 6th Laird de Cathcart [1287-1335] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Wallace** [1313-] of Sundrum, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Wallace Sheriff of Ayrshire

Alan 7th Laird de Cathcart [1331-1386] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Auchen cruive, Ayrshire, Scotland

Alan 8th Laird of Cathcart [1362-1406] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Alan 9th Laird of Cathcart [1393-1445] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Margaret Cathcart [1422-] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Sir William Sempill 6th Laird of Eliotstoun** [1420-] of Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Sir Robert Sempill 5th Laird of Eliotstoun and Elizabeth (*See SEMPILL*)

~ ~ ~

Celano

Berardo Conte di Marsi [1055-] of Italy

Crescenzo Conte di Marsi [1085-1120] of Italy

Bernardo Conte di Albe [1120-1166] of Italy

Pietro Conte di Celano [1150-1212] of Italy, m. **[-?--] di Palearia** [1155-] daughter of Pietro di Palearia Signore di Manoppello and Letitia di Manoppello

Tomaso Conte di Celano [1180-1254] of Celano, Rome, Italy, m. **Guiditta di Molise** [1196-1248] daughter of Ruggero di Mandra Conte di Molise

Ruggero Conte di Celano [1215-1282] of Celano, Rome, Italy, m. 1279 **Maria di Aquino** [1255-1283] of Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy, daughter of Adenolfo VI Conte d'Aquino and Fior-delle-Altre (Flos-Aliarum) di Falluca

Tomasso Conte di Celano [1280-] of Celano, Rome, Italy, m. **Isabella di Aquaviva** [1285-] daughter of Matteo di Aquaviva and Imperatrice d'Arce

Francesca di Celano [1310-1379] of Celano, Rome, Italy, m. 1323 **Guillaume de Sabran Conte di Ariano** [1300-1353] of Ariano, Naples, Italy, son of Ermengaud II de Sabran Conte di Ariano and Alix des Baux (*See SABRAN*)

~ ~ ~

Chalon

Guiguin Comte de Soissons [804-844] of Soissons, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. [?-?] **d'Orleans** [805-861] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Hadrian Lord of Wormsgau and Waldrat of Hornbach

Eudes Comte de Troyes [829-870] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Wandilmode of Worms** [830-] of Wormsgau, Germany

Raoul Comte de Dijon [850-] of Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France

Eliran Comte de Dijon [870-] of Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France

Robert Vicomte d'Autun [898-960] of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. **Ingeltrude** [?-?] [900-967]

Lambert d'Autun Comte de Chalon [924-978] of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, died in Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. **Adelaide of Burgundy** [928-967] of Auxerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Giselbert Comte de Chalons & Burgundy and Ermengarde de Burgundy

Maud de Chalon [969-1017] of Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m1. **Geoffrey II Seigneuru de Semur** [961-1018] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, son of Geoffrey I Seigneur de Semur (*See SEMUR*)

~ ~ ~

Chateaudun

Geoffrey I Vicomte de Chateaudun [915-986] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Hermengarde** [920-989]

Hugues I Vicomte de Chateaudun, Archbishop of Tours [936-969] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Hildegarde de Blois** [943-1007] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Theobald I *le Tricheur (the Cheat)* Comte de Blois and Luitgarde de Vermandois

Geoffrey II Vicomte de Chateaudun [963-1026] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Milasinde de Nogent-le-Rotrou** [966-] of Nogent-le-Rotrou, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Rotrou Seigneur de Nogent-le-Rotrou

Geoffrey III Vicomte de Chateaudun [991-1031] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Helvise de Corbon** [996-] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Fulk Comte de Corbon

Rotrou I Vicomte de Chateaudun, Count of Mortagne [1015-1049] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Nogent-le-Rotrou, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, m. 1041 **Adeline de de Belleme de Domfront** [1018-] of Domfront, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Warin (Garin) de Belleme de Domfront and Melisende de Chateaudun

Hugues III Vicomte de Chateaudun [1042-1110] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/ Centre, France, m. **Agnes de Freteval** [1065-] of Freteval, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Foucher Seigneur de Freteval and Hildeburge Gouet

Geoffrey IV Vicomte de Chateaudun [1080-1141] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/ Centre, France, died in Chartres, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Hawise de Montdoubleau** [1080-1154] of Mondoubleau, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Ilbert Payen Seigneur de Montdoubleau

Hugues IV Vicomte de Chateaudun [1105-1166] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/ Centre, France, m. **Marguerite de St. Calais**[1110-1202] of St. Calais, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Sylvestre de St. Calais

Hugues V Callides Vicomte de Chateaudun [1140-1191] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/ Centre, France, m. **Jeanne de Preuilly Dame de Bouchet** [1152-1211] of Bouchet, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Giselbert de Preuilly and Adelais de Vendome

Geoffrey V Vicomte de Chateaudun [1170-1218] of Leon, Spain, died in Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Alice de Freteval** [1175-] of Freteval, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Ursion II Seigneur de Freteval and Grecia de Chatellerault, Dame de Faye

Geoffrey VI Vicomte de Chateaudun [1200-1249] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, died in Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Clemence de Roches** [1202-] of Mayenne, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of William de Roches Seigneur du Maine and Marguinte de Sable

Clemence de Chateaudun [1220-] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Robert de Dreux** [1225-1266] of Dreux, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, son of Robert III Comte de Dreux and Laeonore de St. Valery (*See DREUX*)

~ ~ ~

Mathilde de Chateaudun [1088-] daughter of Hugues III and Agnes de Freteval, m. **Geoffrey IV de Pruilly Sire de Vendome** [1086-1145] son of Geoffrey III de Preuilly Comte de Vendome and Euphrosyne de Nevers (*See PREUILLY*)

~ ~ ~

Jeanne de Chateaudun [1227-] daughter of Geoffrey VI Vicomte de Chateaudun and Clemence de Roches, m. 1251 **Jean de Brienne** [1225-1296] Grand Butler of France, son of Jean de Brienne Byzantine Emperor and Berenquela of Leon & Castile (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Chateaufort

Renaud de Chateaufort [970-] of Chateaufort, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France

Gaucher I de Chateaufort [995-] of Chateaufort, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France

Petronille de Chateaurenaud [1020-] of Chateaurenaud, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. **Gaucher II Seigneur de Chateaurenaud** [1015-] of Chateaurenaud, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, son of Renaud I Seigneur de Chateau-Gontier, and Elizabeth

Petronille dr Chateaurenaud [1037-1078] of Chateaurenaud, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. **Foulques l'Oison de Nevers Comte de Vendome** [1023-1066] of Loison, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Ferrieres, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, son of Bodon (Eudes) de Nevers Comte de Vendome and Adele d' Anjou Comtesse de Vendome (*See NEVERS*)

~ ~ ~

Chatelleraut

Airaud I Vicomte de Chatelleraut [935-] of Chatelleraut, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. Gersende de Mortimer [940-969] of Roche, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France

Boso I Vicomte de Chatelleraut [965-1012] of Chatelleraut, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Amelia** [970-]

Hughes Vicomte de Chatelleraut & Roche [1008-1075] of Chatelleraut, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Roche, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. 1035 **Gerberge de la Rochefoucauld** [1024-] of Roche, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, daughter of Foucauld I Seigneur de la Roche and Gersinde

Boson II Vicomte de Chatelleraut [1050-1092] of Chatelleraut, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. 1075 **Eleanor de Thouars** [1054-] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Aimery IV Vicomte de Thouars and Aurengarde de Mauleon

Aimery (Almeric) I Vicomte de Chatelleraut [1075-1151] of Chatelleraut, Vienne, Poitou, France, died at Notre Dame de Noyers (as a monk), m. 1109 **Dangereuse de l'Isle Bouchard** [1079-] of Ile-Bouchard, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, daughter of Bartholomew de l'Isle Bouchard, and Gerberge

Raoul de Chatelleraut Seigneur de Faye-la-Vineuse [1110-] of Chatelleraut, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Elizabeth Heiress de Faye** [1112-] of Faye-la-Vineuse, Normandy, daughter of Aimery Seigneur de Faye

Ralph de Fay [1130-1154] of Faye-la-Vineuse, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Bromley, Poplar, Surrey, England, m. **Adelaide d'Aquitaine** [1131-] of Chateau de Belin-Beliet, Gironde, Aquitaine, daughter of William VIII Comte de Poitou, X Duke of Aquitaine, and Eleanor de Chatelleraut

Ralph de Fay [1155-1223] of Bromley, Poplar, Surrey, England, m. **Beatrice de Turnham** [1185-1245] of Thurnham, Hollingbourn, Kent, England, daughter of Stephen de Turnham of Artington & Berwick, and Edeline de Broc Heiress of Artington

Maud de Fay [1200-1249] of Bromley, Poplar, Surrey, England, m1. **William IV the Younger de Braose Lord of Bramber** [1175-1210] son of William III 5th Baron de Braose, Lord of Bramber, and Maude de St. Valery (*See BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Chatelleraut [1105-1130] daughter of Aimery I and Dangereuse de l'Isle Bouchard, m. 1121 **William VIII Comte de Poitou, X Duke d'Aquitaine** [1099-1137] son of William VII Comte de Poitou, IX Duke of Aquitaine, and Philippa de Toulouse (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Chatillon

Rudolph (Raoul) Comte de Cambrai [864-896] of Flanders, died in Cambrai, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Baudouin I *Iron Arm* Count of Flanders and Judith of France, m. **Alaides de Amiens** [870-] of Amiens, Somme, Picardy, France

Baldwin Balza Comte de Cambrai [893-] of Cambrai, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

Raoul de Cambrai [925-982] of Cambrai, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Fere-Champenoise, Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Vivette de Champagneois** [928-] of Fere-Champenoise, Marne, Champagne, France

Herve Seigneur de Chatillon [950-999] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Gisele de Cambrai** [955-1001] of Cambrai, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Arnaud Comte de Cambrai, Bishop of Cambrai, and Bertha de Betuwe

Milo Seigneur de Chatillon [975-1044] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Avemelle de Montfort** [975-] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Amaury I Seigneur de Montfort and Judith de Cambrai

Gui I Seigneur de Chatillon [1010-1076] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Ermengarde de Chevier** [1010-] of Chevier, Choisy, France, daughter of Alberic Sire de Chevier

NOTE: Odo (Eudes) de Chatillon [1042-1099] was the son of Gui I Seigneur de Chatillon. He was church educated, was the archdeacon of Reims, then prior of Cluny. Odo became Pope Urban II in 1088. He is best known for starting the first Crusade. (see Appendix)

Gauthier I Seigneur de Chatillon [1030-1097] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Champagne, France, died in First Crusade, m. **Mahaud de Louvain** [1035-1112] of Louvain, Brabant, Belgium, daughter of Reginald de Louvain

Henry I Seigneur de Chatillon [1063-1135] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Ermengarde de Montjoy** [1075-] of Montjay, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Alberic Sire de Pacy & Montjoy

Gauthier II Seigneur de Chatillon [1095-1147] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Ada de Roucy** [1100-] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Hughes Comte de Roucy and Aveline

Guy II Seigneur de Chatillon [1140-1172] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Champagne, France, m. 1160 **Alice (Adelheid) de Dreux** [1144-1210] of Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Robert I Comte de Dreux and Hawise d'Evreux

Gauthier III de Chatillon Comte de St. Pol [1170-1219] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Elizabeth Comtesse de St. Pol** [1170-1233] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Hugh IV Comte de St. Pol and Yolande of Hainault

Hugh V de Chatillon Comte de Blois & St. Pol [1200-1248] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, m. 1225 **Marie d'Avesnes Comtesse de Blois** [1200-1241] Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Gauthier II d'Avesnes and Marguerite Comtesse de Blois

Guy II de Chatillon Comte de St. Pol [1225-1288] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1254 **Mahaut (Maud) of Brabant** [1217-1288] of Brabant, Belgium, daughter of Henry II *Magnanimous* Duke de Brabant and Marie von Hohenstauffen of Swabia

Guy III de Chatillon Comte de St. Pol [1260-1317] of Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Marie of Brittany** [1268-1339] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, daughter of John II Duke of Brittany, Earl of Richmond, and Beatrice Plantagenet

Jean de Chatillon Comte de St. Pol [1310-1344] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1329 **Jeanne de Fiennes** [1315-1353] of Fiennes, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of John de Fiennes, Chatelain de Bourbourg, and Isabel de Dampierre

Mahaut (Maud) de Chatillon [1335-1371] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Guy de Luxembourg Comte de Ligny** [1330-1371] of Ligny, Namur, Belgium, died in Battle of Baesweider, son of Jean de Luxembourg Seigneur de Ligny and Alice de Rechebourg-Flanders (*See LUXEMBOURG*)

~ ~ ~

Chaucer

Robert Matyn le Chaucer [1282-1315] of Lynn, Norfolk, England, son of Andrew de Dennington and Isabella de Tilney, m. **Mary Heyrown** [1286-] of Lynn, Norfolk, England

John le Chaucer [1307-1367] of Lynn, Norfolk, England, died at London, Middlesex, England, a wine merchant in London, m. **Agnes de Capton** [1317-1381] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Vintry, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of William de Capton

Geoffrey Chaucer [1343-1400] of London, Middlesex, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1366 **Philippa de Roet** [1348-1387] of Somme, Picardy, France, died in London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Sir Payne de Roet and Catherine d'Avesnes of Hainault

NOTE: Geoffrey Chaucer became a page of Lionel Plantagenet, son of Edward III and his wife Elizabeth de Burgh, before 1357. In the early 1360s he studied at Chancery Inn, the Inns of Court and at Oxford. In 1366 he married Philippa de Roet (sister of John of Gaunt's mistress and third wife Katherine). By 1367, Chaucer was a valet in Edward III's household and in 1368 he was graduated to Armiger (squire). He maintained his close relationship with the English court (especially with his brother-in-law John of Gaunt) until the death of Richard II when he seems to disappear from history. It is speculated that he was murdered by Richard's enemies. He is noted in literature as the first author who published a book of tales in English, "The Canterbury Tales." Prior works had been published in Latin or French. Records indicate Geoffrey Chaucer's date of birth is sometime between 1328, when his father, John Chaucer, was still unmarried, and 1346, before which date his own statement (at the Scroope-Grosvenor suit in 1386) of his age as "forty years or more" would place it. He is buried at Westminster Abbey in London. In 1556 his remains were transferred to a more ornate tomb, making Chaucer the first writer interred in the area now known as Poets' Corner. A building has been named in his honor at the United Kingdom Civil Service College.

Thomas Chaucer [1367-1434] of Womley, Hertfordshire, England, died in Aldgate, London, Middlesex, England, Speaker of the House of Commons, Chief Butler to Richard II and Henry IV, m. **Matilda Burghersh** [1382-1436] of Ewelme, Wallingford, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir John Burghersh Baron Kerdeston and Ismania de Hanham

Alice Chaucer [1404-1475] m3. 1430 **William de la Pole 1st Duke of Suffolk** [1396-1450] of Colton, Suffolk, England, died at sea off Dover, England, buried in Carthusian Priory, Hull, Yorkshire, England, son of Michael de la Pole 2nd Earl of Suffolk and Katherine Stafford (*See POLE*)

~ ~ ~

Chaworth

Meliadalus (Meliardus) de Caorces [900-] of Chateau Caorces, Brizay, Touraine/Indre-et-Loire, France

Bouchard de Chaorces [950-] of Chateau Caorces, Brizay, Touraine/Indre-et-Loire, France, died in St. Symphorien, Sarthe, Maine/Pays de la Loire, France

Ernard de Chaorces [990-] of St. Symphorien, Sarthe, Maine/Pays de la Loire, France

Hugh de Chaorces [1025-1085] of St. Symphorien, Sarthe, Maine/Pays de la Loire, France

Patrick de Chaworth [1052-1133] of St. Symphorien, Sarthe, Maine/Pays de la Loire, France, died in Kempsford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Maud (Matilda) de Hesdin** [1065-1133] of Hesdin, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Toddington, Ampthill, Bedfordshire, England, daughter of Ernulf (Arnulf) Seigneur de Hesdin and Emmelina de Normandy

Patrick de Chaorces [1093-1155] of St. Symphorien, Sarthe, Maine/Pays de la Loire, France, died in Kempsford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Wilberga de Mundoubleau** [1100-] of Mondoubleau, Loir-et-Cher, Touraine/Centre, France, daughter of Payn de Mundoubleau

Payne de Chaworth [1123-] of Mondoubleau, Loir-et-Cher, Touraine/Centre, France, died in Kempsford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England

Patrick (Payne) de Chaworth [1155-] of Kempsford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Stoke Bruerne, Towcester, Northamptonshire, England.

Pain (Pagan) de Chaworth [1185-1237] of Kempsford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Stoke Bruerne, Towcester, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Gundred de la Ferte** [1190-1237] of Bridgwater, Somerset, England, daughter of William de la Ferte of Marden and Marjorie (Margaret) de Briwere

Patrick de Chaworth [1218-1258] of Stoke Bruerne, Towcester, Northamptonshire, England, died at Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales, m. 1244 **Hawise de Londres Heiress of Kidwelly** [1218-1274] of Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales, daughter of Thomas de Londres of Kidwelly and Eva FitzWarin

Sir Patrick de Chaworth [1250-1283] of Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales, m. 1281 **Isabel de Beauchamp** [1267-1306] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, died at Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William de Beauchamp 9th Earl of Warwick and Maud JitzJohn

Maud de Chaworth [1282-1322] of Kidwelly, died in Priory, Mottisfont, Hampshire, England, m. 1296 **Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster** [1281-1345] of Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, died at Monastery of Cannons, Leicestershire, England, buried in Newark Abbey, Leicestershire, England, son of Edmund *Crouchback* Plantagenet Earl of Lancaster and Blanche d'Artois Queen of Navarre (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Pain (Pagan) de Chaworth [1216-] of Kempsford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, son of Pain (Pagan) de Chaworth of Kempsford and Gundred de la Ferte

Eve de Chaworth [1250-1300] of Kempsford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1269 **Sir Robert de Tivetot** [1228-1298] of Wymondham, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England, died at

Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, son of Sir Henry de Tibetot of Wymondham and Alda (*See TIBETOT*)

~ ~ ~

Cecily de Chaworth [1105-] daughter of Patrick de Chaworth and Matilda de Hesdin, m. **Henry d'Aubigny** [1095-1130] of Cainhoe Castle, son of Nigel d'Aubigny and Amice de Ferrers (*See AUBIGNY*)

~ ~ ~

Chesney

Ralph de Chesney Sire de Quesnay [1044-1086] of La Quesnay, Siene-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died at Rudham, Docking, Norfolk, England, m. 1063 **Maud de Waterville** [1048-] of West Hoathly, Sussex, England, daughter of William de Waterville

NOTE: Ralph de Chesney fought at the Battle of Hastings with William the Conqueror. In some records he is also known as Radolphus de Caisneto.

Ralph II de Chesney [1069-] of La Quesnay, Siene-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Newtimber, Cuckfield, Sussex, England, m. **Aeliz Maminot** [1076-] of West Greenwich, Kent, England, daughter of Gilbert de Maminot Lord of West Greenwich

John de Chesney [1095-] of Newtimber, Cuckfield, Sussex, England, m. **Sybil** [1100-] of Sussex, England

Sir John de Chesney [1121-] of Newtimber, Cuckfield, Sussex, England

John de Chesney [1146-] of Newtimber, Cuckfield, Sussex, England

Alice de Chesney [1165-1225] of Newtimber, Cuckfield, Sussex, England, m2. **Geoffrey II de Say Magna Charta Surety Lord of Greenwich** [1155-1230] of West Greenwich, Kent, England, died in Poitou, France, buried in Hospital of St Mary, Dover, Kent, England, son of Geoffrey I de Say Lord of West Greenwich and Alice Maminot Heiress of West Greenwich (*See SAY*)

~ ~ ~

Sibyl de Chesney Lady of Rudham [1085-] of Rudham, Norfolk, daughter of Ralph de Chesney and Maud de Waterville, m. **Robert FitzWalter** [1080-1130] of Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, Sheriff of Norfolk, son of Walter de Caen Lord of Sibton

William de Chesney [1125-1174] Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, m. **Aubrey de Poynings** [1140-] daughter of Sir Adam *the Elder* de Poynings and Beatrice

Margaret de Chesney [1165-1214] m. **Robert FitzRoger 2nd Baron of Warkworth** [1165-1212] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, Sheriff of Northumberland, son of Roger FitzRichard 1st Baron of Warkworth and Alice de Vere (*See WARKWORTH*)

~ ~ ~

Sarah de Chesney Heiress of Colne [1170-1222] of Colne Engaine, Halstead, Essex, daughter of William de Chesney and Aubrey de Poynings, m. **Richard d'Engaine** [1170-1209] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, son of Richard d'Engaine and Margaret FitzUrse (*See ENGAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Chester

Ranulph le Meschin Vicomte de Bayeux, Lord of Cumberland & Carlyle [1050-1089] of Bayeux, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in England, son of Ranulph Vicomte de Bessin and Alice of Normandy, m. 1069 **Margaret d'Avranches Heiress of Chester** [1054-] of Avranches, Manche, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches and Emma de Conteville

Ranulph le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester [1070-1128] of Briquessart, Livry, France, died at Chester, Cheshire, England, m. 1098 **Lucia of Mercia** [1070-1141] of Crowland & Spalding, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Turolde, Sheriff of Lincoln, and Alvarissa Malet

Ranulph de Gernon 4th Earl of Chester [1100-1153] of Guernon Castle, Normandy, France, died at Chester, Cheshire, England (poisoned), m. 1141 **Maud FitzRobert de Caen** [1117-1189] of Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Robert de Caen 1st Earl of Gloucester and Maud FitzHamon

Hugh de Kevelioc 5th Earl of Chester [1147-1181] of Kevelioc, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Leeke, Staffordshire, England, m. 1169 **Bertrade de Montfort** [1155-1227] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Simon II Chauve de Montfort, Count d'Evreux, and Maud Countess d'Evreux

Maud of Chester [1171-1232] of Chester, Cheshire, England, m. 1190 **David Earl of Huntingdon** [1144-1219] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Yardley Hastings, Hardingsstone, Northamptonshire, England, buried in Sawtry Abbey, Huntingdonshire, England, son of Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Prince of Scotland, and Ada de Warenne (*See HUNTINGDON*)

~ ~ ~

Adeliza le Meschin [1098-1142] daughter of Ranulph le Meschin and Lucia of Mercia, m. 1115 **Richard FitzGilbert de Clare Earl of Hertford** [1090-1136] son of Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare and Adeliza de Clermont (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Johanna de Gernon [1140-1169] daughter of Ranulph de Gernon and Maud FitzRobert, m. **Adam II de Brus Lord of Skelton** [1134-1196] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, son of Adam I de Brus Lord of Skelton and Agnes d'Aumale (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Mable of Chester [1174-1232] daughter of Hugh de Kevelioc and Bertrade de Montfort, m. **William d'Aubigny 3rd Earl of Arundel KT** [1173-1220] son of William d'Aubigny 2nd Earl of Arundel and Maud de St. Hilary (*See AUBIGNY*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes of Chester Lady Chartley [1174-1247] daughter of Hugh de Kevelioc and Bertrade de Montfort, m. 1192 **William II de Ferrers 4th Earl of Derby** [1172-1247] son of William I de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby and Sybil de Braose (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Cheyne

Bernard le Cheyne Laird of Inverugie [1180-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

NOTE: A village of Buchan in Aberdeenshire, Inverugie lies on the River Ugie, a mile north-west of Peterhead. The lands of Inverugie were granted by William the Lyon to Bernard le Cheyne whose descendants Reginald and his brother Henry respectively became chamberlain of Scotland and Bishop of Aberdeen. The original castle of the Cheynes, which lay on the coast at the mouth of the Ugie, was visited by Thomas the Rhymer who prophesied "Inverugie by the sea, Lordless shall thy landis be". Closer to the village a castle, whose motte still survives, was built in the 14th century and completed by the 5th Earl Marischal who founded Marischal College in Aberdeen.

Reginald le Cheyne Laird of Inverugie [1220-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

Reginald le Cheyne Laird of Duffus [1260-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Mary Moravia** [1265-] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of Freskin of Moray Lord of Duffus and Joan Heiress of Strathnaver

Reginald le Cheyne Laird of Duffus [1304-] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland

Mary le Cheyne [1334-] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Nicholas Sutherland Laird of Duffus** [1314-1363] of Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, Sutherland, Scotland, died at Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, son of Sir Kenneth 4th Earl of Sutherland and Margaret (Marjory) de Mar (*See SUTHERLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Chisholm

Alexander Chisholm [1190-1249] of England, died in Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland

John Chisholm [1210-1254] of Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Emma (Vipont) de Veteri-Ponte** [1210-] of Bolton, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of William de Veteri-Ponte

Richard Chisholm [1240-1296] of Paxton, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland

Sir John Chisholm [1268-1321] of Paxton, Berwickshire, Scotland

Alexander Chisholm [1289-1335] of Paxton, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland

Robert Chisholm [1311-1386] of Paxton, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1335 **Anne Lauder** [1310-] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Lauder of Bass & Quarrelwood and Elizabeth [1297-1337]

Sir Robert Chisholm [1334-1393] of Paxton, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Quarrelwood, Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Haliburton** [1350-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Walter Haliburton of Dirleton

NOTE: Robert was the last Chisholm to hold lands in both the North and South of Scotland. He divided his estates among his younger children.

John Chisholm [1377-1426] of Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Robert Chisholm and Margaret Haliburton, m. **Catherine Bisset** [1380-]

Muriel Chisholm [1402-1484] of Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1433 **Alexander Sutherland Laird of Duffus** [1403-1484] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, son of Henry Sutherland of Turboll and Margaret of Moray (*See SUTHERLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Clare

Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy [933-996] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, died in Fecamp, Seine-Inferieure, France, m. (concubine)

Godfrey FitzRichard Comte d'Eu [953-1015] of Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Hawise de Guines** [958-] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Sigfried *the Dane* Comte de Guines and Elisande (Elfrude) of Flanders

Gilbert FitzGodfrey Comte d'Eu & Brionne [980-1040] of Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Eu, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France (assassinated), m. **Constance d'Eu** [1009-] of Eu, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of William Hieme Count d'Eu and Beatrice le Goz

Richard FitzGilbert 1st Earl de Clare [1035-1089] of Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, died at Priory of St. Neot, Cambridgeshire, England, m. 1054 **Rohese Giffard** [1036-1133] of Langueville, Normandy, France, daughter of Walter I Giffard Seigneur de Longueville and Agnes Flatel

NOTE: Richard FitzGilbert accompanied his cousin, William the Conqueror, to England and was granted 176 lordships, 95 of which were associated with the Honour (feudal unit of administration) of Clare, 38 in Surrey, 35 in Essex, 3 in Cambridge, and other lordships in Wiltshire and Devonshire, and Tunbridge, Kent, the family seat.

Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare Earl of Hertford [1066-1117] of Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, died in Cardigan, Cardiganshire, Wales, buried in Clare Priory, Suffolk, England, m. **Adeliza de Clermont** [1072-] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Hugh de Creil Count of Clermont and Margaret de Roucy

Gilbert de Clare 1st Earl of Pembroke [1100-1147] of Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, England, died in Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire, Wales, buried in Tintern Abbey, Chapel Hill, Monmouthshire, England, m. 1130 **Isabel de Beaumont** [1098-1147] of Leicester, Leicestershire, England, died in Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire, Wales, daughter of Robert I de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester and Isabel de Vermandois

Richard FitzGilbert *Strongbow* de Clare 2nd Earl of Pembroke [1130-1176] of Tunbridge, Kent, England, died in Dublin, Ireland, buried at Chris Church Cathedral, Dublin, Ireland, m. 1171 **Aoife (Eve) Mac Murrough** [1141-1186] of Leinster, Ireland, died in Waterford, Ireland, daughter of Diarmait Mac Murchada (Mac Murrough) King of Leinster, and More O'Toole

Isabel de Clare 4th Countess of Pembroke [1172-1220] m. 1189 **William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke** [1146-1219] of Rockley, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, son of John *the Marshal* FitzGilbert of Rockley and Sibyl de Salisbury (*See MARSHAL*)

~ ~ ~

Richard FitzGilbert de Clare Earl of Hertford [1090-1126] of Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, died near Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, buried in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, son of Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare Earl of Hertford and Adeliza de Clermont, m. 1115 **Adeliza le Meschin** [1098-1142] of Chester, Cheshire, England, daughter of Ranulph le Meschin 3rd Earl of

Chester and Lucia of Mercia

Roger de Clare Earl of Hertford [1116-1173] of Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, England, died in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, buried in Eynsham Priory, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1153 **Maud de St. Hilary** [1137-1193] of Burkenham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir James de St. Hilary of Dalling, and Aveline

Richard de Clare *Magna Charta Surety* Earl of Hertford [1158-1217] of Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, England, died in Clare Priory, Suffolk, England, m. 1182 **Amice FitzRobert Countess of Gloucester** [1160-1224] of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of William FitzRobert 2nd Earl of Gloucester and Hawise de Beaumont

Gilbert de Clare *Magna Charta Surety* Earl of Gloucester & Hertford [1180-1230] of Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, died in Penros/Perros-Guirec, Cotes-du-Nord, Bretagne, France, buried 10 NOV 1230 in Tewkesbury Abbey, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1217 **Isabel Marshal** [1200-1239] of Pembroke, Wales, daughter of William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke and Isabel de Clare Countess of Pembroke

Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford [1222-1262] Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, England, died in John Griol's Manor of Ashenfield, Waltham, Kent, England (poisoned), m2. 1237 **Maud de Lacy** [1223-1288] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, daughter of John de Lacy Earl of Lincoln and Margaret de Quincy

Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford [1243-1295] of Christchurch, Hampshire, England, died in Monmouth Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, buried in Tewksbury Abbey, Tewksbury, Gloucestershire, England, m1. 1261 **Alice de Lusignan** [1240-1290] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of Hugh XI de Lusignan Comte d'Angouleme & March, and Yolande de Dreux; m2. 1290 **Joan of Acre Plantagenet Princess of England** [1272-1307] of Acre, Hazafon, Palestine, died in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, buried 26 APR 1307 in Austins Friars, Clare, Suffolk, England, daughter of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and Eleanor of Castile

Margaret de Clare [1292-1342] of Caerphilly Castle, Kent, England, m2. 1317 **Hugh Baron de Audley, Earl of Gloucester** [1295-1347] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, son of Sir Hugh 1st Baron de Audley and Isolde (Iseude) de Mortimer (*See AUDLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas de Clare Lord of Thormond [1248-1287] Governor of London, son of Richard de Clare and Maud de Lacy, m. Juliana FitzMaurice [1265-1300] of Dublin, Ireland, daughter of Maurice FitzMaurice Lord of Offaly and Emmeline Longespee

Maud de Clare [1280-1324] m. 1295 **Sir Robert 1st Baron de Clifford** [1274-1314] of Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, son of Roger III de Clifford and Isabel de Vipont (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Adela d'Eu [985-] daughter of Godfrey FitzRichard and Hawise de Guines, m. **Niel (Nigel) III de St. Sauveur** [980-1066] son of Niel II (Nigel) de St. Sauveur (*See ST. SAUVEUR*)

~ ~ ~

Avice de Clare [1058-] of Brionne, daughter of Richard FitzGilbert and Rohese Giffard, m. 1075 **Sir Robert de Stafford** [1035-1088] Sheriff of Stafford, son of Roger II *the Spaniard* Conches de Toeni, and Godeheut (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Clare [1093-1163] daughter of Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare and Adeliza de Clermont, m. 1108 **Aubrey II de Vere** [1090-1141] Sheriff of London, of Great Addington & Drayton, Northamptonshire, son of Alberic de Vere, Sheriff of Berkshire, and Beatrice (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Adeliza de Clare [1115-1148] of Tunbridge Castle, Kent, daughter of Richard FitzGilbert de Clare Earl of Hertford and Adeliza le Meschin, m. **Sir William de Percy Lord of Topcliffe** [1112-1174] son of Sir Alan de Percy of Percy-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France, and Emma de Gand (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Rohese de Clare [1123-1175] of Tunbridge Castle, Kent, daughter of Richard FitzGilbert de Clare Earl of Hertford and Adeliza le Meschin, m. **Sir Gilbert de Gand Earl of Lincoln** [1120-1156] of Bridlington, East Riding Yorkshire, son of Walter de Gand Lord of Folkington and Maud (Matilda) of Brittany (*See GAND*)

~ ~ ~

Aveline de Clare [1168-1225] daughter of Roger de Clare and Maud de St. Hilary, m1. **Geoffrey FitzPiers 3rd Earl of Essex** [1163-1213] son of Piers de Lutegareshale and Maud (*See FITZPIERS*)

~ ~ ~

Elana de Clare [1154-] of Tunbridge Castle, Kent, daughter of Roger de Clare Earl of Hertford and Maud de St. Hilary, m. **John de Grey of Standlake** [1150-1198] of Thurrock Grey, Essex, son of Anschetil de Grey and Matilda de Reviers (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Clare [1176-1213] daughter of Richard de Clare *Magna Charta Surety* and Amice FitzRobert, m1. **Roger de Lacy** [1176-1196] Constable of Chester, son of John FitzRichard de Lacy and Alice FitzRichard; m2. 1196 **William IV de Braose Lord of Bramber** [1175-1210] son of William III 5th Baron de Braose, Lord of Bramber, and Maud de St. Valery (*See LACY / BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Clare [1226-1264] daughter of Gilbert de Clare and Isabel Marshal, m. 1240 **Robert de Brus Lord of Annandale** [1210-1295] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, son of Robert de Brus Baron of Annandale and Isabella of Huntingdon (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Roose de Clare [1252-1316] daughter of Richard de Clare and Maud de Lacy, m. 1270 **Sir Roger 1st Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk** [1245-1296] son of Roger de Mowbray Baron of Axholme and Maud de Beauchamp (*See MOWBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Clare [1262-1333] daughter of Gilbert de Clare and Alice de Lusignan, m1. **Guy de Beauchamp 10th Earl of Warwick** [1278-1315] son of William de Beauchamp 9th Earl of Warwick and Maud FitzJohn; m2. 1316 **Maurice II 2nd Baron de Berkeley** [1271-1326] son of Thomas II *the Wise* 1st Baron de Berkeley and Joan de Ferrers (*See BEAUCHAMP / BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Clare [1281-1333] of Thormond, daughter of Thomas de Clare and Juliane FitzMaurice, m2. 1308 **Sir Bartholomew IV 1st Baron de Badlesmere** [1275-1322] of Chilham Castle, Kent, son of Guncelin de Badlesmere, Justiciar of Chester, and Joan FitzBernard (*See BADLESMERE*)

~ ~ ~

Alianore de Clare [1292-1337] daughter of Gilbert de Clare and Joan *of Acre* Plantagenet, m. 1306 **Sir Hugh Baron le Despenser KB** [1286-1326] son of Hugh Baron le Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and Isabel de Beauchamp (*See DESPENSER*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Clare [1295-1360] daughter of Gilbert de Clare and Joan *of Acre* Plantagenet, m. 1308 **John de Burgh** [1290-1313] of Ulster, Ireland, son of Richard *the Red* de Burgh 3rd Earl of Ulster and Margaret de Guines (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: *Clear and Clare are names of Norman origin formerly written de Clare. The exception to this is when it is used as a synonym of O'Clery. The most famous was Richard de Clare (d. 1176) known as "Strongbow," the leader of the great Anglo-Norman invasion. His sister married the almost equally famous Raymond le Gros and whose daughters made important alliances. Nicholas de Clere or Clare was Treasurer of Ireland in 1290. They were at first associated chiefly with Co. Wexford where Clereston commemorates their occupation. The name often appears in mediaeval records relating to the whole south-eastern part of the country. Cleeres and Cleares were prominent up to the end of the seventeenth century in Co. Kilkenny and in south Tipperary. Simon Clear, was an officer in Col. Edmund Butler's regiment of James 11's army which was recruited from that area. There are a great many Clare wills (seventeenth to nineteenth century) recorded in the reports of the Deputy Keeper of Records. Derived from a place in Normandy as the preposition de implies; it does appear the odd time as le Clere e.g. in a Kells deed of the year 1289. In the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries there was a tendency to turn this Norman name into Clery. In the 1659 "census" shows it to have been very numerous in Co. Tipperary, Clear and Cleary are bracketed as one name and in episcopal deeds of the Ormond Collection two sixteenth century ecclesiastics James Clere, Dean of St. Canice's Kilkenny, and Mgr. Thomas Clere, Chancellor of Lismore, are both also called Clery. Rev. Fr. Wallace Clere, (1895-1963), founder of the Irish Genealogical Society, did much valuable work in that field.*

~ ~ ~

Clavering

Richard de Vains [1025-1061] of Vains, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Ranulf the Moneyer

John One Eye Monoculus of Saxlingham [1056-1138] of Vains, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Saxlingham, Norfolk, England, m. **Cecily** [1075-]

Eustice FitzJohn [1094-1157] of Knaresborough Castle, Yorkshire, England, died in ambush near Basingwerk Abbey, Flintshire, Wales, m2. **Agnes FitzNeel** [1094-1166] of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, died in Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, daughter of William I FitzNeel of Halton Constable of Cheshire

Richard FitzEustace Lord of Clavering & Halton [1128-1163] of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, Constable of Chester, m1. **Jane Bigod**, of Belvoir Castle, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Roger Bigod Earl of East Anglia and Adeliza de Toeni; m2. **Albreda (Aubrye) de Lisours** [1130-1194] of Sprotbrough, Doncaster, Yorkshire, England, died in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, daughter of Robert de Lisours and Aubrey de Lacy

Roger FitzRichard Lord of Warkworth [1139-1177] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. **Alice de Vere Heiress of Ugley** [1124-1185] Ugley, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, daughter of Aubrey II de Vere and Alice de Clare

Robert FitzRoger Lord of Warkworth, Lord of Clavering [1162-1212] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, Sheriff of Northumberland, m. **Margaret (Margery) de Chesney** [1165-1214] of Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, died in Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of William de Chesney, Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, and Aubrey de Poynings

Sir John FitzRobert *Magna Charta Surety* Lord of Warkworth [1188-1240] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, Governor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, m. **Ada de Baliol Heiress of Stokesley** [1197-1251] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, died in Stokesley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Baliol and Cicely de Fontaines

Roger FitzJohn Lord of Warkworth & Clavering [1218-1249] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, m. **Isabel de Merlay** [1220-] of Morpeth, Northumberland, England, daughter of Roger II de Merlay, of Morpeth and Margery de Umfreville

Sir Robert FitzRoger 1st Baron de Clavering [1247-1310] Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. 1265 **Margery la Zouche** [1248-] of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir Alan la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Elena de Quincy

Sir John FitzRobert 2nd Baron de Clavering [1266-1331] of Costessey, Norfolk, England, died in Aynhoe Manor, Northamptonshire, England, buried in Langley Abbey, Norfolk, England, m. **Hawise de Tibetot** [1292-1345] of Langar & Berneston, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Robert de Tibetot

Eve Baroness de Clavering [1290-1305] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Langley Abbey, Norfolk, England, m. 1308 **Sir Thomas de Ufford** [1286-1314] of Thurston, Stow, Suffolk, son of Robert I Payton de Ufford and Joan (*See UFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Euphemia de Clavering [1267-1329] daughter of Sir Robert FitzRoger Baron of Clavering and Margery la Zouche, m. **Sir Randolph 1st Lord Neville of Raby** [1262-1331] son of Sir Robert de Neville and Mary FitzRandolph (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Clermont

Renaud de Creil [970-1047] of Creil, Oise, Picardy, France

Hugh de Creil [990-1060] of Creil, Oise, Picardy, France

Renaud de Clermont [1010-1098] of Creil, Oise, Picardy, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, Chamberlain of Clermont m. **Ermengardis of Clermont** [1010-] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Baudouin II Comte de Clermont

Hugh Comte de Clermont [1030-1101] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m. **Margaret de Roucy** [1045-1110] of Montdidier, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV Comte de Ramerupt and Alix (Alice) de Roucy

Reinald II Comte de Clermont [1085-1162] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m2. **Clemence de Bar-le-Duc** [1115-1182] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Renaud I Comte de Mousson & Bar-le-Duc, and Gisele de Vaudemont

Simon I de Clermont Comte d'Ailly [1153-] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m. **Mahaut d'Ailly de Breteuil** [1159-] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Valeron III Seigneur de Breteuil and Adele de Dreux

Raoul I de Clermont Seigneur d'Ailly [1175-1214] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m. **Gertrude de Nesle** [1170-1239] of Nesle, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Jean de Nesle and Elizabeth de Lamersart de Peteghem

Simon II Seigneur de Clermont & Nesle [1200-1285] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m. 1242 **Alix (Adele) de Montfort** [1220-1279] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Amaury VII de Montfort Duke of Narbonne and Beatrix de Albon-Viennois

Raoul II de Clermont Seigneur de Nesle [1250-1302] of Nesle, Somme, Picardy, France, died in battle at Kortrijk, Holland, m. **Alice de Dreux Vicomtesse de Chateaudun** [1255-1296] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Robert de Dreux Vicomte de Chateaudun and Clemence de Chateaudun

Alice Vicomtesse de Clermont [1270-1320] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m. **William IV Seigneur de Dampierre** [1250-1312] son of Guy III de Dampierre 2nd Count of Flanders and Maud de Bethune (*See DAMPIERRE*)

~ ~ ~

Adeliza de Clermont [1066-1111] daughter of Hugh Comte de Clermont and Margaret de Roucy, m. **Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare Earl of Hertford** [1066-1117] son of Richard FitzGilbert 1st Earl de Clare and Rohese Giffard (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Ermentrude de Clermont [1068-] daughter of Hugh Comte de Clermont and Margaret de Roucy, m. **Hugh Lupus d'Avranches 1st Earl of Chester** [1047-1101] son of Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches and Emma de Conteville (*See AVRANCHES*)

~ ~ ~

Maud (Matilda) of Clermont [1145-1200] daughter of Reinald II Comte de Clermont and Clemence de Bar-le-Duc, m. **Alberic II Comte de Dammartin** [1138-1200] son of Alberic I Comte de Dammartin, Lord of Norton (*See DAMMARTIN*)

~ ~ ~

Clifford

- William I Comte Hiemois & d'Eu** [970-1038] of Exmes (Heimois), Orne, Normandy, France, died in Eu, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, son of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and mistress, m2. **Lezieline de Harcourt** [996-1078] of Turqueville near Cherbourg, Manche, Normandy, France, buried in Abbey of St. Pierre-sur-Dives, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Turchetil de Harcourt Seigneur de Turqueville and Adeline de Monfort
- Pons FitzWilliam** [1017-] of St. Pons, Charente-Maritime, Poitou-Charente, France, m. **Basilia** [1017-] of Normandy, France
- Pons de St. Pons** [1034-1086] of St. Pons, Charente-Maritime, Poitou-Charente, France, died in Eaton-Hastings, Faringdon, Berkshire, England
- Richard FitzPonce Lord of Cantref Bychan** [1078-1129] of Lahnyndhry Castle, Wales, died in Leach, Faringdon, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Maud FitzWalter (FitzRoger) de Pitres** [1088-] of Frampton, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Walter FitzRoger, Sheriff of Gloucester, and Berthe of Frampton
- Sir Walter I FitzRichard de Clifford** [1115-1190] of Carfham & Culminton, Salop, England, m. **Margaret de Toeni Heir of Clifford Castle** [1109-1185] of Northumberland, England, died at Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, daughter of Ralph IV de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Alice de Huntingdon
- Walter II de Clifford** [1140-1222] of Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, England, Sheriff of Hereford, m. **Agnes de Condet** [1170-] of Coventry & Glenthams, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Roger de Condet of Thorngate Castle, Lincolnshire, and Basilia de Dammartin
- Roger I de Clifford** [1190-1231] of Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, England, died in Tenbury, Worcestershire, England, m. 1216 **Sibyl Heiress of Ewyas** [1177-1236] of Ewyas Harold, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Robert II de Ewyas Baron of Ewyas Harold, and Petronilla Scudamore
- Sir Roger II de Clifford Lord of Kingsbury** [1217-1285] Justice of Wales, of Kingsbury, Tamworth, Warwickshire, England, died in Menai Strait, Anglesey, Wales, m1. 1241 **Maud of Oxfordshire**; m2. 1272 **Hawise de Batterell** [1240-1301] daughter of Thomas Batterell
- Roger III de Clifford** [1243-1282] of Tenbury, Worcestershire, England, drowned at Anglesey, Wales, Justice of the Forests, m. 1269 **Isabel de Vipont** [1254-1292] of Brougham Castle, Westmorland, England, daughter of Robert de Vipont Lord of Appleby and Isabel FitzJohn
- Sir Robert I 1st Baron de Clifford** [1274-1314] of Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, England, died at Battle of Bannockburn, Sirlingshire, Scotland, buried in Shap Abbey, Westmorland, England, m. 1295 **Maud de Clare** [1280-1324] of Bunratty Castle, Thomond, Clare, Ireland, daughter of Thomas de Clare Lord of Thomond, Governor of London, and Juliane FitzMaurice
- Sir Robert II 3rd Baron de Clifford** [1305-1344] of Ellingham, Northumberland, England, died in Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, England, m. 1328 **Isabel de Berkeley** [1310-1362] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucester, England, daughter of Maurice II 2nd Baron de Berkeley and Eva la Zouche
- Sir Roger V 5th Baron de Clifford** [1333-1389] of Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, England, died in Appleby, Westmorland, England, Sheriff of Cumberland, Governor of Carlisle Castle, m. 1363 **Maud de Beauchamp** [1336-1402] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir

Thomas de Beauchamp KG 11th Earl of Warwick and Katherine de Mortimer

Sir Thomas 6th Baron de Clifford [1363-1391] of Appleby, Westmorland, England, died in Spruce, Germany, Sheriff of Westmorland, Governor of Carlisle Castle, m. 1387 **Elizabeth de Ros** [1370-1424] of Helmesley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas 4th Baron de Ros of Helmsley KB and Beatrice de Stafford

Sir John 7th Baron de Clifford KG MP [1388-1421] of Appleby, Westmorland, England, died in Siege of Meaux, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1404 **Elizabeth de Percy** [1390-1437] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir Henry *Harry Hotspur* de Percy KG and Elizabeth de Mortimer

Mary de Clifford [1421-1478] Appleby, Westmorland, England, died in Friars Minor, Ipswich, Suffolk, England, m. 1447 **Sir Philip Wentworth** [1424-1464] of Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died (beheaded) at Middleham, Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Roger Wentworth of Nettlestead and Margery Baroness le Despenser (*See WENTWORTH*)

~ ~ ~

Rosamond Fair Rosamond de Clifford [1136-1176] daughter of Sir Walter I FitzRichard de Clifford and Margaret de Toeni, m. (mistress of) **Henry II Curt Mantel King of England** [1132-1189] of Le Mans, Maine, France, son of Geoffrey IV Plantagenet Comte d'Anjou and Maud *the Empress* Princess of England (*See PLANTAGENET*)

NOTE: One reference has Rosamond having 2 sons by the king: William Longespee (see Longespee q.v.) and Geoffrey Archbishop of York [d. 1212]. Another source indicates another mistress, Ida de Toeni, may have been William Longespee's mother.

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Clifford [1274-1332] of Tetbury, Gloucester, daughter of Sir Roger II de Clifford Lord of Kingsbury and Hawise de Batterell, m. **Sir Piers de Braose of Tetbury** [1274-1311] of Gower, Glamorganshire, Wales, son of William V de Braose Lord of Bramber & Gower, and Mary de Ros (*See BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Idoine de Clifford Lady Alnwick [1300-1365] of Appleby Castle, Northumberland, England, daughter of Robert I 1st Baron de Clifford and Maud de Clare, m. 1314 **Sir Henry 2nd Baron de Percy KG of Alnwick** [1299-1351] of Topcliffe, Yorkshire, son of Sir Henry 1st Baron de Percy of Alnwick and Eleanor FitzAlan (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Philippa de Clifford [1374-1405] daughter of Sir Roger V 5th Baron de Clifford and Maud de Beauchamp, m. 1388 **Sir William 5th Baron Ferrers of Groby** [1372-1446] of Luton, Bedfordshire, son of Sir Henry 4th Baron Ferrers of Groby and Joan Hoo (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Katherine Clifford [1358-1413] daughter of Sir Roger V 5th Baron de Clifford and Maud de Beauchamp, m. **Sir Ralph 5th Baron de Greystoke** [1353-1418] of Kirkby, Ravensworth, Yorkshire, son of Sir William 4th Baron de Greystoke and Joan FitzHenry (*See GREYSTOKE*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Clifford [1389-1446] of Brough Castle, Westmorland, daughter of Sir Thomas 6th Baron de Clifford and Elizabeth de Ros, m. 1406 **Sir John Neville 6th Baron Latimer of Corby** [1382-1430] of Raby Castle, Durham, son of Sir John 3rd Baron de Neville of Raby KG and Elizabeth Baroness Latimer of Corby (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Clifton

Alvered de Clifton [1118-] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, Guardian of Nottingham Castle

Robert de Clifton [1148-] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England

Gervase de Clifton [1178-] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England

Gervase II de Clifton [1208-] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, m. [?-?] **de Alvideleg** [1224-] daughter of Robert de Alvideleg

Sir Gervase de Clifton [1246-1324] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, Seneschal of Lord Gerard de Rodes, m. **Amphilisia Sampson** [1249-] of Eperston, Basford, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Sir William Samson of Eperston

Sir Gervase de Clifton & Glapton [1272-1324] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Glapton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, m. **Alicia de Rabacy** [1275-] of Glapton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Rabacy of Glapton

Robert de Clifton [1298-1327] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, m. 1313 **Emma Moton** [1298-] of Peckleton, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir William Moton of Peckleton

Sir George (Gervase) de Clifton MP [1316-1378] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, High Sheriff of Nottingham, m. **Margaret de Pierrepont** [1322-] of Wingfield, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Pierrepont of Wingfield and Sarah Heriz

Sir Robert de Clifton [1345-1378] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, m. **Agnes Grey** [1346-] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Reynold 4th Baron Grey de Wilton and Maude de la Vache

Sir John de Clifton MP [1360-1403] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Battle of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, m. **Catherine de Cressy** [1364-] of Hodsock, Worksop, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of John de Cressy and Agnes

Sir George (Gervase) de Clifton [1388-1423] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Hodsock, Worksop, Nottinghamshire, England, m. **Isabel Fraunceys** [1390-1457] of Promverk, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert Fraunceys of Promverk and Isabel de Pershale

Sir George (Gervase) de Clifton [1411-1471] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, died after Battle of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England, m1. **Isabel (Elizabeth) Herbert** [1410-1457] of Netherfield, Sussex, England, daughter of Vincent II Herbert of Netherfield and Isabella de Cralle

Isabel Clifton [1438-] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, m. **John Jernegan** [1435-1503] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, son of John Jernegan and Jane Darrel (*See JERNEGAN*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Roger de Clifton [1275-1330] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England, son of Sir Gervase de Clifton and Amphylisia Sampson, m. **Margaret (Margery) de Cailly Heiress of Buckenham** [1281-1368] daughter of Sir Adam de Cailly and Emma Tateshal Heiress of Buckenham

Sir Adam de Clifton [1298-1366] of Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England

Adam de Clifton [1318-1372] of Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England, m. **Eleanor de Mortimer** [1320-] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Mortimer of Attleborough and Margery Fastolf

Constantine de Clifton [1338-1366] of Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England, m1. **Catherine de la Pole** [1338-1366] Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, died in Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir William de la Pole and Katherine de Norwich

John 1st Baron de Clifton [1353-1388] of Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England, died in Rhodes, Middleton, Lancashire, England, m. **Elizabeth de Cromwell** [1355-1393] of Tattershall, Horncastle, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Ralph VI 1st Baron de Cromwell and Maud Bernacke Heiress of Tattershall (Tateshal)

Constantine 2nd Baron de Clifton [1372-1395] of Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England, m.

Margaret Howard [1380-1433] of Wiggshall, Downham, Norfolk, England, buried in Black Friars, Norwich, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir John Howard Lord of Wiggshall and Margaret Plaiz

Elizabeth Clifton Heiress of Buckenham [1396-] of Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England, m. **Sir John Knyvet** [1379-1445] of Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, son of Sir John Knyvet of Mendlesham and Joan Botetourte (*See KNYVET*)

~ ~ ~

Cline

Asbery M. Cline [1823-] of Ohio, died in Caldwell, Appanoose County, Iowa, m, Margaret [-?-] of Ohio

Enoch Cline [1861-] of Ohio, m. **Berthe** [-?-] (Birtha) of Missouri

Otis Cline [February 12, 1887 - October 1967] of Caldwell, Appanoose County, Iowa, died in Exline, Appanoose County, Iowa, (SS# 485-48-7961) m. 1911 **Alice May** [1892-]

Marion Vernon Cline [September 13, 1912 - Oct. 11, 1992] of Caldwell, Appanoose County, Iowa, died in Montrose, Los Angeles County, California, m. 1937 **Julia Ridgley** [1911-] of El Paso, Texas, daughter of Clarence Ridgley [1865-] of Maryland, and Irene [-?-] of New Mexico

Rodger Vernon Cline [January 5, 1938 - March 23, 1964] of Los Angeles, California, died at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, burial March 31, 1964 at Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, Point Loma, San Diego County, California, Plot: Y 2688, m. August 24, 1956 in La Crescenta, California, **Lora Lee Weitz** [March 14, 1938 -] of Los Angeles, California, daughter of William Ernest Weitz and Elnorah Katherine McGarvey

NOTE: *Rodger was injured in an accident March 9, 1964 aboard the USS Porterfield and died of his injuries.*

William Michael Cline [August 31- 1962 -] of Oceanside, California, m. June 26, 1982 in Jacumba, California, **Elizabeth Ann Tiffany** [March 20, 1964 -] of Ontario, California, daughter of Robert Hendry Tiffany and Marie Rita Plate

Robert Allen Cline [October 1, 1983 -] of Jacumba, California

Kimberly Michelle Cline [2006-] of El Centro, California

~ ~ ~

Catherine Anne Cline [May 29, 1960 -] daughter of Rodger Vernon Cline and Lora Lee Weitz, m1. October 8, 1977, **James Carlton Foy** [July 31, 1954 - June 7, 1979] of San Diego, California, son of James Edwin Foy and Barbara Joan Frantz; m. June 1982, **Miguel Estrada**, of Calexico, California; m2. 1988 **Karl-Heinz Kochishan** of Hanover, Germany, immigrated to New Orleans, Louisiana, relocated 1951 to San Diego, California, son of Stephan Koschieszchien of Romania and Victoria (ULN) of Russia (*see FOY, ESTRADA, KOCHISHAN*)

~ ~ ~

Christopher Barrett (Heller) Cline [August 16, 1975 -] of El Centro, California, son of Robert Young Heller and Lora Lee Weitz, m. 1996 **Mary Ann Mitchell** [June 6, 1971 -], daughter of James Mitchell and Norma Alicia

NOTE: *Christopher Barrett (Heller) Cline legally changed his name from Heller to Cline in 1996.*

Christopher James Cline [December 15, 1996 -]

~ ~ ~

Michael Anthony Cline [June 28, 1986 -] son of William Michael Cline and Elizabeth Ann Tiffany

~ ~ ~

Gabriela Alicia (Mitchell) Cline [February 22, 1994 -] daughter of Christopher Barrett (Heller) Cline and Mary Ann Mitchell

NOTE: *Gabriela Alicia Cline was legally adopted by Christopher Barrett Cline in 2002.*

NOTE: *The word "clyne" is derived from Gaelic "claon" meaning slope or hillside. As a surname, it comes from the place named Clyne in Sutherlandshire. Spelling variations include Clyne, Clynde and Cline. Sir William Clyne is the first recorded chief of the family line in the year 1315. Sir William held the lands of Catbhall in Tarbat of the Bishop of Moray. In 1456, William of Clyne oversaw the transition of the Earldom of Sutherland to John, the son and heir of Robert, the 6th Earl of Sutherland. In 1512, William of Clyne of that ilk witnessed a "seisen" of the Sutherland Earldom in favor of John, the son and heir of the John, the 8th Earl of Sutherland. In 1518, Earl Adam Gordon, husband of Countess Elizabeth of Sutherland gave Janet Clyne and her sister Elizabeth, heiresses of William Clyne of Clyne to John Morray of Aberscors for ward and marriage to his sons. Morray returned one of them who then married into the family of the Sutherlands of Berriedale. A line of the Cline family emerged in Caithness prior to 1561, where they were seated at Greenland. Another related branch, also of Caithness, the Chynes of Caithness were notable for their presence at Culloden in 1745. Clyne is now considered a sept of the Clan Sinclair.*

NOTE 2: *In another possible connection: The names MacChyne, Macchlyne, McChyne, Mochlyne, M'Chyne are derivatives of MacLean. a patronym derived from Gillean, literally son of Gillean. Gillean or Gille-Eathain is thought to have been born about 1210. He is remembered as a warrior and it is from his weapon of choice that he was called Gillean na Tuaighe or Gillean of the Battle Axe. He and his son fought in the Battle of Largs, in 1262, which ended the Norwegian rule of the Hebrides. He came from a religious family who had been the Abbots of Lismore. His name Gille-Eathain means "servant of Saint John the Apostle." Both of these*

traits can be seen in his descendants, who include a great many warriors and priests. Gillean's ancestry can be traced to Sean Dubhgaill Sgoinne or "Old Dougall of Scone" who resided in Scone c.1100. At this time Scone was the capitol of Scotland and it is apparent that he was there in some official capacity. Some say he was a Judex or judge. Through Dougall, Gillean is descended from Lorn, the brother of Fergus MacErc who was the first King of the Scots in Alba. Through him we are descended from the Kings of Ireland back to Milesius or Milo who conquered Ireland and established the Royal lines of Ireland. Gillean's mother was the sister of Somerled and was a descendant of Niall of the Nine Hostages. Gillean's great grandson Iain Dubh had two sons Lachlan Lubanach and Hector Reganach. Lachlan and Hector founded the two main branches of the clan, the MacLeans of Duart and the MacLaines of Lochbuie, both based on the Isle of Mull. Since the time of Lachlan, the head of the Duart family has been the Chief of the clan.

~ ~ ~

Clinton

Geoffrey de Clinton [1100-] of St. Pierre-de-Semily, St. Lo, Manche, Normandy, died in Kenilworth Castle, Warwick, Warwickshire, England, Chamberlain of Henry I, son of Renebault Sire de Tankerville and Agnes Stigand (*see also* *ABITOT*)

Osbert de Clinton [1126-] of Kenilworth Castle, Warwick, Warwickshire, England

Osbert de Clinton [1154-1200] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Margaret de Hatton** [1158-] of Amington, Warwickshire, Warwickshire, England, daughter of William de Hatton and Matilda

Osbert de Clinton [1180-1222] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, died in Amington, Warwickshire, England, m. **Elyson** [1185-] of Amington, Warwickshire, England

Thomas de Clinton [1206-1277] of Amington, Warwickshire, England, m. **Mazera de Bisey** [1210-] of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire, England, daughter of James de Bisey

Thomas de Clinton [1231-1264] of Amington, Warwickshire, England, m. **Maud Bracebridge** [1237-1276] of Kingsbury, Tamworth, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Ralph Bracebridge

Sir John 1st Baron de Clinton [1258-1310] of Amington, Warwickshire, England, died at Maxtoke Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1290 **Ida de Odingsells** [1270-1321] of Maxtoke Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of William de Odingsells Lord of Maxtoke and Ela FitzWalter

Sir John 2nd Baron de Clinton [1300-1335] of Maxtoke Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1328 **Margaret (Margery) Corbet** [1304-1343] of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Sir William Corbet of Chaddesley Corbet

Sir John 3rd Baron de Clinton [1325-1398] of Maxtoke Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1350 **Idonea de Say** [1325-1384] of Berling, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Geoffrey IV 2nd Baron de Say and Maud de Beauchamp

Margaret de Clinton [1355-] of Maxtoke Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. **Sir Baldwin de Montfort** [1355-1386] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, son of Sir John de Montfort and Joan Clinton Heiress of Coleshill (*See* *MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John I Clinton of Coleshill [1233-1315] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, son of Thomas de Clinton and Mazera de Bisey

Sir John II Clinton of Coleshill [1265-1325] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England m. **Alice de Grendon** [1274-] of Grendon, Atherstone, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert Grendon

Sir John III Clinton of Coleshill [1290-1347] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Joan Hillary** [1300-] of Bescot Hall, Walsall, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Roger Billary and Katherine de Sutton

Joan Clinton Heiress of Coleshill [1341-1386] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Sir John de Montfort** [1315-1361] of Coughton, Alcester, Warwickshire, England, son of Sir Piers 3rd Baron de Montfort of Beaudesert and Lora de Astley (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Colquhoun

Umfridus de Kilpatrik 1st Laird of Colquhoun [1205-1249] of Scotland, died in Dunglas Castle, Dumbartonshire, Scotland

Robert 2nd Laird of Colquhoun [1230-1279] of Dunglas Castle, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, died in Colquhoun, Dumbartonshire, Scotland

Ingelramus 3rd Laird of Colquhoun [1255-1308] of Colquhoun, Dumbartonshire, Scotland

Humphrey 4th Laird of Colquhoun [1280-1330] of Colquhoun, Dumbartonshire, Scotland

Robert Colquhoun 1st Laird of Luss [1315-1390] of Colquhoun, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, died in Luss, Loch Lomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, m. *Fair Maid of Luss* [1318-] of Luss, LochLomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, daughter of Godfrey Lord of Luss

Sir Humphrey Colquhoun 2nd Laird of Luss [1336-1406] of Luss, Loch Lomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland

Sir John Colquhoun 4th Laird of Luss [1353-1439] of Luss, Loch Lomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, died at the hand of marauding Highlanders, Governor of Dumbaron Castle during minority of James II, m. **Jean Erskine** [1350-] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Erskine Chamberlain of Scotland and Beatrix de Lindsay

Malcolm Colquhoun [1371-1439] of Luss, Loch Lomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland

Sir John Colquhoun Baron of Luss [1398-1478] of Luss, Loch Lomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, died at Dumbaron Castle, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, m. **[--?--] Boyd** [1398-] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Thomas Boyd 4th Lord of Kilmarnock and Joan Montgomerie

Margaret Colquhoun [1415-1454] of Luss, Loch Lomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, died in Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1430 **Sir David Murray 7th Laird of Tullibardine** [1410-1451] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Sir David Murray 6th Laird of Tullibardine and Isabel Stewart (*See MURRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Comnenus

Isaac Comnenus [997-] of Byzantine Empire, m. **Maria Erotika** [980-] of Byzantine Empire

Manuel Comnenus [1005-1081] of Byzantium, Prefect of Byzantine Empire

John Comnenus [1025-1067] of Byzantium, m. 1042 **Anna Dalassena Regent of Byzantine Empire** [1029-1100] of Italy, daughter of Alexius Charon Dalassena Prefect of Italy and Dalassana Delassenus of Antioch, Turkey

Alexius I Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire [1048-1118] of Constantinople, Turkey, m. 1080 **Irene Ducas** [1064-] of Byzantine Empire, daughter of Andronicus Ducas and Maria of Bulgaria

John II Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire [1088-1143] of Constantinople, Turkey, m. 1105 **St. Irene (Pyrisca) Princess of Hungary** [1088-1134] daughter of St. Ladislav I King of Hungary and Adelaide von Rheinfelden

Andronicus Comnenus [1108-1142] of Constantinople, Turkey, Byzantine Empire, m. 1124 **Irene Rhodocanakis** [1109-1162] of Thessalonica, Greece, Byzantine Empire, daughter of Andronicus Rhodocanakis and Theodora Tarchaniotes

John Comnenus Duke of Cyprus [1128-1174] of Constantinople, Turkey, m. 1146 **Maria Taronitissa** [1130-] of Taron, Armenia, daughter of Michael Taronites

Maria Comnena [1154-1206] of Neopolis/Naples, Italy, m1. 1167 **Aumary I d'Anjou King of Jerusalem** [1136-1173] of Jerusalem, Palestine, son of Foulques V Comte d'Anjou, King of Jerusalem and Melisende de Rethel Princess of Jerusalem; m2. 1176 **Balian d'Ibelin Lord of Maplouse** [1138-1192] of Ibelin'Yebna Castle, Jamnia, Palestine, died in Neopolis/Naples, Italy, son of Balian Seigneur d'Ibelin and Nelvis de Rame (*See ANJOU / IBELIN*)

~ ~ ~

Isaac Comnenus [1090-1152] of Constantinople, Turkey, son of Alexius I Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire and Irene Ducas, m. **Irene** [1095-] of Byzantium

Andronicus I Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire [1118-1185] of Constantinople, Turkey, m1. **Theodora Kalusine** [1125-] of Constantinople, Turkey

Irene Comnena [1160-1181] of Constantinople, Turkey, m. **Isaac II Angelus Emperor of Byzantine**

Empire [1135-1203] of Constantinople, Turkey, son of Andronicus Angelus and Euphrosyne Castamonita (*See ANGELUS*)

~ ~ ~

Condet

Pierre Seigneur de Conde [1030-] of Conde, Hainault, Belgium, m. **Emma Crispin** [1030-] of Tillieres, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Gilbert Crispin Seigneur de Tillieres & Bec, and Gunnora d'Aunou

Osbert Seigneur de Conde [1057-] of Conde, Hainault, Belgium

Osbert de Conde Lord of Wickhambreux [1082-1130] of Wickhambreux, Bridge, Kent, England, died in South Carlton, Eagle & Skellingthorpe, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Adelaide de Chesney Heiress of Glenthams & Caenby** [1088-] of Glenthams & Caenby, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William de Chesney Lord of Caenby

Robert de Condet Lord of Thorngate [1102-1141] of Skellingthorpe, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Thorngate Castle, Skellingthorpe, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Adeliz (Alice) le Meschin** [1100-1142] of Chester, Cheshire, England, daughter of Ranulph le Meschin 1st Earl of Chester and Lucy (Lucia) of Mercia

Roger de Condet [138-1201] of Eagle, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Basilie de Dammartin** [1148-] of Dammartine, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Alberic I Comte de Dammartin, Lord of Norton, and Joan Basset

Agnes de Condet [1166-] of Coventry & Glenthams, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Walter II de Clifford** [1140-1222] Sheriff of Hereford, of Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, England, son of Sir Walter I FitzRichard de Clifford and Margaret de Toeni Heiress of Clifford Castle (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Courcy

Charles de Courcy [925-] of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France, son of Charles III *the Simple* King of France and Eadgifu Princess of England

Wigelius de Courcy [952-] of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France

Baldric le Teuton Seigneur de Courcy [969-] of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France, m1. **Muriella de Normandy** [970-1020] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and mistress; m2. Aubree de Brionne [1000-] of Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France (*See also NEVILLE*)

Robert Seigneur de Courcy [1005-1058] (Muriella de Normandy's son) of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France, m. **Hebrea** [1010-]

Richard Seigneur de Courcy [1040-1098] of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France, died in Nuneham Courtenay, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Guadalmode (Wandelmode)** [1050-]

Sir William I de Courcy [1072-1120] of Nuneham, Courtenay, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England, Sewer of Henry I, m. **Emma de Falaise** [1086-] of Worspring Manor, Somerset, England, daughter of William de Falaise and Geva de Burci

Sir William II de Courcy [1105-1150] of Stogursey, Williton, Somerset, England, m. **Avice de Meschin Heiress of Rougemont** [1110-] of Harringworth, Northumberland, , England, daughter of William le Meschin Lord of Copeland and Cecily de Rumilly Heiress of Skipton & Harewood

Jordan de Courcy [1128-1176] of Stogursey, Williton, Somerset, England

John de Courcy [1150-1219] of Downpatrick, County Down, Ulster, Northern Ireland, m. 1180 **Affrica (Aufrick) Princess of the Isle of Man** [1162-1219] of Isle of Man, British Crown dependency, died in Grey Abbey, Strangford Lough, County Down, Northern Ireland, daughter of Godred King of the Isle of Man and Fingala O'Neill

NOTE: John de Courcy landed at Wexford in 1176, the year of his father's death. Following Richard "Strongbow" de Clare's conquest of Leinster in the south, de Courcy led a small, elite force and headed north into Ulaid, where he defeated the last of the ancient Ulster kings, Mac Duinn Suibne. He ruled Ulster until 1244, when he was overthrown, not by the Irish who generally supported him, but by another Norman, a member of the de Lacy family. He is associated with Carrickfergus Castle in County Antrim, although the castle was founded in 1108, de Courcy

may have expanded the original fortress. The castle was built to guard the entrance to Belfast Lough.

Fergus de Courcy King of Isle of Man [1195-] of Isle of Man, British Crown dependency

Aufric de Courcy Heiress of Isle of Man [1238-1304] of Isle of Man, British Crown dependency, m.

Simon (William) de Montagu [1233-1270] of Shepton Montagu, Wincanton, Somerset, England, son of Sir William II de Montagu and Bertha Heiress of West Lulworth (*See MONTAGU*)

~ ~ ~

Robert de Courcy [1070-1131] of Nuneham Courtenay, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England, son of Richard Seigneur de Courcy and Guadalmode, m. 1089 **Rohese de Grantmesnil** [1072-] of Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Hugh de Grantmesnil, Constable of Leicester Castle, and Adeliza de Beaumont

Sir William de Courcy of Newenham [1107-1162] of Nuneham Courtenay, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1149 **Maud d'Avranches** [1120-1172] of Okehampton, Devonshire, England, daughter of Robert Rualon d'Avranches Lord of Okehampton

Hawise de Courcy Heiress of Okehampton [1150-1219] of Okehampton, Devon, England, died in Ford Abbey, Devon, England, m. 1178 **Reginald de Courtenay Baron of Okehampton** [1150-1194] of Colston, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Okehampton, Devon, England, buried in Ford Abbey, Devon, England, Sheriff of Devon, Castellan of Exeter, son of Renaud II Sire de Courtenay and Hawise Duncourt (*See COURTENAY*)

~ ~ ~

Courtenay

Garnier (Warinus) Comte de Sens & Troyes [864-] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, son of Richard of Sens & Troyes, m. **Teutberga d'Arles** [881-948] of Arles, Bourches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of Theobald I Count d'Arles and Bertha Princess of Lorraine

Fromond Comte de Sens [910-951] of Sens, Yonne, Bourgogne, France

Renaud I *le Vieux* Comte de Sens [935-966] of Sens, Yonne, Bourgogne, France

Renaud II (Renard) Comte de Sens [955-] of Sens, Yonne, Bourgogne, France

Athon de Courtenay Castellan Chateau-Renard [985-1034] of Chateau-Renard, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France, died in Courtenay, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France

NOTE: Athon de Courtenay, Lord (or Sire) of Courtenay and Castellan of Chateau-Renard, fortified Courtenay in Gatinais, Ile-de-France c. 1010. [Burke's Peerage]

Joscelin I (Jocelin) Sire de Courtenay [1034-1079] of Courtenay, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France, m2. 1065 **Elizabeth (Isabel) de Montlhery** [1040-] of Montlhery, Essonne, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Guy I Seigneur de Montlhery and Hodierne de Gometz Dame de La Ferte

Miles (Milo) Sire de Courtenay [1075-1127] of Courtenay, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France, m. **Ermengarde de Nevers** [1078-1100] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Renaud II Comte d'Auxerre & Nevers, and Ida Comtesse de Forez

NOTE: Milo Lord of Courtenay founded the Cistercian Abbey of Fontain-Jean.

Renaud (Reginald) Sire de Courtenay [1100-1161] of Courtenay, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France, died in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire, England, m. **Hedwige de Donjon** [1110-1158] of Donjon Castle, Corbeil, Yerre-sur-Oise, France, daughter of Frederick Sire de Donjon

Renaud (Reginald) Sire de Courtenay [1125-1190] of Blankney, Lincolnshire, England, died in Ford Abbey, Devon, England, m1. **Hawise Deincourt** [1135-] daughter of William Deincourt of Blankney, Lincolnshire

Reginald (Renaud) de Courtenay Lord of Okehampton [1150-1194] of Colston, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Okehampton, Devon, England, buried in Ford Abbey, Devon, England, Sheriff of Devon, m. 1178 **Hawise de Courcy Heiress of Okehampton** [1150-1219] of Okehampton, Devon, England, died in Ford Abbey, Devon, England, daughter of Sir William III de Courcy and Maud d'Avranches

Robert de Courtenay Lord of Okehampton [1183-1242] of Okehampton, Devon, England, died in Iwerne, Dorset, England, Sheriff of Devon & Oxon, m. 1224 **Mary de Reviers de Vernon** [1183-1242] of Vernon, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of William de Vernon 5th Earl of Devon and Mabel de Beaumont

John de Courtenay Lord of Okehampton [1224-1274] of Okehampton, Devon, England, died in Devonshire, England, buried in Ford Abbey, Devon, England, m. **Isabel de Vere** [1233-1300] of Totnes, Devon, England, died in Buckland Dinham, Frome, Somerset, England, buried in Church of Black Friars, Exeter, Devon, England, daughter of Hugh de Vere 4th Earl of Oxford and Hawise de Quincy

Hugh de Courtenay Lord of Okehampton [1250-1291] of Okehampton, Devon, England, died in Colcombe (Cullicomb) Castle, Colyton, Devon, England, buried in Cowick Priory, Exeter, Devon, England, m. **Eleanor le Despenser** [1250-1328] of Ryhall, Rutland, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Cowick Priory, Exeter, Devon, England, daughter of Sir Hugh 1st Baron le Despenser

Hugh de Courtenay 1st Earl of Devon [1276-1340] of Woodleigh, Kingsbridge, Devon, England, died in Okehampton, Devon, England, buried in Cowick Priory, Exeter, Devon, England, m. 1292 **Agnes St. John** [1275-1345] of Basing, Hampshire, England, died in Exeter, Devon, England, buried in Cowick Priory, Exeter, Devon, England, daughter of Sir John de St. John Lord of Basing and Alice FitzPiers

Eleanor de Courtenay [1266-1301] of Wooton, Devon, England, m. **Sir Henry 1st Baron de Grey of Codnor** [1256-1308] of Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, died in Aylesford, Kent, England, son of Sir John de Grey Lord of Codnor and Lucy de Mohun (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Jocelin II (Josselin) de Courtenay Prince of Galilee [1078-1131] of Courtenay, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France, died in Galilee, Syria, son of Jocelin I Sire de Courtenay and Elizabeth de Montlhery

NOTE: Jocelin II de Courtenay held various fiefs in the Crusader kingdoms in and around the Holy Land, becoming Prince of Galilee 1112-1118, Count of Edessa 1118-1131, both principalities in what is now northern Syria, and Lord of Turbessel in the counties of Edessa, Tiberias and Nazareth. He married first a sister of Leo, Prince of Armenia; married second a sister of Roger, Prince of Antioch, and died in 1131 after being injured by falling masonry while sapping the tower of a castle he was besieging. [Burke's Peerage]

Josselin III de Courtenay Count of Edessa [1112-1156] of Galilee, Syria, died in Aleppo, Syria, m. **Beatrice** [1115-] widow of William de Saune

Agnes de Courtenay [1133-1175] of Edessa, Celicia, Armenia, died in Sidon, Lebanon, m. 1157 **Amaury I d'Anjou King of Jerusalem** [1136-1173] of Jerusalem, Palestine, son of Foulques V d'Anjou King of Jerusalem and Melesinde de Rethel, Princess of Jerusalem (*See ANJOU*)

~ ~ ~

Egeline de Courtenay [1155-1214] daughter of Renaud II Sire de Courtenay and Hawise Deincourt, m. **Gilbert Basset** [1154-1207] son of Thomas Basset of Headington and Adeliza de Dunstanville (*See BASSET*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Courtenay [1309-1330] daughter of Sir Hugh 1st Baron de Courtenay, 1st Earl of Devon, and Agnes St. John, m. **Sir John 3rd Baron de Grey of Codnor KG** [1307-1392] son of Sir Richard 2nd Baron de Grey of Codnor and Joan FitzPayn (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Crawford

Leofwine [997-] of Northumbria, England

Sweyn [1035-] of Northumbria, England

Thor (Thorlongus) Sweynsson of Crawford [1067-1127] of Ednam, Kelso, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in

Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sweyn (Swane) Thorsson Lord of Crawford [1105-1189] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Ruthven, Perthshire, Scotland

[-?-] Sweynsdottir [1122-] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Reginald de Crawford** [1110-1146] of Crawfordjohn, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Galfridus de Crawford [1137-1189] of Crawfordjohn, Lanarkshire, Scotland

John Craufurd 1st Laird of Crawford [1157-1202] of Crawfordjohn, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Reginald Craufurd 2nd Laird of Loudoun [1178-1229] of Crawfordjohn, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Loudoun, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. 1200 **Margaret Heiress of Loudoun** [1180-] of Loudoun, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir James 1st Laird de Loudoun

John Craufurd Laird of Crawford [1197-1259] of Crawford, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Melrose Abbey, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Margaret Crawford [1215-] of Crawford, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Archibald 2nd Laird of Douglas** [1200-1240] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Sir William 1st Laird of Douglas and [-?-] Kersdale de Moray (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Hugh Craufurd 3rd Laird of Loudoun [1202-1255] of Loudoun, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Reginald Craufurd 2nd Laird of Loudoun and Margaret Heiress of Loudoun, m. **Margaret [-?-]**

Hugh (John) Craufurd 4th Laird of Loudoun [1226-1288] of Loudoun, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. 1249 **Alicia Heiress of Draffen** [1230-] of Draffen, Lesmahagow Parish, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sir Reginald Crawford [1253-1297] of Loudoun, Ayrshire, Scotland, murdered by the English at Black Parliament of Ayr, m. **Cecilia [-?-]**

Sir Roger Crawford [1285-1360] of Crumshuc, Cunningham, Ayrshire, Scotland

Malcolm Crawford [1330-1390] of Crumshuc, Cunningham, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Easter Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **[-?-] Galbraith** [1335-] of Easter Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Malcolm Galbraith of Easter Greenock

Roger Crawford [1365-1445] of Easter Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland

John Crawford [1401-] of Easter Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Malcolm Crawford [1426-1499] of Easter Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Sir Malcolm Crawford [1450-1500] of Easter Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Kilbirnie Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Marjory Barclay Heiress of Kilbirnie** [1452-] of Kilbirnie Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Barclay Lord of Kilbirnie

Isabel Crawford [1471-] of Kilbirnie Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Adam Cuninghame Laird of Caprington** [1456-1506] of Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Adam Cuninghame Laird of Caprington and [-?-] Wallace (*See CUNINGHAME*)

~ ~ ~

Eve of Crawford [1150-] of Crawford, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sweyn (Swane) Thorsson Lord of Crawford, m. 1170 **Alan FitzWalter 2nd High Steward of Scotland** [1130-1204]

of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Walter FitzAlan 1st High Steward of Scotland and Eschyne de Molle (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Crichton

Sir Thurstan de Crichton 1100-1140] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland,

NOTE: Thurstanus de Crichton witnessed the foundation charter of the Abbacy of Holyrood House 1128. [Burke's Peerage]

[--?--] de Crichton [1138-] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland

[--?--] de Crichton [1173-] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir William de Crichton [1200-1240] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir Thomas de Crichton [1232-1299] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Eda** [1240-]

Sir Nicholas de Crichton [1265-1340] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir John de Crichton [1288-1358] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir William de Crichton [1314-1393] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Margaret Brunston** [1325-1410] of Gilbertown, Brunston, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir John Crichton [1340-1423] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Christian Gremislaw** [1356-1429] of Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir William 1st Baron Crichton [1383-1454] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Agnes** [1400-]

Elizabeth Crichton [1420-1479] of Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. 1439 **Alexander Seton Gordon 1st Earl of Huntly** [1410-1470] of Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, son of Alexander Seton 12th Seton Lord of Gordon and Elizabeth Gordon (*See SETON*)

~ ~ ~

William de Crichton 1st Laird of Sanquhar [1270-1317] of Crichton Castle, Pathhead, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1307 **Isabel de Ros Heiress of Sanquhar** [1295-] of Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert 2nd Baron de Ros of Wark and Laura de Baliol

Edward Crichton 2nd Laird of Sanquhar [1315-] of Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Edward (Robert) Crichton 3rd Laird of Sanquhar [1345-1412] of Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Christina Erskine** [1358-]

Sir Robert Crichton 4th Laird of Sanquhar [1376-1440] of Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth** [1385-]

Sir Robert Crichton 5th Laird of Sanquhar [1409-1478] of Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Erskine** [1413-] of Kinnoull, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John [William?] Erskine of Kinnoull

Sir Patrick Crichton [1444-] of Cranstoun Riddell, Midlothian, Scotland

Agnes Crichton [1488-] of Cranstoun Riddell, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Sir Andrew Ker Lord of Cessford** [1486-1526] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died near Melrose, Selkirkshire, Scotland, son of Sir Robert Ker of Cessford and Christian Rutherford (*See KER*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Crichton [1440-1539] of Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **William Douglas 4th Baron of Drumlanrig** [1436-1484] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Kirtle, Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, Scotland (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Cuninghame

Vernebald the Fleming 1st Laird of Kilmaurs [1085-] of Flanders (now Belgium)

Robert FitzVernebald Laird of Kilmaurs [1115-1153] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Richenda de Barclay** [1120-] of Gairntully Castle, Grandtully, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Humphrey de Barclay Lord of Gairntully

Robert FitzRobert Laird of Kilmaurs [1145-1189] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland

Richard de Cuninghame Laird of Kilmaurs [1175-1233] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland

Sir Hervey de Cuninghame Laird of Kilmaurs [1205-1264] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. [?-?] **Heiress of Riddell** [1207-] of Glen Gamock, Ayrshire, Scotland

Sir William de Cuninghame Laird of Kilmaurs [1225-1285] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland

Edward de Cuninghame Laird of Kilmaurs [1245-1290] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Mary Stewart** [1247-] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland and Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute

Gilbert de Cuninghame Laird of Kilmaurs [1265-1292] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland

Sir Robert de Cuninghame Laird of Kilmaurs [1285-1330] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland

Hugh Cuninghame Laird of Kilmaurs [1305-] of kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland

William Cuninghame Earl of Carrick [1330-1399] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland, m1. **Eleanor Bruce** [1334-1368] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Bruce 1st Earl of Carrick and Eleanor Douglas

Thomas Cuninghame 1st Laird of Caprington [1365-] of Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland

Adam Cuninghame Laird of Caprington [1410-1460] of Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. [?-?] **Wallace** [1425-0] of Sundrum, Ayrshire, Scotland

Adam Cuninghame Laird of Caprington [1455-1506] of Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Isabel Crawford** [1471-] of Kilbirnie Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Malcolm Crawford of Kilbirnie and Marjory Barclay h\Heiress of Kilbirnie

Marion Cuninghame [1488-] of Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Alexander Hamilton Laird of Cambuskeith** [1475-1513] of Cambuskeith, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Flodden Field, Branxton, Northumberland, England, son of John Hamilton Laird of Cambuskeith and Marion Maxwell (*See HAMILTON*)

~ ~ ~

Dacre

William de Dacre [1207-1258] of Dacre, Cumberland, England, Sheriff of Cumberland & Yorkshire, Governor of Scarborough & Carlisle Castles

Sir Ralph de Dacre [1236-1286] of Dacre, Cumberland, England, Sheriff of Cumberland & York, m. **Joan de Lucy** [1236-] of Copeland, Cumberland, England, daughter of Alan de Multon of Copeland and Alice de Lucy

Sir William de Dacre [1265-1318] of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, England, m. **Joane Heiress of Gernet** [1260-] of Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Benet Gernet, Keeper of Lancaster Forest

Sir Randolph 1st Baron de Dacre KB [1290-1339] of Dacre, Cumberland, England, died in Priory, Lanercost, Cumberland, England, m. 1315 **Margaret de Multon Heiress of Gillesland** [1300-1361] of Mulgrave Castle, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas VI 1st Baron de Multon of Gilsland and Margaret de Mauley

Sir Hugh 4th Baron de Dacre [1335-1383] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, died in Priory, Lanercost, Cumberland, England, m. 1354 **Elizabeth Maxwell** [1335-1369] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Maxwell Lord of Caerlaverock, and Christian

Sir William 5th Baron de Dacre [1357-1399] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, died in Priory, Lanercost, Cumberland, England, m. **Joan Douglas** [1372-] of Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir James 2nd Earl of Douglas

Sir Thomas 6th Baron de Dacre [1380-1457] of Naworth Castle, Brampton, Cumberland, England, died in Priory, Lanercost, Cumberland, England, m. 1399 **Philippa de Neville** [1386-1453] of Castle Raby, Durham, England, died in Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, daughter of Sir Ralph de Neville 1st Earl of Westmorland and Margaret Stafford

Sir Thomas de Dacre [1410-1457] of Naworth, Brampton, Cumberland, England, died in Lanercost, Cumberland, England, m. 1430 **Elizabeth Bowet** [1405-] of Horsford, St. Margaret's, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir William Bowet and Joan de Ufford

Joan Baroness de Dacre [1433-1485] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, died in Hurstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, m. 1446 **Richard de Fiennes 7th Baron Dacre** [1415-1483] of Hurstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, son of Sir Roger de Fiennes and Elizabeth de Holand (*See FIENNES*)

~ ~ ~

Dalriada

Fiarhagh Bolgrach Gaelic King of Dalriada, of north Hibernia (Ireland)

Duach Lairach Prince of Dalriada

Eochaidh Buiglaig Prince of Dalriada

Ugaine *the Great* m. Caesair Cruthach Princess of Belgica (northern France)

Cobblach Caolbreagh King of Dalriada

Meilage King of Dalriada

Juran Glosfathbach King of Dalriada

Conla Cruaich King of Dalriada

Oiliolla Caisfhiaclach King of Dalriada

Eochaidh II

Angus II *the Prolific*

Eanda Aighnach King of Dalriada

Labhra Luire Prince of Dalriada

Blathladhta Eamhna Prince of Dalriada

Easamhuin Eamhna Prince of Dalriada

Roighneim Eamhna Prince of Dalriada

Finligh Prince of Dalriada

Finn Prince of Dalriada

Eochaidh Feidhlioch King of Dalriada

Bias Fineamhnas

Lughaidgh Reibdarg King of Dalriada

Clliomhlan Neidhmar

Fioraidhack Fionfachtnacht

Fiachadh Teachtman

Tuathal Teachtman King of Dalriada

Feidhlinhidh Teachtman King of Dalriada

Conn Ceadchadhach [-157]

Art Aonhfir King of Dalriada [-195]

Cormas Ulthada King of Dalriada

Caribre Ulthada [-284]

Faichadr Streadhuine

Luirreadhach Tireach [-356]

Lochaidh Leimead King of Dalriada [-405]

Eaghan Prince of Dalriada [-404]

Eochaid Munrenur King of Dalriada [400-474] of Dalriada, Northern Ireland, son of Munrenur, m. Earca [-474] daughter of Loarn King of Dalriada in Scotland

Erc King of Dalriada [420-501] of Dalriada, Ireland

Fergus Mor King of Dalriada [441-501] of Dalriada, Ireland, died in Dalriada, Argyll, Scotland

Domongart King of Dalriada [480-530] of Dalriada, Argyll, Scotland, m. **Feldelm Foltchain** [500-] of Leinster, Ireland, daughter of Brion Na Leinster

Gabran *the Treacherous* **King of Dalriada** [508-571] m. **Lleian of Brecknock** [530-] daughter of Brychan King of Brecknock (Wales)

Aedan MacGabran King of Dalriada [537-608] m. **Ygrame del Acqs** [534-574] daughter of Taliesin *the Bard* and Vivianne I del Acqs

NOTE: Aedan MacGabran was inaugurated by St. Columba in 574 at Dunadd, Argyllshire, possibly the first Christian coronation in Scotland.

Eochaid I (Eochu) Buide King of Dalriada [580-608]

Domnall Brecc King of Dalriada [600-642]

Domongart II of Dalriada [620-688]

Eochaid II King of Dalriada [660-697] m. **Spondana** [677-] daughter of Garnard, a king of the Picts

Eochaid III King of Dalriada [690-733] of Dunolly Castle, Argyllshire, Dalriada (Scotland)

Aed (Aodh) Find *the White* **King of Dalriada** [720-778]

Eochaid IV *the Venomous* **King of Dalriada** [748-781] m. **Fergusa Urgsia** [755-] daughter of Fergus Ungust King of Picts

Alpin I King of Picts & Dalriada [778-837] of Kyntire

Kenneth (Cinaed) I MacAlpin King of Picts & Scots [810-858] (*See SCOTS for continuation of line*)

NOTE 1: The different Celts in Britain in the ancient days were the ancient race of the Irish in Ireland; the Picts in the north of Scotland (also called collectively "Caledonians" by the Romans); the Silures or ancient Welsh; the Scots in Dalriada from the Irish, c. 500 AD; the Britons of Strathclyde, a race of Celtic people strongly related to the Welsh both in customs and Celtic language; and at least a dozen different south and central British Celtic tribes that were, for the most part, thoroughly Romanised.

Dalriada is the Gaelic kingdom that, at least from the 5th century, extended on both sides of the North Channel and composed the northern part of the present County Antrim, Northern Ireland, and part of the Inner Hebrides and Argyll in Scotland. In earlier

times, Argyll had received extensive immigration from the Irish of Northern Ireland (known as "Scoti"), and had become an Irish (i.e. "Scottish") area. In the latter half of the 5th century, the ruling family of Irish Dalriada crossed into Scottish Dalriada and made Dunadd and Dunolly its chief strongholds. Irish Dalriada gradually declined, and after the Viking invasions early in the 9th century, it lost all political identity.

The political history of the Dalriada in Britain is traced from the time of Fergus Mor, who moved the seat of the royal dynasty of Dalriada from Ireland to northern Britain. Scottish Dalriada was confined to the western coast of modern Scotland, including Arran, Jura, Islay, Mull and numerous other smaller islands, with its seat at Dunadd in Argyll. From 574 to 606/8 Dalriada was ruled by one of its most dynamic and successful kings, Aedan Mac Gabran. Despite heavy onslaughts from the Picts, the Dalriada of the Scottish mainland continued to expand. In the mid-9th century its king Kenneth I Mac Alpin brought the Picts permanently under Dalriadic rule, and thereafter the whole country was known as Scotland.

NOTE 2: In descent from Cairbre Rioghfhoda (Riada), son of Conaire, in the line of Heremon. Dal Riata was the tribal and territorial name of the early tribes of County Antrim, particularly the northeast portion. The area later known as the Route (Rúta), in northern co. Antrim, is often equated with the Dal Riada. The Dal Riada extended their kingdom into Scotland probably during the 3rd to the 7th centuries. The early term that the Romans referred to these and other tribes from Ireland was the "Scoti", thus the legend of where Scotland received its name.

An ancient genealogy of Dal Riata cites their common ancestor as Glass mac Nuadait Argatlám of clan Úgaine Mor, from whom are Sil Cuind & Dál Riata & Ulaid & Laigin & Ossaigri. Keating cites in his History, "For Eochaidh Muinreambar, a descendant of Cairbre Rioghfhoda, had two sons, namely, Earc and Olbu. From Earc are descended the Dal Riada of Alba, and from Olbu the Dal Riada of Ulster, from whom the Ruta is called."

Four chief families of Dal Riada (Irish kingdom in Scotland) included the Cineul nGabrain, Cineul Loairn máir, Cineul Aonghusa, and Cineul Comhbuill.

The Book of Ballymote provides this early list of Irish kings of Dal Riata: Aengus Turmech (of Tara), Fiachu Fer-mara, Ailill Erand, Feradach, Forgo, Maine, Arnail, Ro-Thrir, Trir, Ro-Sin, Sin, Dedad, Iar, Ailill, Eogan, Eterscel, Conaire Mor, Daire Dornmor, Coirpre Crom-chend, Mug-lama, Conaire Coem, Coirpre Riata (Cairbre Rioghfhoda), Cindtai, Guaire, Cince, Fedlimid Lamdoit, Fiachu Tatbmael, Eochaid Antoit, Aithir, Laitbhuaitbi, Sen-chormac, Fedlimid, Angus Buaidnech, Fedlimid Aislingthe, Angus, Eochaid Muin-remor, Erc, Fergus [Mor mac Earca of circa 500 AD].

An early lineage of the Dal Riata is cited as: Aengus Teamrach (81st Monarch), father of Fiachu Fer-mara, father of Ailill Érann, father of Feradach, father of Forgo, father of Maine Mór, father of Arndail, father of Rothrer, father of Trer, father of Ro-Sin, father of Sin, father of Dedad, father of Iar, father of Ailill Anglonnach, father of Éogan, father of Eterscél (95th Monarch), father of Conaire Mór (97th Monarch), father of Cairpre Finn Mór, father of Dáire Dornmór, father of Cairpre Crommchenn, father of Lugaid Allathach, father of Mogh Lamba, father of Conaire, father of Eochaid (Cairpre Riata), father of Fiachra Cathmáil, father of Eochaid Antóit, father of Aibir Cirre, father of Finn Fiacc, father of Cruithluitbe, father of Senchormac, father of Fedelmíd Ruannach, father of Aengus Buaidnech, father of Fedlimíd Aislingthe, father of Aengus Fert, father of Eochaid Muinremar, father of Erc, father of Fergus Mór mac Earca.

It has been stated that the kingship of Dal Riata was moved to Scotland with Fergus mac Earca and his descendants, and that later in the 6th century the lords of the Dal Riata in Ireland were also allied with their southern neighbors, the Dal Fiatach.

One line of descendants of Fergus mac Earca is cited as: Ferchar, son of Connad Cerr, son of Conall, son of Comgall, son of Domangart, son of Fergus mac Earca. Another line is cited as: Cinead (Kenneth), son of Alpin, son of Eochaid, son of Aed Find, son of Eocgaid, son of Eochaid, son of Domangart, son of Donnall Brecc, son of Eochaid Buidbe, son of Aedan, son of Gabran, son of Donnagart, son of Fergus mac Earca. Still another line: Fianambail, son of Dunchad, son of Duban, son of Duncath, son of Eoganan, son of Gabran, son of Donnagart, son of Fergus mac Earca.

Monarchs of Ireland with Ulster connections:

Legendary monarchs of Ireland descended from the line of Ir, son of Milesius, were of clan Ollaman of Ulster, i.e. the Dal Araide of Fir Ulaid, and included:

brothers Cearmna and Sobhrach (Sobuirche), 15th monarchs of Ireland (Deaths: circa 1492 BC).

lineage: Cearmna and Sobhrach m. Ebric m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Miled Espáine.

Seidnae, 23rd monarch of Ireland (Death: circa 1352 BC).

lineage: Sétina Artt [m. Artraich m. Airtt m. Ebric] m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Miled Espáine.

Fiacha Fionn-Scothach, 24th monarch of Ireland (Death: circa 1332 BC).

lineage: Fiacha Fínscothach m. Sétina Airtt [m. Artraich m. Airtt m. Ebric] m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Miled Espáine.

Eochaidh Ollamb Fodhla, 27th monarch of Ireland (Death: circa 1277 BC).

lineage: Ollamb Fodhla m. Fiachach Fínscothaich m. Sétina Airtt [m. Artraich m. Airtt m. Ebric] m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Miled Espáine.

Fínnachta Fíonn-sneachta, 28th monarch of Ireland (Death: circa 1257 BC).

lineage: Fínnachta m. Ollamb Fodhla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt [m. Artraich m. Airtt m. Ebric] m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Míled Espáine.

Slánoll, 29th, monarch of Ireland (Death: circa 1240 BC).

lineage: Slánoll m. Ollamb Fodhla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt [m. Artraich m. Airtt m. Ebric] m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Míled Espáine.

Gedbe Ollghothach, 30th monarch of Ireland (Death: circa 1228 BC).

lineage: Gedbe m. Ollamb Fodhla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt [m. Artraich m. Airtt m. Ebric] m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Míled Espáine.

Fiacha Finnailches, 31st monarch of Ireland (Death: circa 1208 BC).

lineage: Fiacha m. Fínnachta m. Ollamb Fodhla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt [m. Artraich m. Airtt m. Ebric] m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Míled Espáine.

Bearnghal, 32nd monarch of Ireland.

lineage: Bearnghal m. Géide Ollghothaich m. Ollamb Fodhla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt [m. Artraich m. Airtt m. Ebric] m. Ébir m. b-Ír mc Míled Espáine.

Olioll (Ailill), 33rd monarch of Ireland.

lineage: Ailill m. Slánoll m. Ollamb Fodhla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt.

Fíonn, 42nd monarch of Ireland (Death: circa 929 BC).

Lineage: Fíonn m. Blátha m. Labrada m. Cairpri m. Olloman Fótla.

Sírlám, of Ráith Cochláin, 49th King of Ireland (Death: circa 855 BC).

lineage: Sírlám m. Fíonn m. Blátha m. Labrada m. Cairpri m. Olloman Fótla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt.

Argatamar, 58th King of Ireland (Death: circa 747 BC).

lineage: Argatamar m. Sírlám mc Fíonn m. Blátha m. Labrada m. Cairpri Olloman m. Olloman Fótla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt.

Áed Ruad, a quo Ulaid of Ehbain Macha, 61st King of Ireland (Death: circa 730 BC).

lineage: Áed Ruad m. Baduirn m. Argatamar m. Sírlám mc Fíonn m. Blátha m. Labrada m. Cairpri Olloman m. Olloman Fótla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt.

Díthorba, a quo Ulaid of Ehbain Macha, 62nd King of Ireland (Death: circa 730 BC).

lineage: Díthorba m. Dímain m. Argatamar m. Sírlám mc Fíonn m. Blátha m. Labrada m. Cairpri Olloman m. Olloman Fótla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt.

Cimbáeda, a quo Ulaid of Ehbain Macha, 63rd King of Ireland (Death: circa 730 BC).

lineage: Cimbáed m. Fintain m. Argatamar m. Sírlám mc Fíonn m. Blátha m. Labrada m. Cairpri Olloman m. Olloman Fótla m. Fiachbach Fínscothaich m. Sétnai Airtt.

King Cimbáeda was claimed to have built Ehbain Macha (Navan) near Armagh (around 300 B.C.?)

Macha Mongrua, a quo Ulaid, 64th Monarch (Queen) of Ireland (Death: circa 653 BC).

lineage: Macha Mongruadh ingen Aeda Ruaid m. Baduirn m. Argatamar m. Sírlám.

Rudbraighe Mor, a quo Dál n-Araide, 86th King of Ireland.

lineage: Rudraige mc Sitride m. Duib m. Fhомуir [m. ...] m. Argatamar m. Sírlám m. Fíonn m. Blátha m. Labrada m. Cairpri m. Olloman Fótla.

Breasal Boidhiobhadh, 88th King of Ireland.

lineage: Breasal m. Rudbraighe m. Sitride m. Duib m. Fhомуir m. Argatamar.

Congal Claroineach, 90th King of Ireland.

lineage: Congal m. Rudbraighe m. Sitride m. Duib m. Fhомуir m. Argatamar.

Fachtna Fathach, 92nd King of Ireland
lineage: Fachtna m. Rossa m. Rudbraighi m. Sittride m. Duib m. Fhомуір m. Argatmáir.

Fiatach Finn, a quo Dál Fiatach, 103rd King of Ireland (line of Éremón, son of Milesius)
lineage: Fiatach Find m. Dáire m. Dlúthach (Forgo) m. Deithsin m. Eochaid m. Sin m. Rosbin m. Trer m. Rotbrer m. Airdil m. Maine Mór m. Forga m. Feradach m. Ailill Érann m. Fiachu Fer Mara m. Áengus Tuirmech -- through Ugainne Mor onto -- bÉremón m. Miled Espáine.

Éilim (Éllim) Mac Connrach (Condrach), 105th King of Ireland
lineage: Éilim mac Connrach mac Fergusa i. m-Maig Bolg.

Mál, of m-Maig Line, 107th King of Ireland.
lineage: Mál mac Rochraidbe m. Cathbad m. Giallchad m. Conchad m. Findchad m. Muiredach Finn m. Fiachu Findamnas (Dál n-Araidbe).

Colla Uais, a quo Airghialla, 121st King of Ireland (line of Eber, son of Milesius).
lineage: Colla Uais m. Eochaidb Doimhlen m. Cairbre Liffeachair.

Cóelbad, of the Dál n-Araidbe, 123rd King of Ireland.
lineage: Cóelbad mac Cruind Ba Druí m. Echach m. Lugdach m. Rossa m. Imchada m. Feidelmid m. Caiss m. Fiachach Araidi (a quo Dál n-Araidbe).

The legendary king of Ulster, Conor mac Nessa (Conchubar), Son of Nessa and Cathbad (the druid), and grandson of Rory Mor, king of Ulster is stated as living at the time of Christ. He took the crown from Fergus mac Roich. Other legendary chiefs at that time included Conall Cearnach, Fergus Mac Roi, Laoghaire, Dubbtach, and Scet.

~ ~ ~

Dammartin

Manasses de Montdidier Comte de Dammartin [992-1057] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died at Seige of Bar-le-Duc, Lorraine, France, son of Hildouin II Comte de Montdidier and Lesseline of Montdidier, m. 1032 **Constance Princess of France** [1014-] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Robert II *the Pious* King of France and Constance of Provence

Hugues de Montdidier Comte de Dammartin [1042-1100] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, m2. **Rohese de Clare** [1055-1121] of St.-Martin-de-Bienfaite-la-Cressonniere, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard FitzGilbert 1st Earl de Clare and Rohese Giffard

Eudes de Dammartin [1082-1130] of Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, died in Norton, Stow, Suffolk, England, m. **Basilie** [1085-]

Alberic I Comte de Dammartin, Lord of Norton [1110-1183] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, and died 1183 in Norton, Stow, Suffolk, England

Alberic II Comte de Dammartin [1138-1200] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in London, Middlesex, England, m. **Maud (Mathilde) de Clermont** [1145-1200] of Clermont-en-Bauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, died in London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Reinald II Comte de Clermont and Clemence de Bar-le-Duc

Simon II de Dammartin Comte d'Aumale [1172-1239] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Abbeville, Somme, Picardy, France, buried in Valoires, France, m. 1208 **Marie Comtesse de Ponthieu** [1199-1250] of Aumale, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy,

France, died in Normandy, France, daughter of William (Guillaume) III Comte de Ponthieu and Alex of France Comtesse de Vexin

Joan de Dammartin [1216-1278] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Abbeville, France, m. 1237 **Ferdinand III the Saint King of Leon & Castile** [1201-1252] of Leon, Spain, died in Seville, Spain, son of Alfonso IX King of Leon and Berengaria of Castile (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Juliane de Dammartin [1165-1238] daughter of Alberic II Comte de Dammartin and Maud de Clermont, m. 1193 **Hugh VI Seigneur de Gournay** [1148-1214] son of Hugh V de Gournay and Melesinde de Coucy (*See GOURNAY*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Dammartin [1177-] daughter of Alberic II Comte de Dammartin and Maud de Clermont, m. **William I de Fiennes** [1168-1241] son of Enguerrand de Fiennes Lord of Martock and Sibyl de Boulogne (*See FIENNES*)

~ ~ ~

Dampierre

Thibaud de Dampierre [1060-1107] of Dampierre, Aube, Champagne, France, son of Vitier de Moeslain, m. **Elizabeth de Montlhery** [1075-] of Montlhery, Essonne, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Milon I Seigneur de Montlhery and Lithuaise d'Eu & Troyes

Gui I de Dampierre Vicomte de Troyes [1100-1151] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, and died 1151 in Dampierre, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Helvide de Baudemont** [1105-1165] of Baudemont, Val-de-Oise, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Andre Sire de Baudemont, Seneschal de Champagne, and Agnes de Braine

William I de Dampierre [1125-1161] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, and died 1151 in Dampierre, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Ermengarde de Mouchy** [1130-] of Mouchy, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Dreux IV Seigneur de Mouchy, and Adelaide

Guy II Seigneur de Dampierre [1155-1215] of St Laumer, Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/ Centre, France, m. 1196 **Matilda (Maud) de Bourbon** [1165-1228] of Bourbon-l'Archambault, Allier, Bourbonnais/Auvergne, France, died in Montelaux Moines, France, buried in Died a Nun in Frontevault, Montelaux, France, daughter of Archambaud VIII Seigneur de Bourbon and Adelheid of Burgundy

William II Seigneur de Dampierre [1195-1241] of Dampierre, Aube, Champagne, France, m. 1223 **Margaret Countess of Hainault & Flanders** [1202-1279] of Constantinople, Turkey, died in Valenciennes, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, buried in Flines-Les-Morta, Nord, France, daughter of Baudouin IX Count of Flanders, VI of Hainault, and Marie de Champagne

Guy III de Dampierre Count of Flanders [1225-1304] of Dampierre, Aube, Champagne, France, died in Compiègne, Oise, Picardy, France, m1. **Mathilde (Maud) de Bethune** [1225-1264] of Bethune, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Robert VII Comte de Bethune and Isabel de Moreacone-Morialme; m2. 1264 **Isabel de Luxembourg** [1248-1298] of Namur, Belgium, daughter of Henry V *the Blonde* Count of Luxembourg and Marguerite de Bar

William IV Seigneur de Dampierre [1250-1312] of Flanders, m. **Alice Vicomtesse de Clermont** [1270-1320] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Raoul II de Clermont Seigneur

de Neele and Alice de Dreux

Guy V Seigneur de Richebourg [1285-1345] of Richebourg, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Beatrice van Putten** [1290-1354] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Nicholas III van Putten and Aleija van Slyijen

Alice de Richebourg-Flanders [1310-1346] of Richebourg, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1330 **Jean de Luxembourg Seigneur de Ligny** [1300-1364] of Ligny, Namur, Belgium, buried in Church of Phalempin, Lille, Belgium, son of Valeran II de Luxembourg Comte de Beauvoir and Guiotte de Lille (*See LUXEMBOURG*)

~ ~ ~

Helvide de Dampierre [1165-1200] daughter of William I de Dampierre and Ermengarde de Mouchy, m. **Geoffrey IV de Joinville** [1160-1190] son of Geoffrey III Sire de Joinville and Felicite de Brienne (*See GENEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite de Dampierre Countess of Flanders [1265-1331] daughter of Guy III de Dampierre 2nd Count of Flanders and Isabel de Luxembourg, m2. 1286 **Rainald I Duke of Guelders** [1253-1326] son of Otto II Count of Zutphen & Guelders, and Philippa de Dammartin (*See GUELDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Dampierre [1280-1323] daughter of Guy III de Dampierre 2nd Count of Flanders and Isabel de Luxembourg, m. **John de Fiennes Chatelain de Bourbonnais** [1278-1324] son of William II de Fiennes Lord of Wendover and Blanche de Brienne Lady Loupeland (*See FIENNES*)

~ ~ ~

Davies

Thomas Davies [1774-] m. 1798 **Mary Bromwell** [1774-]

Thomas E. Davies [June 6, 1801 - December 2, 1891] of Fordin Parish, Lletty, Montgomery, Wales, m. February 26, 1827 in St. Mary's Parish, Welshpool, Montgomery, Wales **Phebe Nokes** [November 3, 1804 - May 13, 1849] of Trehilig, Montgomery, Wales, Christened November 18, 1804 in Berriew Parish, Montgomery, Wales, died in St. Louis Missouri aboard the Mameluke, buried May 15, 1849 on Mississippi River bank, Missouri, daughter of George Nokes of Trehilig and Catherine Parry

Thomas Davies [June 10, 1829 - March 18, 1903] of Trehilig, Montgomery, Wales, died in St. Anthony, Fremont, Idaho, buried March 20, 1903 in Wilford Cemetery, Fremont, Idaho, m2. July 26, 1858 in Genoa, Nance, Nebraska, **Eliza Allen** [April 27, 1837 - May 21, 1896] of Chesterfield, Derby, England, died in Portage, Box Elder, Utah, daughter of Isaac Allen and Elizabeth Siddall

William Edward Oberdiah Davies [December 4, 1871 - March 26, 1939] of Portage Box, Elder, Utah, died in Ogden, Weber, Utah, buried in Plain City, Weber Utah, m. in Salt Lake City, Utah September 21, 1894 **Lucy Jane Glover** [November 25, 1871 - June 20, 1957] of Salt Lake City, Utah, died in Ogden, Utah, buried June 24, 1957 in Plain City, Weber, Utah, daughter of Joseph Smith Glover and Ellen Mariah Rice

David Clifford Davies [May 2, 1914 - December 7, 1988] of Plain City, Weber County, Utah, died in Ogedn, Utah, m1. September 27, 1944 in El Monte, Los Angeles County, California, **Adelaide Mabel Parks** [January 2, 1920 - August 1984] of Steven's Point, Wisconsin, daughter of [-?-] Parks (sheriff of

Steven's Point) and Isabel Netzley

Candace Davies [March 24, 1953 -] of San Bernardino, California, m1. **Davis Louis Millard**; m2. **Barrett Ligon Weitz** [March 2, 1943 -] of Los Angeles, California, son of William Ernest Weitz and Elnorah Katherine McGarvey (*See MILLARD / WEITZ*)

~ ~ ~

Deincourt

Walter I Deincourt 1st Lord d'Eyncourt, Lord of Blankney (Lincolnshire) [1042-1103] of Normandy, France m. Matilda

Ralph Deincourt 2nd Lord d'Eyncourt [1072-1158] of Blankney, m. **Basilie**

Walter Deincourt 3rd Lord d'Eyncourt [1100-1168]

John I Deincourt 4th Lord d'Eyncourt [1132-1183] m. **Alice Murdac** [1133-] daughter of Ralph Murdac of Broughton and Beatrice de Chesney

Oliver I Deincourt 5th Lord d'Eyncourt [1162-1246] m. **Nichole de Camville** [1198-] daughter of Gerald de Camville and Nichola de la Haye

John II Deincourt 7th Lord d'Eyncourt [1226-1257] m. 1244 **Agnes de Neville** [1221-1293] daughter of Sir Geoffrey 1st Baron de Neville and Margaret

Sir Edmund 1st Baron Deincourt, 8th Lord d'Eyncourt [1248-1326] m. **Isabel de Mohun** [1248-1280] daughter of Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Isabel de Ferrers

John Deincourt [1270-1326]

Sir William 2nd Baron Deincourt, 9th Lord d'Eyncourt [1301-1364] m. 1326 **Milicent la Zouche** [1307-1379] daughter of Sir William 1st Baron la Zouche of Haryngworth

Margaret Deincourt [1344-1380] m. **Robert 3rd Baron de Tibetot** [1341-1372] of Nettlestead, son of John 2nd Baron de Tibetot and Margaret de Badlesmere (*See TIBETOT*)

~ ~ ~

William Deincourt [1105-1162] son of Ralph Deincourt 2nd Lord d'Eyncourt and Basilie

Hawise Deincourt [1135-] m. **Renaud II Sire de Courtenay** [1125-1190] son of Renaud I Sire de Courtenay and Hedwige de Donjon (*See COURTENAY*)

~ ~ ~

Denia

Yusuf of Denia [959-] of Denia, Alicante, Spain

Mujahid of Denia & Baleric Isles [989-1044] of Denia, Alicante, Spain, died in Cordova, Spain

[--?] of **Baeric Isles** [1009-] of Baeric Isles, Spain, m. **Muhammad II Al-Mutamid Emir of Seville** [1004-1069] of Seville, Spain, son of Abu Al-Qasim Muhammad ibn 'Abbad Emir of Seville (*See ARABIA*)

~ ~ ~

Denmark

Radbart King of Gardgarige [638-690] of Gardereige, Russia, m. 669 **Aud Ivarsdottir** [643-] of Am, Denmark, daughter of Ivar *Vidfame* Halfdansson King of Sweden and Gauthild Alfisdottir

Randver Radbartsson [670-] of Denmark, m. 709 **Ingild** [675-] of Denmark

Sigurd the Ring Randversson King of Sweden [730-812] of Sweden, died in Battle of Bravalla, Denmark, m. 759 **Alfhild Gandolfsdottir** [735-] of Vingulmork, Norway, daughter of Galdolf Alfeirsson King of Norway

Ragnar Lodbrok Sigurdsson King of Denmark [760-845] of Uppsala, Sweden, died in Northumbria, England, m1. 775 **Aslaug Sigurdsdottir** [760-] of Denmark, daughter of Sigurd *Fafniskana* Sigmundsson and Brynhild Budlasdottir; m3. 825 **Kraka** [800-] of Denmark

Sigurd Snake Eye Ragnarsson King of Denmark [776-830] (Aslaug's son) of Jutland, Denmark, m. 790 **Heluna of England** [776-]

Hardecanute (Knud) Sigurdsson King of Denmark [814-884] of Hord, Jutland, Denmark, died in Sjaelland Island, Denmark

Frodo (Frotho) King of Denmark [835-885] of Sjaelland Island, Denmark

Harald Parcus King of Sjaelland [858-899] of Sjaelland Island, Denmark, m. **Elfgifu Princess of Wessex** [860-] of Wessex, England, daughter of Aethelred I King of Kent & Wessex, and Wulfthryth

Gorm the Old Haraldsson King of Denmark [880-936] of Sjaelland Island, Denmark, died in Jellinge Vejle, Denmark, m. **Thyra Ornament of Denmark Danebod** [896-935] of Wessex, England, died in Jellinge Vejle, Denmark, daughter of Edward *the Elder* West Saxon King of England and Ecgywyn of Wessex

Harald Blue Tooth Gormsson King of Denmark [913-987] of Denmark, m. (mistress) **Som-Asa** [930-] of Denmark; m3. **Tove Mistivosdottir** [935-] of Sweden, daughter of Mistivo II Billung, King of Venden

Sven (Sweyn) Forkbeard King of Denmark & England [948-1014] of Denmark, died in Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, m2. 994 **Gunnhild of Poland** [967-1014] of Poznan, Poland, daughter of Miescyslaw I (Dag) Grand Duke of Poland and Dobravka of Bohemia

NOTE: Sven Forkbeard was King of England from 1013-1014.

Estrid Svendsdottir Princess of Denmark [997-] of Denmark, m. **Ulf Thorgilsson Jarl of Denmark** [996-1027] of Halland, Sweden, son of Jarl Thorkill *Sprakalig* Styrbjornsson and Sigrid (*See below*)

~ ~ ~

Bjorn Ironside Ragnarsson [780-862] of Sweden, son of Ragnar *Lodbrok* Sigurdsson King of Denmark and Aslaug Sigurdsdottir

Refill Bjornsson [796-] of Sweden

Erik Refilsson King of Sweden [814-870] of Uppsala, Sweden

Edmund Eriksson [832-873] of Sweden

Erik Edmundsson King of Sweden [849-900] of Sweden

Bjorn *the Old* Eriksson King of Sweden [867-950] of Uppsala, Sweden

Olaf *Mitkg* Bjornsson King of Sweden [885-] of Sweden, m. **Ingeberg Thrandsdottir** [886-] of Uppsala, Sweden

Styrbjorn *the Strong* Olafsson Prince of Sweden [908-985] of Sweden, died in Fyrisval, Sweden, m. **Thyra Haraldsdottir** [960-1000] of Denmark, died in Norway, daughter of Harald *Blue Tooth* Gormsson King of Denmark and Tove Mistivosdottir

Jarl Thorkill Sprakaleg Styrbjornsson [975-] of Uppsala, Sweden, m1 **Sigrid** [975-] of Halland, Sweden

Ulf Thorkilsson Jarl of Denmark [996-1027] of Halland, Sweden, died in Roskilde, Denmark, m. **Estrid Svendsdottir Princess of Denmark** [997-] of Denmark, daughter of Sven (Sweyn) *Forkebeard* King of Denmark & England, and Gunnhild of Poland

Svend (Sweyn) II Ulfsson King of Denmark [1020-1074] of England, died in Soderup, Abenraa, Denmark, buried in Hellige-Trefolg, Roskilde, Denmark, m3. **Rannveig Tordsdottir** [1026-] of Aurland, Sogn og Fjordane, Norway

Erik I *Ejg od* Svendsson King of Denmark [1055-1103] of Slangerup, Frederiksborg, Denmark, died in Baffa, Isle of Cyprus, m. **Bothilda Thorgatsdottir** [1070-1103] of Denmark, died in Jerusalem, Palestine, daughter of Thorgaut Ulfsson and Thorugnn Vognsdottir

Knut Lavard Eriksson [1090-1130] of Roskilde, Denmark, died in Haraldsted-Skov, Soro, Denmark, m. 1118 **Ingelborg of Kiev** [1099-] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of Smtislas I Grand Duke of Kiev and Kristina Ingesdottir

Valdemar I Knudsen King of Denmark [1130-1182] of Roskilde, Denmark, m. 1157 **Sofia Vladimoroyna of Novgorod** [1141-1198] of Novgorod, Russia, daughter of Vladimir Dmitriij Vsevolodich of Novgorod and Richiza (Rikissa) Princess of Poland

Valdemar II *the Victorious* King of Denmark [1170-1202] of Roskilde, Denmark, m2. **Berengaria Princess of Portugal** [1190-1221] of Coimbra, Portugal, daughter of Sancho I *the Founder* King of Portugal and Dulcia Berenguer of Barcelona

Christopher I King of Denmark [1219-1259] m. **Margarethe of Eastern Pomerania** [1233-1282] daughter of Sambor II Duke of Eastern Pomerania and Mechtilde of Mecklenburg

Eric V *Klipping* King of Denmark [1249-1286] m. **Agnes of Brandenburg** [1250-1304] daughter of Johann I Margrave of Brandenburg and Jutte d'Ascanie of Saxony

Richiza of Denmark [1268-] m. **Nikolaus II Prince of Werle-Parchim** [1258-1316] son of Johann I Prince of Werle-Parchim and Sofie of Lendau-Ruppin

Sophie von Werle [1297-] m. **Gerhardt III *der Grosse* von Holstein** [1293-1340] son of Henry I von Holstein and Heilwig von Bronkhorst

Henry von Holstein [1317-1381] m. **Ingeburg von Mecklenburg** [1339-1395] daughter of Albrecht Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Eufemia Princess of Sweden

Gerhardt VI Count of Holstein [1367-1404] m. **Elizabeth Welf Princess of Brunswick** [1379-1422] daughter of Magnus Torquatus II Welf of Brunswick and Katherine of Anhalt-Bernburg

Hedwig Heiress of Schleswig-Holstein [1400-1436] m2. **Dietrich II Count von Oldenburg-Welsburg** [1393-1440] son of Christian V von Oldenburg-Welsburg and Agnes von Holstein-Heringen

Christian I King of Denmark & Norway [1426-1481] m2. **Dorothea Hohenzollern** [1430-1495] daughter of John *the Alchemist* Hohenzollern and Barbara d'Ascanie of Saxe-Wittenberg

Frederick I King of Denmark & Norway, Duke of Holstein [1471-1534] m. **Anna of Brandenburg** [1487-1514] daughter of Johann Cicero von Brandenburg and Margarethe von Sachen (Thuringen)

Christian III King of Denmark & Norway [1503-1559] m. **Dorothea of Sachsen-Luneburg** [1511-1575] daughter of Magnus I von Sachsen-Luneburg and Katharina of Braunschweig-Wolfenbuettel

Frederick II King of Denmark & Norway [1534-1588] m. **Sophia of Mecklenburg-Gustrow** [1557-1631] daughter of Ulrich III von Mecklenburg and Elizabeth Oldenburg

Christian IV King of Denmark & Norway [1557-1647] m. **Anna Katerina of Brandenburg** [1575-1612] daughter of Joachim III Elector of Brandenburg and Catherine Margravine of Brandenburg

Frederick III King of Denmark & Norway [1609-1670] m. 1643 **Sophie Amalie Guelph of Brunswick-Luneburg** [1612-1685] daughter of Georg Guelph of Brunswick and Anna Eleonore of Hesse-Darmstadt

Christian V King of Denmark & Norway [1646-1699] m. **Charlotte of Hesse-Cassel** [1649-1714] daughter of Wilhelm VI Margrave of Hesse-Cassel and Hedwig Sophia of Brandenburg

Frederick IV King of Denmark & Norway [1671-1730] m1. **Louise of Mecklenburg-Gustrow** [1667-1721] daughter of Gustav Adolf von Mecklenburg and Magdalene Sibylle von Holstein-Gottorp

Christian VI King of Denmark & Norway [1699-1746] m. **Sophie Magdalene of Brandenburg-Kulmbach** [1700-1770] daughter of Christian Marquis von Brandenburg and Sophie von Wolfstein

Frederick V Oldenburg King of Denmark & Norway [1723-1766] m. 1744 **Louisa of Hanover** [1724-1751] daughter of George II King of England and Wilhelmina Charlotte Caroline of Anspach-Brandenburg

Louise Oldenburg Princess of Denmark [1747-1831] m. **Karl of Hesse-Cassel** [1744-1836] son of Frederick II of Hesse-Cassel and Mary Princess of England

Louise Caroline of Hesse-Cassel [1789-1867] m. **Frederick Wilhelm Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glucksburg** [1785-1831] son of Friedrich of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Beck and Friederike Amalie Countess von Schlieben

Christian IX King of Denmark & Norway [1818-1906] m. 1842 **Louise Wilhelmina Princess of Hesse-Cassel** [1817-1898] daughter of William Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel and Luise Charlotte Princess of Denmark

Frederick VIII King of Denmark [1843-1912] m. 1869 **Louise Princess of Sweden** [1851-1926] daughter of Charles XV King of Sweden and Louise of Netherlands

Christian X King of Denmark [1870-1947] m. 1989 **Alexandrine of Mecklenburg-Schwerin** [1879-1952] daughter of Frederick Francis III Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Anastasia

Frederick IX King of Denmark [1899-1972] m. 1935 **Ingrid Princess of Sweden**, daughter of Gustav VI Adolf King of Sweden and Margaret Crown Princess of Sweden

Anna-Marie of Denmark [1946 -] m. 1964 **Constantine II Oldenburg King of Greece** [1940-] son of Paul I Oldenburg King of Greece and Frederika Princess of Hanover (*See GREECE*)

~ ~ ~

Ivar *the Boneless* King of Dublin [825-873] of Northumbria, England, died in Dublin, Ireland, son of Ragnar *Lodbrok* Sigurdsson King of Denmark and 3rd wife Kraka (*See ISLE OF MAN for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

Gunnhild Gormsdottir [915-] daughter of Gorm *the Old* Haraldsson King of Denmark and Thyra Danebod, m. **Erik *Bloodaxe* King of Northumberland and Norway** [885-954] son of Harald I Haarfagn 1st King of Norway and Ragnhild Eriksdottir (*See NORWAY*)

~ ~ ~

Alexandra Princess of Denmark [1844-1925] daughter of Christian IX King of Denmark and Louise Princess of Hesse-Cassel, m. 1863 **Edward VII King of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Cornwall, Prince of Wales** [1841-1910] son of Albrecht Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Prince Consort, and Alexandrina-Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland, Empress of India (*See SAXE-COBURG*)

~ ~ ~

Dennis

William Dennis (Denys) [1372-] of Glamorganshire, Wales, m. 1389 **Margaret Corbet** [1376-] of Alveston, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Walter Corbet of Alveston

Sir Gilbert Dennis [1390-] of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Siston, Keynsham, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1406 **Margaret Russell** [1397-] of Dyrham, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Maurice Russell of Kingston and Isabell Bruyne

Maurice Dennis [1419-] of Olveston, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Earthcott Green, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, 1442 **Katherine Stradling** [1423-] of St. Donats Castle, Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Edward Stradling and Jane Beaufort

Sir Walter Dennis [1443-1503] of Olveston, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, m2. 1468 **Agnes Danvers** [1445-] of Epwell, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert Danvers and Agnes de la Bere

Sir William Dennis [1470-1534] of Dyrham, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1494 **Anne de Berkeley** [1474-] of Mangotsfield, Bristol, Gloucestershire, daughter of Maurice *the Lavier* 3rd Baron de Berkeley and Isabel Mead

John Dennis [1490-] of Dyrham, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. Fortune Norton [1496-]

Hugh Dennis [1518-1614] of Pucklechurch, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Katherine Tyre** [1522-] of Gloucestershire, England

Frances Dennis [1557-1626] of Gloucestershire, England, m. **Thomas Lygon** [1543-1619] of Madresfield, Warwickshire, England, son of William Lygon and Eleanor Dennis (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel Dennis [1495-] of Dyrham, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucester, England, daughter of William Dennis and

Anne de Berkeley, m. **Sir John Berkeley** [1495-1546] of Stoke Gifford, Gloucestershire, England, son of Richard Berkeley and Elizabeth Conningsby (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Dennis [1515-1580] daughter of Sir William Dennis and Anne de Berkeley, m. 1529 **William Lygon** [1512-1567] of Redgrove and Madresfield, Sheriff of Gloucester, son of Sir Richard II Lygon and Margaret Greville (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Despenser

Hugh de Berges [1045-1086] of Normandy, France, died in Berges, Sussex, England

Hugh de Berges [1070-] of Berges, Sussex, England, died in Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, m. **[-?-] de Queniborough Heiress of Burton** [1075-] of Prestwold, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, daughter of William de Queniborough

Ansktil de Berges [1100-] of Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England

Hugh de Berges [1129-] of Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England

Thomas le Despenser [1159-1207] of Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, died in Arnesby, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, England, m. **Rohese de Foix** [1160-] of Foix, Ariege, Midi-Pyrenees, France, daughter of Roger Bernardo *El Gordo* Comte de Foix and Cacilie de Carcassonne

Sir Hugh le Despenser Lord of Loughborough [1197-1238] of Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, died in Ryhall, Stamford, Rutlandshire, England, m. **[-?-] de Quincy** [1190-] of Winchester, Hampshire, England, daughter of Saier III de Quincy 1st Earl of Winchester and Margaret de Beaumont Heiress of Groby

NOTE: Sir Hugh le Despenser was also the Lord of Burton, Hugglescote, Freeby & Arnesby in Leicestershire, Parlington & Hillam in Yorkshire, Sibsey & Aukborough in Lincolnshire, and Ryhall & Belmesthorp in Rutland. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir Hugh 1st Baron le Despenser [1223-1265] of Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, died in Battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, England, Constable of Horston Castle, Constable of Tower of London, m2. **Aline Basset Countess of Norfolk** [1246-1281] of Wooten Bassett, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir Philip Basset and Hawise de Louvain

NOTE: Sir Hugh 1st Baron le Despenser was last of the justiciaries of England (1260), reappointed (1263), leader of baronial side in Mad Parliament of Oxford (1258); joined de Montfort party (1264), one of four arbitrators for arranging terms between de Montfort and Earl of Gloucester; killed at Evesham. [Webster's Biographical Dictionary]

Hugh Baron le Despenser, Earl of Winchester [1260-1326] of Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, died in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1286 **Isabel de Beauchamp** [1252-1306] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William de Beauchamp 9th Earl of Warwick and Maud FitzJohn

Sir Hugh 1st Baron le Despenser KB [1286-1326] of Winchester, Hampshire, England, m. 1306 **Alianore de Clare** [1292-1337] of Caerphilly Castle, Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford and Joan of Acre Plantagenet of England

Sir Edward I le Despenser [1310-1342] of Buckland, Buckinghamshire, England, died at Morlaix, Finistere, Bretagne, France, m. 1335 **Anne Ferrers** [1315-1367] of Groby Old Hall, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir William V 1st Baron Ferrers of Groby and Ellen Segrave

Sir Edward II 1st Baron le Despenser KG [1335-1375] (1st Baron of 1353 creation) of Essendine, Rutlandshire, England, died in Llanbethian, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. 1354 **Elizabeth Baroness de Burghersh** [1342-1409] of Ewyas Lacy, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew 4th Baron de Burghersh KG and Cecily de Weyland

Sir Thomas Despenser Earl of Gloucester KG [1373-1399] of Essendine, Rutland, England, beheaded at Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, buried in Tewkesbury Abbey, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Constance Plantagenet** [1374-1416] of Castle Conisbrough, Yorkshire, England, died in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England, daughter of Edmund Plantagenet 1st Duke of York KG and Isabel of Castile

Isabel Despenser Baroness Burghersh [1400-1439] of Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in Friars Minoreesses, London, Middlesex, England, buried in Tewkesbury Abbey, Gloucestershire, England, m1. 1411 **Sir Richard de Beauchamp KB Earl of Worcester** [1397-1421] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Rouen, Seine-Maritime, France, buried in Tewkesbury Abbey, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir William Beauchamp Lord of Abergavenny and Joan FitzAlan (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Philip I le Despenser [1290-1313] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, son of Hugh Earl of Winchester and Isabel de Beauchamp, m. **Margaret de Goushill Heiress of Goxhill** [1294-1349] of Goxhill, Glanford Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Ralph de Goushill Lord of Camoys Manor, and Hawise FitzWarin

Sir Philip II le Despenser [1313-1349] of Goxhill, Glanford Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, died in Gedney, Holbeach, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Joan Cobham** [1326-1357] of Cobham, Strood, Kent, England, daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron of Cobham and Joan de Beauchamp

Sir Philip III 1st Baron le Despenser [1342-1401] of Gedney, Holbeach, Lincolnshire, England, died in Goxhill, Glanford Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Elizabeth** [1345-] died in Gedney, Holbeach, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Newhouse Abbey, Lincolnshire, England

NOTE: Sir Philip IV became the 1st Baron le Despenser of the 1387 creation.

Sir Philip IV 2nd Baron le Despenser [1365-1424] of Camoys Manor, Toppesfield, Essex, England, died in Goxhill, Glanford Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Tibetot** [1371-1424] of Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died in Camoys Manor, Toppesfield, Essex, England, daughter of Robert 3rd Baron de Tibetot of Nettlestead and Margaret Deincourt

Margery Baroness Despenser [1399-1478] Goxhill, Glanford Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, died in Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, m2. **Sir Roger Wentworth** [1385-1452] of North Elmsall, Hemsworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, son of Sir John Wentworth and Agnes Dronsfield (*See WENTWORTH*)

~ ~ ~

Ela de Alencon [1120-1174] daughter of William III Talvas Comte d'Alencon & Ponthieu and Alice of Burgundy, m. **William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey** [1119-1147] son of William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey and Elizabeth de Vermandois (*See WARRENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Rohese le Despenser Heiress of Burton [1190-1241] daughter of Thomas le Despenser and Rohese de Foix, m. **Stephen de Segrave** [1179-1241] Sheriff of Bedfordshire, son of Sir Gilbert de Segrave (*See SEGRAVE*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel le Despenser [1290-1334] daughter of Hugh Baron le Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and Isabel de Beauchamp. m. **John 1st Baron de Hastings of Abergavenny** [1262-1312] son of Sir Henry de Hastings of Ashill and Joan de Cantelou (*See HASTINGS*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel Despenser [1312-] daughter of Sir Hugh le Despenser KB and Alianore de Clare, m. 1330 **Richard II Coppe d Hat FitzAlan 10th Earl of Arundel** [1313-1375] son of Edmund FitzAlan 9th Earl of Arundel and Alice de Warenne (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Despenser [1322-1389] daughter of Sir Hugh le Despenser KB and Alianore de Clare, m. 1338 **Maurice IV the Valiant 4th Baron de Berkeley** [1330-1386] son of Thomas *the Rich* 3rd Baron de Berkeley and Margaret de Mortimer (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Despenser [1365-1415] daughter of Edward II le Despenser KG and Elizabeth Burghersh, m. **Sir Robert 5th Baron de Ferrers of Chartley** [1357-1412] son of Sir John 4th Baron de Ferrers and Elizabeth Stafford (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Despenser [1367-1408] daughter of Sir Edward II le Despenser KG and Elizabeth Burghersh, m. **Sir John FitzAlan 2nd Baron of Arundel** [1364-1390] son of Sir John FitzAlan 1st Baron of Arundel and Eleanor Baroness Maltravers (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Devereux

Robert Archbishop of Rouen, Comte d'Evreux [964-1036] of Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, son of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and Gunnor, m. **Havlive de Rouen** -968-] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

Richard Comte d'Evreux [986-1067] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, France, died in Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France

William Comte d'Evreux [1010-] of Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France

Walter le Ewrus [1033-] of Rosmar (Roumare), Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, m. **Philippa** [1038-] of France

Robert de Ebroicis [1067-] of Hereford, Herefordshire, England

Reginald Devereux [1099-1140] of Hereford, Herefordshire, England

William Devereux [1129-1200] of Hereford, Herefordshire, England, died in Holme Lacy, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, m. **Heloise de Lacy Heiress of Holme & Stoke Lacy** [1133-] of Holme Lacy, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, died in Stoke Lacy, Bromyard, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Gilbert I de Lacy and Agnes

Eustace Devereux [1160-1204] of Hereford, Herefordshire, England, m. **[--?--] Longfield Heiress of Lyonshall** [1164-] of Lyonshall, Kington, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Longfield of Lyonshall

Stephen de Ebroicis [1184-1215] of Castle Frome, Ledbury, Herefordshire, England, died in Wilby, Wayland, Norfolk, England, m. **Isabel de Cantelou** [1190-1227] of Aston Cantlow, Alcester, Warwickshire, England, daughter of William I de Cantelou of Aston Cantlow and Macelin Braci

Sir William II Deverois [1215-1239] of Lyonshall, Kington, Herefordshire, England, died in Battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, England, m. **Matilda de Giffard** [1218-1297] of Boyton, Warminster, Wiltshire, England, died in Lyonshall, Kington, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh de Giffard of Boyton and Sybil de Cormeilles

Sir William 1st Baron Deverois [1240-1315] of Lyonshall, Kington, Herefordshire, England, died in Holme Lacy, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, m. **Alice de Grandison** [1240-1308] of Hereford, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Pierre Seigneur de Grandison and Agnes de Neufchatel

Sir Walter Devereux [1261-1320] of Lenhales, Herefordshire, England, m. 1288 **Margaret de Braose** [1265-1335] of Stinton, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Braose of Stinton and Alice de Rus Heiress of Stinton

Sir William Devereux [1298-1376] of Bodenham, Leominster, Herefordshire, England, m. **Anne Barre** [1312-1394] of Whitechurch Maund, Bodenham, Herefordshire, England, daughter of John Barre of Whitechurch

Sir Walter Devereux [1330-1382] of Bodenham, Leominster, Herefordshire, England

Sir Walter Devereux [1368-1402] of Bodenham, Leominster, Herefordshire, England, died fighting Owen Glendower, a Welsh Patriot, m. **Agnes Crophull Heiress of Kinnersley** [1372-1435] of Kinnersley, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas Crophull of Newbold and Sybil de la Bere

Sir Walter Devereux [1387-1420] of Bodenham, Leominster, Herefordshire, England, m. **Maud Bromwich** [1390-] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas Bromwich, Justice of Ireland, and Catherine Oldcastle

Sir Walter Devereux [1411-1459] of Bodenham, Leominster, Herefordshire, England, died in Weobley, Herefordshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Merbury Heiress of Weobley** [1415-] of Lyonshall, Kington, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir John Merbury, Chief Justice of South Wales, and Alice Pembridge

Anne Devereux [1430-1486] of Bodenham, Leominster, Herefordshire, England, died in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales, m. **William Herbert 1st Earl of Pembroke KG** [1418-1469] of Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Battle of Edgecote, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, buried in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales, son of Sir William ap Thomas Herbert and Gwladus verch Dafydd (*See HERBERT*)

~ ~ ~

Doerr

Cark Doerr [1828-1875] of Ober-Berebach, Rhein Bayern, Europa, m. 1853 **Charlotta Wagner** [1835-1901] of Waldmohr, Rhein Bayern

Wilhelmina (Minnie) Doerr [1863-1890] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, m. 1879 **Edward Ernest Weitz** [1856-1936] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, son of George Weitz and Marguerite Herwig (*See WEITZ*)

~ ~ ~

Douglas

Sir William de Douglas 1st Laird of Douglas [1174-1213] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Theobald the Fleming, m. [?-?] **de Moray** [1175-] of Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of Kersdale de Moray

NOTE: The first recorded use of the Douglas surname was by William de Douglas who signed numerous official charters between 1175 and 1213. William was the father of six sons and a daughter. Along with Archenbald de Douglas, heir to the Douglas estates, there were Brice (Bishop of Moray), Alexander (Canon of Spynic and Vicar of Elgin), Henry (Canon of Spynic and Clerk of Bishop), Hugh (Archdeacon of Moray), Freskin (Dean of Moray), and Margaret. The five younger sons all went to Moray to support their uncle there. Archenbald, stayed in Lanarkshire to inherit the Douglas estates.

Although William de Douglas was the first known owner of Douglasdale, holding that land between 1174 and 1213, there is no reason to doubt that his father was Theobaldo Flamatico or Theobald the Fleming. The family's arms indicate the kinship with Murray and a descent like that of Brodie and Innes, from a third son of the house of Boulogne. Theobald's lands in Scotland were granted to him soon after 1150 by the Abbot of Kelso.

Sir Archenbald 2nd Laird of Douglas [1200-1240] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Crawford** [1215-] of Carwford, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of John Craufurd Laird of Crawford

Sir William Long Legs 3rd Laird of Douglas [1230-1274] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m1. **Martha of Carrick** [1233-1255] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Nicholas Master of Carrick and [?-?] O'Neill

Sir William le Hardi 5th Laird of Douglas [1255-1298] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Tower of London, Middlesex, England, m1. 1276 **Elizabeth Stewart** [1255-1295] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland and Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute: m2. 1290 **Eleanor Louvaine** [1268-1326] Bildeston, Suffolk, England, died in Stebbing, Dunmow, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, daughter of Matthew de Louvaine Lord of Little Easton, and Helisant

NOTE: Sir William le Hardi was a prominent baron at the time of William Wallace. He is most notable for being the first laird to join Wallace in his revolt against English rule. Ronald McNair Scott, in his book "Robert the Bruce: King of Scots." writes about William le Hardi's eager alliance with Wallace: "The gesture of Sir William (Douglas) was typical of the man. Crusader, warrior, egoist, he had gone his own throughout life with very little regard for anyone else. He had flouted the guardians of the interregnum and insulted the authority of King Edward by abducting and forcibly marrying Eleanor de Ferrers, an English widow, while she was staying with relatives in Scotland."

He was captured by the English and executed. He had three sons: Sir James "the Good," Hugh "the Dull" and Archibald who became the first Regent of Scotland.

Sir James the Black 6th Laird of Douglas [1286-1330] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, killed by Moors in Spain, carrying Robert the Bruce's heart to Holy Land, m. (mistress) of Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland

NOTE: Sir James was known to the Scots as "Good Sir James" and to the English as "The Black Douglas."

Archibald the Grim 3rd Earl of Douglas [1325-1400] of Hermiston, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. (mistress); m1. 1362 **Joan (Joanna) of Moray**, of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Maurice of Moray 1st Earl of Strathearn and Joan (Joanna) Menteith

Archibald 4th Earl of Douglas, 1st Duke of Touraine (France) [1370-1424] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Verneuil, France, m. 1389 **Margaret Stewart Princess of Scotland** [1370-1456] of Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Threave Castle, Galloway, Scotland, daughter of Robert III (John) Stewart King of Scotland and Annabella Drummond

Archibald 5th Earl of Douglas [1390-1439] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. 1422 **Eupheme Graham** [1414-1468] of Kilpont & Illieston, West Lothian, Scotland, died in Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Patrick Graham Earl of Strathearn and Eupheme Stewart Countess of Strathearn

NOTE: Archibald was also the 2nd Duke of Touraine (France), Count of Longueville (France), Co-Regent of Scotland 1437, and Lt. General of the Kingdom (Scotland, 1438).

Margaret Douglas Fair Maid of Galloway [1430-1475] of Falahill, Eddleston, Peebleshire, Scotland, died in Balvenie Castle, Glen Fiddich, Fifeshire, Scotland, m3. 1459 **John Stewart 1st Earl of Atholl** [1440-1512] of Earlshill, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Laighwood, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Sir James *the Black Knight of Lorn* Stewart and Joan Beaufort (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Archibald Douglas [1296-1333] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Halidon Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, Regent of Scotland, son of Sir William *le Hardi* 5th Laird of Douglas and Eleanor Louvaine, m1. **Beatrix de Lindsay** [1302-1352] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander de Lindsay Lord of Crawford and Alice Stewart

Sir William 1st Earl of Douglas [1327-1384] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m1. 1357 **Margaret Stewart Countess of Mar** [1332-1393] of Kildrummy Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Donald 8th Earl de Mar and Isabel Stewart; m2. 1377 (? marriage) **Margaret Stewart 3rd Countess of Angus** [1354-1417] of Angushire, Scotland, died in Mar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Thomas Steward 2nd Earl of Angus and Margaret Sinclair

NOTE: Sir William became the 1st Earl of Douglas of the 1357 creation.

Sir James 2nd Earl of Douglas [1358-1388] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, and died 19 AUG 1388 in Battle of Otterburn, Redesdale, Northumberland, England, m. 1371 Isabella Stuart [-1410] daughter of Robert II Stuart King of Scotland and Euphemia Leslie of Ross Countess of Moray

William Douglas 1st Baron of Drumlanrig [1375-1427] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in battle in France, m. **Elizabeth Stewart** [1378-] of Durrisdeer, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert Stewart Laird of Durrisdeer and Janet MacDougal

William Douglas 2nd Baron of Drumlanrig [1396-1458] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Jean Maxwell** [1395-] of Caerlaverock, Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Herbert Maxwell Lord of Caerlaverock and Katherine Stewart

William Douglas 3rd Baron of Drumlanrig [1415-1464] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Carlyle** [1418-] of Torthorwald Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Carlyle and Elizabeth Kirkpatrick

William Douglas 4th Baron of Drumlanrig [1436-1484] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Kirtle, Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Crichton** [1440-1539] of Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Crichton 5th Laird of Sanquhar and Elizabeth Erskine

James Douglas 5th Baron of Drumlanrig [1455-1498] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale,

Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1470 **Janet Scott** [1457-] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, daughter of Sir David Scott 1st Lord of Buccleuch

William Douglas 6th Baron of Drumlanrig [1474-1513] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Flodden Field, Braxton, Northumberland, England, m. **Elizabeth Gordon** [1485-] of Lochinvar, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Gordon 2nd Laird of Lochinvar and Elizabeth Lindsay

James Douglas 7th Baron of Drumlanrig [1507-1578] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m1. 1513 **Margaret Douglas** [1507-] of Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of George Douglas Master of Angus and Elizabeth Drummond; m2. **Christian Montgomerie** [1520-1575] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of John Montgomery Master of Eglinton and Elizabeth Edmonstone

Janet Douglas [1545-1599] (Margaret Douglas' daughter) of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m2. 1563 **William Ker Lord of Cessford** [1544-1599] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Walter Ker Lord of Cessford and Isabel Ker (daughter of Sir Andrew Ker Laird of Ferniehirst and Janet Home) (*See KER*)

~ ~ ~

George Douglas 1st Earl of Angus [1378-1402] of Mar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died of plague as prisoner of English after Battle of Homildon Hill, Lancashire, England, son of Sir William 1st Earl of Douglas and Margaret Stewart Countess of Angus, m. 1397 **Lady Mary Stewart Princess of Scotland** [1382-1458] of Rothesay Castle, Isle of Bute, Scotland, died in Duntreath Castle, Strathblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland, buried in Church of Strathblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert III (John) Stewart King of Scotland and Annabella Drummond

William Douglas 2nd Earl of Angus [1399-1437] of Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, Ambassador to England, Warden of the Middle March, m. 1425 **Margaret Hay** [1404-1484] of Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Hay Laird of Lochoswart & Yester and Alice de la Haye

George Douglas 4th Earl of Angus [1425-1462] of Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Angusshire, Scotland, buried in Abernethy Abbey, Fifeshire, Scotland, Warden of the Marches, Ambassador to England, m. 1446 **Isabel Sibbald** [1430-1502] of Balgonie Castle, Markinch, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Sibbald Laird of Balgonie

Archibald *Bell the Cat* Douglas 5th Earl of Angus [1454-1513] of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, buried in St. Ninian's Priory, Galloway, Scotland, High Chancellor of Scotland, m1. 1467 **Elizabeth Boyd** [1454-1496] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert 1st Lord Boyd of Kilmarnock and Mariota Janet Maxwell

George Douglas Master of Angus [1469-1513] of Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Battle of Flodden Field, Branxton, Northumberland, England, m. 1487 **Elizabeth Drummond** [1468-1514] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John 1st Lord Drummond and Elizabeth Lindsay

Archibald Douglas 6th Earl of Angus [1489-1556] m1. 1509 **Margaret Hepburn**, daughter of Patrick Hepburn 1st Earl of Bothwell and Janet Douglas; m2. 1514 **Margaret Tudor** [1489-1541] daughter of Henry VII Tudor King of England and Elizabeth Plantagenet of York

Margaret Douglas Countess of Lennox [1515-1578] (Margaret Tudor's daughter) m2. 1544 **Matthew Stewart 4th Earl of Lennox** [1516-1571] son of John 3rd Earl of Lennox and Anne Stewart (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

William Douglas Lord of Nithsdale [1364-1392] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Dantzic, Prussia, Warden of the West Border, Sheriff of Dumfries, son of Archibald *the Grim* 3rd Earl of Douglas and mistress, m. 1387 **Edigia (Jill) Stewart Princess of Scotland** [1368-] of Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert II Stewart King of Scotland and Euphemia Ross

Egidia (Jill) Douglas [1392-1438] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, m1. 1407 **Henry Sinclair 2nd Earl of Orkney** [1375-1420] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, son of Henry Sinclair 1st Earl of Orkney and Jean Haliburton
(*See SINCLAIR*)

NOTE: "Magna Charta Sureties" printed the mother's and daughter's names as shown here: Edigia and Egidia.

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Douglas [1307-] daughter of Sir James *the Black* 6th Laird of Douglas, m. **Sir John Somerville 1st Laird of Carnwath** [1280-1347] son of Sir Walter 5th Baron of Somerville and Effie Barclay (*See SOMERVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Douglas [1408-1451] daughter of Archibald 4th Earl of Douglas and Margaret Stewart, m3. **William Sinclair 3rd Earl of Orkney, 1st Earl of Caithness** [1408-1480] son of Henry Sinclair 2nd Earl of Orkney and Egidia Douglas (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Douglas [1317-1380] daughter of Sir Archibald Douglas, Regent of Scotland, and Beatrix de Lindsay, m. **Alexander Bruce Earl of Carrick** [1309-1333] son of Edward Bruce Earl of Carrick and Isabel Strathbogie (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel Douglas Countess of Mar [1360-1408] daughter of Sir William 1st Earl of Douglas and Margaret Countess of Angus & Mar, m. 1388 **Sir Malcolm Drummond** [1347-1402] son of Sir John Drummond and Mary de Montfichet (Montifex) (*See DRUMMOND*)

~ ~ ~

Dreux

Robert I Comte de Dreux KT [1123-1188] of Dreux, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, buried in St Ives, Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, Crusader in 2nd Crusade, son of Louis VI *the Fat* King of France and Adelaide of Savoy, m1. 1144 **Hawise d'Evreux** [1123-1152] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Walter de Salisbury, Sheriff of Wiltshire, and Sibyl de Chaworth; m2. 1152 **Agnes de Vaudemont Dame de Braine** [1130-1403] of Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Guy Seigneur de Braine & Vaudemont, and Alix

Robert II Comte de Braine & Dreux [1154-1218] (Agnes de Vaudemont's son) of Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Dreux, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, buried in St Ives, Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. 1183 **Yolande de Coucy** [1170-1221] of Coucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, buried in St Ives, Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Raoul I Sire de Marle & Coucy and Agnes of Hainault

Robert III Comte de Dreux [1185-1233] of Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Dreux, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, m. 1210 **Laeonore (Aanora) de St. Valerie** [1192-1250] of St Valery-sur-Somme, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Thomas de St. Valerie and Adele de Ponthieu

Robert de Dreux Vicomte de Chateaudun [1225-1266] of Dreux, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/ Centre, France, died in Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m1. 1253 **Clemence de Chateaudun** [1230-1258] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Geoffrey VI Vicomte de Chateaudun and Clemence de Roches; m2. 1263 **Isabel de Villebeon Dame de la Chapelle** [1247-1282] of Villebeon, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Adam de Villebeon Seigneur de Mesnil-aubri and Alix de Garlande

Alice de Dreux Vicomtesse de Chateaudun [1255-1296] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m. 1275 **Raoul II de Clermont Seigneur de Nesle** [1250-1302] of Nesle, Somme, Picardy, France, died in battle at Kortrijk, Holland, son of Simon II Seigneur de Clermont & Nesle and Alix de Montfort (*See CLERMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Dreux [1264-1300] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Robert de Dreux Vicomte de Chateaudun and Isabel de Villebeon Dame de la Chapelle, m. 1276 **Gauthier V de Chatillon Comte de Porcean** [1249-1329] OF Chateau-Porcien, Ardennes, Champagne, France, son of Gauthier IV de Chatillon Seigneur de Crecy and Isabelle de Villehardouin (*See CHATILLON*)

~ ~ ~

Adele de Dreux [1144-1210] daughter of Robert I Comte de Dreux and Hawise d'Evreux, m. **Valeron III Seigneur de Breteuil** [1123-1162] son of Everard III de Breteuil and Beatrice de Coucy (*See BRETEUIL*)

~ ~ ~

Philippa de Dreux [1192-1341] daughter of Robert II Comte de Braine & Dreux, and Yolande de Coucy, m. 1218 **Henry II Comte de Bar** [1190-1239] son of Thibaut de Bar-le-Duc and Ernesent de Brienne de Bar-sur-Seine (*See BAR*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Dreux [1200-] daughter of Robert II Comte de Braine & Dreux, and Yolande de Coucy, m. **Robert de St. Clair** [1190-] of St. Clair, Normandy (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Yolande de Dreux [1212-1255] daughter of Robert III Comte de Dreux and Laeonore (Aanora) de St. Valerie, m. 1229 **Hughes IV Duke of Burgundy** [1211-1272] son of Eudes III Duke of Burgundy and Alice de Vergy (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Drummond

George Arpad Prince of Hungary [1048-] of Esztergom, Kimarom-Esztergo, Hungary, son of Andrew I King of Hungary and Anastasia Yaroslavna Countess of Kiev (*see HUNGARY*), m. **Agatha Podiebradius** [1050-] of Bohemia, daughter of Gundolph Podiebradius Grand Duke of Bohemia

Sir Maurice (Mauritz) Drummond [1070-1093] of Hungary, died in Battle of Alnwick, Northumberland, England

Sir Malcolm Drummond 2nd Senschal of Lennox [1090-1131] of Dryman, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Sir Maurice Drummond 3rd Senschal of Lennox [1110-1155] of Dryman, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Sir John Drummond 4th Senschal of Lennox [1135-1180] of Dryman, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Sir Malcolm Drummond 5th Senschal of Lennox [1165-1200] of Dryman, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Malcolm Beg Drummond [1201-1260] of Dryman, Stirlingshire, Scotland, Chamberlain to Maldouen Earl of Lennox, m. **Ada of Lennox** [1220-] of Inchmurrin Isle, Lock Lomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, daughter of Maldouen 3rd Earl of Lennox and Elizabeth (Beatrix) Stewart

Sir Malcolm Drummond 6th Senschal of Lennox [1243-1329] of Dryman, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Sir John Drummond 7th Senschal of Lennox [1265-1301] of Dryman, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **[-?--] Stewart** [1265-] of Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter *Ballicoch* Stewart 5th Earl of Monteith and Mary Countess of Monteith

Sir Malcolm Drummond 8th Senschal of Lennox [1295-1315] of Dryman, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **[-?--] Graham** [1298-] of Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir David IV Graham Laird of Kincardine

Sir Malcolm Drummond [1305-1346] of Inchmohomo Isle, Lake of Monteith, Scotland, died in Battle of Neville's Cross, Durham, England

Sir John Drummond [1330-1373] of Inchmohomo Isle, Lake of Monteith, Scotland, died in Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Mary Montfichet** [1330-] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William de Montfichet (Montefex)

Sir John Drummond Justiciar of Scotland [1362-1428] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Sinclair** [1376-] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of Henry Sinclair 1st Earl of Orkney and Jean Haliburton

Sir Walter Drummond [1395-1455] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Ruthven** [1400-] of Hunting Tower, Ruthven Castle, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William 8th Laird of Ruthven

Sir Malcolm Drummond [1420-1470] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1445 **Mariot (Marion) Murray** [1425-] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir David Murray 7th Laird of Tullibardine and Margaret Colquhoun

Sir John 1st Lord Drummond MP [1445-1519] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Lindsay** [1448-1519] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander *the Tiger* Lindsay 4th Earl of Crawford and Margaret Dunbar Heiress of Cockburn

Elizabeth Drummond [1486-1513] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1487 **George Douglas Master of Angus** [1469-1513] of Tantallon Castle, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, died at Battle of Flodden Field, Northumberland, England, son of Archibald *Bell the Cat* Douglas 5th Earl of Angus and Elizabeth Boyd (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Annabella Drummond [1355-1401] daughter of Sir John Drummond and Mary Montfichet, m. 1367 **Robert III (John) Stewart King of the Scots** [1337-1406] son of Robert II Stewart King of the Scots and Elizabeth Mure (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: *Malcolm Beg*, or "Little Malcolm" of Drymen received his name due to his stature. He was the Earl of Lennox's Seneschal.

It was from this time, and the lands of Drymen, that the Clan Chiefs of Drummond are known as “An Drumanach Mor” – “The Great man of Drymen.”

In 1296, at the Battle of Dunbar, the English captured Malcolm and sent him to London. Sir Malcolm was released only after swearing allegiance to the King and promising to fight with the English in France. It wasn't long before Malcolm was once again in Scotland and causing trouble for the English. In 1301 he was captured again to the great joy of King Edward I.

Sir Malcolm II, son of Malcolm, was the hero of Bannockburn in 1314. It was he, after realizing that the Scots would not be able to withstand the charge of the cavalry, who took matters into his own hands by having the ground between his men and the English heavy cavalry strewn with caltrops, small iron devices with four sharp points. The English horses were brought down by these, and as the mounted soldiers lay helpless, they were killed by the waiting Clans.

It was this ingenuity that gave the Drummond Chiefs the right to display caltrops on a field of green beneath the Chief's shield. King Robert the Bruce also rewarded Malcolm with extensive lands near Perth for this service. In 1345, Sir John Drummond married the Maid of Monfichets. With the marriage came the estates of Stobhall on the river Tay, which have remained in the family since and is the residence of the present Chief.

It has also been the home of two Scottish Queens and a royal mistress. Margaret, sister of John Drummond, won the heart of King David II, who was the son of Robert the Bruce. They were married in 1363, and she was crowned queen. In 1366 Annabella the beautiful, daughter of Sir John Drummond, became the wife of John Stewart of Kyle. John was crowned Robert III, the second Stewart King. She was also the mother of James I. The royal families of Scotland and England claim their heritage from Robert and Annabella.

In 1491 Drummond Castle was built 25 miles from Stobhall, and 3 1/2 miles from Crieff. In 1498, the first Lord Drummond of Drummond received the Barony of Drummond which remained in the family until 1605, when the estates were sold. Near the end of the 1500's, another Drummond, Margaret the fair, enraptured King James IV. She was, to him, “The diamond of Delight.” Because of his love for her, James originally declined the marriage to Mary Tudor, daughter of the King of England, Henry VII. It is rumored that James had indeed married Margaret and was to have her crowned Queen of Scotland. The nobles, mostly lowlanders and border Lords, feared that the Drummonds were becoming too powerful. They decided that Margaret must die, thus forcing James to marry the Tudor Princess. Margaret, and her two sisters, were poisoned. Shortly after, James married Mary Tudor, which made way for the union of the Scottish and English Crowns a century later.

In 1689, as the Highlands rose behind the Stuart flag, the Drummonds followed Bonnie Dundee into battle. At the battle of Killiecrankie the clan army attacked the English as it marched into the pass. Of the 3,000 English who went into the pass only 500 made it out alive. When the rising was surprised, the Earl of Perth was captured and imprisoned at Kircaldy till 1693. After that, he and his brother followed James VII into exile. For their service to James, they were elevated to Dukes. The Duke of Perth was then made a Knight of the Golden Fleece, the highest order of knighthood in Spain.

By the end of the 17th century, the Drummonds were the most powerful Clan in Scotland. The Earl of Perth was Lord Chancellor; his brother, the Earl of Melfort, was Secretary of State. Their cousin, General Sir William Drummond, created Viscount Strathballan, was commander-in-chief of the army in Scotland. The first Duke of Perth was also awarded the Knight of the Garter for his service to James VII.

The Drummonds supported the Stuarts until the end. They helped in the uprising of 1715 and again in 1745. In 1746, the Highland Clans followed Bonnie Prince Charlie to Culloden, to fight for the Stuarts for the last time. The Drummonds were at the fore, with the Duke of Perth and his brother, the Duke of Melfort, commanding the left wing and the center of the battle line. However, within two hours, the clan army had been destroyed by the Hanoverian army. The Duke of Perth followed the Prince into exile. John also went with them but died during the voyage due to his wounds. The Viscount of Strathballan was mortally wounded while rallying the cavalry. Even the Duchess of Perth was imprisoned for having sheltered Prince Charlie at Drummond Castle. She stayed there until her death in 1773. Loyalty had cost them everything. It wasn't until 1784 that the Drummonds were restored to their lands. It wasn't until the 1830's that they received back their old titles. [Clan Drummond]

~ ~ ~

Drury

Drieu (Drogo) [1040-] of Normandy, France, died in St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England

NOTE: Drieu accompanied William the Conqueror to England. According to the Domesday Book 1086, he held lands in Norfolk and Suffolk.

Gautier (Walter) [1070-] of Little Livermere, Suffolk, England

Sir Drogo (Drogonis) [1100-] of Horningsheath, Suffolk, England

Sir Richard Drury [1125-] of Horningsheath, Suffolk, England

Sir Robert [1155-1203] of Horningsheath, Suffolk, England, died in Thurston, Suffolk, England, m. **Matilda de Thurston** [1160-1210] of Thurston, Suffolk, England, daughter of Anselm de Thurston

Sir John Drury [1190-1249] of Thurston, Suffolk, England

Sir John Drury [1243-1309] of Thurston, Suffolk, England

Sir Henry Drury [1289-] of Thurston, Suffolk, England, m. **Hawise de la Grene** [1295-] of Barkway, Royston, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Richard de la Grene

Sir John Drury [1319-] of Thurston, Suffolk, England, m. **Amabilia de Newton** [1320-] of Newton, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, daughter of Thomas de Newton of Sudbury

Sir Nicholas Drury [1339-1393] of Thurston, Suffolk, England, died in Rougham, Suffolk, England, m. **Agnes de Saxham** [1340-] of Little Saxham, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Simon de Saxham

Sir Roger Drury [1356-1420] of Rougham, Suffolk, England, m. **Margaret Naunton** [1355-1405] of Rougham, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Thomas Naunton of Chavent and Mary de Aspoll

Nicholas Drury [1380-] of Rougham, Suffolk, England

Nicholas Drury [1415-1456] of Hawstead, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England, m. **Joan Heath** [1416-1479]

Sir Roger Drury [1440-1491] of Hawstead, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England, m. **Felice Denstan** [1446-] of Besthorpe, Wayland, Norfolk, England, daughter of William Denstan of Besthorpe

Sir Robert Drury [1465-1536] of Hawstead, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, buried in St Mary's Church, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, m1. **Anne Calthorpe** [1465-1494] of Burnham Thorpe, Wallsingham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir William Calthorpe of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, and Elizabeth Stapleton

NOTE: Sir Robert Drury was speaker of the House of Commons, Cambridge Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, Governor 1488-9, 1492-3, and 1497, Knight of the shire for Suffolk; speaker 1495; took part in attempts to conciliate the Scottish borders 1510-13; knight for the body 1516; commissioner collection of loan for French War 1524. He died in St. Mary's, buried at St. Edmunds.

Bridget Drury [1492-] of Hawstead, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, m. **Sir John Jernegan** [1490-1559] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, son of Sir Edward Jernegan and Margaret Bedingfield (See JERNEGAN)

~ ~ ~

Anne Drury [1487-1572] daughter of Sir Robert Drury and Anne Calthorpe, m. **George Waldegrave** [1485-

1582] son of William Waldegrave and Margery Wentworth (*See WALDEGRAVE*)

~ ~ ~

Dunbar

Duncan Lay Abbot of Dunkeld [920-965] of Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Duncrub, Perthshire, Scotland

Duncan Lay Abbot of Dunkeld [949-990] of Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scotland

Crinan the Thane Lay Abbot of Dunkeld [978-1045] of Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scotland, died in battle against MacBeth, m. 1000 **Bethoc Princess of Scotland** [984-1045] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Malcolm II MacKenneth King of Scotland and Aelgifu Sigurdsdottir of Ossory

NOTE: Crinan the Thane was killed in battle against Macbeth who had murdered his son, Duncan I MacCrinan, King of Scotland in 1040.

Maldred Laird of Carlisle & Allerdale, Earl of Northumbria [1003-1045] of Allerdale, Cumbria, England, m. **Aeldgyth of Northumbria** [1015-] of Northumbria, England, daughter of Uchtred I Earl of Northumbria and Alfgifu of England (daughter of Aethelred II *the Unready* King of England)

NOTE: Maldred Laird of Carlisle & Allerdale was slain in battle with his father against Macbeth.

Gospatrick I Earl of Northumbria, Mormaer of Dunbar [1040-1074] of Allerdale, m. 1057 **Aethelreda of England** [1042-] of Wessex, England, daughter of Edred Prince of England

Sir Gospatrick II 1st Earl of Dunbar [1062-1138] of Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Battle of the Standard, Northallerton, Yorkshire, England, m. **Sybil Morel** [1074-] of Beanley, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of Arkil Morel of Beanley

NOTE: Sir Gospatrick II 1st Earl of Dunbar built Dunbar Castle.

Sir Gospatrick III 2nd Earl of Dunbar [1090-1166] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Derdere** [1094-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir Waltheof 3rd Earl of Dunbar [1122-1232] of Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Aline** [1129-1179] of Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir Patrick 4th Earl of Dunbar [1152-1181] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, died in a monastery in Scotland, buried in Eccles, Berwickshire, Scotland, m1. 1184 **Ada of Huntingdon** [1160-1200] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of William *the Lion* King of Scotland and Isabel Avenal

Sir Patrick 5th Earl of Dunbar [1185-1248] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Marseilles, Bouches-du-Rhone, France, m. 1213 **Eupheme Stewart** [1200-1267] of Dundonald, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter Stewart 3rd High Steward of Scotland and Beatrix de Angus

Sir Patrick 6th Earl of Dunbar, Regent of Scotland [1213-1289] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m1. **Christina Bruce** [1256-1275] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland,

daughter of Robert de Brus Lord of Annandale and Christian d'Irby; m2. 1242 **Cecile Fraser** [1227-] of Touch Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of John Fraser of Stirlingshire and Alicia de Conigburg

Patrick 7th Earl of Dunbar, 1st Earl of March [1242-1308] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m. 1282 **Marjory Comyn** [1263-] of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Comyn 2nd Earl of Buchan and Elizabeth de Quincy

Sir Alexander Dunbar [1287-1331] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Cockburn, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir Patrick Dunbar [1316-1356] of Cockburn, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Candia, Crete enroute to Holy Land, m. **Isabel Randolph** [1320-] of Stranith (Nithsdale), of Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Thomas Randolph 1st Earl of Moray and Isabel Stewart

George 9th Earl of Dunbar, 3rd Earl of March [1336-1423] of Stranith (Nithsdale), Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Christian Seton** [1350-1401] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Alan Wintoun Lord of Seton and Margaret de Seton

Sir George 10th Earl of Dunbar, 4th Earl of March [1370-1457] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, died in England, m. **Beatrice**

Janet Dunbar [1390-] of Cockburn, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Sir William Seton** [1390-1424] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Battle of Berneuil, France, son of Sir John Lord of Seton and Katherine St. Clair (*See SETON*)

~ ~ ~

Waltheof (Waldeve) Lord of Allerdale [1075-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Allerdale, Cumberland, England, son of Gospatrick I and Aethelreda of England, m. **Sigrid** [1086-1126]

Gunnild of Dunbar [1126-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Uchtred Lord of Galloway** [1121-1174] of Carrick, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Loch Fergus, Scotland, son of Fergus Lord of Galloway and Elizabeth of England (daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England) (*See GALLOWAY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir David Dunbar Lord of Cockburn [1376-1443] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, Scotland, son of George 9th Earl of Dunbar, 3rd Earl of March and Christian Seton

Margaret Dunbar Heiress of Cockburn [1423-1498] of Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Alexander *the Tiger* Lindsay 4th Earl of Crawford** [1421-1453] of Glenesk, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Finhaven, Angusshire, Scotland, son of David Lindsay, 3rd Earl of Crawford, Sir and Marjory Ogilvy (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Dorothy Agnes Dunbar [1057-] daughter of Gospatrick I and Aethelreda of England, m. **William Sinclair 1st Laird of Rosslyn** [1028-1078] of St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Normandy, son of Mauger Seigneur de St. Clair (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret of Dunbar [1102-] daughter of Gospatrick II 1st Earl of Dunbar and Sybil Morel, m. 1118 **Sir Philip de Montgomery** [1102-1177] son of Arnulph de Montgomery and Lafracoth O'Brien (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Alice of Dunbar [1145-] daughter of Waltheof 3rd Earl of Dunbar and Aline, m. **Philip de Seton Baron of**

Wynchburg [1135-1179] son of Alexander de Seton (*See SETON*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes of Dunbar [1177-] daughter of Sir Patrick 4th Earl of Dunbar and Ada of Huntingdon, m. **William Sinclair 4th Lord of Rosslyn** [1145-1214] son of Henry Sinclair 3rd Lord of Rosslyn and Margaret Grathenay (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes Dunbar [1219-] daughter of Patrick 5th Earl of Dunbar and Eupheme Stewart, m. **Sir Christell de Seton** [1214-] son of Sir Adam Baron de Seton and Janet Gifford (*See SETON*)

~ ~ ~

Cecelia Dunbar [1273-] daughter of Sir Patrick 6th Earl of Dunbar and Christina Bruce, m. **James Stewart 5th High Steward of Scotland** [1243-1309] son of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward and Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Marjory Dunbar [1392-] daughter of Sir George 10th Earl of Dunbar and Beatrice, m. 1410 **Sir Alexander Lindsay 2nd Earl of Crawford** [1378-1438] son of David Lindsay 1st Earl of Crawford and Elizabeth Catherine Stewart (daughter of Robert II King of Scotland) (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Dunn

Meredith Dunn [1381-] of York Castle, Yorkshire, England, m. **Mabel verch Gruffudd** [1385-] of Wales

Sir Griffith Dunn [1407-1443] of York Castle, Yorkshire, England, m. **Joan Scudamore** [1409-] of Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir John Scudamore and Alice Glendower

Sir John Dunn [1431-] of York Castle, Yorkshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Hastings** [1429-] of Slingsby, Malton, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Leonard Hastings of Kirby and Alice Camoys

Margaret Dunn [1472-] of York Castle, Yorkshire, England, m. **Sir Edward Trussel** [1468-] of Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England, son of Sir William Trussel and Bridget Kene (*See TRUSSEL*)

~ ~ ~

Duston

Walkelin de Duston [1140-] of Duston, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Alice Austerkarus** [1145-] of Weekley, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of William Austerkarus of Weekley

William I de Duston [1169-1234] of Duston, Northamptonshire, England, m1. **Jean Noel Heiress of Raunton** [1179-] of Ranton, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Thomas Noel and Margaret le Strange

Sir William II de Duston [1198-1271] of Duston, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Mary Wake** [1200-] of Liddell Castle, Cumberland, England, daughter of Geoffrey Wake of Bourne, Lincolnshire

Isabel de Duston [1224-1305] of Duston, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Sir Walter II de Grey of Rotherfield** [1222-1266] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, son of Robert de Grey of Rotherfield and Beatrice de Sculcotes (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

East Saxons

Beldeg Odinson [243-] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany, son of Odin 1st King of Scandinavia and Friege, m. Nanna [247-] of Scandinavia, daughter of Gewar I King of Norway

Brond King of Saxony [271-] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany

Frithogar King of Saxony [299-] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany

Freawine King of Saxony [327-] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany

Wig King of Saxony [355-420] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany

Gewis King of Saxony [383-451] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany

Esla King of Saxony [411-482] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany

Elesa King of Saxony [439-412] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany

Cerdic 1st King of West Saxons [467-534] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany, died in Wessex, England
(*See WEST SAXONS for continuation of line*)

NOTE: Cerdic was Saxon earldorman who founded a settlement on the coast of Hampshire, England in 495, assumed the title of King of the West Saxons in 519, and became ancestor of the English royal line.

~ ~ ~

Echyngham

Reinbert [1070-] of Hastings Rape, Sussex, England, Sheriff of Hastings

Drogo de Pevensey [1095-1130] of Hastings, Sussex, England, died in Pevensey Eastbourne, Sussex, England

Simon de Echingham [1120-1165] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England

William de Echingham [1150-] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England

Simon de Echingham [1175-1253] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m. **Alice FitzReinfrid** [1184-] of Sussex, England, daughter of Joscelyn FitzReinfrid

Simon de Echingham [1205-1269] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m. **Paulina** [1210-]

William de Echingham [1235-1294] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m. **Katherine** [1245-]

Richard de Echingham [1265-] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m. **Katherine** [1274-]

James de Echingham [1296-1350] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m. **Joan** [1300-]

Sir William de Echingham [1333-1388] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m. **Elizabeth Criol** [1345-1379] of Stockbury, Hollingbourn, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Nicholas Criol of Stockbury and Elizabeth

Sir William de Echyngham [1370-1412] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m1. **Joan FitzAlan** [1375-1404] of Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset, England, buried in Etchingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir John FitzAlan 1st Baron of Arundel and Eleanor Baroness Maltravers

Sir Thomas de Echyngham [1401-1444] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m2. **Margaret Knyvet** [1400-1467] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir John Kynvet of Mendlesham and Joan Botetourte Heiress of Mendlesham & Hamerton

Sir Thomas de Echyngham [1425-1482] of Echingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, m. **Margaret West** [1429-] of Midley, Romney Marsh, Kent, England, daughter of Reynold 3rd Baron West, 6th Baron de la Warre, and Margaret Thorley

Margaret Echyngham [1449-1482] of Etchingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, buried in Shoreditch, Middlesex, England, m1. **Sir William Blount** [1443-1471] of Rock, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, died at Battle of Barnet, Hertfordshire, England, son of Sir Walter Blount KG Baron Mountjoy, and Ellen (Helena) Byron (*See BLOUNT*)

~ ~ ~

Engaine

Richard d'Engaine [1060-] of Enghein, Hainault, Belgium, died in Abington, Litton, Cambridgeshire, England

Viel d'Engaine [1090-1130] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, died in Pytchley, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, m2. a daughter of Fulk, the Sheriff

Richard d'Engaine [1130-1177] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, died in Pytchley, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Margaret (Margery) FitzUrse** [1142-1196] of Bulwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Richard FitzUrse of Yorkshire and Maud de Boulers

Richard d'Engaine [1170-1209] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, died in Pytchley, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Sarah de Chesney** [1175-] of Colne Engaine, Halstead, Essex, England, daughter of William de Chesney, Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, and Aubrey de Poynings

Viel d'Engaine [1200-1248] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, died in Colne Engaine, Halstead, Essex, England, m. **Rohese Montgomery** [1205-1248] of Cubley, Uttoxeter, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Walter Montgomery of Cubley, Uttoxeter, Derbyshire

Sir John d'Engaine [1232-1296] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, died in Colne Engaine, Halstead, Essex, England, buried in Fineshade Priory, Fineshade-by-Blatherwyke, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Joan de Greinville Heiress of Prested & Byfield** [1236-1305] of Hallaton, Uppingham, Leicestershire, England, died in Colne Engaine, Halstead, Essex, England, daughter of Sir Gilbert deGreinville and Joyce

Joyce d'Engaine [1257-1302] of Colne Engaine, Halstead, Essex, England, died in Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Sir Roger de Huntingfield** [1255-1302] of Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, died in Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, son of Sir William de

Huntingfield and Emma de Grey (*See HUNTINGFIELD*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William d'Engaine [1230-] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, son of Viel d'Engaine and Rohese Montgomery

Joanna d'Engaine [1266-] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Sir John Knyvet** [1265-] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, son of Sir John Knyvet and Mabel Horton (*See KNYVET*)

~ ~ ~

Erskine

Sir Henry Erskine [1190-1226] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland

NOTE: Henry de Erskine, whose name probably derives from lands held by the family on the banks of the Clyde in Renfrewshire, witnessed a charter temp. Alexander II (1214-49) [Burke's Peerage]

Sir John Erskine [1217-1271] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Sir John Erskine [1249-1296] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. [?-?] **MacGilronan** [1253-]

Sir William Erskine [1274-1331] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Sir Robert Erskine [1310-1385] Chamberlain of Scotland, of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m1. 1333 **Beatrix de Lindsay** [1302-1352] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander de Lindsay Lord of Crawford MP and Alice Stewart

Sir Thomas Erskine [1340-1403] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. 1370 **Janet Keith** [1348-1413] of Synton, Selkirkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Edward Keith and Christian Menteith

Robert 1st Baron Erskine, 12th Earl of Mar [1372-1452] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. 1400 **Elizabeth Lindsay** [1383-] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of David Lindsay 1st Earl of Crawford and Elizabeth Catherine Stewart Princess of Scotland

Thomas 2nd Baron Erskine, 13th Earl of Mar [1418-1493] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. 1445 **Janet Douglas** [1427-1489] of Morton, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Bothwell Castle, Uddingston, Strathclyde, Scotland, daughter of James 2nd Lord Douglas of Dalkeith and Elizabeth Gifford

Margaret Erskine [1447-] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Sir James 11th Laird de Rutherford** [1440-1493] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland, son of Sir James 10th Laird de Rutherford (*See RUTHERFURD*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Nicholas Erskine [1345-1406] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Kinnoull, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Sir Robert Erskine and Beatrix de Lindsay, m. **Jean Cameron** [1356-1402] of Ballegarno Castle, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Kinnoull, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Cameron and Ellen de Montfalto

Sir William Erskine [1375-] of Kinnoull, Perthshire, Scotland

Sir John William Erskine [1395-] of Kinnoull, Perthshire, Scotland

Elizabeth Erskine [1413-] of Kinnoull, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Robert Crichton 5th Laird of Sanquhar** [1409-1478] of Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, son of Sir Robert Crichton 4th Laird of Sanquhar and Elizabeth (*See CRICHTON*)

~ ~ ~

Janet Erskine [1280-] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Erskine and[-?-] MacGilronan, m. **Sir John Montgomerie Laird of Eaglesham** [1250-1328] of Eaglesham, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Sir John Montgomerie of Eastwood and Margaret Murray (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret (Agnes) Erskine [1272-] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Erskine and [-?-] MacGilronan, m. **Sir William Livingston Laird of Drumry** [1270-1339] of Drumry, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, son of Andrew Livingston Laird of Drumry and Elena de Quarantley (*See LIVINGSTON*)

~ ~ ~

Estrada

Miguel Angel Moreno Estrada [August 8, 1961 -] of Calexico, California, son of William Moreno and Mercedes Estrado Moreno, m. June 1982, Catherine Anne (Cline) Foy [May 29, 1960 -] of Glendale, California, daughter of Rodger Vernon Cline and Lora Lee Weitz

William Michael Estrada [May 6, 1983 -] of San Diego, California, m. January 14, 2006 in El Cajon, California, **Saraleen Robin Pollock** [December 26, 1981 -] of Orange, Orange County, California, daughter of Christopher Wade Pollock and Kathleen Mae Larrabee

Dakota William Estrada [October 2, 2006 -] of San Diego, California

~ ~ ~

Damien Joseph Christopher Trujillo [July 15, 2004 -] son of Joseph Trujillo of New Mexico and Saraleen Robin Pollock (*see above*)

~ ~ ~

Estouteville

Roger de Verdun [990-] of Verdun near Vessey, Manche, Normandy, France (*see also VERDUN*)

Robert d'Estouteville Governor of Ambrieres Castle [1020-1066] of Castle of Ambrieres, Mayenne, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 1039 **Jeanne de Talbot** [1023-] of Cleuville, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Hugh de Talbot Sire de Cleuville and Marie de Meulan

Robert I d'Estouteville Lord of Cottingham [1040-1106] of Estouteville-sur-Mer, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, died

in Cottingham, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m1. **Blanche de Rieux** [1045-] of Rieux, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Quesnoc de Rieux; m2. **Beatrix** [1055-]

Robert II de Stuteville [1070-1138] of Cottingham, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Estouteville-sur-

Mer, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, m. 1099 **Erneberga FitzBaldric** [1080-] of Cowsby, Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Hugh FitzBaldric, Saxon Thane of Cowsby

Nicolas I d'Estouteville Seigneur de Valmont [1100-1177] of Estouteville-sur-Mer, died in Valmont, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, m. **Julianne de Thourotte** [1110-] of Thourotte, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Gautier (Gaucher) de Thourotte and Mathilde de Rouliers

Robert III Seigneur d'Estouteville [1127-1185] of Valmont, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, died in Estouteville-sur-Mer, m. **Leonia of Salisbury Dame de Rames** [1130-1214] of Rames, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of Edward of Salisbury and Adelize Heiress de Rames

Henri d'Estouteville Seigneur de Valmont & Rames [1155-1232] of Valmont, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, died in Rames, m. **Maud (Mahaut) Plantagenet de Warenne** [1166-1212] of Lewes, Sussex, England, daughter of Hamelin Plantagenet 5th Earl of Surrey and Isabel de Warenne 4th Countess of Surrey

Jean I Seigneur d'Estouteville [1190-1258] of Estouteville-sur-Mer, m. 1236 **Agnes de Chateaudun** [1205-1272] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Geoffrey V Vicomte de Chateaudun and Alix de Freteval

Robert IV le Large Seigneur d'Estouteville [1230-1305] of Estouteville-sur-Mer, m. **Jeanne** [1234-]

Robert d'Estouteville Seigneur d'Cleuille [1255-1311] of Estouteville-sur-Mer, died in Cleuille, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, m. 1285 **Alix Bertrand de Bricquebec** [1255-1304] of Bricquibec, Manche, Normandy, daughter of Robert VII Bertrand Seigneur de Bricquebec and Alix de Nesle

Isabel d'Estouteville [1287-] of Cleuille, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, m. **Sir Alexander de Bethune** [1280-1332] of Westhall, Murroes Parish, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Dupplin Moor, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Jean de Bethune and Jeanne de Coucy (*See BETHUNE*)

~ ~ ~

Emma d'Estouteville [1080-] of Estouteville-sur-Mer, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of Robert I d'Estouteville Lord of Cottingham and 2nd wife Beatrix, m. **Robert de Grantmesnil** [1060-] of Grentemesnil, Calvados, Normandy, France, son of Hugh de Grantmesnil Constable of Leicester Castle and Adeliza de Beaumont (*See GRANTMESNIL*)

~ ~ ~

Eu

William Hieme Comte de Heimois & d'Eu [970-1038] of Exmes (Heimois), Orne, Normandy, France, died in Eu, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, son of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and Gunnora de Crepon, m1. **Beatrice le Goz** [985-1013] of Creully, Calvados, Normandy, daughter of Ansfred II Onfror le Goz; m2. **Lesceline de Harcourt** [996-1078] of Turqueville, Manche, Normandy, daughter of Turchetil de Harcourt Seigneur de Turqueville and Adeline de Montfort

NOTE: Hieme is also written 'Heimes' or 'the Heimois.' Also it appears that Eu was originally called "Exmes" and/or "the Exmesin of Heimois." William founded the Collegiate Church of Eu [Ref: CP V:151]. He received from his father the comte of the Exmesin of Heimois. [Ref: CP V:151]. William rebelled against half-brother, Richard II, and was imprisoned at Rouen. After escaping, he submitted to the Duke, was pardoned, and was given the comte of Eu, of which his brother Godfrey/Godfroi who rebelled and was deprived of Eu. Godfrey's son (William's nephew) Gilbert/Giselbert Crispin did assume the land and title when William died, but he was assassinated in 1040. When Godfrey was deprived, Eu was awarded to his brother William, who had been Count of Heimois. [Ref: TAF 28 Mar 2001, from Jim Weber's site]

Robert Comte d'Eu [1019-] (Lesceline de Harcourt's son) of Eu, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Shanton, Leicestershire, England, m. **Beatrice Fulbert** [1022-] of Leicestershire, England

William Comte d'Eu, Lord of Hastings [1045-1096] Eu, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Hastings, Sussex, England, m. **Beatrice de Busli** [1065-] of Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Roger de Busli and Muriel Chappell

Henry Comte d'Eu, Lord of Hastings [1090-1140] of Hastings, Sussex, England, died in Foucarmont, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. **Margaret de Champagne** [1095-1145] of Chartres, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of William *the Simple* de Champagne Sire de Sully, and Agnes de Sully

John Comte d'Eu, Lord of Hastings [1118-1170] of Eu, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Hastings, Sussex, England, m. **Alice de Aubigny** [1139-1188] of Casti Arundel, Sussex, England, daughter of William *Strong Hand* d'Aubigny Earl of Arundel and Adelize Adela of Louvain

Henry Comte d'Eu, Lord of Hastings [1155-1182] of Hastings, Sussex, England, died in Eu, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. **Maud Plantagenet de Warenne** [1164-1212] of Lewes, Sussex, England, daughter of Hamelin Plantagenet 5th Earl of Surrey and Isabel de Warenne Heiress of Surrey

Alice Comtesse d'Eu Lady Hastings [1180-1246] of Shenton, Leicestershire, England, m. **Raoul I de Lusignan Comte d'Eu** [1178-1219] of La Marche, Poitou, France, died in Shenton, Leicestershire, England, son of Geoffrey de Lusignan and Umberge de Limoges (*See LUSIGNAN*)

~ ~ ~

Ida d'Eu [1134-1164] daughter of Henry Comte d'Eu, Lord of Hastings, and Margaret de Champagne, m. **William de Hastings** [1138-1182] of Ashill, son of Hugh de Hastings Lord of Fillongley and Ermeburga de Flamville (*See HASTINGS*)

~ ~ ~

Falaise

Fulbert de Falaise [978-] of Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France, m. **Doda Princess of Scotland** [985-] daughter of Malcolm II MacKenneth King of Scotland and Blanaid nic Brian of Munster

NOTE: Fulbert de Falaise was a burgess, the household official at the Norman court whose title was cubicularius.

Walter de Falaise [1002-] of Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France

William de Falaise [1025-] of Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Moulins, Calvados, Normandy, France, m. **Alberade** [1030-]

William de Falaise [1048-1086] of Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Worspring Manor, Somerset, England, m. 1086 **Geva de Burci** [1055-1086] of Worspring Manor, Somerset, England, daughter of Serlo Sire de Burci, Lord of Blagdon

Emma de Falaise [1086-] of Worspring Manor, Somerset, England, m. **Sir William de Courcy** [1072-1114] of Nuneham Courtenay, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England, died in Stogursey, Williton, Somerset, England, son of Richard Seigneur de Courcy of Newenham and Guadalmode

(Wandelmode) (*See COURCY*)

~ ~ ~

Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise [1003-1050] daughter of Fulbert de Falaise and Doda Princess of Scotland, m. (mistress of) **Robert I the Magnificent Duke of Normandy** [999-1035] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, son of Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy and Judith of Brittany; m. 1035 **Harlevin (Herlouin) Vicomte de Conteville** [1001-1066] of Conteville, Erure, Normandy, France, son of Jean de Conteville Vicomte de Comyn (*See NORMANDY / FLANDERS*)

NOTE: Herleve de Falaise and Robert I were in their teens when they became the parents of William the Conqueror. Herleve was chosen by the Count of Flanders as guardian for his daughter.

~ ~ ~

Feritate

William I Comte de la Ferte-Mace [1035-1077] of la Ferte-Mace, Orne, Normandy, France, m. 1058 [?-?] **de Conteville** [1042-] of Conteville, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Harlerien (Herlouin) Vicomte de Conteville and Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise

Mathieu de Feritate Seigneur de la Ferte-Mace [1070-] of la Ferte-Mace, Orne, Normandy, France

William II de Feritate Seigneur de la Ferte-Mace [1100-] of la Ferte-Mace, Orne, Normandy, France

Matthew de Feritate Seigneur de la Ferte-Mace [1140-] of la Ferte-Mace, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Holsworthy, Devon, England, m. **Gundreda Paynel Heiress of Holsworthy** [1143-] of Bampton, Tiverton, Devon, England, daughter of Fulk Paynel of Bampton and Aude Albrincis

William de Feritate [1165-1216] of la Ferte-Mace, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Marden, Devizes, Wiltshire, England, m. 1189 **Marjorie Briwere** [1176-1237] of Stoke, Devonshire, England, died in Holsworthy, Devon, England, daughter of William de Briwere Lord of Sumburne & Torre, and Beatrice de Vallibux de Vaux

Gundred de Feritate Heiress of Holsworthy [1190-1237] of Bridgwater, Somerset, England, m. **Payn de Chaworth Lord of Kempford** [1185-1236] of Kempford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Stoke Bruerne, Towcester, Northamptonshire, England, son of Patrick de Chaworth Lord of Kempford (*See CHAWORTH*)

NOTE: The family name is recorded as both de la Ferte and Feritate.

~ ~ ~

Ferrers

Walchelin Seigneur de Ferrers & Chambrais [1010-1089] of Ferrieres-St.-Hilaire, Eure, Normandy, France

Sir Henry de Ferrers [1036-1101] of Ferrieres-St.-Hilaire, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Lechlade, Faringdon, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1061 **Berthe de l'Aigle** [1040-] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Darley, Bakewell, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Engenulph de l'Aigle and Richeride

Robert de Ferrers 1st Earl of Derby [1062-1139] of Ferrieres-St-Hilaire, Eure, Normandy, France, christened in Chartley Holme, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, m. 1087 **Hawise de Vitre** [1083-] of Vitre, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, daughter of Andre Seigneur de Vitre and Agnes de Mortaigne

Robert de Ferrers 2nd Earl of Derby [1118-1160] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Duffield, Belper, Derbyshire, England, buried in Abbey of Merevale, Warwickshire, England, m. 1135 **Margaret Peverel** [1118-] of Nottingham Castle, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of William *the Younger* Peverel and Avice de Lancaster

William I de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby [1140-1190] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Siege of Acre, Jerusalem, Palestine, m. **Sybil de Braose** [1150-1227] of Bramber, Sussex, England, daughter of William II de Braose 1st Baron of Abergavenny and Bertha of Gloucester Heiress of Brecon

William II de Ferrers 4th Earl of Derby KT [1172-1247] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Duffield, Belper, Derbyshire, England, m. 1192 **Agnes of Chester Lady of Chartley** [1174-1247] of Chester, Cheshire, England, died in Chartley Castle, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Kevelioc 5th Earl of Chester and Bertrade de Montfort

William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby KT [1193-1254] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Evington, Billesdon, Leicestershire, England, buried in Abbey of Merevale, Warwickshire, England, m1. 1219 **Sibyl Marshal** [1191-1238] of Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales, daughter of William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke and Isabel de Clare; m2. 1238 **Margaret de Quincy Heiress of Groby and Leuchars** [1223-1280] of Winchester, Hamptonshire, England, died in Groby, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester and Helen of Galloway

Robert de Ferrers 6th Earl of Derby [1239-1279] (Margaret de Quincy's son) of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Chartley Holme, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, buried in St. Thomas Priory, Staffordshire, England, m2. 1269 **Eleanor de Bohun** [1248-1313] of Hay Castle, Hay on Wye, Breconshire, Wales, died in Holbrook, Belper, Derbyshire, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Essex, England, daughter of Humphrey VI de Bohun, Governor of Winchester, and Eleanor de Braose

Sir John 1st Baron de Ferrers [1271-1312] of Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, died (poisoned) in Gascony, France, m. 1300 **Hawise de Muscegros** [1276-1340] of Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, England, died in Chartley Castle, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Muscegros of Chartley and Agnes de Ferrers

Sir Robert 2nd Baron de Ferrers [1309-1350] of Chartley Castle, Staffordshire, England, m1. 1325 **Margaret** [1310-1331] of Keyston, Thrapston, Huntingdonshire, England; m2. **Joan de la Mote Lady of Willisham** [1315-1375] of Willisham, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died in London, Middlesex, England

Sir Robert de Ferrers Baron Botiller [1350-1380] (Joan de la Mote's son) of Willisham, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died in Wem, Shropshire, England, m. 1369 **Elizabeth le Boteler** [1345-1411] of Oversley, Alcester, Warwickshire, England, died in Wem, Shropshire, England, buried in Brothers of the Holy Cross, London, England, daughter of Sir William 3rd Baron le Boteler of Wem and Elizabeth de Argentein

Sir Robert Baron de Ferrers of Wem [1373-1396] of Willisham, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died in Wem, Shropshire, England, m. 1390 **Joan Beaufort** [1375-1440] of Beaufort Castle, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou, France, died in Howden, East Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of John of Gaunt Plantagenet Duke of Lancaster and Catherine de Roet

Mary de Ferrers Lady of Oversley [1394-1457] of Oversley, Alcester, Warwickshire, England, m. **Sir Ralph**

de Neville [1392-1457] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, died in Oversley, Alcester, Warwickshire, England, son of Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland, and Margaret Stafford (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William de Ferrers of Groby [1240-1287] of Groby, son of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Margaret de Quincy, m1. **Anne le Despenser** [1248-1281] of Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh 1st Baron le Despenser

Sir William 1st Baron Ferrers of Groby [1271-1324] of Yoxale, Staffordshire, England, died in Groby Old Hall, Leicestershire, England, m. **Ellen de Segrave** [1275-1315] of Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England, died in Groby Old Hall, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron de Segrave and Christine de Plessy

Sir Henry 2nd Baron Ferrers of Groby [1294-1343] of Stebbing, Dunmow, Essex, England, died in Groby Old Hall, Leicestershire, England, buried in Priory of Ulverscroft, Leicestershire, England, m. **Isabel de Verdun** [1316-1349] of Amesbury, Wiltshire, England, died of plague in Woodham Ferrers, Chelmsford, Essex, England, daughter of Sir Theobald 2nd Baron of Verdun and Elizabeth de Clare

Sir William 3rd Baron Ferrers of Groby [1332-1370] of Newbold Verdon, Leicestershire, England, died in Stebbing, Dunmow, Essex, England, buried in Priory of Ulverscroft, Leicestershire, England, m1. 1354 **Margaret Ufford** [1333-1368] of Eresby, Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England, and died BEF 1368 in Groby Old Hall, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Robert III de Ufford KG 1st Earl of Suffolk, and Margaret de Norwich

Margaret Ferrers [1354-1406] of Groby Old Hall, Leicestershire, England, died in Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, buried in Beauchamp Chapel, St Mary's, Warwickshire, England, m. 1381 **Thomas de Beauchamp KG 12th Earl of Warwick** [1338-1401] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Warwick Castle, buried in Beauchamp Chapel, St Mary's, Warwickshire, England, son of Thomas de Beauchamp KG 11th Earl of Warwick, and Katherine de Mortimer (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Gundred de Ferrers [1040-] daughter of Walchelin de Ferrers, m. **Robert le Blount 1st Lord of Ixworth** [1036-] of Castle at Guines, Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Ixworth, Suffolk, son of Raoul (Rodelphus) Comte de Guines and Rosetta de St. Pol (*See BLOUNT*)

~ ~ ~

Amice de Ferrers [1063-] daughter of Sir Henry de Ferrers and Berthe Roberts, m. **Nigel d'Aubigny of Cainbo** [1055-1107] of St. Martin d'Aubigny, Manche, Normandy, son of William Seigneur d'Aubigny and a daughter of Grimolt de Plessis (*See AUBIGNY*)

~ ~ ~

Agatha de Ferrers [1168-] daughter of William I de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby and Sybil de Braose, m. 1188 **John I Lac kland Plantagenet King of England** [1166-1216] son of Henry II *Curt Mantel* King of England and Eleanor of Aquitaine (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Millicent de Ferrers [1170-] daughter of William de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby and Sybil de Braose, m. **Sir Roger de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore** [1158-1214] son of Hugh de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore and Maud de Meschin (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Pernell (Petronella) de Ferrers [1190-] daughter of William de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby and Sybil de Braose, m. 1214 **Sir Hervey de Stafford** [1190-1237] son of Hervey Bagot Lord of Stafford and Millicent de Stafford (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Sibyl de Ferrers [1216-1247] daughter of William II de Ferrers 4th Earl of Derby and Agnes of Chester, m. **John de Vipont Lord of Appleby** [1210-1241] son of Robert de Vipont and Idonea de Busli (*See VIPONT*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Ferrers [1233-1267] daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Sibyl Marshal, m. **Sir John de Mohun of Dunster** [1227-1254] son of Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Hawise FitzGeoffrey (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Ferrers [1248-1309] daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Sibyl Marshal, m. 1267 **Sir Thomas II the Wise 1st Baron de Berkeley** [1245-1321] son of Sir Maurice I *the Resolute* de Berkeley and Isabel FitzRoy (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Ferrers [1252-1281] daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Margaret de Quincy, m. **Sir Robert de Muscegros of Charlton** [1252-1280] son of Sir John de Muscegros and Cecily Avenal (*See MUSCEGROS*)

~ ~ ~

Berta de Ferrers [1254-] daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Margaret de Quincy, m. **Sir Ralph Bigod** [1252-] son of Hugh Bigod, Chief Justice of England, and Joan de Stuteville Heiress of Leddell (*See BIGOD*)

~ ~ ~

Anne Ferrers [1315-1367] daughter of William V 1st Baron Ferrers of Groby and Ellen de Segrave, m. 1335 **Sir Edward I le Despenser** [1310-1342] son of Sir Hugh Baron le Despenser KB and Alianore de Clare (*See DESPENSER*)

~ ~ ~

Fiennes

Jean de Fiennes [1025-] of Fiennes, Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Lambert II *Baudry* Comte de Louvain and Oda de Lorraine

Eustace I de Fiennes [1050-] of Fiennes, Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Adela de Furnes**, of Veurne, Dunkerque, Belgium, daughter of Erard de Furnes and Adelle de Selvesle

Conan (Cindor) de Fiennes [1075-1120] of Fiennes, Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Alix de Bournonville** [1103-] of Bournonville, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Louis Seigneur de Bournonville and Silvia

Sir Eustace II Seigneur de Fiennes [1120-1187] of Fiennes, Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Margaret**

de Guines [1130-1187] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Arnould de Ghent Comte de Guines and Mahaut de St. Omer

Enguerrand de Fiennes Lord of Martock [1147-1189] of Martock, Somerset, England, died in Jerusalem, Palestine, m. 1166 **Sibyl de Boulogne** [1151-1123] of Carshalton, Epsom, Surrey, England, daughter of Faramus de Boulogne of Dover Castle, and Matilda

William I de Fiennes Lord of Wendover [1168-1241] of Wendover Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, and died 1241 in Holy Lands, m. 1203 **Agnes de Dammartin** [1177-] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Alberic II Comte de Dammartin and Maud (Mathilde) of Clermont

Enguerrand Seigneur de Fiennes [1210-1265] of Tolleshunt, Maldon, Essex, England, died in Wendover Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, m1. 1224 **Maud de Hampden** [1214-] daughter of Sir Robert de Hampden; m2. **Isabel de Conde** [1220-] of Conde, Hainault, Belgium, daughter of Jacques Seigneur de Conde (Belgium) and Agnes de Roeux

William II de Fiennes Lord of Wendover [1249-1302] of Wendover Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Battle of Courtrai, Flanders, m. **Blanche de Brienne Lady of Loupeland** [1252-1302] of Courtrain, Mynn, France, daughter of Jean de Brienne, Grand Butler in France, and Jeanne de Chateaudun

John de Fiennes [1278-1324] of Fiennes, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, Chatelain in Bourbourg, m. **Isabel de Dampierre** [1280-1323] daughter of Guy III de Dampierre 2nd Count of Flanders and Isabel de Luxembourg

Jeanne de Fiennes [1315-1353] of Fiennes, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1329 **Jean de Chatillon Comte de St. Pol** [1310-1344] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Guy III de Chatillon Comte de St. Pol and Marie de Brittany (*See CHATILLON*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Giles de Fiennes [1246-1293] of Wendover, Buckinghamshire, England, son of Enguerrand Seigneur de Fiennes and Isabel de Conde, m. 1272 **Sibyl Filiol** [1257-] of Wartling, Sussex, England, daughter of William Filiol and Ceclia Chanceau

Sir John de Fiennes [1280-1331] of Wendover, Buckinghamshire, England, m. **Joan Jordaine** [1279-1339] of Wolfe, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of John Jordaine

Sir John de Fiennes MP [1301-1351] of Wendover, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Herstmonceux, Hailsham, Sussex, England, m. **Maud Mounceaux** [1306-1331] of Herstmonceux, Hailsham, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir John de Mounceaux and Olympia

Sir William de Fiennes [1330-1359] of Herstmonceux, Hailsham, Sussex, England, m. 1351 **Joan de Say** [1335-1378] of Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire, England, died in Herstmonceux, Hailsham, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Geoffrey IV 2nd Baron de Say and Maud de Beauchamp

Sir William de Fiennes [1357-1402] of Herstmonceux, Hailsham, Sussex, England, Sheriff of Sussex & Surrey, m. 1382 **Elizabeth Batisford** [1363-1405] of Wartling, Hailsham, Sussex, England, died in Herstmonceux, Hailsham, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir William Batisford and Margaret Peplsham

Sir Roger de Fiennes [1384-1451] of Herstmonceux, Hailsham, Sussex, England, m. 1409 **Elizabeth de Holand** [1385-1449] of Thorpe Waterville, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir John de Holand of Thorpe Waterville

Richard de Fiennes 7th Baron Dacre [1415-1483] of Hurstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, Constable of Tower of London, Sheriff of Sussex & Surrey, m. 1446 **Joan Baroness of Dacre** [1433-1485] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, died in Hurstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Dacre and Elizabeth Bowet

Sir John (Thomas) de Fiennes [1449-1483] of Hurstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, m. 1466 **Alice FitzHugh** [1448-1515] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Hurstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Henry 5th Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth and Alice Neville

Anne de Fiennes [1468-1497] of Hurstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, m. **Sir William 1st Marquess Berkeley KB** [1426-1491] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Sanctuary of Westminster Abbey, Middlesex, England, son of Sir James *the Just* 1st Baron Berkeley and Isabel de Mowbray (*See BERKELEY*)

Note Sir William 2st Marquess Berkeley KB was also 2nd Baron Berkeley, Viscount Berkeley (1481), Earl of Nottingham (1483), and Earl Marshal of England (1485).

~ ~ ~

Maud de Fiennes [1243-1298] daughter of Enguerrand de Fiennes and Maud de Hampden, m. 1275 **Humphrey VII de Bohun Earl of Hereford & Essex** [1276-1321] son of Humphrey VI de Bohun and Eleanor de Braose (*See BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Fiennes [1267-1333] daughter of William II de Fiennes and Blanche de Brienne, m. **Edmund 1st Baron de Mortimer, 7th Lord Wigmore** [1261-1304] son of Roger de Mortimer 6th Lord of Wigmore and Maud de Braose (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Fitz Alan

Flaald de Dol [1005-1064] of Dol, St. Malo, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, son of Hamon Vicomte de Dinan and Rantlina de Brittany

Alan FitzFlaald [1025-1080] of Dol, St. Malo, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, Seneschal of Dol

Fleald FitzAlan [1046-1101] of Dol, St. Malo, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, Dapifer of Dol

Alan FitzFleald Lord of Oswestry [1078-1122] of Dol, St. Malo, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, died in Oswestry Castle, Shropshire, England, Sheriff of Salop, m. 1105 **Aveline de Hesdin** [1076-1126] of Hesdin, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Emulf (Arnulf) Seigneur de Hesdin and Emmelina de Normandy

William FitzAlan Lord of Oswestry [1105-1160] of Oswestry Castle, Shropshire, England, Sheriff of Salop, Castellain of Shrewsbury, m2. 1146 **Isabel de Say** [1135-1199] of Clune, Shropshire, England, daughter of Ellis (Ingram) de Say Lord of Clun

Sir William FitzAlan Lord of Oswestry [1151-1210] of Oswestry Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Clune, Shropshire, England, m. **[?--] de Lacy** [1168-] of Ewyas Harold, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Lacy Lord of Meath and Rohese de Monmouth

John FitzAlan Lord of Clun & Oswestry [1172-1239] of Oswestry Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Clune, Shropshire, England, m1. **Isabel d'Aubigny** [1190-1230] of Blanminster (now

Whitchurch), Shropshire, England, daughter of William d'Aubigny 3rd Earl of Arundel and Mabel of Chester

John FitzAlan 6th Earl of Arundel [1223-1267] of Oswestry Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, m. **Maud de Verdun le Botiller** [1225-1283] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Theobald le Botiller and Rohese de Verdun

John FitzAlan Lord of Clun & Oswestry, 7th Earl of Arundel [1246-1271] of Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, died in Clun, Shropshire, England, buried in Haughmond Abbey, Shropshire, England, m. 1260 **Isabel de Mortimer** [1248-1300] of Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, daughter of Roger de Mortimer 6th Lord of Wigmore and Maud de Braose

Richard I FitzAlan 8th Earl of Arundel [1266-1301] of Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, died in Arundel Castle, buried in Haughmond Abbey, Shropshire, England, m. 1285 **Alasia de Vasto di Saluzzo** [1270-1292] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, died in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, buried in Toddingham Priory (in Haughmond Abbey), Shropshire, England, daughter of Thomas del Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo (Italy) and Aluigia del Vasto de Ceva

Edmund FitzAlan 9th Earl of Arundel [1285-1326] of Marlborough Castle, Wiltshire, England, died in Hereford, Herefordshire, England (beheaded), buried in Franciscan Church, Hereford, reburied at Haughmond Abbey, Shropshire, England, m. 1305 **Alice de Warenne** [1286-1338] of Warren, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir William de Warenne and Joan de Vere

Richard Copped Hat FitzAlan 10th Earl of Arundel, Earl of Surrey [1313-1375] of Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, died in Arundel Castle, buried in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England, m. 1344 **Eleanor Plantagenet** [1318-1371] of Grosmont (Grismond) Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, buried in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England, daughter of Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster MP and Maud de Chaworth

NOTE: Richard II FitzAlan was also Justiciar of North Wales, Admiral of the West, Governor of Carnarvon Castle, and Sheriff of Salop.

Richard FitzAlan KG Earl of Arundel & Surrey [1346-1397] of Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, died in Cheapside, London, Middlesex, England (beheaded), buried in Augustin (Austin) Friars, London, England, m. 1359 **Elizabeth de Bohun** [1350-1385] of Huntington Castle, Kington, Herefordshire, England, died in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, buried in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England, daughter of William de Bohun KG 1st Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth Badlesmere

Elizabeth FitzAlan [1366-1425] of Derbyshire, England, died in Hoveringham, Nottinghamshire, England, m. 1384 **Thomas de Mowbray KG 1st Duke of Norfolk** [1365-1399] of Epworth, Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, died in Venice, Italy (of plague), buried in St. George Abbey, Venice, Italy, son of Sir John 4th Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk and Elizabeth Segrave (*See MOWBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John FitzAlan 1st Baron d'Arundel [1347-1379] of Betchworth, Surrey, England, died at sea between Ireland & England (drowned), buried in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England, son of Richard II *Copped Hat* FitzAlan 10th Earl of Arundel and Eleanor Plantagenet, m. 1358 **Eleanor Baroness Mautravers (Maltravers)** [1345-1404] of Woolcombe Matravers, Dorchester, Dorset, England, died in Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset, England, buried in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir John VII Maltravers and Gwenthlian (Welthiana)

Sir John FitzAlan 2nd Baron d'Arundel [1364-1390] of Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset, England, died in Ditton Manor, Stoke Pogis, Buckinghamshire, England, buried in Missenden Abbey, Buckinghamshire, England, m. 1387 **Elizabeth Despenser** [1367-1408] of Essendine, Rutlandshire, England, died in Haringworth, Northamptonshire, England, buried in Tewkesbury Abbey, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Edward II 1st Baron le Despenser KG and Elizabeth

Burghersh

Sir John FitzAlan 13th Earl of Arundel [1385-1421] of Ditton Manor, Stoke Pogis, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, buried in Arundel Chapel, Sussex, England, m. 1407 **Eleanor Berkeley** [1390-1455] of Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Heytesbury, Wiltshire, England, buried in Arundel Chapel, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir John de Berkeley of Beverstone and Elizabeth Betteshorne

Sir William FitzAlan KG 16th Earl of Arundel [1417-1487] of Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, died in Arundel Castle, buried in Arundel Chapel, Sussex, England, m. 1438 **Joan Neville** [1426-1462] of Castle Raby, Durham, England, died in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, buried in Arundel Chapel, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Richard Neville KG Earl of Salisbury and Alice de Montagu Countess of Salisbury

NOTE: William FitzAlan's brother, John, was the 14th Earl of Arundel, and John's son, Humphrey, who died unmarried, was the 15th Earl of Arundel.

Sir Thomas FitzAlan KG 17th Earl of Arundel [1450-1524] of Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, died in Downly Park, Singleton, Sussex, England, buried in Arundel Chapel, Sussex, England, m. 1464 **Margaret Wydeville** [1450-1490] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, died in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, buried in Arundel Chapel, Sussex, England, daughter of Richard Wydeville 1st Earl Rivers and Jacquette de Luxembourg

Margaret FitzAlan [1470-1493] of Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, m. **John de la Pole Earl of Lincoln** [1462-1487] son of John de la Pole 2nd Duke of Suffolk and Elizabeth Plantagenet of York (*See POLE*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor FitzAlan [1285-1328] daughter of Richard I FitzAlan 8th Earl of Arundel and Alasia de Saluzzo, m. 1294 **Sir Henry 1st Baron de Percy of Alnwick** [1273-1314] son of Sir Henry de Percy Lord of Topcliffe and Eleanor de Warenne (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Arundel [1289-1326] daughter of Richard I FitzAlan 8th Earl of Arundel and Alasia de Saluzzo, m. **Sir Stephen 3rd Baron de Segrave** [1285-1325] son of Sir John 2nd Baron de Segrave and Christine de Plessey (*See SEGRAVE*)

~ ~ ~

Mary (Isabel) FitzAlan [1323-1396] daughter of Edmund FitzAlan 9th Earl of Arundel and Alice de Warenne, m. 1352 **Sir John 4th Baron le Strange of Blackmere** [1322-1361] son of Sir John 2nd Baron le Strange and Ankaret le Boteler (*See STRANGE*)

~ ~ ~

Joan FitzAlan [1345-1419] daughter of Richard II *Copped Hat* FitzAlan 10th Earl of Arundel and Eleanor Plantagenet, m. 1359 **Humphrey de Bohun KG Earl of Hereford** [1342-1372] son of William de Bohun KG 1st Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth Badlesmere (*See BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Alice FitzAlan [1350-1415] daughter of Richard II *Copped Hat* FitzAlan 10th Earl of Arundel and Eleanor Plantagenet, m. 1364 **Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent** [1350-1397] son of Thomas de Holand KG 1st Earl of Kent and Joan Plantagenet *the Fair Maid of Kent* (See *HOLLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Joan FitzAlan [1375-1435] daughter of Richard III FitzAlan KG Earl of Arundel & Surrey, and Elizabeth de Bohun, m. **Sir William Beauchamp KG Lord Abergavenny** [1358-1411] son of Thomas de Beauchamp KG 1st Earl of Warwick and Katherine de Mortimer (See *BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Alice FitzAlan [1375-1416] daughter of Richard III FitzAlan KG Earl of Arundel & Surrey, and Elizabeth de Bohun, m. **Henry Beaufort Cardinal of St. Eusebius** [1376-1447] son of John of Gaunt Plantagenet Duke of Lancaster and Catherine de Roet (See *BEAUFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Joan FitzAlan [1375-1404] daughter of Sir John FitzAlan 1st Baron of Arundel and Eleanor Maltravers, m2. **Sir William de Echyngham** [1370-1412] son of Sir William de Echyngham and Elizabeth Criol (See *ECHYNGHAM*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret FitzAlan [1370-1438] daughter of Sir John FitzAlan 1st Baron of Arundel and Eleanor Maltravers, m. 1394 **William VI 6th Baron de Ros of Helmsley KG** [1369-1414] son of Sir Thomas 4th Baron de Ros KG and Beatrice Stafford (See *ROS*)

~ ~ ~

FitzGeoffrey

Piers de Lutegareshale [1134-1198] of Cherhill, Wiltshire, England, died in Winchester, Hampshire, England (as a monk), buried in Winchester Cathedral, Hampshire, England, m. **Maud de Mandeville** [1138-] of Costow, Swindon, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Geoffrey de Mandeville 1st Earl of Essex and Rohese de Vere

Geoffrey FitzPiers 3rd Earl of Essex [1163-1213] of Pleshey, Chelmsford, Essex, England, died in Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Shouldham Priory, Downham, Norfolk, England, Chief Justiciar of England, m1. 1183 **Beatrix de Say 4th Countess of Essex** [1160-1197] of Kimbolton, St Neots, Huntingdonshire, England, buried in Shouldham Priory, Downham, Norfolk, England, daughter of William II de Say and Aufrica of Huntingdon; m2. 1205 **Aveline de Clare** [1172-1225] of Hereford, Herefordshire, England, died in Towcester, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Roger de Clare 3rd Earl of Hertford and Maud de St. Hilary

Sir John FitzGeoffrey [1208-1258] (Aveline de Clare's son) of Shere, Guildford, Surrey, England, died in Fambridge, Rochford, Essex, England, Justiciar of Ireland, m. 1230 **Isabella Bigod** [1212-1252] of Thetford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Hugh Bigod 3rd Earl of Norfolk and Maud Marshal

Avelina FitzGeoffrey [1232-1274] of Shere, Guildford, Surrey, England, died in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, m. 1257 **Walter de Burgh 1st Earl of Ulster** [1230-1271] of Galway Castle, Connaught, Ireland, died in Galway Castle, buried in Monastery of Athassel, Tipperary, Ireland, son of Richard de Burgh Lord of Connaught and Egidia (Jill) de Lacy (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

Petronella FitzPiers [1158-] daughter of Piers de Lutegareshale and Maud de Mandeville, m. **Eustace de Baliol** [1155-1200] son of Bernard II de Baliol and Agnes de Picquigny (*See BALIOL*)

~ ~ ~

Maud FitzGeoffrey [1185-1236] daughter of Geoffrey FitzPiers 3rd Earl of Essex and Beatrix de Say, m. 1197 **Henry de Bohun *Magna Charta Surety* 1st Earl of Hereford** [1176-1220] son of Humphrey IV the Young de Bohun and Margaret of Huntingdon (*See BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Hawise FitzGeoffrey [1206-1243] daughter of Geoffrey FitzPiers and Aveline de Clare, m. 1227 **Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster** [1206-1257] son of Sir Reynold I de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Alice de Briwere (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel FitzGeoffrey [1239-] daughter of John FitzGeoffrey and Isabella Bigod, m. **Robert de Vipont Lord of Appleby** [1239-1264] son of John de Vipont and Sibyl de Ferrers (*See VIPONT*)

~ ~ ~

FitzGerald

Otterus (Other) Baron of Gherardini [985-] of Tuscany, Italy

Otho FitzOther [1012-1057] of Tuscany, Italy, died in Stanwell, Middlesex, England

Walter FitzOtho [1037-1100] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, listed in Domesday at tenant in Buckingham, Hampshire, Middlesex & Surrey, Castellan of Windsor, Warden of Berkshire Forests, m. **Beatrice** [1041-] of Offaly, Co. Kildare, Ireland

Gerald of Windsor [1070-1136] of Windsor, Berkshire, England, Constable of Pembroke Castle (Wales), m. 1100 **Nest verch Rhys Heiress of Carew** [1073-] of Deheubarth, Wales, daughter of Rhys ap Tewdwr King of Deheubarth and Gwladus verch Rhiwallon

Maurice FitzGerald [1100-1176] of Castle Carew, Pembrokeshire, Wales, died in Wexford, Kildare, Ireland, Keeper of Dublin, m. **Alice de Montgomery** [1115-] of Munster, Ireland, daughter of Arnulph de

Montgomery and Lafracoith O'Brien

NOTE: Maurice FitzGerald was invited to Ireland by Leinster King Dermot MacMorrugh in 1169, and led the English contingent of Dermot's attack on Dublin. Maurice founded fortunes of Geraldine family in Ireland with grants of land in Kildare.

Gerald FitzMaurice 1st Baron of Offaly [1150-1203] of Windsor, Berkshire, England, died in Offaly, Kildare, Ireland, m. 1193 **Eva de Birmingham Heiress of Offaly** [1165-1226] of Offaly, County Kildare, Ireland, daughter of Robert de Birmingham Baron of Offaly

NOTE: Gerald FitzMaurice received property from Richard FitzGilbert "Strongbow" de Clare in Kildare where he founded Maynooth Castle. The castle was completed by his son Maurice. The Geraldines lost Maynooth when Thomas Silken Thomas FitzGerald 10th Earl of Kildare, 8th Earl of Desmond and Deputy Governor of Ireland renounced allegiance to Henry VIII in 1534. He was hanged along with his 5 uncles in 1537. Silken Thomas was the grandson of Sir Gerald Garret Mor FitzGerald 8th Earl of Kildare KG and Alison FitzEustace Heiress of Portlester (See below).

Sir Maurice FitzGerald 2nd Baron of Offaly [1190-1257] of Offaly, County Kildare, Ireland, died as a Friar at Franciscan Friary at Youghal, Ireland, m. **Juliane de Cogan** [1223-] of Bampton, Devon, England, daughter of Sir John de Cogan and Maria de Prendergast

NOTE: Sir Maurice FitzGerald built castles at Sligo, Banada and Ardress in County Sligo (Ireland), at Lough Mask, County Mayo, and at Ardraban and Kilcolgan in County Galway; founded the Franciscan Friary at Youghal and the Dominican Friary at Sligo.

Sir Thomas FitzGerald [1240-1271] of Banada, County Sligo, Ireland, died in Ballyloughmask, County Mayo, Ireland, m. **Rohesia de St. Michael Heiress of Athy** [1240-] of Athy, County Kildare, Ireland, daughter of Richard de St. Michael Baron of Reban

John FitzGerald 1st Earl of Kildare [1257-1316] of Castle of Woodstock, Athy, Kildare, Ireland, died in Laraghbryan, Maynooth, Kildare, Ireland, buried in Friar's Minor Church, Kildare, Ireland, m. **Blanche de la Roche** [1257-1327] of Fermoy, County Cork, Ireland, daughter of John de la Roche Lord of Fermoy and Maud le Waleys

NOTE: John FitzGerald fought the Irish to retain his territories. He captured Richard de Burgh Earl of Ulster in 1294, to whose daughter, Joan, he married his son, Thomas. John served Edward I in Scotland.

Thomas FitzGerald 2nd Earl of Kildare [1290-1328] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, buried in Friar's Minor Church, Kildare, Ireland, m. 1312 **Joan de Burgh** [1298-1359] or Ulster, Ireland, buried in Friar's Minor Church, Kildare, Ireland, daughter of Richard *the Red* de Burgh 3rd Earl of Ulster and Margaret de Guines

Sir Maurice FitzGerald 4th Earl of Kildare [1321-1390] Castletown, Kildrough, County Kildare, Ireland, buried in Christ Church, Dublin, Ireland, Justiciar of Ireland, m. 1347 **Elizabeth de Burghersh** [1322-] of Burghersh, Chiddingstone, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG and Elizabeth de Verdun

Gerald FitzGerald 5th Earl of Kildare [1360-1432] of Castletown, Kildrough, County Kildare, Ireland, m. 1397 **Agnes Darcy** [1378-1439] of Knaith, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Philip 3rd Baron Darcy of Knayth and Elizabeth Grey

Elizabeth FitzGerald [1398-1452] of Castletown, Kildrough, County Kildare, Ireland, died in St Mary's Abbey, Dublin, Ireland, m. 1432 **James the White Butler 4th Earl of Ormond** [1392-1452] son of James Butler 3rd Earl of Ormond and Anne de Welles (*See BUTLER*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas FitzMaurice FitzGerald Lord of Connello [1153-1213] of Wexford, County Kildare, Ireland, died in Dungarvan Castle, Waterford, Ireland, son of Maurice FitzGerald and Alice de Montgomery, m. **Sabina Elinor de Marisco** [1170-1213] of Shanid Castle, Connello, Limerick, Ireland, daughter of Jordan de Marisco, Justiciar of Ireland

John FitzThomas FitzGerald Lord of Connello [1195-1261] of Shanid Castle, Connello, County Limerick, Ireland, died in Battle at Callan, Kilkenny, Ireland, buried in Dominican Friary, Tralee, Conty Kerry, Ireland, m. **Margery FitzAnthony Heiress of Decies & Desmond** [1220-] of Decies, Waterford, Ireland, daughter of Thomas FitzAnthony Lord of Decies & Desmond, and Honora O'Conner Kelly

Maurice FitzJohn FitzGerald [1240-1261] of Shanid Castle, Connello, County Limerick, Ireland, died in Battle at Callan, Kilkenny, Ireland, buried in Dominican Friary, Tralee, Conty Kerry, Ireland, m. **Maud de Barry** [1241-]

NOTE: Maurice was killed with his father at the Battle of Callan in County Kilkenny, Ireland, 1261.

Thomas FitzMaurice FitzGerald Lord of Decies & Desmond [1261-1298] of Decies, Waterford, Ireland, died in Knockainy, Limerick, Ireland, buried in Dominican Friary, Tralee, Kerry, Ireland, Justiciar of Ireland, m. 1283 **Margaret de Berkeley** [1270-] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Thomas II *the Wise* 1st Baron de Berkeley and Joan de Ferrers

NOTE: Native Gaelic peoples called the Deise, who were very early driven from Tara, conquered and settled in the area now known as County Waterford. Originally referred to as Deise Muman, the area between the River Blackwater and the River Suir is still called "The Decies" today. The Decies eventually came under control of a branch of the Fitzgeralds. The native Irish character of the population was never wholly obliterated, and in the west, near Dungarvan, Gaelic continued to be spoken into the 20th century.

Maurice FitzThomas FitzGerald 1st Earl of Desmond [1293-1355] of Desmond, Kerry, Ireland, died in Dublin Castle, Dublin, Ireland, buried in Dominican Friary, Tralee, Kerry, Ireland, m1. 1312 **Katherine de Burgh** [1290-1331] of Ulster, Ireland, died in Dublin, Ireland, daughter of Richard *the Red* de Burgh and Margaret de Guines; m2. 1332 **Margaret O'Brien** [1293-1344] of Thomond, North Munster, Clare, Ireland, daughter of Conor (Conchobhar) O'Brien Prince of Thomond and Sabina O'Kennedy; m3. **Aveline FitzMaurice** [1310-1358] of Kerry, Ireland, daughter of Nicholas FitzMaurice 2nd Baron of Kerry and Slany O'Brien

NOTE: Desmond was an ancient territorial division of Ireland approximating the modern counties of Kerry and Cork. Gaelic Desmond extended over the modern County Kerry south of the River Maine and over the modern County Cork west and north of the city of Cork. Early peoples of the area included the Erainn, Corca Duibhne, Corca Loigde, Ui Fidgente, Obraigne, Ciarraige Luachra, and septes of the Eoganachta. Anglo-Norman Desmond extended over north Kerry from the River Maine, over most of the modern county of Limerick, southwest Tipperary, east and south County Cork, and east Waterford. Desmond was MacCarthy territory from as early as A.D. 150. In 1329 Maurice Fitzgerald was created earl of Desmond, and his descendants became almost independent rulers during the 15th century.

Gerald FitzMaurice FitzGerald 3rd Earl of Desmond [1340-1398] (Aveline FitzMaurice's son) of Lough Gur Castle, Limerick, Ireland, died in Desmond, Kerry, Ireland, m. **Eleanor Butler** [1350-1392] of Gowran, Kilkenny, Ireland, daughter of James Butler 2nd Earl of Ormond and Anne (Elizabeth) Darcy

James *the Usurper* FitzGerald 7th Earl of Desmond [1380-462] of Desmond, Kerry, Ireland, died in Mocollop, Waterford, Ireland, buried in Youghal, Cork, Ireland, m. **Mary de Burgh** [1418-1435] of Connaught, Ireland, daughter of William (Uilleag, Ulick) an Fhiona de Burgh and Egelina de Courtenay

Joan *Cam* FitzGerald [1435-1486] of Desmond, Kerry, Ireland, died in Monastery of Adare, Limerick, Ireland, m. 1455 **Thomas FitzGerald 7th Earl of Kildare** [1421-1477] of Castletown, Kildrough,

Kildare, Ireland, died in Dublin, Ireland, buried in All Hallows Church, Dublin, Ireland, son of John *Cam/Crouchback* FitzGerald and Rose Basset (*See below*)

~ ~ ~

Maurice Mae l FitzMaurice (FitzGerald) Lord of Offaly [1238-1286] of Offaly, Kildare, Ireland, died in Ross, Wexford, Ireland, son of Maurice FitzGerald 2nd Baron of Offaly and Juliane de Cogan, m2. **Emmeline Longespee** [1250-1291 of Ulster, Ireland, daughter of Stephen de Longespee Earl of Ulster and Emmeline de Ridelisford

Juliane FitzMaurice [1265-1300] of Dublin, Ireland, m1. **Thomas de Clare Lord of Thomond** [1248-1287] of Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, England, died in Bunratty Castle, Thomond, Clare, Ireland, Governor of London, son of Richard de Clare Earl of Hertford & Gloucester, and Maud de Lacy (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Maurice FitzGerald 4th Earl of Kildare [1321-1390] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, buried in Christ Church, Dublin, Ireland, son of Thomas FitzGerald 2nd Earl of Kildare and Joan de Burgh, m. 1347 **Elizabeth de Burghersh** [1332-] of Burghersh, Chiddingstone, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG and Elizabeth de Verdun

Gerald FitzGerald 5th Earl of Kildare [1360-1432] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, m. **Agnes Darcy** [1378-1439] of Knaith, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Philip 3rd Baron Darcy of Knayth and Elizabeth Grey

Elizabeth FitzGerald [1398-1452] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, died in St Mary's Abbey, Dublin, Ireland, m. 1432 **James Butler the White 4th Earl of Ormond** [1392-1452] of Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, died of the plague in Ardee Castle, Louth, Ireland, son of James Butler 3rd Earl of Ormond and Anne de Welles (*See BUTLER*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John FitzGerald 6th Earl of Kildare [1365-1456] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, son of Maurice FitzGerald 4th Earl of Kildare and Elizabeth de Burghersh, m. **[-?-] Bouchier** [1370-] of Stanstead Hall, Essex, England, daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron Bouchier of Halstead KG and Maud (Elizabeth) Coggeshall

John Cam / Crouchback FitzGerald [1391-1435] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, m2. 1420 **Rose Basset** [1391-1435]

Thomas FitzGerald 7th Earl of Kildare [1421-1477] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, died in Dublin, Ireland, buried in All Hallows Church, Dublin, Ireland, m. **Joan Cam FitzGerald** [1435-1486] of Desmond, Kerry, Ireland, died in Monastery of Adare, Limerick, Ireland, daughter of James *the Usurper* FitzGerald 7th Earl of Desmond and Mary de Burgh (*See above*)

NOTE: Thomas FitzGerald was repeatedly in charge of the government of Ireland as deputy for the dukes of York and Clarence. He was Lord Chancellor in 1463.

Sir Gerald Garret Mor FitzGerald 8th Earl of Kildare KG [1455-1513] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, killed at O'Carroll's/Leap Castle, Offaly, Ireland, buried in Christ Church, Dublin, Ireland, m. 1478 **Alison FitzEustace Heiress of Portlester** [1464-1495] of Portlester, Meath, Ireland, died in England, buried in Grey Abbey, Kilcullen, Kildare, Ireland, daughter of Roland FitzEustace 1st Baron of Portlester and Joan Bellew

Margaret FitzGerald [1480-1542] of Castletown, Kildrough, Kildare, Ireland, m. **Piers Butler 8th Earl of**

Ormond [1467-1539] of Callan, Kilkenny, Ireland, died in Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny, Ireland, buried in St. Canice Cathedral, Kilkenny, Ireland, son of Sir James Butler and Sarah Kavanagh (*See BUTLER*)

~ ~ ~

Joan FitzGerald [1281-1320] daughter of John FitzGerald 1st Earl of Kildare and Blanche de la Roche, m. **1302 Edmund le Botiller 6th Butler, Earl of Carrick** [1271-1321] son of Theobald le Botiller 4th Butler and Joan FitzJohn (*See BUTLER*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The Fitzgeralds of Ireland, who are now very numerous, are said to be all descended from the famous Maurice, son of Gerald, who accompanied Strongbow in the Anglo-Norman invasion. Gerald was constable of Pembroke in Wales and was married to Nesta, Princess of Wales. Fitzgerald simply means son of Gerald – Fitz (French – Fils) becoming Mac in Irish, hence the use of MacGearailt as the Gaelic form the name.

Two of the most influential noble families in Ireland are Fitzgeralds: The Dukes of Leinster of Maynooth, County Kildare, known in history by their earlier titles of Earls of Kildare, are still extant; the Munster branch, headed by the Earls of Desmond, were destroyed as a great family by the devastating wars of the sixteenth century in which they played a conspicuous and leading part. Nevertheless, two branches of it have remained without intermission members of the Irish aristocracy, and are known respectively as the Knights of Glín and the Knights of Kerry. These titles are Knights of Desmond, by virtue of his royal Seigniorship as a Count Palatine, and their direct descendants still bear these designations; those of the third brother became Fitzgibbons and the head of that family was the White Knight.

So many Fitzgeralds have filled the pages of Irish history that it is impossible here to do more than refer briefly to the most distinguished of them. Every one of the sixteen Earls of Desmond who held the title between 1329 and 1601 finds a place in Webb's Compendium of Irish Biography, and similarly all the twenty Earls of Kildare from 1316 to 1766 (when they became Dukes of Leinster) are mentioned in that work. They and their families were known historically as the Geraldines. It is believed that they are of the same stock as the noble Italian family called the Gherardini. While there are few of these thirty-six men of whom it cannot be said that they made history, two are especially memorable: Garrett Fitzgerald, the eighth Earl of Kildare (d. 1513), called the Great Earl, had a remarkable life in Ireland as soldier, Lord Deputy, supporter of Lambert Simnel, political prisoner etc. His adroitness in dealing with successive English sovereigns, with whom he was often in conflict, is typified by one incident. When called upon by Henry VII to account for his action in burning the Cathedral at Cashel he frankly replied that he would not have done so had he not been told that the Archbishop was inside. It was on this occasion that Henry, on being told that all Ireland would not govern this man, replied "then let this man govern all Ireland."

Garrett's grandson, Thomas Fitzgerald (1513-1537), tenth Earl, known as "Silken Thomas" on account of the uniform of his gallow glasses, renounced his allegiance to the King of England but, after the resultant campaign, was captured and, to the amazement and consternation of the people of Ireland, was, together with his five uncles, executed at Tyburn, London. The wife of the twelfth Earl, herself a Fitzgerald by birth, called "the Old Countess," is the subject of much popular tradition: the romantic stories about her and the belief that she lived to the age of 130 years have been discounted by historical research – she was 100 years old when she died in 1604.

The war cry of the Kildares was "Crom abu," and of the Desmonds "Shanid abu." Finally two other branches of the Fitzgeralds should be briefly mentioned. Those settled in the present parish of May (County Mayo) were called collectively the Clanmorris and so ascribed in the Annals as late as 1446. In 1450 their chief is called MacMorris of the Bryes. Some of the Fitzgeralds in County Waterford, whose ancestor was baron of Burnchurch, County Kilkenny, assumed the surname Barron. That name is well known to-day in that part of Ireland. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

FitzHarding

Eadnoth the Staller Lord of Gloucester [1030-1068] of Bristol, England, killed in Gloucestershire, England, Lord Marshal of King Harald Godwinson and Edward the Confessor

Harding FitzEadnoth [1048-1125] of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, England, died in Baldwinstreet, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Livida of Gloucester** [1073-]

Robert the Devout FitzHarding of Berkeley [1096-1171] of Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, died in St

Augustine's Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1119 **Eva FitzEstmond** [1099-1169] of Gloucestershire, England, died a prioress in St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, buried in St. Augustine's Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Estmond and Godiva

NOTE: Domesday Book records that William FitzOsbern Earl of Hereford founded Berkeley Castle c. 1069. FitzOsbern's sub-tenant adopted the name of de Berkeley, which family has held the castle since, with one exception: because of Robert FitzHarding's support of King Stephen, and upon Henry II gaining the throne, Henry granted the castle to FitzHarding c. 1155, and his son Maurice healed the breach by marrying the dispossessed heiress, Alice de Berkeley, and adopting the Berkeley name.

Maurice FitzHarding Lord of Berkeley [1120-1189] of Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, buried in Church of Brentford, Middlesex, England, m. 1153 **Alice de Berkeley** [1133-1190] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Roger III de Berkeley (*See BERKELEY for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

Helen FitzHarding [1124-] of Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, died in Siston, Keynsham, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Robert *the Devout* FitzHarding of Berkeley and Eva FitzEstmond, m. 1145 Sir Roger IV de Berkeley Lord of Dursley [1094-1170] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Dursley, Gloucestershire, England, son of Roger III de Berkeley (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

FitzHugh

Bardolf [1045-1120] of Brittany, France, died in Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Eudes Comte de Penthièvre & Brittany, m. [?-?] **de Alselyn** [1050-]

Akaris FitzBardolf [1080-1161] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England

Sir Hervey FitzAkaris [1120-1182] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England

Henry FitzHervey Lord of Ravensworth [1167-1211] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Alice FitzWalter** [1170-] of Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland, England, daughter of Randolph FitzWalter Lord of Greystoke

Sir Randolph FitzHenry [1190-1242] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Alice de Staveley** [1198-1253] Barwick, Stockton on Tees, Durham, England, daughter of Sir Adam de Staveley and Alice de Percy Heiress of Barwick-on-Tees

Sir Henry FitzRandolph [1218-1257] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, England

Sir Hugh FitzHenry [1240-1304] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Barwick, Stockton on Tees, Durham, England, buried in Church of Romalldkirk, Richmondshire/Yorkshire, England, m. 1264 **Aubrey (Aubreda) de Brumpton** [1242-1302] of Brumpton upon Swale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Hurworth on Tees, Darlington, Durham, England, buried in Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, England, daughter of William de Brumpton

Sir Henry 1st Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth [1273-1356] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m1. **Eva de Bulmer** [1274-1337] of Bulmer, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir John IV de Bulmer and Tiphaine de Morwick

Sir Henry FitzHenry [1298-1352] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, England, m. 1330 **Joan de Fourneux** [1300-1349] of Carleton-in-Lindrick, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Fourneux of Carleton and Sibil of Nottingham

Sir Henry 2nd Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth [1338-1386] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, England, m. 1350 **Joan le Scrope** [1340-] of Masham, Richmond, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Henry 1st Baron le Scrope of Masham and Joan (or Agnes)

Sir Henry 3rd Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth KG [1358-1424] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, England, m. **Elizabeth de Grey** [1367-1427] of Wilcote, Oxfordshire, England, buried in Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Grey of Wilcote and Lora de St. Quintin

Sir William 4th Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth [1388-1452] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1406 **Margery de Willoughby** [1390-1452] of Eresby, Lincolnshire, England, died in Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir William 5th Baron de Willoughby of Eresby and Lucy le Strange

Sir Henry 5th Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth [1419-1472] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Alice Neville** [1430-1503] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, and died AFT 22 NOV 1503 in Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Richard Neville KG Earl of Salisbury and Alice de Montagu Countess of Salisbury

Alice FitzHugh [1448-1516] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Herstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, m. 1466 **Sir John (Thomas) de Fiennes** [1449-1483] of Herstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, son of Richard de Fiennes 7th Baron Dacre and Joan Baroness Dacre (*See FIENNES*)

~ ~ ~

FitzMaldred

Duncan [920-965] of Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Duncrub, Perthshire, Scotland, Lay Abbot of Dunkeld

Duncan [949-990] of Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scotland, Lay Abbot of Dunkeld

Crinan the Thane [978-1045] of Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Battle against Macbeth, Lay Abbot of Dunkeld, m. 1000 **Bethoc Princess of Scotland** [984-1045] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Malcolm II MacKenneth King of Scotland and Edith

NOTE Crinan the Thane was the father of Duncan I MacCrinan King of Scotland (see Scots).

Maldred Lord of Carlisle & Allerdale [1003-1045] of Allerdale, Cumbria, England, died in battle avenging Duncan's murder by Macbeth, m. 1035 **Aeldgyth of Northumbria** [1015-] if Northumbria, England, daughter of Uchtred I Earl of Northumbria and Alfgifu of England

NOTE: Maldred was the father of Gospatrick I Earl of Dunbar (see Dunbar).

Maldred [1045-1084] of Carlisle, Scotland, died in Winlton Manor, Tyne & Wear, England

Uchtred FitzMaldred Lord of Raby [1075-1128] of Raby Castle, Durham, England

Dolfin FitzUchtred Lord of Raby [1100-1136] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, m. **Alice FitzWalcher of Durham** [1104-] of Durham, England, daughter of Walcher, Bishop of Durham, Earl of Northumberland

Maldred FitzDolfin Lord of Raby [1135-1183] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, m. 1170 **[--?] de Stuteville** [1140-] of Long Lawford, Newbold-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England, daughter of John de Stuteville and Agnes

Robert FitzMaldred Lord of Raby, Brancepeth & Durham [1170-1248] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, m. **Isabel de Neville** [1175-1254] of Burreth, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Geoffrey de Neville Lord of Ashby and Emma de Bulmer Heiress of Brancepeth

Sir Geoffrey 1st Baron de Neville [1190-1258] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, Sheriff of Northumberland, m. **Joan of Monmouth** [1200-1247] of Monmouth, Monmouthshire, Wales (*See NEVILLE for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

FitzPiers

Herbert of Winchester Chamberlain of England [1060-1130] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Winchester, Hampshire, England, son of Peter (Piers) de Vermandois and Emma of Blois, m. **Emma of Blois** [1073-] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Stephen *le Sage* Comte de Champagne & Blois and mistress

NOTE: This very ancient family from which the chivalrous house of Herbert and other eminent houses sprang, derived originally in England from Herbert, styled Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest with the first William and filled the office of Chamberlain to William Rufus. He was great-grandson of Herbert, Comte de Vermandois, the lineal descendant of Charlemagne. Herbert is mentioned in the Battel Abbey Roll and was rewarded by a grant of lands in Hampshire. His wife was Emma, daughter of Stephen, Earl of Blois, by Adela, daughter of William the Conqueror, and by that lady left a son and heir, Herbert Fitz-Herbert. [John Burke, History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. IV, R. Bentley, London, 1834, p. 728, Jones, of Llanarth]

Herbert I FitzHerbert Lord of Blaen Llyfni [1087-1106] of Winchester, Hampshire, England, died in Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, m. **Sibyl Corbet** [1092-1157] of Longden, Pontesbury, Shropshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert Corbet of Longden & Alcester

Herbert II FitzHerbert Lord of Blaen Llyfni [1115-1204] of Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, m. **Lucy of Hereford** [1142-1219] of Bwlch y Dinas, Brecknockshire, Wales, died in Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, buried in Chapter House of Llanthony, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Miles FitzWalter Earl of Hereford and Sybil de Neufmarche

Piers FitzHerbert Lord of Blaen Llyfni [1163-1235] of Blewleveny Castle, Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, m2. 1203 **Alice FitzRobert of Warkworth** [1185-1225] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of Robert FitzRoger 2nd Baron of Warkworth and Margaret de Chesney

Sir Reginald FitzPiers Lord of Blaen Llyfni [1215-1286] of Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, died in Wolverton, Kingsclere, Hampshire, England, Sheriff of Hampshire, Constable of Windsor Castle, m1. 1249 **Alice de Stanford** [1220-1264] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Chewton Mendip, Wells, Somerset, England, daughter of William de Stanford Lord of Stanford Dingley

Alice FitzPiers [1249-1305] of Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, died in Basing, Hampshire, England, m. 1256 **Sir John de St. John Lord of Basing** [1240-1302] of Basing, Hampshire, England, son of Sir Robert de St. John Lord of Basing and Agnes de Cantelou (*See ST. JOHN*)

~ ~ ~

Lucy FitzPiers [1208-1266] daughter of Piers FitzHerbert and Alice FitzRobert, m. **Sir William I de Ros Lord of Helmsley** [1196-1264] son of Sir Robert de Ros Lord of Helmsley and Isabel of Scotland (*See ROS*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor FitzPiers [1252-1282] daughter of Sir Reginald FitzPiers and Alice de Stanford, m1. **Sir John II de Mohun Lord of Dunster** [1249-1279] son of Sir John I de Mohun and Joan de Ferrers (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

FitzWalter

Robert FitzRichard Lord of Dunmow Castle [1075-1134] of Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, England, died in Little Dunmow, Essex, England, buried in Priory of St Neot, Cambridgeshire, England, son of Richard FitzGilbert 1st Earl de Clare and Rohese Giffard, m. 1112 **Maud de St. Liz** [1093-1140] of Huntington, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Simon I de St. Liz Earl of Huntingdon and Matilda of Huntingdon

Walter FitzRobert Lord of Dunmow Castle [1120-1198] Little Dunmow, Essex, England, died in Woodham Walter, Malden, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, m1. **Maud de Lucy** [1128-1164] of Diss, Depwade, Norfolk, England, daughter of Richard *the Loyal* de Lucy, Justiciar of England, and Rohese de Clare

Robert FitzWalter Lord of Dunmow Castle [1162-1235] of Woodham Walter, Malden, Essex, England, died in Siege of Damietta, Egypt, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, m2. 1203 Rohese of Baynard [1180-] of Baynard, Essex, England

Sir Walter FitzRobert [1204-1258] of Little Dunmow, Essex, England, died in Woodham Walter, Malden, Essex, England, m. **Ida de Longespee** [1227-1262] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir William II de Longespee and Idoine de Camville

Sir Robert 1st Baron FitzWalter [1247-1325] of Henham, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, died in Woodham Walter, Malden, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, m1. **Devorguilla de Burgh** [1256-1284] of Walkern, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England, died in Hallingbury, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, daughter of Sir John de Burgh Baron Lanvallei and Cecily de Baliol; m2. 1289 **Alianore de Ferrers** [1268-1308] of Keyston, Thrapston, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Henham, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, daughter of Robert de Ferrers 6th Earl of Derby and Eleanor de Bohun

Sir Robert 2nd Baron FitzWalter [1278-1328] (Alianore de Ferrers's son) of Woodham Walter, Malden, Essex, England, died 1328 in Henham, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, m. **Joan de Multon** [1300-1363] of Egremont, Cumberland, England, died in Hempnall, Depwade, Norfolk, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, daughter of Sir Thomas 1st Baron de Multon and Eleanor de Burgh

Sir John 3rd Baron FitzWalter [1315-1361] of Egremont, Cumberland, England, died in Woodham Walter,

Malden, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, m. **Alianore de Percy** [1326-1361] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, died in Henham, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, buried in Dunmow Priory, Essex, England, daughter of Sir Henry 2nd Baron de Percy KG and Idoine de Clifford Lady Alnwick

Alice FitzWalter [1343-1401] of Woodham Walter, Malden, Essex, England, died in Castle Hedingham, Essex, England, m. **Aubrey de Vere 10th Earl of Oxford** [1339-1400] of Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, died in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, buried in Hadleigh, Essex, England, son of John de Vere and Maud de Badlesmere (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel FitzWalter [1328-1366] daughter of Sir Robert FitzWalter and Joan de Multon, m. 1351 **Sir James 2nd Baron de Audley KG of Heleigh** [1312-1386] son of Sir Nicholas 1st Baron de Audley and Joan de Mortimer (*See AUDLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Flanders

Lyderic (Liderie) Count of Harlebec [750-802] of Flanders, Nord, France

Engelram (Engurrand) of Harlebec [780-824] of Flanders, Nord, France

Odoacer Count of Harlebec [810-862] of Flanders, Nord, France

Baudouin I Iron Arm Count of Flanders [837-879] of Flanders, Nord, France, died in Arras, Flanders, (now Belgium), m. 862 **Judith Princess of France** [946-870] daughter of Charles II *the Bald* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermentrude d'Orleans

NOTE: A daring warrior under Charles II, he fell in love with the King's daughter Judith, the youthful widow of 2 English kings, married her, and fled with his bride to Lorraine. At first angry, Charles eventually forgave him and made him Margrave of Flanders – changed to Count in the 10th century. [Encyclopedia Britannica for Baldwin I]

Baudouin II the Bald Count of Flanders [865-918] of Flanders, France, m. 884 **Aelfthryth Princess of England** [872-929] of Wessex, England, daughter of Alfred *the Great* West Saxon King of England and Ealhswith of Mercia

Arnold I Count of Flanders [890-964] of Ghent (Belgium), m. 934 **Alix de Vermandois** [915-960] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Bruges, Flemish Region, Belgium, buried in St Pierre Abby, Gand, daughter of Herbert II Comte de Troyes & Vermandois and Liegarde Princess of France

Baudouin III Count of Flanders [935-961] of Flanders, France, m. 961 **Mathilde (Maud) Billung of Saxony** [937-1008] of Saxony, Germany, daughter of Hermann Billung Duke of Saxony and Hildegardis

Arnold II Count of Flanders [961-987] of Flanders, France, buried in Chapel de St Laurent, France, m. 968 **Rosela of Italy** [962-1002] daughter of Berengarius II King of Italy, Marquis of Ivrea, and Willa of Tuscany

Baudouin IV the Bearded Count of Flanders [980-1036] of Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Flanders now Belgium, m1. 1012 **Ogive of Luxembourg** [988-1029] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Frederick I Count of Salm & Luxembourg, and Irmentrude of Gleiberg

Baudouin V Count of Flanders [1012-1067] of Flanders, France, died in Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1028 **Adele (Aelis) Princess of France** [1009-1078] died in Monastere de l'O, Messines, France, daughter of Robert II *the Pious* King of France and Constance of Provence

Robert I le Frison Count of Flanders [1035-1093] of Flanders, Belgium, died in Kassel, Germany, m. 1063 **Gertrude von Saxony** [1030-1113] of Saxony, Germany, daughter of Bernard II Duke of Saxony and Elicia (Elika) von Schweinfurt

Gertrude of Flanders [1070-1117] m2. 1096 **Thierry II Duke of Alsace-Lorraine** [1044-1114] of Alsace Lorraine, France, son of Gerhard IV Duke of Alsace & Upper Lorraine, and Hadwide de Namur (*See LORRAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Jean de Conteville Vicomte de Comyn [962-] of Tonsburgh & Comyn, Normandy, France, died in Conteville, Eure, Normandy, France, son of Baudouin III Count of Flanders and Mathilde (Maud) Billung of Saxony

Harlevin (Herlouin) Vicomte de Conteville [1001-1066] of Conteville, Eure, Normandy, France, m. 1035 **Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise** [1003-1050] of Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Fulbert de Falaise and Doda Princess of Scotland

Robert de Mortaigne Earl of Cornwall [1031-1095] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, died at Abbey of St. Grestain, Normandy, France, m. 1064 **Maud de Montgomery** [1049-1085] of St. Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, died at Abbey of St. Grestain, Normandy, daughter of Roger II de Montgomery 1st Earl of Shrewsbury and Mabel de Talvas d'Alencon

Emma de Mortaigne [1065-1090] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Huesca, Spain, m. 1080 **William IV Count of Toulouse Duke of Narbonne** [1040-1093] of Huesca, Spain, died in Holy Land, Palestine, son of Pons III Count of Toulouse & Almonde (Almodis) de la Marche (*See TOULOUSE*)

~ ~ ~

Arnold III de Flanders [984-] of Flanders, France, son of Arnold II Count of Flanders and Rosela of Italy

Katherine of Flanders [1005-] m. **Alphonso de Vere Count of Ghesnes** [1000-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Manassus de Vere Count of Ghesnes and Petronilla de Boulogne (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Elisende (Elftrude) de Flanders [937-970] daughter of Arnold I Count of Flanders and Alix de Vermandois, m. **Sigfried the Dane Comte de Guines** [920-965] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France (*See GUINES*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde de Flanders [1005-] daughter of Baudouin IV *the Bearded* Count of Flanders and Ogive of Luxembourg, m. 1021 **Adalbert Count de Gand** [994-1032] son of Arnoul de Gand Count of West Friesland & Ghent, and Luitgarde of Luxembourg (*See GAND*)

~ ~ ~

Matilda (Maud) of Flanders [1032-1183] daughter of Baudouin V Count of Flanders and Adele (Aelis) of France, m1. **Gherbod the Fleming 1st Earl of Chester** [1027-1070]; m2. 1053 **William I the Conqueror King of England** [1027-1087] of Falais, Calvados, Normandy, son of Robert I Duke of Normandy and Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise (*See NORMANDY*)

~ ~ ~

Fleming

- Knut Folkesson** [1124-1167] of Flanders, now Belgium, son of Folke *the Fat* Ingevaldsson of Sweden and Ingegerd Knutsdottir of Denmark
- Baldwin de Biggar** [1152-1205] of Flanders, died in Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. [?-?] **de Huntingdon** [1162-] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of David of Scotland Earl of Huntingdon
- James Fleming** [1190-1238] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland
- Robert Fleming** [1215-1281] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland
- Malcolm Fleming** [1239-1267] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland
- Robert Fleming** [1252-1314] of Cumbernauld, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Joan Douglas** [1258-1307] of Hermiston, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Andrew Douglas Lord of Hermiston
- Sir Patrick Fleming** [1286-] of Cumbernauld, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Joan Fraser** [1285-] of Oliver Castle, Tweedmuir, Peebleshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Simon Fraser and Maria
- Sir Malcolm Fleming** [1304-1382] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Cumbernauld, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Christian**
- Sir David Fleming** [1335-1388] of Cumbernauld, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Otterburn, Redesdale, Northumberland, England, m. **Jean Barclay of Brechin** [1330-] of Brechin, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of David Barclay Lord of Brechin and Margaret de Brechin
- Malcolm Fleming** [1365-1440] of Cumberland, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. Elizabeth Stewart [1384-1413] of Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert Stewart Earl of Fife and Muriella Keith
- Robert Fleming** [1397-1491] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. 1436 **Janet Douglas** [1398-] of Brechin, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of James 7th Earl of Douglas and Beatrix Stewart
- Sir Malcolm Fleming** [1437-1477] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Eupheme Livingston** [1441-1493] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of James Livingston and Marian
- Sir John Fleming** [1465-1524] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. 1496 **Eupheme Drummond** [1464-1502] of Cumbernauld, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Perthshire, Scotland, buried in Dunblane, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of John Drummond and Elizabeth Lindsay
- Malcolm Fleming** [1497-1547] of Cumbernauld, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Pinkie, m. **Janet Stewart** [1500-1562] of Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of James IV King of Scotland and Isabel Stewart Countess of Bothwell
- Agnes Fleming** [1535-] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Falkirk, Scotland, m. **William Livingston** [1528-1592] of Falkirk, Scotland, son of Alexander Livingston and Agnes Douglas (*See LIVINGSTON*)

~ ~ ~

- Janet Fleming** [1351-] daughter of David Fleming and Jean Barclay, m. **Sir William Lord of Seton** [1343-1409] son of Alan de Wintoun Lord of Seton and Margaret de Seton (*See SETON*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Michael le Fleming [1085-1154] of Flanders, died at Aldingham Manor, Lancashire, England, buried in Furness Abbey, Ulverston, Lancashire, England, m. **[--?--] de Stuteville** [1108-] of Cottingham, East Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Robert II de Stuteville Lord of Cottingham and Ernegerga FitzBaldrick

NOTE: Sir Michael Flameng or Flandrensis (ie. "Flemish" in Latin) or Furnes (derived from property owned by the family at Furness, Lancs); flourishing 1127; ancestor of the Fleming line, Baronets of Rydal Hall, Westmorland. [Burke's Peerage]

Michael II le Fleming [1124-1186] of Caernarvon Castle, Beckermeth, Cumberland, England, m. **Christian de Stainton** [1144-] of Stainton in Kendal, Westmorland, England, daughter of Gilbert de Stainton

William le Fleming [1150-1203] of Aldingham, Lancashire/Cumbria, England, m. **Ada of Workington** [1160-] of Workington in Coupland, Cumberland, England, daughter of Thomas FitzGospatrik 2nd Lord of Workington and Grace of Scotland

William le Fleming [1183-] of Aldingham, Lancashire/Cumbria, England

Hawise le Fleming [1210-1243] of Aldingham, Lancashire/Cumbria, England, m. **Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster** [1206-1257] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, died in Torre Mohun, Devon, England, buried in Newenham Abbey, Devon, England, son of Sir Reynold I de Mohun Lord of Dunster, and Alice de Briwere (*See MOHUN*)

NOTE: Fleming, as the word implies, denotes an inhabitant of Flanders, and this surname originated about the year 1200 when many Flemings emigrated to Britain, settling chiefly on the Scottish border and in Wales. Since then it has been chiefly associated with Scotland.

Nevertheless it is fairly numerous in Ireland. The ancestors of our Irish Flemings did not, however come to Ireland from Scotland at the time of the Plantation of Ulster: they were in Ireland some four centuries before that, as they came in the wake of the Normans and then acquired considerable estates in County Meath and elsewhere..

Christopher Fleming, Lord Slane, still held the Castle of Slane in the seventeenth century, but the adhesion of the family to the cause of James II caused their ruin. Now they are scattered throughout each of the four provinces. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Foix

Garcia Aznarez Count of Comminges [805-870] of Comminges, Haute Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, son of Aznar Galindez I Count of Aragon (*see ARAGON*)

Aznar II Count of Comminges [831-905] of Comminges, Haute Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France

Loup-Aznar Count of Comminges [860-] of Comminges, Haute Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France

Aznar III (Asnarius) Count of Comminges [885-940] of Comminges, Haute Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France

Arnaud I Count of Comminges & Carcassonne [908-957] of Comminges, Haute Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, died in Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, m. 940 **Arsinde Countess of Carcassonne** [920-] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, daughter of Acfred II Count of Carcassonne

Roger I Count of Carcassonne [945-1012] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, m. 970 **Adelaide de Melgueil** [953-1011] of Melgueil, Herault, Languedoc, France, daughter of Bernard II Comte de Melgueil & Substantion and Senegunde

Bernard-Rodger Seigneur de Foix, Count Bigorre, Count of Carcassonne [974-1036] of Carcassonne, died in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Gersinde Countess de Bigorre** [977-1033] of Bigorre, Spain, daughter of Arnald I Comte de Bigorre

Pierre-Bernard Comte de Foix [1012-1038] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, died in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France

Bernard Comte de Foix [1035-] of Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France

Roger II Comte de Foix [1065-] of Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Stefanie de Bezalu** [1075-] of Besalu, Spain, daughter of Guillaume II *Trumus* Comte de Bezalu and Stefanie de Provence

Roger III Comte de Foix [1104-] of Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Ximene (Cristina) of Barcelona** [1108-] of Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain, daughter of Ramon Berenguer III Count of Barcelona and Marie de Vivar

Roger-Bernard I *the Fat* Comte de Foix [1130-1188] of Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Cecily Trencavel** [1132-1188] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, daughter of Raimond Trencavel Vicomte de Carcassonne and Adelaida de Beziers

Rohese de Foix [1165-1200] of Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Thomas le Despenser of Arnesby & Burton** [1159-1207] of Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, died in Arnesby, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, England (*See DESPENSER*)

~ ~ ~

Jean de Grailly [1248-1303] m. 1279 **Clairemonde de la Motte** [1257-]

Pierre de Grailly [1279-1318] m. 1307 **Thalese de Bourville** [1289-]

Pierre de Grailly [1308-1356] m 1329 **Rosemurge de Perigord**, daughter of Helie de Talleyrand and Brunissende de Foix

Archambaud de Grailly [1330-1413] m. 1362 **Isabel de Foix (Foix-Castlebon)** [1345-1426] daughter of Roger Barnard de Foix and Gerarde de Navailles

Jean Comte de Grailly de Foix [1382-1436] m. 1421 **Jeanne d'Albret-Dreux** [1405-1433] daughter of Charles I Duke of Albret-Dreux and Marie de Sully

Gaston IV Comte de Foix [1423-1471] m. **Leonor Comtesse de Foix of Navarre** [1426-]

Catherine de Foix Queen of Navarre [1470-1517] m. **Jean III d'Albret King of Navarre** [1469-1516] son of Alain Sire d'Albret and Francoise de Chatillon (*See ALBRET*)

~ ~ ~

Fowler

James Fowler [1889-] of California m. **Rosalita**

Arther Lee Fowler [1920-1999] m. **Dorothy Maxine Redman** [1029 -] daughter of Dee Otis Redman [-1989] and Etheal Bush

Ottis James Fowler [1945-] m. **Betty Joyce McCain**, daughter of Eldridge Earl McCain [-1987] and Raphael Sweatman [-1987] daughter of Jack Sweatman and Ladie May Jagger

James Lee Fowler [July 11, 1973 -] m. **Annette Catherine Weitz** [February 21, 1973 -] daughter of Barrett

Ligon Weitz and Jeanette Mary Baillif

Taylor Scheherazade Marie Weitz Fowler [February 27, 1998 -]

~ ~ ~

Isabella Noelle Fowler [December 2, 2002 -] daughter of James Lee Fowler and Annette Catherine Weitz

~ ~ ~

Foy

James Francis Foy [1901- 1962] m1. **Irene Campbell**

James Edwin Foy [October 29, 1932 - July 1999] of Bremerton, Washington, m. 1953 **Barbara Joan Frantz** [September 17, 1936 -] daughter of Ray C. Frantz and Vivian Mae Kent

James Carlton Foy [July 31, 1954 - June 7, 1980] of Los Angeles County, California, m. October 8, 1977, **Catherine Anne Cline** [May 29, 1960 -] of Glendale, California, daughter of Rodger Vernon Cline and Lora Lee Weitz

James Barrett Foy [April 14, 1978 -] of San Diego, California

~ ~ ~

Steven Gordon Foy [June 8, 1960 -] son of James Edwin Foy and Barbara Joan Frantz, m. 1982 **Kristi Ann Koerner** [1961 -]

Steven Scott Foy [1990-]

~ ~ ~

Florence Foy, sister of James Francis Foy, m. **Eugene Grafton**

~ ~ ~

Frantz

Hans Frantz [1586-1660] of Switzerland

Matheus Frantz [1637-1729] of Switzerland

Michael Frantz [1687-1748] of St. Jacob, Basel, Switzerland

Michael Frantz [1725-1807] of Germany and Boutetourt County, Virginia, m. 1748 **Magdalena Zug** [1729-1823] daughter of Ulrich Zug and Barbara Backman of Germany

NOTE: Michael Frantz immigrated to America when he was 6 years old, in 1732, on the ship "Samuel Hugh" from Rotterdam.

David Frantz [1766-1815] of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, m. 1784 **Marie Elizabeth Gerst** [1768-1840] daughter of Johan Gerst and Mary Stathalter

Michael Frantz [1791-1860] m2. 1823 **Susannah Neher** [1800-1850] daughter of Hans Neher and Martha Baer

John Frantz [1825-1882] m. 1858 **Magdalena Saltzman** [1827-]

Noah Frantz [1879-1941] m. 1901 **Fannie W. Wachtel**

Ray C. Frantz [1915-1974] of California, m. 1935 **Vivian Mae Kent** [1918-1962] of Los Angeles, California, daughter of Jack Kent and Vivian Guild [1896-1954] (daughter of Stephen Guild and Elva)

Barbara Joan Frantz [September 17, 1936 -] of Bell, California, m. 1953 **James Edwin Foy** [October 29, 1932 - July 1999] of Bremerton, Washington, son of James Francis Foy and Irene Campbell (*See FOY*)

~ ~ ~

Fraser

Gilbert Fraser [1098-] of Tweeddale, Peebleshire, Scotland

Simon Fraser [1125-1189] of Keth Symon, East Lothian, Scotland

Udard Fraser [1151-] of Drumeizier, Peebleshire, Scotland, m. **[-?--] Fraser** [1170-] of Oliver Castle, Tweedmuir, Peebleshire, Scotland, daughter of Kylvert Fraser

Sir Gilbert Fraser of Touch-Fraser [1189-1263] of Oliver Castle, Tweedmuir, Peebleshire, Scotland, died in Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **Christian Leslie Lascelles** [1189-]

Sir Simon Fraser [1226-1280] of Oliver Castle, Tweedmuir, Peebleshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Traquair & Peebles

Sir Simon Fraser [1246-1291] of Oliver Castle, Tweedmuir, Peebleshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Traquair & Peebles, m. **Maria** [1248-]

Sir Simon Fraser [1266-1306] of Oliver Castle, Tweedmuir, Peebleshire, Scotland, died in London, Middlesex, England, m. **Maria** [1268]

NOTE: Sir Simon, Knight Banneret, was taken prisoner by English after the Battle of Dunbar April 27, 1296, but set free to fight for Edward I in Flanders. Sir Simon was warden of Selkirk Forest 1298, participated on the English side at the Siege of Carlaverock 1300, but by 1301 had switched sides to the Scots again. He was taken prisoner by the English in 1306 and was hanged, drawn and quartered in London. [Burke's Peerage]

Margaret Fraser [1283-] of Neidpath Castle, Peebles, Scottish Borders, Scotland, m. **Sir Gilbert de Hay Laird of Lochorwart** [1280-] of Lochorwart Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Scotland, son of William de Hay Laird of Lochorwart (See *HAY*)

~ ~ ~

John Fraser [1208-1263] of Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, son of Sir Gilbert Fraser of Touch-Fraser and Christian Leslie Lascelles, m. **Alicia de Conigburg** [1210-] of Stapilgorton, Dumfriesshire,

Scotland, daughter of William de Conigburg Lord of Stapilgorton

NOTE: John Fraser, the eldest son of Sir Gilbert, is first mentioned in the 'Liber Vitæ' of Durham, 'Gilbertus Fraser et Christiana uxor ejus et Johannes filius eorum.' He appears never to have succeeded in his father's estates, but to have predeceased him, as after Sir Gilbert's death his lands are held by Richard Fraser, who was the proprietor of the lands of Rig near Arkelton, which John Fraser got by his marriage, before 1243 (in which year Roger Avenel died), with Alicia, daughter of William de Conigburg, Lord of Stapilgorton, and which his father-in-law held as a feudatory of Roger Avenel. Lord of Eskdale. [The Scots Peerage VII:423-424]

Sir Richard Fraser [1230-1307] of Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Sir Andrew Fraser [1250-1308] of Oliver Castle, Tweedmuir, Peebleshire, Scotland, died in Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **Beatrix le Cheyne** [1252-] of Duffus, Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of Reginald le Cheyne and [?-] Comyn

Alexander Fraser Chamberlain of Scotland [1284-1332] of Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Dupplin Moor, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Mary Bruce** [1286-1323] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert de Brus 1st Baron de Brus and Margaret (Margory) de Carrick

John Fraser [1317-1341] of Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Margaret Fraser [1335-1410] of Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, m. 1351 **Sir William Keith** [1328-1407] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, son of Sir William Keith KB (*See KEITH*)

~ ~ ~

Simon Fraser 1st Lord of Lovat [1282-1333] of Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Halidon Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, son of Sir Andrew Fraser and Beatrix le Cheyne, m. **Margaret of Orkney Heiress of Lovat** [1290-1387] of Lovat, Inverness-shire, Scotland, daughter of John Magnusson and [?-] Graham

Alexander Fraser 3rd Lord of Lovat [1318-] of Lovat, Inverness-shire, Scotland, m. [?-] **Moray** [1328-] of Bothwell Castle, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland, daughter of Sir Andrew Moray 4th Lord of Bothwell and Christian Bruce

Hugh Fraser 4th Lord of Lovat, Baron Kynnell [1350-1408] of Lovat, Inverness-shire, Scotland, buried in Beaulieu Priory, Beaulieu, Inverness-shire, Scotland, m. **Isobel Wemyss** [1354-] of Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Wemyss Lord of Leuchars

Alexander Fraser 5th Lord of Lovat [1374-1414] of Lovat, Inverness-shire, Scotland, m1. **Elizabeth Keith** [1376-1414] died in Lovat, Inverness-shire, Scotland

Marjorie Fraser [1403-1442] of Lovat, Inverness-shire, Scotland, m. 1414 **Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnottar** [1389-1444] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, son of Sir Robert Keith Lord of Dunnottar and Urquhart Heiress of Troup (*See KEITH*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes (Eupheme) Fraser [1372-] of Lovat, Inverness-shire, Scotland, daughter of Hugh Fraser 4th Lord of Lovat, Baron Lynnell and Isobel Wemyss, m2. **Walter Innes 10th Laird Innes** [1383-1456] of Kincairdy Castle, Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, son of Alexander Innes 9th Laird Innes and Janet de Aberchirder (*See INNES*)

~ ~ ~

Cecile Fraser [1225-] of Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of John Fraser and Alicia de Conigburg, m. **Patrick 6th Earl of Dunbar** [1213-1289] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Whittingham, Northumberland, England, buried in Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Patrick Earl of Dunbar and Eupheme Stewart (*See DUNBAR*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Fraser [1285-] of Oliver Castle, Tweedmuir, Peebleshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Simon Fraser and Maria, m. **Sir Patrick Fleming** [1286-] of Cumbermauld, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Robert Fleming and Joan Douglas (*See FLEMING*)

~ ~ ~

Galloway

Fergus Lord of Galloway [1096-1166] of Carrick, Ayrshir, Scotland, died in Galloway, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth of England** [1095-] of Talby, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Sybilla (mistress)

Uchtred Lord of Galloway [1121-1174] of Carrick, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Loch Fergus, Scotland (murdered by nephew Malcom), m. **Gunnild of Dunbar** [1126-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Waltheor Lord of Allerdale and Sigrid

Roland Lord of Galloway [1164-1200] of Galloway, Scotland, died in Northamptonshire, England, Constable of Scotland, m. **Elena de Moreville** [1170-1217] of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, England, died in Abbey of Dundren, Kirkcudbright, Scotland, daughter of Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland, and Avice de Lancaster

Alan of Galloway [1186-1234] of Galloway, Dumfries, Scotland, buried in Abbey of Dundren, Kirkcudbright, Scotland, Constable of Scotland, m2. 1200 **Alice de Lacy Heiress of Kippax** [1182-1209] of Kippax, Tedcaster, West Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of John FitzRichard Constable of Chester and Alice FitzRichard; m3. 1209 **Margaret of Huntingdon** [1195-1298] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Haringworth, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of David of Scotland Earl of Huntingdon and Maud of Chester

Helen of Galloway [1208-1245] (Alice de Lacy's daughter) of Winchester, Hamptonshire, England, buried in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester KT** [1174-1264] of Winchester, Hamptonshire, England, died in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England, Constable of Scotland, son of Saier IV de Quincy 1st Earl of Winchester and Margaret de Beaumont (*See QUINCY*)

~ ~ ~

Aufrica of Galloway [1120-] daughter of Fergus Lord of Galloway and Elizabeth of England, m. **Olaf Bitling**

King of Isle of Man [1080-1153] son of Godred III Crovan King of Dublin & Man, and Ragnhild Haraldsdottir (*See ISLE OF MAN*)

~ ~ ~

Bethoc MacFergus [1124-] daughter of Fergus Lord of Galloway and Elizabeth of England, m. **Randolph of Moray** [1120-1165] son of Randulf of Moray (*See MORAY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret of Galloway [1130-] daughter of Fergus Lord of Galloway and Elizabeth of England, m. **Alan FitzWalter 2nd High Steward of Scotland** [1126-1204] son of Walter FitzAlan 1st High Steward and Eschyne de Molle (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Devorgilla of Galloway [1220-1289] daughter of Alan of Galloway and Margaret of Huntingdon, of Fotheringhay Castle, Galloway, Scotland, died in Kemston, Bedfordshire, England, buried in Sweetheart Abbey, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m1. 1233 **John I de Baliol Regent of Scotland** [1212-1269] of Bywell, Hexham, Northumberland, England, died in Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, buried in Sweetheart Abbey, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, son of Hugh de Baliol Lord of Gainford and Cicely de Fontaines (*See BALIOL*)

~ ~ ~

Gamage

Payne de Gamage [1211-] of Roggiett, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Margaret de St. Pierre** [1220-] of Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Roger de St. Pierre

Robert de Gamage [1241-] of Ragland, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **[-?--] de Beauchamp** [1246-] of Somerset, England, daughter of Thomas de Beauchamp

Sir Robert de Gamage [1271-] of Roggiett, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **[-?--] de Martel** [1280-] of Llanfihangel Lla, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Sir John de Martel and Anne

Sir William de Gamage [1305-] of Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Sarah de Turberville** [1314-] of Rogaid, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of Payne de Turberville and Gwenllian Talbot

Sir Gilbert de Gamage [1350-] of Rogaid, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Lettice Seymour** [1368-] of Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir William Seymour of Penhow and Margaret de Brockbury

Sir William de Gamage [1386-] of Rogaid, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Mary Rodborough** [1386-] of Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of Thomas Rodborough

Sir Thomas de Gamage [1408-] of Coity, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Janet Dennis** [1408-] of Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Gilbert Dennis and Margaret Russel

Sir John Gamage [1427-] of Coity, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Margaret verch Morgan** [1428-] of Radyr, Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of Morgan ap Llewelyn and Eva verch Evan

Sir Morgan Gamage [1447-] of Coity, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Eleanor Vaughan** [1457-] of Bredwardine, Hay, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Roger Vaughan and Margaret Tucket

Sir Thomas Gamage [1484-] of Coity, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Margaret St. John** [1486-] of Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, daughter of Sir John St. John KB of Bletsoe and Sybil verch Morgan

Margaret Gamage [1515-1581] of Coity, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. 1536 **Sir William 1st Baron Howard KG** [1489-1572] of Effingham, Dorking, Surrey, England, son of Thomas Howard 2nd Duke of Norfolk and Agnes Tylney Countess of Surrey (*See HOWARD*)

~ ~ ~

Gand

Radbod Pagan King of Friesland [670-719] of Denmark, died in Belgium

Poppon Ruler of Middle Friesland [700-734] of Belgium

Alfbard Ruler of Middle Friesland [735-786] of Belgium, m. **[?--] Martel** [735-] daughter of Charles Martel, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, and Swanhilde of Bavaria

Nordalah of Middle Friesland [765-810] of Belgium

Gerulf Ruler of Middle Friesland [790-834] of Belgium

Gerolf I of Middle Friesland [810-839] of Belgium, m. **[?--] of Corbic** [815-] daughter of Waldager of Corbic

Gerolf II Count of West Friesland [839-885] of Netherlands

Dietrich I Count of Holland [885-942] of Noordwijk-Binnen, Zuid, Holland, k m1. **Gerberge (Geva) of Mayinhard** [903-] of Egmond-Binnen, Netherlands, daughter of Count of Mayinhard

Dietrich II Count of Holland [938-988] of Egmond-Binnen, Netherlands, m. **Hildegarde of Flanders** [938-990] of Ghent, Flanders (Belgium), daughter of Arnold I Count of Flanders and Alix de Vermandois

Arnulph Count of Holland [965-993] of Ghent, Flanders, died in Egmond-Binnen, Netherlands, m. 980 in Gand, East Vries Laanderen, Belgium, **Luitgarde of Luxembourg** [966-1005] of Kleve, Nordrhein-Westphalia, Germany, daughter of Siegfried Count of Luxembourg and Hedwig of Nordgau

Adalbert Count de Gand [994-1032] of Ghent, Flanders, m. 1021 **Ermengarde de Flanders** [1005-] of Flanders, daughter of Baudouin IV *the Bearded* Count of Flanders and Ogive (Otgene) of Luxembourg

Ralph (Raoul) de Gand Seigneur d'Alost [1022-1058] of Ghent, Flanders, died in Aalst Sint-Pieter, Ghent, Belgium, m. 1047 **Gisele of Luxembourg** [1010-1058] of Luxembourg, buried in Chapel of St. Lawrence, Ghent, Flanders, daughter of Frederick I Count of Salm & Luxembourg and Irmentrude of Gleiberg

Gilbert de Gand Lord of Folkingham [1048-1095] of Ghent, Flanders, died in Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, m. 1071 in Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, **Alice Countess de Montfort** [1050-] of Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Hugh II Count de Montfort and Alice de Beauffou

Walter de Gand Lord of Folkingham [1080-1139] of Fordington, Lincolnshire, England, m1. unknown; m2. **Maud (Matilda) de Brittany** [1090-] of Brittany, France, daughter of Stephen Count of Brittany, Baron of Richmond, and Hawise Sourdeval

Robert de Gand Lord of Folkingham [1122-1191] of Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, died in Irnham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, m1. 1166 **Alice Paynel** [1132-1179] of Drax, Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in East Quantoxhead, Williton, Somerset, England, daughter of William Paynel of Hambye & Drax and Avice le Meschin Heiress of Rougemont

Alice de Gand [1154-] of East Quantoxhead, Williton, Somerset, England, m. **Robert FitzHarding** [1122-1166] of Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, died in Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, son of Robert *the Devout* FitzHarding Lord Berkeley and Eva FitzEstmond (*See FITZHARDING*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Gilbert de Gand Earl of Lincoln [1120-1156] of Bridlington, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Bridlington Priory, East Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Walter de Gand Lord of Folkington and Matilda of Brittany, m. **Rohese de Clare** [1123-1175] of Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, England, daughter of Richard FitzGilbert de Clare Earl of Hertford and Adeliza (Alice) le Meschin

Alice de Gand [1148-1185] of Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Simon III de St. Liz Earl of Huntingdon** [1145-1184] of Warkworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Huntington, Huntingdonshire, England, son of Simon II de St. Liz Earl of Huntingdon and Isabel de Beaumont (*See ST. LIZ*)

~ ~ ~

Felia de Gand [1070-] daughter of Gilbert de Gand and Alice Countess of Montfort, m. 1094 **Ivo Baron de Grantmesnil** [1064-1118] of Grantmesnil, Calvados, Normandy, France, son of Hugh de Grantmesnil and Adeliza de Beaumont (*See GRANTMESNIL*)

~ ~ ~

Emma de Gand [1075-1135] daughter of Gilbert de Gand and Alice Countess of Montfort, m. **Sir Alan de Percy** [1069-1135] son of Sir William de Percy and Emma de Port (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Gand [1105-] daughter of Walter de Gand Lord of Folkingham, m. **Sir William II de Mohun Earl of Somerset** [1090-1155] son of William de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Adeliz (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Gand [1119-1176] daughter of Walter de Gand and Matilda of Brittany, m1. **Ilbert de Lacy** [1106-1141] son of Robert de Lacy Lord of Pontefract and Maude du Perche; m2. 1141 **Sir Roger de Mowbray** [1119-1188] of Masham, Bedale, North Ride Yorkshire, England, son of Nele d'Aubigny Lord of Mowbray and Gundred de Gournay (*See LACY / MOWBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Gatinais

Aubri de Fezensac [750-] of Fezensac, Gascony, France

Bouchard de Fezensac [775-] of Fezensac, Gascony, France

Aubri Dux Vicomte d'Orleans [800-] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France

Geoffrey of Gatinais [830-] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France

Aubri Vicomte d'Orleans [860-886] of Orleans, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France

Geoffrey Comte de Gatinais, Vicomte d'Orleans [890-942] of Orleans, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France, died in Gatinais, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France, m. **Ava d'Auvergne** [893-942] daughter of Hector d'Auvergne and Ava d'Auvergne Abbess of Sauxillanges

Aubri Comte de Gatinais [898-966] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France

Geoffrey Comte de Gatinais [924-987] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France

Aubri Comte de Gatinais [950-990] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France

Geoffroy I *Fe rre o l* Comte de Gatinais [970-1000] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France, m. 999 **Beatrice de Macon** [975-] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Alberic II Comte de Macon and Ermentrude de Roucy

Geoffroy II *Fe rre o l* Comte de Gatinais [1000-1046] of Chateau Landon, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Fleury-sur-Ouche, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 1035 **Ermengarde d'Anjou** [1018-1075] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Fleury-sur-Ouche, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Foulques III *the Black* Comte d'Anjou and Hildegarde d'Anjou

Hildegarde de Gatinais [1038-] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France, m. **Joscelin (Jocelin) I Sire de Courtenay** [1034-1079] of Courtenay, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France, son of Athon de Courtenay, Castellan Chateau-Renard (*See COURTENAY*)

~ ~ ~

Gerberga de Gatinais [915-952] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orlonais/Centre, France, daughter of Geoffrey Comte de Gatinais, Vicomte d'Orleans, and Ava d'Auvergne, m. 936 **Foulques II *le Bon* Comte d'Anjou** [909-958] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, son of Foulques I *le Roux* Comte d'Anjou and Roscille de Loches (*See ANJOU*)

~ ~ ~

Geneville

Hugh I de Razes [947-971] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, son of Sigebert VII Comte de Razes, m. **Ste. Anna** [948-] of Greece

Jean I de Joinville [967-1020] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Isabel** [970-]

Hugues de Plantard [986-1015] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Agnes de Jumieges** [986-1058] of Jumieges, Siene-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Eustache Comte de Jumieges

Stephen (Etienne) de Vaux Seigneur de Joinville [1005-1027] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, m. 1020 **[?--] de Brienne** [1005-] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, daughter of Englebert III Comte de Brienne and Aelis de Sens

Geoffrey I Seigneur de Joinville [1028-1080] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Blanche de Reynel** [1045-] of Reynel, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Arnoul Comte de Reynel

Roger Seigneur de Joinville [1075-1137] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Audiarde de Vignory** [1105-] of Vignory, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Guy IV de Vignory and Beatrix de Burgundy

Geoffrey III Seigneur de Joinville [1130-1188] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, m. 1154 **Felicite de Brienne** [1110-1178] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, daughter of Erard I Comte de Brienne and Alix de Montdidier Heiress of Ramperupt

Geoffrey IV Seigneur de Joinville [1160-1190] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, died in Acre, Palestine, m. **Helvide de Dampierre Dame de Somsois** [1165-1200] of Dampierre, Aube, Champagne, France, died in Cambrai, Nord, Nord-Pas-des-Calais, France, daughter of William I de Dampierre and Ermengarde de Mouchy

Simon Sire de Joinville, Seneschal de Champagne [1190-1233] of Vaucouleurs, Meuse, Lorraine, France, died in Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, m2. **Beatrix d'Auxerre** [1200-] of Auxerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Stephen III Comte d'Auxerre and Beatrix de Chalons

Geoffrey 1st Baron de Geneville of Trim [1226-1314] of Ludlow Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, m. 1252 **Maud de Lacy** [1230-1304] of Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, daughter of Gilbert de Lacy Master of Meath and Isabel Bigod

Sir Piers de Geneville [1256-1292] of Ludlow Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, m. 1283 **Jeanne de Lusignan** [1262-1323] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of Hugh XII de Lusignan Comte d'Angouleme & la March, and Jeanne de Fougeres

Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow [1285-1356] of Ludlow Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, m. 1306 **Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March** [1287-1330] Netherwood, Thornbury, Herefordshire, England, died in Elms (King's Gallows), Tyburn, London, England (hanged), buried in Grey Friars, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, son of Edmund 1st Baron de Mortimer, 7th Lord of Wigmore, and Margaret de Fiennes (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Jean Sire de Joinville [1224-1317] son of Simon Sire de Joinville, Seneschal de Champagne, and Beatrix d'Auxerre, m. **Alix de Reynel** [1258-1297] daughter of Gautier Seigneur de Risnel

NOTE: Jean de Joinville participated in the Crusades and chronicled his experience and the life of King Louis XIII (see bibliography).

Alix de Joinville [1285-] m2. **Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster** [1281-1345] of Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, son of Edmund Crouchback Plantagenet Earl of Lancaster and Blanche d'Artois Queen of Navarre (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

German Saxons

Gerold Bishop of Mayenne [708-] of Mayenne, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France

Gerold Count of Vinzgau, Duke of Allemania [730-779] of Aachen, Rheinland, Prussia, m. **Emma of Allemania** [736-798] of Aachen, of North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany, daughter of Hnabi Duke of

Allemania and Hersuinde

Hadrian Lord of Wormegau [768-823] of Worms, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, died in Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, m. **Waldrat of Hornbach** [774-823] of Hornbach, Prussia, daughter of Lambert I Count of Hornbach

Odo (Eudes) I Comte d'Orleans [798-834] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, m. **Engeltrude of Paris** [805-] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Leutaud I Comte de Paris

Gebhard Count of Lahngau [826-879] of Lahngau, Hesse, Germany, m. **[-?--] of Friuli** [830-] of Friuli, Italy, daughter of Unroch (Hunroch) I Margrave of Friuli and Engeltron of Paris

Eberhard I Count of Lahngau [863-902] of Lahn River Valley, Hesse, Germany, died in Bamberg, Bavaria, Germany, m. **Amalrada of Ringleheim** [874-] of Ringleheim, Goslar, Hanover, Germany, daughter of Theodoric I Count of Ringleheim and Ludmilla Ragnhildis

Eberhard II Count of Lahngau [893-966] of Lahn River Valley, Hesse, Germany

Eberhard III Count of Maingau [920-982] of Main River Valley, Hesse, Germany

Arnold I Comte de Chiny [945-982] of Main River Valley, Hesse, Germany, died in Chiny, Luxembourg, m. **Mathilde of Chiny** [965-992] Chiny, Luxembourg

Otto I Comte de Warcq & Chiny [975-1013] of Chiny, Luxembourg, m. **Ermengarde de Namur** [997-] of Namur, Belgium, daughter of Albert II Count of Namur and Ermengarde of Lower Lorraine

Louis I Comte de Chiny [995-1025] of Chiny, Luxembourg, m. **Katharina** [1000-] of Luxembourg

Louis II Comte de Ivoix & Chiny [1025-1068] of Chiny, Luxembourg, m. **Sophia of Verdun** [1020-1078] of Verdun, Meuse, Lorraine, France, daughter of Frederick Comte de Verdun

Arnold II Comte de Chiny [1045-1106] of Chiny, Luxembourg, m. **Adela de Montdidier** [1045-1068] of Guise, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV de Rameru Comte de Montdidier and Alix de Roucy

Otto II Comte de Chiny [1065-1125] of Chiny, Luxembourg, m. **Adelaide de Namur** [1068-1124] of Oizy, Namur, Belgium, daughter of Albert IV Count of Namur and Ida Billung of Saxony

Ida de Chiny & Namur [1083-1122] of Namur, Belgium, m. 1100 **Godfrey Count of Louvain, Duke of Brabant** [1060-1139] of Brabant, Lorraine, France, died in Jerusalem, Israel, buried in Affligem Abbey, Brabant, Belgium, son of Henry II Count of Louvain and Adelaide of Orlamunda (*See BRABANT*)

~ ~ ~

Hildegard of Swabia [758-783] daughter of Gerold Count of Vinzgau, Duke of Allemania, and Emma of Allemania, m. 771 **Charlemagne I Holy Roman Emperor** [742-814] of Ingelheim, Rheinhesan, Hesse-Darmstadt, son of Pepin III *the Short* King of the Franks and Berthe of Laon (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Gebhard Count of Wetterau [866-910] of Wetter River Valley, Hesse, Germany, son of Gebhard Count of Lahngau and [-?-] of Friuli

Udo Count of Wetterau [890-949] of Wetter River Valley, Hesse, Germany, m. **Jutta de Vermandois** [992-949] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Herbert I Comte de Vermandois & Bertha (Beatrice) de Morvois

Konrad Count of Rheingau [910-997] of Schwaben, Germany, m. **Judith von Marchtal** [930-992] of Zurich, Switzerland, daughter of Adalbert von Marchtal

Herman II Duke of Swabia [950-1003] of Schwaben, Germany, m. 988 **Gerberga Princess of Burgundy** [965-1016] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of Conrad I King of Burgundy and Matilda Princess of France

Gisele of Swabia [995-1042] of Schwaben, Germany, m3. 1016 **Conrad II *the Salian* Holy Roman Emperor** [990-1039] of Bourgogne, France, died in Utrecht, Netherlands, son of Henry Count of Speyer and Adelheid of Alsace (*see below*)

~ ~ ~

Gebhard Count of Logenahe [820-860] of Logenahe, Germany, son of Eberhard Comte de Paris (*See PARIS*), m. [-?-] of Friuli [828-] daughter of Hunroch I Margrave of Friuli and Engeltron of Paris
Eudes Count of Logenahe [845-879] of Logenahe, Germany

Conrad *the Old* Count of Logenahe [865-906] of Logenahe, Germany, m. **Glismonde of Worms** [868-924] of Wormsgau, Rheinland, Germany, daughter of Walahon Count of Worms and Uta of Wormsgau

Werner Count of Speyergau & Worms [888-917] of Speyergau, Rheinland, Germany, m. a daughter of Berkhart III of Wettin & Grabfeldgau, and Hadewig of Bayern

Conrad II *the Wise* Duke of Lorraine [918-955] of Lorraine, France, died in battle of Lechfeld, m. 947 **Luitgarde Princes of Holy Roman Empire** [931-953] of Saxony, Germany, daughter of Otto I *the Great* Holy Roman Emperor and Eadgyth Princess of England

Otto Duke of Carinthia [947-1004] of Karnten, Austria, m. **Judith of Verdun** [952-] of Verdun, France, daughter of Heinrich Count of Verdun

Henry Count of Speyer [968-997] of Speyergau, Rheinland, Germany, m. **Adelheid of Alsace** [974-1040] of Remiremont, Vauges, France, daughter of Gerhard I von Hohenburg Count of Alsace and Eva of Luxembourg

Conrad II *the Salian* Holy Roman Emperor [990-1039] of Bourgogne, France, died in Utrecht, Netherlands, m. 1016 **Gisele of Swabia** [995-1042] of Schwaben, Germany, daughter of Herman II Duke of Swabia and Gerberga Princess of Burgundy

Henry III *the Black* Holy Roman Emperor [1017-1056] of Bavaria, Germany, died in Pfalz Bodfeld near Goslar, Saxony, Germany, m2. 1043 **Agnes d'Aquitaine** [1025-1077] of Aquitaine, France, daughter of William III Comte de Poitou, V Duke d'Aquitaine, and Agnes of Burgundy

Henry IV Holy Roman Emperor, Duke of Bavaria [1050-1106] of Goslar, Saxony, Germany, died in Liege, Lorraine, Belgium, m1. 1066 **Bertha Margravine of Turin** [1051-1087] of Maurienne, Savoy, France, daughter of Otto (Eudes) de Maurienne Count of Turin & Savoy, and Adelaide de Susa of Turin, Italy

Agnes Princess of Holy Roman Empire [1074-1143] of Klosterneuberg, Niederostereich, Austria, m1. 1080 **Frederick I Hohenstauffen Duke of Alsace & Swabia** [1050-1104] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Germany, son of Frederick Baron von Hohenstauffen and Hildegard Hohenlohe of Swabia

(See HOHENSTAUFFEN)

~ ~ ~

Ydulf Duke of Belgium & Luxembourg [570-]

NOTE: Ydulf held the rank of Dux (Duke, during the 6th century still predominately a term denoting a military leader, rather than a title of honor) in what is now Belgium and Luxembourg [Burke's Peerage]

Brunulf Count of Neustria [600-] of Neustria, France

Aubri I count of Neustria [630-] of Neustria, France

Walter (Gauthier) I Count of Neustria [661-] of Neustria, France

Walter (Gauthier) II Count of Neustria [689-] of Neustria, France

Albo Count of Neustria [720-] of Neustria, France

Mainier Count of Sens, Duke of Austrasia [750-796] of Sens, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m. a daughter of Duke of Haudre

Gainfroi Count of Sens [770-] of Sens, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m. **Theidlindis of Blois** [775-] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/ Centre, France, daughter of Aubri II Count of Blois

Giselbert Count of Maasgau [800-842] of Maasgau, Meuse Valley, Austrasia (Belgium), m. a sister of Echard Count of Hesbaye

Giselbert I Count of Maasgau & Moselle [830-863] of Maasgau, Meuse Valley, Austrasia (Belgium), m. 846 **Ermengarde Princess of France** [830-] of Alsace, Lorraine, France, daughter of Lothair I Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde of Tours

Regnier I Duke of Lorraine, Count of Hainault [850-915] of Lorraine, France, died in Meerssen, Holland, m1. 889 **Hersent of France** [865-904] daughter of Charles II *the Bald* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermentrude d'Orleans

Giselbert I Duke of Lorraine [890-939] of Lorraine, France, died in Andernach, Rhineland, Prussia, m. **Gerberga of Saxony** [913-984] of Nordhausen, Saxony, died in Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Henry I *the Fowler* Saxony Holy Roman Emperor and Mathilde of Ringleheim

Alberade de Lorraine [930-972] of Lorraine, France, m. 952 **Renaud I Seigneur de Roucy, Count of Rheims** [931-973] of Roucy, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Reims, marne, Champagne, France, son of Herbert II Count of Troyes & Vermandois, and Liegarde Princess of France (See ROUCY)

~ ~ ~

Gerberga of Lorraine [935-] daughter of Giselbert I Duke of Lorraine and Gerberga of Saxony, m. **Albert I the Pious Comte de Vermandois** [920-987] of Vermandois, Normandy, son of Herbert II Comte de Troyes & Vermandois, and Liegard Princess of France (See VERMANDOIS)

~ ~ ~

Ehranfried I Count of Bonngau & Bleisgau [855-904] of Bonn, Nordheim, Westfalen, Germany m. **Adalgunde of Burgundy** [860-902] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Konrad II King of Burgundy and Jutte (Judith) of Friuli

Eberhard Count of Bonngau & Keldachgau [880-938] of Bonn, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, died in Zuplich, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, m. a daughter of Hermann Count of Avalgau

Ehrenfried Count in Zulpichgau [898-963] of Zuplich, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, m. **Richwara von Boulogne** [910-962]

Herman I *the Small* Count of Bonngau [929-959] of Bonn, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, m. **Heilwig von Dillingen** [931-] of Dillingen, Saarland, Germany, daughter of Hucbald II von Dillingen and Dietbirg von Schwaben

Edzo Pfalzgraf of Lorraine, Lord of Duisburg [955-1034] of Duisburg, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, died in Saalfeld, Thuringia, Germany, m. 991 **Maud (Matilda) Princess of Saxony** [981-1025] of Saxony, Germany, daughter of Otto II King of Germany, Holy roman Emperor, and Theophano Princess of Byzantine Empire

Otto II Duke of Swabia [998-1047] of Swabia, German

Hildegard Hohenlohe of Swabia [1028-1094] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Germany, m. 1047 **Frederick Baron von Hohenstauffen** [1015-1094] of Buren, Germany, died in Hohenstauffen, Germany, son of Frederick Baron von Hohenstauffen Pfalgrave of Swabia (*See HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

~ ~ ~

Glanville

Richard de Belfoi de Glanville [990-] of Glanville, near Lisieux, Calvados, Normandy, France, son of Hammon de St. Sauveur & Godechilde

Rainald Seigneur de Glanville [1020-1086] of Glanville, near Lisieux, Calvados, Normandy, France

Ranulph Seigneur de Glanville [1045-1086] of Glanville, near Lisieux, Calvados, Normandy, France, m. **Flandrina** [1045-] of Suffolk, England

Robert de Glanville [1065-1150] of Glanville, near Lisieux, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Bromholm, Bacton, Norfolk, England

Sir Hervey de Glanville [1095-1166] of Bawdsey, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England, m. **Matilda**

Ranulph de Glanville Justiciar of England [1120-1190] of Stratford St Andrew, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, died in Seige of Acre, Palestine, m. **Bertha de Valoines** [1125-1208] of Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, died in Bowsley, Antley, Suffolk, England, daughter of Theobald de Valoines Lord of Parham

Helewise de Glanville [1148-1194] of Stratford St. Andrew, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, buried in Swainby Abbey, then moved to Coverham Abbey, Yorkshire, England, m. **Robert RitzRalph de Taillebois of Middleham** [1145-1185] of Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Ralph de Taillebois Lord of Middleham and Agatha de Brus (*See TAILLEBOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Hervey de Glanville of Eye [1068-] of Eye, Suffolk, England, son of Ranulph de Glanville and Flandrina, m. a daughter of Roger de Salt-Les-Dames of Normandy, France

William de Glanville Lord of Bromholm [1090-1113] of Bromholm, Bacton, Norfolk, England, died in

Bacton, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, m. **Beatrice de Sauquerville** [1095-] of Bures-ad-Montem, Sudbury, Essex, England, daughter of Robert de Sauqueville and Albreda

Bartholomew de Glanville Lord of Bromholm [1110-1175] of Bromholm, Bacton, Norfolk, England, died in Bacton, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, Seneschal of Royal Castle of Oxford, Governor of Orefold Castle, Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, m. **Isabel de Berking** [1120-]

Geoffrey de Glanville [1150-] of Bacton, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England

Geoffrey de Glanville Lord of Cobham [1185-1234] of Bacton, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, died in Cobham, Strood, Kent, England, m. **Margaret de la Haye** [1185-] of Cambridgeshire, England, daughter of Sir Geoffrey de la Haye

Emma de Glanville [1208-] of Bacton, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, m. 1232 **Sir John de Guy of Shirland** [1202-1265] of Thurrock Grey, Essex, England, son of Henry de Grey Lord of Codnor and Isolda Bardolf (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Glover

William Glover [March 5, 1788 - July 1860] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland m. September 18, 1812 in High Parish Church, Kilmarnock, **Catherine Owens** [1791- December 3, 1876] of West Weber, Utah

William Glover Jr [August 19, 1813 - March 31, 1892] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Farmington, Davis, Utah, m1. November 13, 1832 in Easton, Northampton, Pennsylvania, **Jane Cowan** [December 31, 1816 - March 11, 1896] of Cleyton, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Lewiston, Cache, Utah, daughter of John Cowan and Jane Mitchell

NOTE: William Glover Jr and his family were among the 238 passengers on the ship "Brooklyn" that sailed from New York on February 4, 1846. It was one of the first passenger ships to make the New York to San Francisco voyage. The voyage was organized by Sam Brannan, an Elder in the Church of the Latter-day Saints. At the request of church elders, he gathered 238 passengers for a journey to the West Coast of the Americas. This group of mostly Mormons (12 were non-members) consisted of 70 men, 68 women and 100 children. The voyage of the "Brooklyn" was, perhaps, the longest continuous sea journey of any religious organization in history. It took six months and covered 24,000 miles. California was still Mexican territory and San Francisco was just a tiny outpost, named Yerba Buena, when the ship sailed into the bay on July 31, 1846. Ten died and two were born on the epic six-month voyage around Cape Horn. The group was an industrious lot who laid the foundation for the boomtown that would come two years later with the Gold Rush. The ship's passenger manifest lists the Glovers as Glover, William (33; Glover, Jane Cowan (29, wife of William); Glover, Jane (8, daughter of William and Jane); Glover, Catherine (4, daughter of William and Jane); Glover, Joseph Smith (1, son of William and Jane).

Joseph Smith Glover [July 8, 1844 - March 9, 1918] of Southeaston, Northampton, Pennsylvania, died in Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho, buried March 14, 1918 in Ashton, Fremont, Idaho, m. December 28, 1867 in Salt Lake City, Utah, **Ellen Mariah Rice** [September 13, 1846 - March 13, 1924] of Salt Lake City, Utah, died in Marysville, Fremont, Idaho, daughter of William Kelsey Rice and Lucy Whittier Geer

Lucy Jane Glover [November 25, 1871 - June 20 1957] of Salt Lake City, died in Ogden, Weber, Utah, buried June 24, 1957 in Plain City, Weber, Utah, m. September 21, 1894 in Lewiston, Cache, Utah, **Edward Oberdiah Davies** [December 4, 1871 - March 26, 1939] of Portage, Box Elder, Utah, died in Ogden, Weber, Utah, buried March 30, 1939 in Plain City, Weber, Utah (*See DAVIES*)

~ ~ ~

Gordon

Sir Adam de Gordon [1045-1093] of Normandy, France, died at battle near Alnwick, Northumberland, England

Sir Adam 1st Laird of Gordon [1090-1138] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Standard, Northallerton, Northumberland, England

Sir Richard 2nd Laird de Gordon [1118-1200] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir Thomas 3rd Laird de Gordon [1152-1214] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir Thomas 4th Laird of Gordon [1191-1258] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. Marjory [----]

Alicia de Gordon [1236-1280] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Adam Gordon of Faunes 5th Laird de Gordon** [1220-1270] (her 3rd cousin - younger son of Richard de Gordon) of Huntly Village, Gordon Parish, Berwickshire, Scotland, died on 8th Crusade with St. Louis IX of France (*See below*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Adam de Gordon [1120-] of Kelso, Berwickshire, Scotland, son of Sir Adam 1st Laird of Gordon

Sir Alexander Huntly de Gordon [1145-] of Faunes, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Huntly Village, Gordon Parish, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir William de Gordon [1182-1348] of Faunes, Berwickshire, Scotland, died on Crusade at Tunis, Tunisia

Sir Adam Gordon of Faunes 5th Laird of Gordon [1220-1270] of Faunes, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in 8th Crusade with Louis the IX of France, m. **Alicia de Gordon** (3rd cousin) [1236-1280] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Thomas 4th Laird of Gordon and Marjory [?-?]

Sir Adam 6th Laird of Gordon [1254-1296] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Marjorie McDuff** [1255-]

Sir Adam 7th Laird of Gordon [1273-1333] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Halidon Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, Justiciar of Lothian, m. **Annabella of Strathbogie** [1275-] of Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of David de Strathbogie 8th Earl of Atholl and Isabella de Chilham

Sir Alexander 8th Laird of Gordon [1292-1346] of Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Neville's Cross, Durham, Durhamshire, England, m. **[?-?] de Hoya** [1295-] daughter of Gilbert de Hoya

Sir Adam John 9th Laird of Gordon [1315-1375] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth** [1318-]

Sir John 10th Laird of Gordon [1337-1388] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Somervell** [1340-1390] of Aswanley, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

Sir Adam 11th Laird of Gordon [1361-1402] of Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Battle of

Homildon, Lancashire, England, m. 1380 **Elizabeth Keith** [1361-1427] of Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnottar and Margaret Fraser

Elizabeth Gordon [1384-1438] m. 1408 **Alexander 1st Lord Seton of Gordon** [1382-1441] son of Sir William de Seton & Janet Fleming (*See SETON*)

~ ~ ~

Mary Gordon [1294-] daughter of Sir Adam 7th Laird of Gordon and Annabella of Strathbogie, m. **Walter Hamilton 1st Lord of Cadzow** [1273-1346] son of Gilbert de Hamilton Lord of Buthernock and Willelma Douglas Heiress of Buthernock (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Gournay

Eudes Seigneur de Gournay [920-] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

Hugh I Seigneur de Gournay [945-] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

Renaud Seigneur de Gournay [970-] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. **Alberada** [975-] of Normandy, France

Hugh II Seigneur de Gournay [995-] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France

Hugh III Seigneur de Gournay [1015-1074] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Essex, England

Hugh IV Seigneur de Gournay [1044-1092] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Holy Lands, buried in Abbey of Bec, Normandy, France, m. 1065 **Basilie Flaitel** [1044-1093] of Ecouche Castle, Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, buried in Abbey of Bec, Normandy, France, daughter of Gerard Flaitel

Gerard de Gournay [1066-1104] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Caistor next Yarmouth, Flegg, Norfolk, England, m. 1091 **Edith (Ediva) de Warenne Heiress of Mapledurham** [1076-] of Mapledurham, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of William de Warenne 1st Earl of Surrey and Gundred of Flanders

Hugh V Seigneur de Gournay [1091-1181] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Holy Land on Crusade, m2. **Melesinde de Coucy** [1120-1181] of Crecy, Ardennes, Champagne, France, died in Caistor next Yarmouth, Flegg, Norfolk, England, daughter of Thomas de Coucy Count of Amiens and Melisende de Montlhery

Hugh VI Seigneur de Gournay [1148-1214] of Caistor next Yarmouth, Flegg, Norfolk, England, died in Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France (as a Templar), Sheriff of Buckingham & Bedford, m. **Juliane de Dammartin** [1165-1238] of Ashby, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Alberic II Comte de Dammartin and Maud (Mathilde) of Clermont

Milicent de Gournay [1194-1260] of Ashby, Leicestershire, England, m2. 1217 **Sir William II de Cantelou of Calne** [1185-1250] of Eaton Bray, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England, died in Calne, Wiltshire, England, son of William I de Cantelou and Macelin Braci (*See CANTELOU*)

~ ~ ~

Graham

William de Graegham [1050-] of Normandy, France, died in Grantham (Graeg Ham), Lincolnshire, England

Alan de Graegham [1080-] of Grantham (Graeg Ham), Lincolnshire, England

William de Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn [1097-1139] Grantham (Graeg Ham), Lincolnshire, England, died in Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland

Peter de Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn [1123-] of Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland

Henry de Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn [1154-] of Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland

Henry de Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn [1185-] of Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland

Henry de Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn [1216-1284] of Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Eskdale, Langholm, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. [?-?] **Avenel Heiress of Eskdale** [1220-1243] of Eskdale, Langholm, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of Roger Avenel Lord of Eskdale

Sir Nicholas de Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn [1243-1304] of Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Abercorn, Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland, m. **Mary Strathearn** [1248-1318] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Malise 5th Earl of Strathearn and Marjory de Muschamp

John de Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn [1270-] of Abercorn, Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland

Isabel Graham [1298-] of Abercorn, Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland, m. 1316 **Walter Stewart 6th High Steward of Scotland** [1292-1326] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Bathgate Castle, West Lothian, Scotland, buried in Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of James Stewart 5th High Steward of Scotland and Egidia (Jill) de Burgh (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

John Graham Laird of Montrose [1125-1200] of Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Montrose Castle, Angusshire, Scotland, son of William de Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn

William Graham Laird of Montrose [1145-1200] of Montrose Castle, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Matilda d'Aubigny** [1142-] of Arundel, Sussex, England, daughter of William *Strong Hand* d'Aubigny and Adeliza of Louvain

Sir David I Graham Laird of Kinnabar [1165-1200] of Montrose Castle, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Kinnabar, Forfarshire, Scotland, m. **Anabel de Faunes** [1170-1203]

Sir David II Graham [1185-1244] of Kinnabar, Forfarshire, Scotland, died in Dundaff Castle, Fisherton, Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Agnis Noble** [1190-]

Sir David III Graham Laird of Dundaff [1210-1270] of Dundaff Castle, Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Annabella of Strathearn** [1212-1263] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert 4th Earl of Strathearn and Matilda

Sir Patrick Graham Laird of Kincardine [1235-1296] of Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir David IV Graham Laird of Kincardine [1260-1329] of Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Montrose Castle, Angusshire, Scotland

Sir David V Graham Laird of Kincardine [1295-1373] of Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Montrose Castle, Angusshire, Scotland

Sir Banneret Patrick Graham [1320-1404] of Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Dundaff Castle, Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, m1. **Matilda** [1335-]; m2. **Eupheme Stewart** [1338-1404] of Ralston, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Dundaff Castle, Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Stewart Lord of Ralston and Alicia Mure

Sir William Graham Laird of Kincardine [1356-1423] (Matilda's son) of Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, m1. 1404 **Mariot Oliphant** [1362-1412] of Aberdalgie, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Oliphant and Filia Borthwick

Sir Alexander Graham Master of Kincardine [1376-1421] of Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth** [1380-]

Sir Patrick 1st Baron Graham [1400-1466] of Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **Christian Erskine** [1402-1479] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert 1st Baron Erskine, 12th Earl of Mar, and Elizabeth Lindsay

Janet Graham [1418-] of Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **Gilbert Keith Lord of Inverugie & Ludquhairn** [1415-1494] of Ludquhairn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, son of Andrew Keith and Janet (*See KEITH*)

~ ~ ~

Patrick Graham Earl of Strathearn [1382-1413] of Dundaff Castle, Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, killed by brother-in-law, Sir John Drummond of Conraig, son of Sir Patrick Graham and Eupheme Stewart, m. 1406 **Eupheme Stewart Countess of Strathearn** [1384-1415] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Kilpont & Illieston, West Lothian, Scotland, daughter of David Stewart 1st Earl of Strathearn and Euphemia Lindsay

Eupheme Graham [1414-1468] of Kilpont & Illieston, West Lothian, Scotland, died in Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m1. 1422 **Archibald 5th Earl of Douglas** [1390-1439] of Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Archibald 4th Earl of Douglas and Margaret of Scotland (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Graham [1265-1317] of Kincardine, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Strathblane, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Sir Patrick Graham Laird of Kincardine

John Graham 9th Earl of Menteith [1300-1346] Strathblane, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in London, Middlesex, England, m. 1333 **Mary Stewart Countess of Menteith** [1308-1360] of Menteith, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Alan Stewart 7th Earl of Menteith & Marjory

Margaret Graham 10th Countess of Menteith [1334-1380] of Doune Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m4. 1361 **Robert Stewart 1st Duke of Albany** [1340-1420] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Stirling Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, buried in Dunfermline Abbey, Fifeshire, Scotland, son of Robert II Stewart King of Scotland and Elizabeth Mure (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Grandison

Adelbert Seigneur de Grandison [960-985] of Grandison, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, m. **Hildtrude** [964-]

Lambert Seigneur de Grandison [984-1026] of Grandison, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland

Adelbert II de Grandison [1000-1059] of Grandison, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, m. **Dietberga** [1003-]

Adelbert III de Grandison [1020-1086] of Grandison, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland

Falko de Grandison [1047-1114] of La Sarraz, Waadt, Helvetia, Switzerland, m. **Adelheid de Roucy** [1049-] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV de Rameru Comte de Montdidier and Alix de Roucy

Ebal II Seigneur de Grandison [1087-1135] of Grandison, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, m. **Adelheid** [1091-]

Bartholomaeus de Grandison [1110-1158] La Sarraz, Waadt, Helvetia, Switzerland, died in Jerusalem, Palestine

Ebal III Seigneur de Grandison [1133-1177] of La Sarraz, Waadt, Helvetia, Switzerland, died in Grandson, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, m. **Jordane de Grandison** [1134-1158] of Grandson, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland

Ebal IV Seigneur de Grandison [1154-1235] of Grandson, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, m. 1193 **Beatrice de Geneva** [1154-] of Genf, Geneva, Helvetiz, Switzerland, daughter of Amadeus I Count of Geneva and [-?-] von Domene

Pierre Seigneur de Grandison [1195-1263] of Grandson, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, m. 1228 **Agnes de Neufchatel** [1210-1263] of Neufchatel, Helvetia, Switzerland, daughter of Ulric III Comte de Neufchatel and Yolande von Urach

Amadee (Amadeus) Seigneur de Grandison [1229-1300] of Grandson, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, m. 1250 **Beoite de la Tour de Gerenstein** [1230-]

William 1st Baron de Grandison of Ashperton [1255-1335] of Ashperton, Ledbury, Herefordshire, England, died in Lambourn, Hungerford, Berkshire, England, buried in Dore Abbey, Sussex, England, m1. **Blanche de Savoie** [1267-1284] of Canton of Vaud, Switzerland, daughter of Louis de Savoie Baron de Vaud and Jeanne de Montfort; M2. 1285 **Sibyl de Tregoz** [1271-1334] of Ewyas Harold, Herefordshire, England, died in Dore Abbey, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir John 1st Baron de Tregoz of Ewyas and Mabel FitzWarin

Agnes de Grandison [1284-1357] of Grandson, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland, died in Ruskington, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Sir Thomas 2nd Baron Bardolf of Wormegay** [1282-1328] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, buried at Shelford Priory, Nottinghamshire, England, son of Sir Hugh 1st Baron Bardolf of Wormegay and Isabel de Aguilon Heiress of Addington (*See BARDOLF*)

~ ~ ~

Katherine de Grandison [1302-1349] daughter of William 1st Baron de Grandison and Sibyl de Tregoz, m. 1327 **William IV de Montagu KB 1st Earl of Salisbury** [1302-1343] Marshal of England, son of William III de Montagu KB and Elizabeth de Montfort (*See MONTAGU*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Grandison [1240-1308] daughter of Pierre and Agnes de Neufchatel, m. **Sir William III Devereux** [1240-1315] of Lenhales, Herefordshire, son of Sir William II Devereux of Lenhales and Matilda de Giffard (*See DEVEREUX*)

~ ~ ~

Grantmesnil

Gevase le Breton [960-] of Brittany

Robert de Grantmesnil [990-1039] of Grentemesnil, Calvados, Normandy, m. 1025 **Hawise de Eschauffour** [1007-] of Escauffour, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Geroy le Goz de Montreuil and Gisele de Montfort

Hugh de Grantmesnil [1030-1093] of Grentemesnil, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England, buried in St. Evroul's Monastery, Calvados, Normandy, France, Constable of Leicester Castle, m. 1050 **Adeliza de Beaumont** [1035-1091] of Beaumont-sur-Oise, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, died in Hinckley, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Ives II de Beaumont, Comte de Beaumont-sur-Oise, and Adele de Gournay

Robert de Grantmesnil (1060-) of Grentemesnil, Calvados, Normandy, France, m2. 1099 **Emma d'Estouteville** [1080-] of Estouteville-sur-Mer, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Robert I d'Estouteville Lord of Cottingham and Beatrix

William de Grantmesnil [1100-] of Grentemesnil, Calvados, Normandy, France

Petronella de Grantmesnil [1130-1212] of Grentemesnil, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Ware, Hertfordshire, England, m. 1155 **Robert III de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester** [1135-1190] of Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England, died in Durazzo, Greece, son of Robert II de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Leicester and Amice de Montfort (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Greece

Georgios I Prince of Denmark, King of Greece [1845-1913] of Copenhagen, Denmark, son of Christian IX King of Denmark and Luise Wilhelmina Princess of Hesse-Kassel, m. 1867 **Olga Constantinovna Grand Duchess of Russia** [1851-1926] of Pavlovsk, Russia, daughter of Constantine Nikolaievich Grand Duke of Russia and Princess Elisabeth Alexandra von Saxe-Altenburg

Konstantinos I King of Greece [1868-1923] of Athens, Greece, m. **Sophie Dorothea Princess of Prussia** [1889-1932] of Potsdam, Germany, daughter of Friedrich III German Emperor, King of Prussia, and Victoria Adelaide Princess of Great Britain and Ireland

Pavlos I King of Greece [1901-1964] of Tatoi Palais near Athens, m. 1938 **Friedericke Luise Thyra Princess of Hanover**, of Blankenburg Castle, daughter of Ernst August Duke of Brunswick-Luenburg and Victoria Luise Princess of Prussia

Sophia Princess of Greece and Denmark [1938-] m. 1962 **Juan Carlos I King of Spain** [1938-] of Rome Italy, son of Juan Carlos Count of Barcelona and Mercedes Princess de Borbon (*See SPAIN*)

~ ~ ~

Andreas Prince of Greece & Denmark [1882-1944] son of Georgios I King of Greece and Olga Constantinovna Grand Duchess of Russia, m. 1903 **Alice Princess of Battenberg** [1885-1969] of Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England, daughter of Ludwig Alexander Prince of Battenberg and Victoria Alberta Princess of Hesse

Philip Mountbatten Prince of Greece & Denmark, Duke of Edinburgh KG [1921-] of Isle of Kerkira, Mon Repos, Corfu, Greece, m. **Elizabeth II Queen of Great Britain and Northern Ireland** [1926-] of London, daughter of George VI King of Great Britain and Ireland and Lady Elizabeth Angela Bowes-Lyon (*See WINDSOR*)

~ ~ ~

Gresley

William FitzNigel [1100-1166] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, died in Church-Gresley, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, son of Sir Nigel de Stafford of Drakelow, m. **Elena** [1103-]

Sir Robert de Gresley [1123-1183] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, died in Church-Gresley, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, m. **Basilis** [1123-]

Sir William de Gresley [1151-1220] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, died in Church-Gresley, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England

Sir Geoffrey de Gresley [1179-1240] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, m. **Margaret de Somerville** [1184-] of Cossington, Barrow-upon-Soar, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir Roger de Somerville of Wychnor and Maud Lady Cossington

Sir William de Gresley [1211-1254] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Bakepuiz** [1220-1268] of Allexton, Billesdon, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir John Bakepuiz and Roesia

Sir Geoffrey de Gresley [1241-1283] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England

Sir Peter de Gresley [1266-1310] of Morton, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England, m. **Johanna de Stafford** [1278-1342] of Egginton, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Stafford of Egginton and Gundreda

Sir Geoffrey de Gresley [1292-1332] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, died in Church-Gresley, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, m. **Margaret Gernon** [1302-1352] of Coombe, Great Milton, Oxfordshire, England, and died AFT 1352 in Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir John Gernon of West Lavington & Coombe, and Alice de Plessis

Sir John de Gresley [1328-1395] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, m1. **Alice de Swynnerton** [1330-1350] of Swynnerton, Stone, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas 3rd Baron de Swynnerton and Maud de Holand

Sir Nicholas de Gresley [1345-1374] of Church-Gresley, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, m. **Thomasine de Wastneys** [1350-] of Colton, Lichfield, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Wastneys of Colton and Joan Toly

Sir Thomas de Gresley [1366-1445] of Drakelow, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, died in Church-Gresley, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, m. **Martgaret Walsh** [1369-1421] of Edingale

Fazeley, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Thomas Walsh Lord of Anlep and Katherine

Margaret Gresley [1389-1455] of Church-Gresley, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, m. **Sir Thomas le Blount** [1378-1456] of Rock, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, and died 1456 in Elvaston, Shardlow, Derbyshire, England, son of Sir Walter le Blount and Sancha de Ayala (*See BLOUNT*)

~ ~ ~

Greville

William Greville [1254-] of Inglewait, Yorkshire, England

John Greville [1285-1360] of Campden, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Margaret** [1288-] of Campden, Gloucestershire, England

William Greville [1316-1398] of Campden, Gloucestershire, England

William Greville [1337-1401] of Campden, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1367 **Margaret** [?-?]

Lodovick (Lewis) Greville [1358-1438] of Drayton, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1395 **Margaret Arden** [1360-] of Drayton, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Gyles Arden and Joanna Trilow

William Greville [1379-] of Drayton, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Anne Franceys** [1382-] of Derbyshire, England, daughter of Robert Franceys

Ralph Greville [1401-] of Drayton, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1431 **Margaret Poyntz** [1414-] of Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Thomas Poyntz and Jayne

Richard Greville [1431-] of Drayton, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Elena Herbert**

Sir William Greville [1464-1513] of Arle Court, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, m. 1494 **Margery Arrell** [1478-]

Margaret Greville [1496-1542] m. 1511 **Sir Richard II Lygon** [1490-1556] of Arle Court, Sheriff of Gloucestershire & Worcestershire, son of Sir Richard I Lygon and Anne Beauchamp (*See LIGON*)

NOTE: Alternate spelling of name: Grivel, Grivell, Grevell, Grevil, Greville.

~ ~ ~

Grey

Reynald Lord of Croy [1008-] of Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Croix, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Fulbert de Falaise and Doda Princess of Scotland

John de Grai Lord of Croy [1033-] of Croix, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Graye-sur-Mer, Calvados, Normandy, France, m. **Adeliza FitzOsbern** [1050-1156] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of William FitzOsbern 1st Earl of Hereford and Adelise de Toeni

Anschetil de Grey [1067-1086] of Graye-sur-Mer, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Rotherfield, Oxfordshire, England

Anchetil de Grey [1085-] of Rotherfield, Oxfordshire, England

Richard de Grey [1110-] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Mabilla** [1114-] of Oxfordshire, England

Anschetil de Grey [1130-] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, died in Thurrock Grey, Essex, England, m. **Matilda (Eva) de Reviers** [1133-] of Hocknorton, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Baldwin de Reviers 1st Earl of Devon and Adelise Lucia de Baalun

John de Grey [1150-1198] of Thurrock Grey, Essex, England, died in Standlake, Witney, Oxfordshire, England, m1. **Elana de Clare** [1154-] of Tunbridge Castle, Kent, England, daughter of Roger de Clare Earl of Hertford and Maud de St. Hilary

Henry de Grey Lord of Codnor [1176-1219] of Thurrock Grey, Essex, England, died in Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, m. 1199 **Isolda Bardolf** [1176-1246] of Great Carlton, Louth, Lincolnshire, England, died in Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh Bardolf Lord of Waddington and Isabel de Condet

Sir Richard de Grey Lord of Codnor [1199-1271] of Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, Sheriff of Essex & Hertfordshire, m. 1223 **Lucy de Humez** [1202-1282] of Sheringham, Erpingham, Norfolk, England, daughter of John de Humez of Sheringham, Norfolk

Sir John de Grey Lord of Codnor [1235-1271] of Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, m. **Lucy de Mohun** [1240-] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Hawise le Fleming

Sir Henry 1st Baron de Grey of Codnor [1256-1308] of Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, died in Aylesford, Kent, England, m1. **Eleanor de Courtenay** [1266-1301] of Okehampton, Devon, England, daughter of Hugh de Courtenay Baron of Okehampton and Eleanor le Despenser

Sir Richard 2nd Baron de Grey of Codnor [1281-1334] of Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, m. **Joan FitzPayn** [1281-1335] of Llanvair Discoed, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Robert 1st Baron FitzPayn of Poorstock and Isabella de Clifford

Jane de Grey [1304-1369] of Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, died in Ellenhall, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m1. **Sir William de Harcourt** [1300-1349] of Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, son of Sir John de Harcourt and Eleanor de Mohaut Heiress of Bingley (*See HARCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Henry de Grey [1150-] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, son of Richard de Grey and Mabilla, m. **Hawise of Yorkshire** [1155-]

Robert de Grey [1180-] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Beatrice de Sulcotes** [1185-] of Sulcotes, Yorkshire, England, daughter of William de St. Liz

Sir Walter de Grey [1222-1266] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, died in Somerton, Bicester, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Isabel de Duston** [1224-1305] of Duston, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir William II de Duston and Mary Wake

Sir Robert de Grey [1245-1295] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Joan de Valognes** [1257-1312] of Shabbington, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Thomas de

Valognes of Orford

Sir John de Grey [1277-1311] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, died in Wilton, Wiltshire, England, m. **Margaret de Odingsells** [1280-] of Maxtoke, Warwickshire, England, daughter of William de Odingsells Lord of Martoke and Ela FitzWalter

Sir John 1st Baron de Grey of Rotherfield KG [1300-1359] of Rotherfield Greys Castle, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, m1. **Catherine FitzAlan** [1300-1328] of Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Brian III 1st Baron FitzAlan of Bedale and Maud (Agnes) de Baliol of Scotland

John 2nd Baron de Grey of Rotherfield [1319-1375] of Rotherfield Greys Castle, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Maude de Burghersh** [1323-1386] of Burwash, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, died in Rotherfield Greys Castle, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG and Elizabeth de Verdun

Robert 4th Baron de Grey of Rotherfield [1349-1387] of Rotherfield Greys Castle, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, m1. **Joan** [1349-1386]

Joan Baroness de Grey [1386-1408] of Rotherfield Greys Castle, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1400 **John 5th Baron Deincourt, 12th Lord d'Eyncourt** [1381-1406] of Middleham, Yorkshire, England, died in Blankney, Lincolnshire, England, son of William 3rd Baron Diencourt, 10th Lord d'Eyncourt, and Alice de Neville (*See DEINCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John de Grey [1202-1265] of Thurrock Grey, Essex, England, died in Shirland, Derbyshire, England, Chief Justice of Chester, Governor of Dover Castle, Constable of Gannock Castle, son of Henry de Grey Lord of Codnor and Isolda Bardolf, m1. 1232 **Emma de Glanville** [1208-] of Bacton, Norfolk, England, daughter of Geoffrey de Glanville Lord of Cobham and Margaret de la Haye; m2. 1235 **Emma de Cauz** [1210-] of Water Eaton, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Roger de Cauz and Nichole de Leigh; m3. 1251 **Joan Esquire** [1220-1256] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Leyham, England, daughter of John Esquire

Sir Reynold 1st Lord Grey of Wilton [1236-1308] (Emma de Cauz's son) of Shirland, Derbyshire, England, died in Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, Constable of Northampton Castle, Justice of Chester, Constable of Chester Castle, Sheriff of Chester, m. 1257 **Maud de Longchamp Heiress of Wilton** [1240-1302] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Henry de Longchamp of Wilton and Joan

John 2nd Lord Grey of Wilton [1258-1323] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, died in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, m. 1275 **Maud de Verdun** [1260-] of Alton Castle, Cheadle, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir John le Botiller de Verdun and Eleanor de Bohun Heiress of Debden

Sir Henry 3rd Lord Grey of Wilton [1282-1342] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, died in Shirland, Derbyshire, England, m. **Anne de Rockley** [1285-] of Frampton, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Ralph de Rockley of Frampton and Isabel de Clare

Sir Reynold 4th Lord Grey of Wilton [1311-1370] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, died in Shirland, Derbyshire, England, m. 1327 **Maud de la Vache** [1315-1391] of Weoby Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Richard de la Vache and Mabel Mansel

Henry 5th Lord Grey of Wilton [1339-1396] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, m. 1379 **Elizabeth Talbot** [1401-] daughter of Sir Gilbert Talbot and Pernel Butler

Richard 6th Lord Grey of Wilton [1393-1442] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, m. 1421 **Blanche de la Vacche** [1427-] daughter of Philip de la Vacche and Elizabeth Clifford

Reynold 7th Lord Grey of Wilton [1421-1492] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, m. 1447 **Tacyne Beaufort** [1426-1469] daughter of Sir John Beaufort

John 8th Lord Grey of Wilton [1449-1499] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, m. 1468 **Anne Grey** [1452-] daughter of Sir Edmund Grey and Katherine Percy

Edmund 9th Lord Grey of Wilton [1469-1511] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, m. 1495 **Florence Hastings** [1478-] daughter of Sir Ralph Hastings and Amy Tattershall

Sir William 13th Lord Grey of Wilton KG [1509-1562] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, m. **Mary Somerset** [1518-] daughter of Sir Charles Somerset and Elizabeth West

Sir Arthur 14th Lord Grey of Wilton KG [1536-1593] of Hammes, near Calais, France, m. 1553 **Dorothy la Zouche** [1535-] daughter of Richard 9th Baron Zouche of Haryngworth and Dorothy Capell (*See ZOUCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Roger 1st Baron Grey of Ruthin [1292-1352] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, died in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, son of John 2nd Baron Grey of Wilton and Maud de Verdun, m. 1310 **Elizabeth de Hastings** [1295-] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of John 1st Baron de Hastings and Isabel de Valence

Reynold 2nd Lord Grey of Ruthin [1319-1388] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, m. **Alianor le Strange** [1325-1396] of Blakemere, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Roger I 4th Baron le Strange of Knockyn and Maud

Sir Reynold 3rd Lord Grey of Ruthin [1362-1440] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, m1. 1378 **Margaret de Ros** [1361-] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Thomas 4th Lord Ros and Beatrice de Stafford

Sir John de Grey KG [1395-1441] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, m1. **Constance Holand** [1407-1447] of Totnes, Devon, England, died in St Catherines, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of John Holand Duke of Exeter and Elizabeth of Lancaster

Sir Edmund 4th Baron Grey, 1st Earl of Kent [1416-1490] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, m. 1458 **Katherine Percy** [1423-1504] of Leckenfield, Beverley, East Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Henry Percy KG, KB, 1st Earl of Northumberland and Eleanor Neville

Elizabeth Grey [1448-1472] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, m. **Sir Robert de Greystoke** [1440-1483] of Kirkby, Ravensworth, Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Ralph 5th Baron de Greystoke and Elizabeth FitzHugh (*See GREYSTOKE*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Grey [1440-1474] daughter of Sir John de Grey KG and Constance Holand, m. **Sir William Knyvet** [1440-1515] son of Sir John Knyvet and Alice Lynne (*See KNYVET*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes Grey [1346-] daughter of Sir Reynold 4th Lord Grey of Wilton and Maud de la Vache, m. **Sir Robert de Clifton** [1345-1378] of Newark, Nottinghamshire, son of Sir George (Gervase) de Clifton and Margaret de Pierrepont (*See CLIFTON*)

~ ~ ~

Emma de Grey [1235-1264] daughter of Sir John de Grey and Emma de Glanville, m. **Sir William de Huntingfield** [1237-1290] son of Sir Roger de Huntingfield of Frampton and Joan de Hobergg (*See HUNTINGFIELD*)

~ ~ ~

Hawise de Grey [1255-1343] daughter of Sir John de Grey and Joan Esquire, m. **Sir Ralph 1st Baron Basset of Drayton** [1244-1299] son of Ralph Basset Lord of Drayton and Margaret de Somery (*See BASSET*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Grey [1257-1285] daughter of Sir Reynold 1st Baron de Grey of Wilton and Maud de Longchamp, m. **Edmund 1st Baron de Mortimer, 7th Lord Wigmore** [1252-1304] son of Roger de Mortimer 6th Lord of Wigmore and Maude de Braose (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Grey [1288-1353] daughter of John 2nd Baron de Grey of Wilton and Maud de Verdun, m. 1304 **Sir Ralph 2nd Baron Basset of Drayton** [1279-1342] son of Sir Ralph 1st Baron Basset of Drayton and Hawise de Grey (*See BASSET*)

~ ~ ~

Julian de Grey [1320-1361] daughter of Sir Roger 1st Baron de Grey of Ruthin and Elizabeth de Hastings, m. 1329 **Sir John Talbot** [1317-1355] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, son of Sir Richard V Talbot and Joan de Mortimer (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Greystoke

Thorald [1025-] of Lincolnshire, England

NOTE: This is probably Turol, Sheriff of Lincoln, (brother of Lady Godiva).

Ulf FitzThorald [1055-] of Lincolnshire, England

William FitzUlf [1085-] of Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England

Ralph FitzWilliam [1108-1145] of Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England

Ralph FitzRalph Lord of Grimthorpe [1145-1189] of Grimthorpe, Pocklington, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Emma** [1148-]

William FitzRalph Lord of Grimthorpe & Hotham [1175-1218] of Grimthorpe, Pocklington, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Hotham, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Joana de Meinel** [1175-]

Ralph FitzWilliam Lord of Grimthorpe & Hotham [1206-] of Grimthorpe, Pocklington, East Riding

Yorkshire, England, died in Hotham, East Riding Yorkshire, England,

William FitzRalph Lord of Grimthorpe [1225-1269] of Grimthorpe, Pocklington, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Hildreskelf, Yorkshire, England, m. **Joan Heiress of Greystoke** [1225-1269] of Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland, England, daughter of Sir Thomas FitzWilliam de Greystoke and Christian de Vipont

Sir Ralph 1st Baron FitzWilliam of Greystoke [1243-1316] of Grimthorpe, Pocklington, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland, England, buried in Neasham Priory, Durham, England

Sir Robert FitzRalph 2nd Baron of Greystoke [1277-1317] of Grimthorpe, Yorkshire, England, died in Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland, England, buried in Butterwick Church, Yorkshire, England, m. **Elizabeth de Neville** [1274-1346] of Butterwick, East Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Butterwick Church, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Ralph de Neville and Isabel

Sir Ralph 1st Baron de Greystoke [1299-1323] of Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland, England, died in Gateshead, Durham, England (poisoned), m. **Alice de Audley** [1300-1374] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh 1st Baron de Audley of Stratton and Isolde de Mortimer

Sir William 2nd Baron de Greystoke [1320-1359] of Grimthorpe, Yorkshire, England, died in Brancepeth Castle, Durham, England, buried in Greystoke Church, Durham, England, m2. 1351 **Joan FitzHenry** [1335-1403] of Ravensworth, Yorkshire, England, died in Clerkenwell, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Sir Henry FitzHenry of Ravensworth and Joan de Fourneux

Sir Ralph 3rd Baron de Greystoke [1353-1418] of Kirkby, Ravensworth, Yorkshire, England, died in Ravensworth, Yorkshire, England, m. **Katherine Clifford** [1358-1413] of Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, England, and died 23 APR 1413 in Ravensworth, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Roger 5th Baron de Clifford and Maud de Beauchamp

John 4th Baron de Greystoke [1389-1436] of Kirkby, Ravensworth, Yorkshire, England, buried in Collegiate Church of Greystoke, Cumberland, England, m. 1407 **Elizabeth de Ferrers** of Wemm [1393-1434] of Kirkby, Ravensworth, Yorkshire, England, buried in Church of the Black Friars, York, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Robert de Ferrers 2nd Baron of Wemm and Joan Beaufort of Lancaster

Ralph 5th Baron de Greystoke [1414-1487] Kirkby, Ravensworth, Yorkshire, England, died in Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland, England, buried in Kirkham Monastery/Priory, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m1. **Elizabeth FitzHugh** [1409-1468] of Ravensworth, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of William FitzHenry FitzHugh Lord of Ravensworth and Margaret Willoughby

Mary of Greystoke [1458-] m. **Edmund Hastings** [1462-] son of William Hastings and Catherine Neville
(*See HASTINGS*)

~ ~ ~

Guelders

Gerard I Count von Wassenberg [988-1035] of Wassenberg, Lorraine (now Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany), died in Heinsberg, Lorraine (now Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany)

Gerard II Count von Wassenberg [1013-1086] of Wassenberg, Lorraine (now Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany)

Heinrich von Wassenberg [1033-1075] of Wassenberg, Lorraine (now Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany)

Gerard III von Wassenberg Count of Guelders [1053-1125] of Wassenberg, Lorraine, died in Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m. 1086 **Clemence de Poitou** [1050-1129] of Wassenberg, Lorraine, daughter of William V Peter Comte de Poitou, VII d'Aquitaine, and Ermesinde de Longwy

Gerard II Count of Guelders [1087-1134] of Wassenberg, Lorraine, died in Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m. **Ermengarde van Zutphen** [1090-] of Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, daughter of Otto II Count van Zutphen and Jutta von Arnstein

Henry I Count of Zutphen & Guelders [1117-1182] of Guelders, Holland, died in Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m. 1135 **Agnes von Arnstein** [1125-1179] of Arnstein-an-der-Lahn, Hessen-Nassau, Germany, daughter of Ludwig II Count von Arnstein

Otto I Count of Zutphen & Guelders [1152-1207] of Guelders, Holland, died in Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m. **Richarde von Wittelsbach** [1165-1231] of Kelheim, Niederbayern, Bavaria, daughter of Otto I von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria and Agnes von Loos

Gerard IV Count of Zutphen & Guelders [1185-1229] of Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m. 1204 **Marguerite of Brabant** [1192-1231] of Brabant, Belgium, died in Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, daughter of Henry I Duke of Brabant and Mathilde d'Alsace

Otto II Count of Zutphen & Guelders [1224-1270] of Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m2. **Philippa de Dammartin** [1224-1271] of Aumale, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, daughter of Simon II de Dammartin Comte d'Aumale and Marie Comtesse de Poitou

Rainald I Duke of Guelders [1252-1326] of Zutphen, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m2. 1286 **Marguerite de Dampierre Countess of Flanders** [1265-1331] daughter of Guy III de Dampierre 2nd Count of Flanders and Isabel de Luxembourg

Rainald II de Zwarte Duke of Guelders [1295-1343] of Arnhem, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m1. **Sophie de Berthout** [1298-1329] of Mecheln, Antwerp, Belgium, daughter of Florenz de Berthout of Mecheln, Belgium

Marie of Guelders [1338-1405] of Arnhem, Guelders/Gelderland, Netherlands, m. **Wilhelm VI Duke of Julich** [1330-1393] of Julich, Rheinland, Prussia, son of Wilhelm V Duke of Julich and Johanna d'Avesnes

NOTE: The continuing line includes daughters and families into which they married to show descendancy to James II of Scotland.

Johanna de Julich [1368-] of Julich, Rheinland, Prussia, m. 1376 **Johan Heer van Arkel** [1363-1428] of Leerdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands, son of Otto Heer van Arkel and Elizabeth de Bar

Marie van Arkel [1389-1415] of Arkel, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands, m. 1409 **Jan II Heer van Egmond** [1385-1450] of Slot de Hoef, Egmond-Binnen, Noord-Holland, Netherlands, died in Egmond-Binnen, Noord-Holland, Netherlands, son of Arend Heer van Egmond and Jolanthe of Leiningen

Arnulf of Egmond Duke of Guelders [1410-1472] Slot de Hoef, Egmond-Binnen, Netherlands, died in Slot Grave, Grave, Noord-Brabant, Netherlands, m. **Katharina of Kleve** [1417-1478] of Kleve, Rhineland, Prussia, daughter of Adolf Duke of Kleve and Marie of Burgundy

Marie of Guelders [1432-1463] Grave, Noord-Brabant, Netherlands, died in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, buried in Church of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh, Scotland, m. **James II Stewart King of Scotland** [1430-1460] of Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh, Scotland, son of James I Stewart King of Scotland and Joan Beaufort (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Guines

- Sigfried *the Dane* Comte de Guines** [920-965] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Elisende de Flanders** [937-970] of Ghent, Flanders (Belgium), daughter of Arnold I Count of Flanders and Alix de Vermandois
- Arnulf Comte de Guines** [965-996] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Mathilda de Boulogne** [980-] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Arnulf II Comte de Boulogne
- Raoul (Rodelphus) Comte de Guines** [996-1036] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Rosetta de St. Pol** [1017-] of St Pol, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Hugh Count of St. Pol and Elisenda de Ponthieu
- Eustace I Comte de Guines** [1032-1052] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Susanne of Grammene** [1032-1071] daughter of Sieger de Gramines
- Baudouin Comte de Guines** [1048-1091] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Adele of Holland** [1050-1085] daughter of Florent (Florens) I Count of Holland and Gertrude von Saxony
- Gisela of Guines** [1070-] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Winemar Comte de Ghent** [1070-1118] of Ghent, Flanders (Belgium), son of Lambert II Comte de Ghent and Gisele
- Arnould of Ghent Comte de Guines** [1095-1169] of Ghent, Flanders, died in Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Mahaut de St. Omer** [1110-] of St Omer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of William II Chatelain de St. Omer and Melisende de Picquigny
- Baudouin II Comte de Guines** [1142-1204] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1176 **Christine d'Ardres** [1158-1177] of Castle at Ardres, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Arnould IV Vicomte de Marcq, Seigneur d'Ardres, and Adelide (Adelaide) d' Ardres
- Arnould II Comte de Guines** [1177-1220] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1199 **Beatrix de Bourbourg** [1180-1214] of Bourbourg, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Walter Comte de Bourbourg and Mathilda de Bethune
- Baudouin III Comte de Guines** [1200-1244] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Bourbourg, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1227 **Mahaut de Fiennes** [1205-] of Wendover Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of William I de Fiennes and Agnes de Dammartin
- Arnould III Comte de Guines** [1233-1282] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Bourbourg, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1260 **Alice de Coucy** [1230-] of Coucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Enguerrand III Sire de Perche & de Coucy, and Marie de Montmirel-en-Brie
- Margaret de Guines** [1264-1304] of Castle at Guines, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1280 **Richard *the Red* de Burgh 3rd Earl of Ulster** [1259-1326] of Ulster, Ireland, died in Monastery of Athassel, Tipperary, Ireland, son of Walter de Burgh 1st Earl of Ulster and Avelina FitzJohn (*see BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

- Margaret de Guines** [1130-1187] daughter of Arnould of Ghent Count of Guines and Mahaut de St. Omer, m. **Sir Eustace II Baron de Fiennes** [1120-1187] son of Cindor de Fiennes and Alix de Bournonville (*See FIENNES*)

~ ~ ~

Guise

Godfrey Seigneur de Guise [1060-1121] of Guise, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. **Ada de Roucy** [1060-] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV de Rameru Comte de Montdidier and Alix de Roucy

Gui Seigneur de Guise [1090-1142] of Guise, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. **Adelaide de Montmorency** [1100-] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Bouchard IV de Montmorency and Agnes de Beaumont

Bouchard Seigneur de Guise [1133-1185] of Guise, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. **Alix** [1137-]

Ameline de Guise [1155-1207] of Guise, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. 1180 **Jacques Seigneur d'Avesnes** [1150-1191] of Avesnes, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in battle near Arsoef, Syria, son of Nicholas *Plukiel* Seigneur d'Avesnes and Mahaut Comtesse de la Roche (*See AVEsNES*)

~ ~ ~

Habsburg

Guntram Count of Nordgau [904-973] of Alsace, France, son of Hugues I Count of Lower Alsace and Hildegarde de Ferrette (*See Lorraine*), m. **Itha von Calw** [912-] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Konrad I von Calw

Lanzelin von Habsburg [942-991] of Nordgau, died in Habsburg, Aargau, Switzerland, m. **Luitgard von Thurgau** [960-] of Thurgau, Germany, daughter of Eberhard III Count in the Thurgau

Radbot von Habsburg [985-1027] of Altenburg, Germany, m. **Ita von Metz** [995-] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Adalbert von Hohenburg Count of Metz and Judith of Luxembourg

Werner II Count of Habsburg [1026-1096] of Habsburg, Aargau, Switzerland, m. **Regulinde Countess von Nellenburg** [1046-1090] of Germany

Otto II Count of Habsburg [1062-1111] m. **Hilla von Pfirt** [1075-1134] of Germany

Werner III Count of Habsburg [1107-1167] m. **Ida of Homberg** [1110-] of Hamburg, Germany

Albrecht II *the Rich* Count of Habsburg [1132-1199] m. **Ita Countess of Pfullendorf** [1139-] of Pfullendorf, Konstanz, Baden, Germany, daughter of Rudolf II Count of Pfullendorf and Wulfhild of Bavaria

Rudolf II Count of Habsburg [1158-1232] of Laufenberg, Aargau, Switzerland, m. **Agnes von Staufen** [1165-] of Blankenburg, Brunswick, Germany, daughter of Gottfried von Staufen

Albrecht IV *the Wise* Count of Habsburg [1188-1239] of Schloss Limburg, Freiburg, Baden, Germany, m. **Hedwige (Heilwig) Countess von Kyburg** [1192-] daughter of Ulrich X Count von Kyburg and Anna von Zahringen

Rudolf I von Habsburg Holy Roman Emperor [1218-1291] of Limburg-im-Breisgau, Germany, m. 1245 **Gertrude von Hohenberg** [1225-1280] daughter of Burkhard III Count of Zollern-Hohenberg and Mathilde von Tubingen

NOTE: Rudolf I von Habsburg was recognized by Pope Gregory X on his promise to renounce Imperial rights in Rome, the papal territories, and Sicily, and to lead a new crusade. Leopold consolidated his power in Austria, and

invested his sons Albert and Rudolf with duchies of Austria and Styria.

Albrecht I von Habsburg Holy Roman Emperor, King of Germany [1255-1308] of Habsburg, Aargau, Switzerland, m. **Elisabeth von Goerz-Tyrol** [1263-1313] of Karnten, Austria, daughter of Meinhard IV Duke of Tyrol, Count of Goerz, and Elisabeth von Wittelsbach

Albrecht II *the Wise* Duke of Austria [1298-1358] m. 1324 **Johanna Countess von Pfirt** [1300-1351], daughter of Ulrich III Count von Pfirt and Jeanne von Moempelgard Dame d'Hericourt

Leopold III Duke of Austria-Steiermark [1351-1386] of Vienna, Austria, m. 1364 **Verde (Viridis) Visconti** [1352-1413] of Milan, Italy, daughter of Bernado Lord of Milan & Bergamo Visconte, and Beatrice della Scala

Ernst I *the Iron* Duke of Steiermark [1377-1424] m2. 1411 **Zimburg of Masovia** [1394-1429] daughter of Ziemowit IV Duke of Masovia and Alexandra of Lithuania

Friedrich III Holy Roman Emperor [1415-1493] of Innsbruck, Austria, m. 1451 **Eleonore of Portugal** [1434-1476] of Torres Vedras, daughter of Duarte King of Portugal and Eleanor of Aragon

Maximilian I Holy Roman Emperor [1458-1518] of Vienna-Neustadt, Austria, m. 1477 **Marie of Burgundy Heiress of Bourgogne** [1456-1482] of Brussels, Belgium, daughter of Charles *the Bold* Duke of Bourgogne and Isabella de Bourbon

Philip I *the Handsome* Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy, King of Spain [1478-1506] m. 1496 **Juana *the Mad* of Aragon** [1479-1555] of Toledo, Spain, daughter of Ferdinand II King of Aragon and Isabella I Queen of Castile

NOTE: Philip I founded the Habsburg dynasty in Spain. His wife, Juana of Aragon was the daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella. Her brother Philip, died in 1497 and had only a stillborn child from his marriage to Margaret, daughter of the Emperor Maximilian. Isabella was brought forth as the next heir but she too died along with her son, the next heir. The title of heir to the throne then went to Juana. Her mother, Isabella died in 1504, and this death threatened the two crowns of Castile and Aragon, which although united, were separate in their legal and constitutional constraints. Ferdinand's authority in Castile was restricted and Isabella had declared herself to be the Queen Proprietress of Castile, in spite of her husband's efforts to claim the throne for himself on the grounds that a female successor would be invalid. Isabella's will stated that after her death, Ferdinand was to be stripped of the crown of Castile. Juana was married to Philip the Fair, Archduke of Austria, son of Maximilian, in 1496. When Isabella died, Juana was in the Netherlands, with her husband. Juana had already shown signs of mental disorders as a child, and her mother had cleverly placed a clause in her will, stating that if she proves unwilling or unable to govern, that Ferdinand could act as Regent until Juana's eldest son Charles came of age. This showed a desperate need not to allow control of Castile to fall into foreign hands. Ferdinand had Philip and Juana confirmed as rulers of Castile and had it confirmed in the Cortes of Toro in 1505. When six weeks later Philip and Juana had returned to Castile, they held hostile meetings with Ferdinand, and Ferdinand agreed to concede the Government to Philip and to withdraw to Aragon. Both men agreed to exclude Juana because of her 'infirmities and sufferings, which for the sake of her honour are not specified'. Philip died suddenly on the 25. September of that year, at the age of 28. Juana's mind completely snapped under the strain of his death. She would not be parted from the coffin and, in February 1509, retreated to the isolated fortress of Tordesillas, where she was to remain for 46 years until her death, bearing the title Queen of Castile until the end. Juana had borne six children in her marriage: Charles, Eleanor, Isabel, Mary, Ferdinand and Catherine. Ferdinand became King of Castile after being entreated to become King again. [Brian Tompsett, Leo van de Pas]

Charles V Holy Roman Emperor, I King of Spain [1499-1558] m. 1525 in Seville, Spain, **Isabella of Portugal** [1503-1539] of Lisbon, daughter of Manuel I *the Great* King of Portugal and Maria of Aragon

Felipe II King of Spain [1527-1598] of Valladolid, Spain, died in Escorial Palace, Madrid, m4. 1570 **Anne Archduchess of Austria** [1549-1580] daughter of Maximilian II Holy Roman Emperor and Maria Archduchess of Austria, Spanish Infanta

Felipe III King of Spain [1578-1621] of Madrid, m. 1599 **Margarethe Archduchess of Austria** [1584-1611] of Graz, Austria, daughter of Karl Archduke of Austria and Marie Princess of Bavaria

Anna of Austria Spanish Infanta [1601-1665] of Valladolid, Spain, died in Paris, France, m. 1615 **Louis VIII the Just King of France & Navarre** [1601-1643] son of Henry IV King of France and Marie de Medici (*See BOURBON*)

~ ~ ~

Anna von Habsburg Princess of Austria [1278-1327] daughter of Albrecht I von Habsburg Holy Roman Emperor and Elisabeth von Goerz-Tyrol, m. 1295 **Hermann Margrave von Brandenburg** [1271-1307] of Brandenburg, Prussia, son of Otto V von Brandenburg and Jutte von Henneberg (*See BRANDENBURG*)

~ ~ ~

Ferdinand I of Austria Holy Roman Emperor, King of Bohemia [1502-1564] son of Philip I *the Handsome* Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy, King of Spain, and Joanna of Aragon, m. 1521 **Anna of Bohemia Princess of Hungary** [1503-1546] daughter of Wladislaw Jagiello King of Hungary & Bohemia, and Anne de Foix

Maximilian II Holy Roman Emperor [1527-1576] of Vienna, Austria, m. 1548 **Maria Archduchess of Austria Spanish Infanta** [1528-1602] daughter of Charles V Holy Roman Emperor and Isabella of Portugal

Anna Archduchess of Austria [1549-1580] m. 1570 **Philip II King of Spain** [1527-1598] son of Charles V Holy Roman Emperor and Isabella of Portugal (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Karl Archduke of Austria [1540-1590] son of Ferdinand I Holy Roman Emperor and Anna of Bohemia Princess of Hungary, m. 1571 **Marie Princess of Bavaria** [1550-1608] daughter of Albrecht V Duke of Bavaria and Anna Archduchess of Austria

Ferdinand II Holy Roman Emperor [1578-1636] m. 1600 **Maria Anna Princess of Bavaria** [1574-1615] daughter of Wilhelm V Duke of Bavaria and Renee of Lorraine

Ferdinand III Holy Roman Emperor [1608-1657] m. 1630 **Maria Anna of Austria, Spanish Infanta** [1606-1646] daughter of Philip III King of Spain and Margarethe Archduchess of Austria

Maria Anna Archduchess of Austria [1635-1696] m. 1649 **Philip IV King of Spain** [1578-1621] son of Philip III King of Spain and Margarethe Archduchess of Austria (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Gertrude von Habsburg [1092-] daughter of Otto II Count of Habsburg and Hilla von Pfirt, m. **Thierry III Comte de Montbeliard** [1076-1112] of Montbeliard, Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, son of Thierry II Comte de Montbeliard & Bar-le-Duc and Ermentrude of Burgundy (*See MONTBELLARD*)

~ ~ ~

Mathilde von Habsburg [1251-1304] daughter of Rudolf I von Habsburg Holy Roman Emperor and Gertrude von Hohenberg, m. **Ludwig II von Wittelsbach Duke of Upper Bavaria** [1229-1293] of Heidelberg, Germany, son of Otto II von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria and Agnes von Brunswick (*See BAVARIA*)

~ ~ ~

Margarethe of Austria [1416-1485] daughter of Ernst I *the Iron* Duke of Steiermark and Zimburg of Masovia, m. 1431 **Friedrich II *the Gentle* Elector of Saxony** [1412-1464] son of Friedrich *the Warlike* Elector of Saxony and Katharina von Brunswick-Luenburg (*See SAXONY*)

~ ~ ~

Maria Anna of Austria, Spanish Infanta [1606-1646] daughter of Philip III King of Spain and Margaret Archduchess of Austria, m. 1630 **Ferdinand III Holy Roman Emperor** [1608-1657] son of Ferdinand II Holy Roman Emperor and Maria Anna Princess of Bavaria (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Anna Archduchess of Austria [1528-1590] daughter of Ferdinand I Holy Roman Emperor and Anna Princess of Hungary, m. 1546 **Albrecht V Duke of Bavaria** [1527-1579] son of Wilhelf IV Duke of Bavaria and Marie Jakobeae Margravine von Baden (*See BAVARIA*)

~ ~ ~

Margarethe Archduchess of Austria [1584-1611] daughter of Karl Archduke of Austria and Marie of Bavaria, m. 1599 **Philip III King of Spain** [1578-1621] son of Philip II King of Spain and Anna Archduchess of Austria (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Hahnenbaum

Herman Hahnenbaum [-1868] of Hamburg, Bavaria, and New Orleans, Louisiana, m. **Thermulen** [-1864]

Augusta Caroline Geraldine Hahnenbaum [1860-1943] m. **August Klem** of New Orleans (*See KLEM*)

~ ~ ~

Hainault

Giselbert I Count of Maasgau [800-842] of Maasgau, Meuse Valley, Austrasia (Belgium), son of Gainfroi Count of Sens and Theidlindis of Blois, m. a sister of Echard Count of Hesbaye, of Hesbaye, Liege, Belgium

Giselbert II Count of Maasgau [830-863] of Maasgau, Meuse Valley, Austrasia (Belgium), m. 846 **Ermengarde Princess of France** [830-] of Alsace, Lorraine, daughter of Lothair I Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde de Tours

Regnier I Duke of Lorraine, Count of Hainault [850-915] of Lorraine, France, died in Meerssen, Holland, m1. 889 **Hersent of France** [865-890] daughter of Charles II *the Bald* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermengarde of Orleans

Regnier II Count of Hainault [890-932] of Lorraine, France, died in Hainault, Belgium, m. **Adelaide of Burgundy** [903-] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Richard I *the Justiciar* Duke of Burgundy and Adelaide of Auxerre

Regnier III *Long Neck* Count of Hainault [928-973] of Hainault, Belgium, died in Bohemia, Czech Republic (in exile), m. **Adele of Louvain** [929-961] of Louvain, Brabant, Lorraine, France, daughter of Lambert Count of Louvain

Regnier IV Count of Hainault [950-1013] of Hainault, Belgium, m. 997 **Hedwig Princess of France** [965-1013] daughter of Hugh Capet King of France and Adelaide of Poitou

Regnier V Count of Hainault [979-1039] of Hainault, Belgium, m. 1015 **Mathilde de Verdun** [989-1039] of Verdun, Meuse, France, daughter of Hermann Count of Verdun and Mathilde

Herman Count of Hainault [1015-1055] of Hainault, Belgium, m. **Richilde Countess of Hainault** [1030-1086] of Mons, Hainault (Belgium), daughter of Renier Count of Mons (*see below*)

~ ~ ~

Richilde Countess von Egisheim Heiress of Hainault [1030-1086] of Eguisheim, Haute-Rhin, Alsace, France, died in Mechelen, Flemish Region, Belgium, daughter of Gerard I Count von Egisheim and Petronella de Verdun, m1. **Herman Count of Hainault** (*see above*); m2. 1055 **Baudouin VI Count of Flanders, I of Hainault** [1030-1070] son of Baudouin V Count of Flanders and Aelis Princess of France

Baudouin II Count of Hainault [1056-1099] m. 1084 **Ida of Louvain** [1063-1139] of Louvain, Brabant, Lorraine, daughter of Henry II Count of Louvain and Adelaide

Baudouin III Count of Hainault [1087-1120] m. 1107 **Yolande von Wassenberg of Guelders** [1089-] of Wassenberg, Lorraine (Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany), daughter of Gerard III von Wassenberg Count of Guelders and Clemence de Poitou

Baudouin IV *le Batisseur (the Builder)* Count of Hainault [1108-1171] m. 1140 **Alix de Namur** [1117-1195] daughter of Godfrey Count of Namur (Belgium) and Ermisende of Luxembourg

Baudouin V Count of Hainault, VIII of Flanders [1150-1195] m. 1169 **Margaret of Alsace Countess of Flanders** [1145-1195] daughter of Thierry III of Lorraine Count of Flanders and Sybil d'Anjou

Baudouin VI Count of Hainault, IX of Flanders [1171-1205] of Valenciennes, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m1. 1185 **Marie de Champagne** [1174-1204] daughter of Henry I Comte de Champagne and Marie Capet Princess of France; m2. **Richilde Countess and Heiress of Hainault** [1030-1086] of Mons, daughter of Renier Count of Mons

Margaret Countess of Hainault & Flanders [1202-1279] of Constantinople, Turkey, m. 1211 **Bouchard d'Avesnes Archdeacon of Laon** [1182-1244] of Oizy, Namur, Belgium, son of Jacques Seigneur d'Avesnes and Ameline de Guise (*See AVEŚNES*)

~ ~ ~

Ida (Gertrude) of Hainault [1109-1162] daughter of Baudouin III Count of Hainault and Yolande von Wassenberg, m. **Roger III de Toeni Lord of Flamstead** [1104-1161] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, son of Ralph IV de Toeni *de Conches*, Lord of Flamstead, and Alice de Huntingdon (*See TOENI*)

~ ~ ~

Laurentia de Hainault [1142-1181] daughter of Baudouin IV *le Batisseur* Count of Hainault and Alix de Namur, m2. 1173 **Bouchard V de Montmorency** [1135-1189] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, son of Mathieu I de Montmorency and Alice of England (*See MONTMORENCY*)

~ ~ ~

Yolande of Hainault [1153-1202] daughter of Baudouin IV *le Batisseur* Count of Hainault and Alix de Namur, m. **Hugh IV Comte de St. Pol** [1153-1204] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Anselme Candavaine Comte de St. Pol and Eustachie of Champagne (*See ST. POL*)

~ ~ ~

Isabella of Hainault [1170-1189] daughter of Baudouin V Count of Hainault, VIII of Flanders, and Margaret of Alsace Countess of Flanders, m. 1180 **Philip II Philip Augustus King of France** [1165-1223] of Gonesse, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, son of Louis VII *the Younger* King of France and Alix of Champagne (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Alberade of Hainault [904-] daughter of Regnier I Duke of Lorraine, Count of Hainault, and Alberade of Mons, m. 934 **Isaac Count of Cambrai** [890-948] of Cambrai, Nord-Pas-de-Calais

Judith of Cambrai [935-] m. 952 **Amaury I Seigneur de Montfort** [920-983] of Evreux, Eure, Normandy, son of Robert I King of France and Beatrix of Vermandois (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Yolande of Flanders Byzantine Empress [1175-1219] daughter of Baudouin V Count of Hainault, VIII of Flanders, and Margaret of Alsace Countess of Flanders, m. 1193 **Peter II de Courtenay Byzantine Emperor** [1155-1217] of Courtenay, Gatinais, Ile-de-France, son of Peter I Count de Courtenay, Prince of France, and Elizabeth de Courtenay

Yolande de Courtenay [1194-1223] m. 1215 **Andrew II King of Hungary** [1176-1235] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, son of Bela III King of Hungary and Agnes de Chatillon (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Hales

Walter de Hales [1202-] of Hales, Loddon, Norfolk, England

Roger de Hales [1235-] of Hales, Loddon, Norfolk, England

Sir Roger de Hales [1275-1313] of Hales, Loddon, Norfolk, England, died in Harwich, Tendring, Essex, England, Coroner of Norfolk, m. 1300 **Alice** [1280-] of Harwich, Tendring, Essex, England

Alice de Hales [1302-1330] of Harwich, Tendring, Essex, England, m. 1320 **Thomas de Brotherton Earl of Norfolk** [1300-1338] of Brotherton, Pontefract, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Redenhall with Harleston, Depwade, Norfolk, England, buried in Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England, Marshal of England, son of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and Marguerite of France (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Haliburton

Sir Truite Halyburton [1095-1150] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland

NOTE: The family of Haliburton of Haliburton in the county of Berwick is one of the oldest in the south of Scotland. The first on record is Truite, who lived circa 1150. His son, David, in 1176, granted certain lands to the Abbey of Kelso.

Sir David Halyburton [1126-1207] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir Walter Halyburton [1152-] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir William Halyburton [1180-] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Christian de Fawnys** [1186-] of Fawnys, Scotland, daughter of Richard Fawnys

Sir Philip Haliburton [1207-] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Alice of Haliburton** [1215-1296] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland

NOTE: Alice Haliburton did homage to Edward I.

Sir Henry Haliburton [1232-1320] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Agnes Mordington** [1236-] of Mordington, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Peter Mordington

Sir Adam Haliburton [1260-1337] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir John Haliburton [1289-1355] of Haliburton, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Nisbet, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir John Haliburton of Dirleton [1314-] of Haliburton, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m1. **Margaret Cameron** [1325-] of Ballegarno Castle, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Cameron

Sir Walter Haliburton of Dirleton [1346-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir Walter the Younger Haliburton of Dirleton [1370-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Isabel Stewart** [1395-] of Castle Falkland, Falkland, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert Stewart and Margaret Graham

Christian Haliburton [1420-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **George Leslie 1st Earl of Rothes** [1416-1490] son of Sir Norman Leslie and Christian Seton (*See LESLIE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Haliburton [1350-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Sir Robert Chisholm** [1334-1393] of Paxton, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Quarrelwood, Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland, son of Robert Chisholm and Anne Lauder (*See CHISHOLM*)

~ ~ ~

Jean Haliburton [1358-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Walter Haliburton of Dirleton, m. **Henry Sinclair 1st Earl of Orkney** [1352-1400] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, died defending Orkney Islands, Scotland, son of William Sinclair 8th Lord of Rosslyn and Isabel of Strathearn (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Hamilton

Sir William de Hambleden [1156-] of Hambleden Manor, Barkby Thorpe, Leicester, England, son of Robert III de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester and Petronella de Grantmesnil, m. 1215 **Mary of Strathearn** [1190-] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Gilbert 3rd Earl of Strathearn and Matilda d'Aubigny

Gilbert de Hamilton Lord of Buthernock [1225-] of Hamildon, Barkby Thorpe, Leicestershire, England, died in Baldernock, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. **Willelma Douglas Heiress of Buthernock** [1255-] of Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William *Long Legs* 3rd Laird of Douglas and Constance Batail

Sir Walter Hamilton 1st Lord of Cadzow [1273-1346] of Baldernock, Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Mary Gordon** [1294-] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Adam 7th Laird of Gordon and Annabella of Strathbogie

NOTE: The first record of the family in Scotland was Sir Walter Fitz-Gilbert of Hameldone, an English knight that possessed properties in Renfrewshire. This first record is his name as a witness on a charter granted to the monastery of Paisley giving the privilege of a herring fishing in the Clyde. He was Governor of Bothwell Castle for the English during the early part of the Scottish War of Independence, but later joined Robert the Bruce and fought at his side at Bannockburn. For his support he was awarded forfeited Comyn lands by Bruce, including the properties of Cadzow in the Lothians that were in due course renamed Hamilton. It was here that he was to build Cadzow Castle and where eventually was to be built the magnificent Hamilton Palace, the grandest and most notable non-royal residence in all Scotland.

He was the first of the Hamiltons to settle in Scotland. He appears on 10 Jan, 1294, as one of the witnesses to a charter by James, High Steward of Scotland, to the monks of Paisley, granted at his manor of Blackball in Renfrewshire. In the Homage Roll of 28 Aug, 1296, his name occurs among the lairds who swore fealty at Berwick. He remained an English partisan until the battle of Bannockburn, at which time he was captain of the garrison of Bothwell Castle. Soon afterwards he joined the party of Bruce, and King Robert bestowed on him the barony of Cadzow in Lanarkshire, also several other baronies and various other lands in Wigtownshire and Linlithgowshire. He was Justiciary of Lanark in 1321 and later he was knighted. At the battle of Halidon Hill he was present and fought in the High Steward's division.

He was featured on the Ragman Rolls in 1292 and 1296 as de Hamildon and de Homildon and elsewhere as de Hambleton. He appears on the above charter as Walterus filius Gilberti, tenant in the royal barony of Cadzow, received grants of Dalsarf (previously held by his stepmother) and later of the barony of Kinneil. [Burkes Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage Baronetage and Knightage, One Hundred and Fifth Edition]

Sir David Hamilton 2nd Lord of Cadzow [1310-1374] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Ross** [1315-] of Fearn, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, daughter of Sir Hugh 6th Earl of Ross and Maud de Brus

Sir David Hamilton 3rd Lord of Cadzow [1333-1392] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Janet Keith** [1340-1406] of Galston, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Darnley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of William Keith Lord of Galston

Sir John Hamilton 4th Lord of Cadzow [1361-1402] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Homildon Hill, Lancashire, England, m. 1381 **Jacoba (Janet) Douglas** [1367-] of Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of James Douglas Lord of Dalkeith and Agnes Dunbar Heiress of Whittinghame

Sir James Hamilton 5th Lord of Cadzow [1384-1441] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Kinneil House, Bo'ness, West Lothian, Scotland, m. 1422 **Janet Livingston** [1409] of Callendar House, Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alexander Livingston Laird of Callendar and a daughter of James Lord of Dundas and Christian Stewart

James 1st Lord Hamilton, 6th Lord of Cadzow [1425-1479] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in

Hamilton, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m1. 1440 **Eupheme Graham** [1414-1468] of Kilpont & Illieston, West Lothian, Scotland, died in Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Patrick Graham Earl of Strathearn and Eupheme Stewart Countess of Strathearn; m2. **Mary Stewart** [1452-1488] of Stirling Castle, of Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in Hamilton, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of James II Stewart King of Scotland and Marie of Guelders

James 2nd Lord Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran [1475-1529] (Mary Stewart's son) of Hamilton, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Kinneil House, Bo'ness, West Lothian, Scotland, m1. 1516 **Janert Beaton** [1486-1522] of Creich, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of David Beaton and Janet Duddingston; m5. 1490 **Elizabeth Home** [1476-1544] daughter of Sir Alexander 2nd Lord Home and Isabel Douglas

James Hamilton 2nd Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatellerauld (France) [1515-1575] (Janet Beaton's son) of Hamilton, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Kinneil House, Bo'ness, West Lothian, Scotland, Governor of Scotland, m. 1532 **Margaret Douglas** [1516-1584] of Morton, Dumfries-shire, Scotland, daughter of James Douglas 3rd Earl of Morton and Catherine of Scotland

Claude Hamilton 1st Baron of Paisley [1542-1602] of Hamilton, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. 1574 in Niddry Castle, Winchburgh, West Lothian, Scotland, **Margaret Seton** [1556-1616] of Seton, Tranent, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Robert Seton Earl of Winton and Margaret Montgomery of Eglinton

James Hamilton 1st Earl of Abercorn [1575-1618] of Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Monkton, Ayrshire, Scotland, buried in Abbey Church, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Marion Boyd** [1571-1632] of Kilmarnock, Dunbartonshire, Scotland, died in Cannongate, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, buried in Paisley Abbey, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Thomas Boyd and Margaret Campbell

George Hamilton 1st Baron of Donalong [1607-1679] of Donalong, Tyrone, Ireland, m. 1629 **Mary Butler** [1605-1680] of Thurles, Tipperary, Ireland, daughter of Thomas T. Butler and Elizabeth Poyntz

Sir James Hamilton [1634-1673] of Donalong, Tyrone, Ireland, buried in Westminster Abbey, Westminster, Middlesex, England, m. 1661 in Lincolnshire, England, **Elizabeth Colepeper** [1650-1708] of Hillingbourne, Kent, England, christened in Thoresway, died in Chilston, Lenham, Kent, England, buried in Hollingbourne, Kent, England, daughter of John Colepeper and Judith

James Hamilton 4th Earl of Abercorn [1661-1734] of Donalong, Tyrone, Ireland, died in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Ormonde Vault, Westminster, Middlesex, England, m. 1683 in lic. Faculty Office, Dublin, Ireland, **Elizabeth Reading** [1668-1754] of Dublin, Ireland, died in Sackville Street, Westminster, Middlesex, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, Westminster, Middlesex, England, daughter of Robert Reading and Jane Hannay

James Hamilton 7th Earl of Abercorn [1685-1744] of Strabane, Tyrone, Ireland, died in Cavendish Square, London, Middlesex, England, buried in Ormonde Vault, Westminster, Middlesex, England, m. 1711 in Widford, Hertfordshire, England, **Anne Plumer** [1690-1776] of Ware, Hertfordshire, England, christened in Ware, died in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Ormonde Vault, Westminster, Middlesex, England, daughter of John Plumer and Mary Hale

Sir John Hamilton [1727-1778] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died at sea near Portsmouth, m. 1752 **Harriet Craggs** [1729-1783] of St. Germans, Cornwall, England

John James Hamilton Marquis of Abercorn [1756-1818] of St. George's, Hanover Square, London, England, died in Bentley Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex, England, buried in Stanmore, m. 1779 in

Marylebone, London, England, **Catherine Copley** [1762-1824] of Strotborough, Yorkshire, England, died in Bentley Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex, England, buried in Stanmore

James Hamilton Viscount Hamilton [1786-1814] of Petersham Lodge, Surrey, England, christened in Petersham, died in Upper Brook Street, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1809 in London, England, **Harriet Douglas of Morton** [1788-1846] of Morton, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Argyll House, St. James, Westminster, Middlesex, England, buried in Stanmore, Middlesex, England, daughter of John Douglas and Frances Lacelles

James Hamilton [1811-1885] of Seamore Place, Westminster, Middlesex, England, christened in Seamore Place, died in Baron's Court, Fulham, Middlesex, England, buried in Baron's Court, m. 1832 in Gordon Castle, Fochabers, Banffshire, Scotland, **Louisa Jane Russell** [1812-1905] of Coats Castle, Pulborough, Sussex, England, daughter of John Russell Duke of Hamilton and Georgiana Gordon

James Hamilton Duke of Hamilton [1838-1913] of Brighton, Sussex, England, m. 1869 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Westminster, Middlesex, England, **Mary Anne Curzon-Howe** [1848-1929] of Langor, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Richard William Penn I Curzon-Howe and Anne Gore

James Albert Edward Hamilton [1869-1953] of Piccadilly, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1894 **Roselind Cecelia Caroline Bingham** [1869-1958] of Knightsbridge, Hanover Square, London, England, daughter of Charles George Bingham and Cecilia Catherine Lennox

Cynthia Eleanor Beatrix Hamilton [1897-1972] of Londonderry, Ireland, died in Althorp, Lincolnshire, England, m. 1919 in St. James, Picadilly, London, England, **Albert Edward John Spencer, Earl Spencer** [1892-1975] of Althorp, Lincoln, England, died in St. Matthews Nursing, Northamptonshire, England, son of Charles Robert Spencer, Earl Spencer, and Margaret Baring (*See SPENCER*)

~ ~ ~

Walter Hamilton [1348-] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Sir David Hamilton 2nd Lord of Cadzow and Margaret Ross

David Hamilton Laird of Cambuskeith [1386-1436] of Cambuskeith, Ayrshire, Scotland

James Hamilton Laird of Cambuskeith [1425-] of Cambuskeith, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Marjory Hamilton** [1430-] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir James Hamilton 5th Lord of Cadzow and Janet Livingston

John Hamilton Laird of Cambuskeith [1450-1489] of Cambuskeith, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Marion Maxwell** [1455-] of Calderwood, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Maxwell Laird of Calderwood and Margaret Borthwick

Sir Alexander Hamilton Laird of Cambuskeith [1475-1513] of Cambuskeith, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Flodden Field, Branxton, Northumberland, England, m. **Marion Cuninghame** [1488-] of Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Adam Cuninghame Laird of Caprington and Isabel Crawford

Sir William Hamilton [1504-1568] of Cambuskeith, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1518 **Catherine Kennedy** [1498-] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of David 3rd Lord Kennedy, 1st Earl of Cassillis, and Agnes Borthwick

Isabel Hamilton [1518-1546] of Sanquhar castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. 1538 **Sir Robert 3rd Lord Sempill** [1505-1575] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Sir William 2nd Lord Sempill, Sheriff of Renfrew, and Margaret Montgomerie (*See SEMPILL*)

~ ~ ~

Margery Catherine Hamilton [1400-] daughter of Sir John Hamilton 4th Lord of Cadzow and Jacoba Douglas, m. **William VI Baillie Laird of Lamington** [1399-1432] son of William V Baillie Laird of Lamington (*See BAILLIE*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Hamilton [1441-] daughter of James Hamilton 6th Lord of Cadzow, 1st Lord Hamilton, and Eupheme Graham, m. 1459 **David Lindsay 5th Earl of Crawford, Duke of Montrose** [1440-1495] son of Alexander *the Tiger* Lindsay 4th Earl of Crawford and Margaret Dunbar Heiress of Cockburn (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Hamilton [1473-1531] daughter of James 1st Lord Hamilton, 6th Lord of Cadzow, and Mary Stewart, m. **Matthew Stuart 11th Earl of Lennox** [1460-1513] son of John Stewart (Stuart) 10th Earl of Lennox, 1st Lord of Darnley, and Margaret Montgomerie (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William Hamilton [1730-1803] grandson of William Douglas 3rd Duke of Hamilton and Lady Anne Hamilton, m. 1791 **Emma Lyon Hart** [1761-1815]

NOTE: Sir William Hamilton was a British envoy to court of Naples 1764-1800, and was privy councilor 1771. He studied activities of Mt. Vesuvius (11 ascents), and Mt. Etna and Calabrian earthquakes, and he also took an active part in excavations of Herculaneum and Pompeii. He was a collector of vases that were sold to the British Museum 1772.

Lady Anne Hamilton [1766-1846] Lady of the bedchamber to Caroline, Princess of Wales (wife of George IV King of England)

NOTE: Lady Anne Hamilton penned, "A Secret History of the Court of England, from the Accession of George the Third to the Death of George the Fourth." (see bibliography)

NOTE: The majority of Irish Hamiltons came to this country from Scotland at the time of the Plantation of Ulster, but some families of the name were established in Ulster before that: a Hamilton appears in the contemporary list of County Down gentry in 1598 and another in County Cavan. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Hanna

John Hanna [December 18, 1762 -] of County Down, Ulster, Northern Ireland, died in Utica, Venango County, Pennsylvania, m. 1790 **Jane Stewart** [1769-1851] of County Down, Ulster, Northern Ireland

NOTE: John Hanna arrived in New Castle, Delaware in 1796 with his wife, Jane Stewart, and one child, settling first in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, then removed in 1802 to French Creek Township, Venango County, Pennsylvania, where he had a grant of 400 acres which became known as Hanna's Gap. He was one of the earliest settlers of that section. After clearing a part of his land and building a home, he began work at his trade. He became a manufacturer of carpets, and woolen and linen goods. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church. ["Genealogical and Personal History of the Allegheny Valley, Pennsylvania," ed. by John W. Jordan, Vol. III.]. Other children of John Hanna and Jane Stewart were James Hanna [July 1, 1796-]; Stewart Hanna [July 15, 1798-]; Mary Hanna [March 18, 1802-] m. John Gilmore; John Hanna [July 7, 1804-]; Jane Hanna [1806-] m. William Hays; Nancy Hanna [1808-] m. Isaac Tallman. [Venango County P.AGenweb]

William Hanna [November 20, 1792 -] of County Down, Ulster, Northern Ireland, m. **Katherine Stuart** [1795-] of County Antrim, Ireland, daughter of Sir Thomas Stuart

Thomas Stuart Hanna [February 20, 1818 - April 16, 1891] of Londonderry, Ireland, died in Sharon, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, m. November 24, 1840 **Evaline Armstrong** [1812-1899] of Plaingrove Township, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, daughter of Archibald Armstrong and Elizabeth Wallace

NOTE: Thomas Stuart Hanna lived in Wolfcreek Township, Mercer, PA, listed as a laborer on 1850 census; in Findley Township, Mercer, PA, listed as a farmer in 1870 census; and in Sharon, PA, 1880. According to the census of 1880 he was a cradle-maker. He is buried in Carpenter Cemetery, Springfield Township, PA. His wife, Evaline Armstrong is also buried in Carpenter Cemetery.

William Wallace Hanna [August 17, 1843 - September 14, 1910] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, m1. December 24, 1880 **Arabella R. (Allie) Jones** [1855-1893] daughter of Thomas Jones and Margaret Williams

NOTE: William Wallace Hanna was a private in the Civil War for about 6 months, then became an officer. His outfit was assigned to Maryland and he was mustered out from there. He was a clerk and applied for and received disability pension from the Army which was his pay when he served and which he received up until his death. He was on the Muster Roll for months of July, August, September and October 1863. William became a Mercer County Tax Collector after the war. He accumulated substantial wealth for his time. The family would have been the recipient of a lot more than they received except that he remarried after his first wife' (Allie) death, which ended in divorce, costing him half of his estate in the divorce settlement. But he left a fairly substantial amount to his four children, as he owned four houses together on 3rd and 4th streets.

The 1880 census indicates William is a painter and lives with his brother, Albert in Findley. The 1910 Census (Enumeration Dist. 0177 Visit 0290) shows William as living with his daughter, Mary, and son-in-law, George Ernest Weitz in Sharon, PA. He is buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Hermitage, PA. His wife, Arabella (Allie) R. Jones is buried also in Oakwood Cemetery.

Mary (Mame) Hanna [September 9, 1883 - August 20, 1970] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, died in Artesia, Los Angeles County, California, m. Nov. 4, 1904 **George Ernest Weitz** [October 26, 1881 - February 11, 1945] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, died in Los Angeles, California, son of Edward Ernest Weitz and Wilhelmina (Minnie) Doerr (*See WEITZ*)

NOTE: *Mary Hanna and George Ernest Weitz were married by Perry A. Reno, Minister of the Gospel, in the presence of Thomas Thomas, Justice of the Peace, at the Mercer County Courthouse. Mary was baptized by Rev. Bagnell, Pastor, First Methodist Church of Sharon, P.A. George was a salesman, merchant and employed as a security guard at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios in Culver City, California, in the 1940s; was issued Social Security card #563-09-3081 on December 9, 1936.*

NOTE: *The name of Hanna/Hannay is Scottish and it belongs originally to county Galloway in that country, from where it came to Ireland in 1621, when Robert Hannay (alias Hanna and Hana) was among the planters in County Longford: he was made a baronet of Scotland in 1630. Practically all the Hannas today belong to northeast Ulster, where they are numerous, as they were about 1665 as we know from the Hearth Money Rolls for the several counties there. Hanna was formerly written A'Hannay which is said to be a corruption of O'Hannay (Ó hAnnaidh). [GoIreland.com]*

~ ~ ~

Hanover

Georg Duke of Brunswick-Luenburg [1581-1641] of Celle, Germany, son of Wilhelm *the Younger* Duke of Brunswick-Luenburg and Dorothea Princess of Denmark & Norway, m. 1617 **Anna-Eleanor von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1601-1649] daughter of Ludwig V *the Faithful* Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt and Magdalene Margravine of Brandenburg

Ernst August Elector of Hanover, Duke of Brunswick [1629-1697] of Herzberg, m. 1658 **Sophie Princess Palatine, Duchess of Bavaria** [1630-1714] daughter of Friedrich V Elector Palatine, King of Bohemia, and Elizabeth *the Winter Queen* Stewart Princess of England

George I (George Louis) King of Great Britain & Ireland [1660-1727] of Leineschloss, Osnabruck, Hanover, Germany, m. 1682 **Sophia Dorothea Princess of Brunswick-Celle** [1666-1726] daughter of Georg Wilhelm Duke of Brunswick-Celle and Eleonore Desmier d'Olbreuse

NOTE: *George I was the first Hanoverian king of England and divided his time between Germany and England.*

George II (George Augustus) King of Great Britain & Ireland [1683-1760] m. 1705 **Karoline Margravine of Brandenburg-Ansbach** [1682-1737] daughter of Johann Friedrich Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach and Eleonore Erdmuth Princess of Saxe-Eisenach

Frederick Lewis Prince of Wales [1706-1751] of Hanover, m. 1736 **Augusta Princess of Saxe-Gotha, Duchess of Saxony** [1719-1772] of Gotha, Germany, daughter of Friedrich II Duke of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg and Magdalene Auguste Princess of Anhalt-Zerbst

George III (George William Frederick) King of Great Britain & Ireland [1738-1820] of Norfolk House, St. James Square, London, m1. 1759 **Hannah Lightfoot** *the Fair Quakeress* [1730-1768] of London, daughter of Mathew Lightfoot and Mary Wheeler; m2. 1761 **Charlotte Sophie Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz** [1744-1818] daughter of Karl Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz and Elisabeth Albertine Princess of Saxe-Hildburghausen

NOTE: *There is considerable controversy over the marriage of George III and Hannah Lightfoot. The marriage reportedly took place in Curzon Street Chapel, Mayfair, the marriage certificate signed by both George and Hannah.*

When George became king, the marriage was not recognized (because of Hannah's commoner status) and he was pressured into finding a more "suitable" wife. The marriage records mysteriously disappeared from the chapel but have recently come to light, along with Hannah's portrait depicting her in regal dress (painted by artist Joshua Reynolds, noted for his portraits of British and European aristocracy), and Hannah's will, in which she leaves the care of their two sons and daughter to their father, George III. The portrait of Hannah and her will reportedly had been locked away in the Tower of London for more than a century. Her will was signed "Hannah Regina." (For more on George and Hannah, see Historical Tidbits in Appendix.) George III was the first Hanoverian King of England to speak English.

Edward Augustus Prince of Great Britain and Ireland [1767-1820] m. 1818 **Victoria Princess of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg** [1786-1981] daughter of Franz Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg and Auguste Countess Reuss zu Loebenstein & Ebersdorf

Alexandrina-Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland [1819-1901] of Kensington Palace, London, m. 1840 **Albrecht Prince Consort, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha** [1819-1861] son of Ernst I Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, and Luise Princess of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg (*See SAXE-COBURG*)

~ ~ ~

Sophie Charlotte Princess of Hanover [1668-1704] daughter of Ernst August Elector of Hanover and Sophie Princess Palatine, m. 1684 **Friedrich III Elector of Brandenburg, I King of Prussia** [1657-1712] son of Friedrich Wilhelm Elector of Brandenburg and Louise Henriette Countess of Nassau (*See PRUSSIA*)

~ ~ ~

Sophie Dorothea Princess of Hanover [1685-1757] daughter of George I King of Great Britain & Ireland, and Sophie Dorothea Princess of Brunswick-Celle, m. 1706 **Friedrich Wilhelm King of Prussia** [1688-1740] son of Friedrich III King of Prussia and Sophie Charlotte Princess of Hanover (*See PRUSSIA*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: Hanover was an electoral house of Germany directly descended from the Welf family, which acquired Bavaria in 1070 and Luneburg and upper Harz in 1203. These possessions were lost in 1180 by Henry the Lion, but his son William obtained Luneburg and upper Harz in 1203. William's son Otto was made first Duke of Brunswick and Luneburg in 1235, thus acquiring Hanover. Duke Ernest Augustus became the first elector of Hanover. His son, the second elector succeeded, as George I, to the English crown, establishing the English royal house of Hanover from 1714 to 1901.

The Electorate, which had become a duchy, was made a kingdom by Congress of Vienna in 1815. Separated from English ruling house at accession of Victoria in 1837, its first independent king was Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, son of George III; grandson Ernest Augustus inherited in 1884 the duchy of Brunswick-Luneburg though not allowed by Hohenzollerns to rule. His son Ernest Augustus was the last Duke of Brunswick from 1913-1918. He abdicated.

~ ~ ~

Harbottle

Robert Harbottle Esq. [1370-1419] of Preston, Tynemouth, Northumberland, England, m. 1399 **Isabel de Monboucher** [1369-1426] of Horton, Tynemouth, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir Bertram de Monboucher of Horton and Christiana de Weddrington

Robert Harbottle Esq. [1400-1442] of Preston, Tynemouth, Northumberland, England, m. 1424 **Margery (Margaret) de Ogle** [1406-1443] of Kirkley, Castle Ward, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Ogle and Maud Grey

Bertram Harbottle Esq. [1420-1462] of Horton, Tynemouth, Northumberland, England, died in Beamish & Tanfield, Durham, England, m. 1439 **Joan de Lumley** [1430-1492] of Little Lumley, Chester le Street, Durham, England, daughter of Sir Thomas 2nd Baron de Lumley and Margaret Harington

Ralph Harbottle [1450-] m. 1483 **Margaret Percy** [1465-] of Leconfield, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Ralph Percy and Eleanor de Acton

Sir Guiscard Harbottle [1484-1513] killed in battle at Flodden Field, Northumberland, England, m. 1501 **Jane Willoughby** [1485-] daughter of Henry Willoughby and Margaret Markham

Eleanor Harbottle [1504-1567] of Beamish, Durham, England, m. 1481 **Sir Thomas Percy 7th Earl of Northumberland** [1497-1537] of Alwick, son of Henry Algernon Percy KG 5th Earl of Northumberland and Catherine Spencer (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Harbottle [1462-] of Dalton Travers, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Bertram Harbottle Esq. and Joan de Lumley, m. **Sir John Percy** [1462-1510] of Bamburgh, Belford, Northumberland, England, son of Sir Ralph Percy of Acton & Leconfield, and Eleanor de Acton (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Harcourt

Bernard *the Dane* [908-955] of Harcourt, Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, son of Bruno Duke of Angrian Saxons and Hasala Princess of Holstein Saxons, m. **Sprota of Burgundy** [912-] of Normandy, France, daughter of Hubert Count of Senlis

Torf *the Ricb* de Harcourt [928-] of Harcourt, Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Ertemberge de Brioguibec** [930-955] of Bricquibec, Manche, Normandy, France, daughter of Lancelot de Brioquibec

NOTE: Places in Normandy named for Torf include Torfville, Tourville, Tourmeville, Turville, Turvil and Turquoville.

Turchetil de Harcourt Seigneur de Turqueville [951-1027] of Turqueville near Cherbourg, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Adeline de Montfort** [963-] of Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Thurstan (Toussaint) Bastembourg de Montfort

NOTE: There are more than a dozen spellings of Turchetil's name which is of Danish origin, meaning "Thor's Kettle" or "Thor's Cauldron."

Anchetil Sire de Harcourt [991-1024] of Harcourt, Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Eve de Boessy** [1005-] of Normandy, France

NOTE: Anchetil was the first to assume the name Harcourt.

Robert the Strong de Harcourt [1024-1100] of Harcourt, Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Newton Harcourt, Wigston, Leicestershire, England, m. **Coleda d'Argouges** [1040-]

NOTE: Robert de Harcourt was present at the Battle of Hastings as aide-de-camp to Duke William. One of five brothers in this battle, his name is inscribed in the porch of the ancient church of Notre Dame at Dives in Normandy. Robert returned to Normandy in 1078 and in 1100 he built Castle Harcourt.

Anchetil II de Harcourt [1070-] of Newton Harcourt, Wigston, Leicestershire, England, m. 1100 [?-?] **de Braose** [1077-] of Bramber Castle, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir William I Baron de Braose and Agnes de St. Clair

William de Harcourt [1100-1141] of Harcourt, Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Stanton-under-Bardon, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, England, m. 1125 **Agnes Ambroise** [1102-1153] of Shenton, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Hugh II Ambroise and Sybille de Chatellerault

Ivo de Harcourt [1130-1180] of Stanton-under-Bardon, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, England, died in Shenton, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England

Sir Robert de Harcourt [1150-1202] of Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, died in Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, Sheriff of Warwickshire & Leicestershire, m. 1174 **Isabel de Camville Heiress of Stanton** [1152-1208] of Stanton (Harcourt), Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Richard de Camville of Lilbourne & Stanton, and Millicent de Stanton de Rethel

Sir William de Harcourt [1170-1228] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, Governor of Tamworth Castle, m. **Alice Noel Heiress of Ellenhall** [1180-1235] of Ellenhall, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas Noel, Sheriff of Stafford, and Margaret le Strange

Sir Richard de Harcourt [1202-1258] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, died in Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, m. **Orabella de Quincy** [1200-1259] of Winchester, Hampshire, England, daughter of Saier IV de Quincy 1st Earl of Winchester and Margaret de Beaumont

Sir William de Harcourt [1227-1258] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, died in Naylston, Leicestershire, England, m2. **Hillary de Hastings** [1237-1295] of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, died in Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir Henry de Hastings of Ashill and Ada de Huntingdon

Sir Richard de Harcourt [1256-1293] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, died in Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, m. **Margaret Beke** [1256-1303] of Eresby, Lincolnshire, England, died in Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of John Baron Beke of Eresby and Sarah Furnival

Sir John de Harcourt [1275-1330] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, died in Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, m1. 1286 **Eleanor (Ellen) de Mohaut Heiress of Bingley** [1273-1300] of Bingley with Micklethwaite, Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of John de Mohaut and Milicent de Cantelou

NOTE: Sir John de Harcourt and Eleanor de Mohaut were married as children, the date is probably the marriage contract date of 1286, their first child being born 14 years later.

Sir William de Harcourt [1300-1369] of Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, m. 1344 **Jane de Grey** [1304-1369] of Codnor, Basford, Derbyshire, England, died in Ellenhall, Stafford, Staffordshire,

England, daughter of Sir Richard 2nd Baron de Grey of Codnor and Joan FitzPayn

Sir Thomas I Harcourt [1343-1417] of Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England, died in Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1374 **Maud de Grey** [1350-1391] Rotherfield Greys Castle, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, died in Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir John 1st Baron de Grey of Rotherfield KG and Avice Marmion

Sir Thomas II Harcourt [1375-1420] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, died in Ellenhall, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m. 1405 **Joan (Jane) Francis** [1387-] of Foremark, Burton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert Francis of Foremark and Isabell Peshall

Sir Richard Harcourt [1416-1486] of Wytham, Abingdon, Berkshire, England, m. 1445 **Edith St. Clair** [1426-1472] of Wethersfield, Braintree, Essex, England, daughter of Thomas St. Clair and Margaret Hoo

Sir Christopher Harcourt [1445-1476] m. **Joan Stapleton** [1444-] buried in Hales Abbey, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Miles Stapleton and Katherine de la Pole

Sir Simon Harcourt [1480-1547] died Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, m1. **Agnes Darrell** [1485-] daughter of Thomas Darrell and Thomasine Gresley

Sir John Harcourt [1501-1565] died Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1523 **Margaret Barentyn** [1506-] daughter of Sir William Barentyn and Jane Lewknor

Agnes Harcourt [1528-] m1. **John Knyvet Esq.** [1517-] son of Sir Edmund Knyvet and Joan Bourghier, grandson of Sir Edmund Knyvet and Eleanor Tyrrell (*See KNYVET*)

~ ~ ~

Richard de Harcourt [1180-] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, and died Deceased in Defford, Pershore, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir Robert de Harcourt and Isabel de Camville

Emma de Harcourt *Lady of Swallowfield* [1206-1265] of Defford, Pershore, Worcestershire, England, died in Swallowfield, Wokingham, Berkshire, England, m1. **John de St. John** [1196-1229] of Stanton & Swallowfield, son of Roger de St. John and Cecily de Lucy (*See ST. JOHN*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Richard de Harcourt [1297-1372] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire England, Chief Justice, son of Sir John de Harcourt and Eleanor de Mohaut, m. **Jane Sharesull** [1315-] of Shareshill, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir William de Sharesull and Dionisia Purcell

Elizabeth de Harcourt [1347-] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire England, m. **Sir Thomas Astley** [1343-1399] of Nailston, Leicestershire, England, son of Sir Thomas 3rd Baron de Astley and Elizabeth de Beauchamp (*See ASTLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Lezieline de Harcourt [996-1078] daughter of Turchetil de Harcourt and Adeline de Montfort, m. 1014 **William Hieme Comte d'Eu** [970-1038] son of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy (*See EU*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Harcourt [1165-] daughter of Ivo de Harcourt, m. **Matthew de Holand** [1167-] of Upholland, Lancashire, England (*See HOLLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Harcourt [1175-1212] daughter of Sir Robert de Harcourt and Isabel de Camville, m. **Waleran de Beaumont 4th Earl of Warwick** [1153-1204] son of Roger de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Warwick and Gundred de Warenne (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Alilitha de Harcourt [1324-] daughter of Sir William de Harcourt and Jane de Grey, m. **Adam de Burgh** [1320-] son of William de Burgh and Eleanor de Cowley (*See BURGH*)

NOTE: Bernard the Dane was chief counsellor to Rollo in the Conquest of Normandy, France. Rollo's wife and Bernard's wife were sisters. Bernard's descendants followed William the Conqueror into England. The family is a direct descendant of Charlemagne and the Trojan Senator Antenor. The name seems to come from "berr," a Teutonic courtesy title, meaning lord or gentleman, and "court" meaning hall or mansion, i.e. "HerrCourt." The name evolved: Herecourt, Harecourt, Harcourt. [from "A History of the Family Harcourt," by William Harcourt-Bath, 1930.]

~ ~ ~

Harris

John de Heriez [1385-] of England

John Harris [1410-] of England

William Harris [1445-1479] of Norfolk, England, died in Prittlewell, Rochford, Essex, England, m. **Anne Jernegan** [1448-1480] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, daughter of John Jernegan and Jane (Agnes) Darrel

Arthur Harris [1475-1520] of Prittlewell, Rochford, Essex, England, m. **Joan Percy** [1483-] of Bamburgh, Belford, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir John Percy of Bamburgh and Margaret Harbottle

William Harris [1505-1556] of Prittlewell, Rochford, Essex, England, died in Southminster, Maldon, Essex, England, m. 1525 **Joan Cooke** [1507-1545] of Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England, died in Creeksea, Maldon, Essex, England

Arthur Harris (Herrys) Esq. [1530-1597] of Woodham Mortimer, Essex, died in Cricksea, Essex, m. 1550 **Dorothy Waldegrave** [1530-1554] of Smallbridge, Suffolk, daughter of Sir William Waldegrave and Julian Raynsford

Sir William Harris [1556-1616] of Cricksea, m. 1570 **Alice Smythe** [1549-1615] of Weston Hanger, Kent, daughter of Thomas Smythe and Alice Judd

NOTE: Sir William Harris was knighted on July 23, 1603 at Otelands by King James I of England.

Capt. Thomas Harris [1586-1658] of England, died at Curles Plantation, Henrico County, Virginia, m1. 1622 **Adria Gurganey** [1598-1625] daughter of Edward Gurganey (arrived in Jamestowne, Virginia April 20, 1608 on the *Phoenix*) and Ann Bright; m2. 1626 **Joane Osborne** [1598-1636] of Little Hadham, Hertford, England, arrived in Virginia in 1619 aboard the *Bona Nova*, daughter of Capt. Thomas Osborne

NOTE 1: According to "Ligon Family and Connections," by William D. Ligon, Jr., pp. 841-42: "Thomas Harris, the third son of Sir William Harris, of Crixe, Essex, born in 1587, came to Virginia in the ship Prosperous, in May, 1611, during the government of Sir Thomas Dale, and settled at the "Neck of Land," in

Henrico County. In the census taken February, 1624-25, in Virginia, he made a muster roll of his own family, and in this, he gave his age as 38, and the name of the vessel he came on as the Prosperous. Alexander Brown, in his "Genesis," Vol. 2, p. 212, says: "Thomas Harris, gent. subscribed and paid £25 to the Second Virginia Company, in January and November, 1609. He may have been son of Sir William Harris. I think he was the person of the name who went to Virginia with Dale in 1611, and was living at the neck of land in Charles City, February 1625, aged 38, with his wife aged 23."

NOTE 2: Sir Thomas Dale, with his charter as Governor of Virginia, sailed from Land's End in England, March 27, 1611, with three ships, The Star, Prosperous, and Elizabeth, carrying 300 people, and this fleet anchored at Fort Algerian, now Old Point Comfort, May 22, 1611, making the crossing in less than 60 days. On November 13, 1611, the Prosperous arrived in England on its return trip from Virginia.

Dr. Alexander Brown stated in his "Genesis of the United States" Vol. II, Page 913 that Thomas Harris, Gent. subscribed to the second Virginia Company in Jan, and Nov. 1609 and paid twenty-five pounds. Brown also states that he may have been the son of Sir William Harris or Herries of England.

In the will of Sir William Herries (or Harris) of Crixie, dated Dec. 21, 1615, his sons Thomas and John are given 1500 Pounds, the same as the other younger children but no place of residence is shown. Will was probated Nov. 20, 1616 by Sir Arthur Harris the eldest son. It appears, although not directly proven, that Thomas Harris may have been the third son of Sir William Harris.

Capt. Thomas Harris, came to Virginia during the time of Sir Thomas Dale and is said that they were related. Capt. Thomas Harris m. first Adria who came to Virginia in 1621. She only lived about three years and then he married Joanne Gurgany or Vurgany. He was married to Joanne before 1625. Their daughter Mary, who married Thomas Ligon, was b. 1625 and their son Major William was b. 1629. Capt. Thomas Harris was a patentee of lands in Henrico County. He was in the Indian War 1622. In the House of Burgesses 1623-4 again 1629 to 1647. He took out his first patent in 1635 for himself. Later patents were in 1655 to 1658. It is said that Thomas Harris and John Chew are the only members of the early House of Burgess that are known to have descendants in America. His family evidently ranked with the country gentry of England, as Capt. Paulet, brother of the Marquis of Winchester, was godfather for his son, (William and Mary Quarterly, Vol. 4, p. 153), and his daughter married Col. Thomas Ligon, a relative of Sir William Berkeley.

Thomas Harris signed his name, "Herris" and "Harries," very similar to the "Herris" of Essex (Journals House of Burgesses). His first son was named "William," and this could indicate that his father's name was "William" as he names his second son "Thomas." [Source: The Virginia Genealogist F 221 V85 V.38 C.2, pages 129-130]

NOTE 3: On 18 NOV 1618 Capt. Thomas Harris patented his original land. The 1623 Muster lists him at "Ye Neck O'Land" in Charles City County, Virginia (Bermuda 100). By 1637 he owned about 2500 acres (Longfield, Diggs 100, Neck of Land and Curles) from several grants (Henrico County Patent Book #1, page 304, Henrico County Patent Book #1 pg 438, Henrico County, Patent Book #1 pg 615)

From The book, "Harris—A genealogical Family History," by J. Ralph Dickey and Elizabeth (Dickey) Trower (1980)—Captain Thomas Harris, child of Sir William Harris of Crixie, Essex, was the first of the Harris family to come to America. The whole family of Sir William Harris were not only adventurers, i.e., investors of risk capital in the London Company, later called the Virginia Company, but also were active in promoting and operating the Company. Thomas' maternal uncle, whose name he bore, Thomas Smythe, served the Company in the office of Treasurer and helped in the procurement of ships, men and supplies. The First Expedition, consisting of 3 ships, the "Susan Constant," the "Godspeed" and the "Discovery," with 120 men, sailed for the New World the 20th of December 1606. The Captain of the expedition was Christopher Newport (the present day city of Newport News, Virginia, bears his name) and the man chosen to be the first governor of the Colony was Captain John Smith.

The expedition landed on the northern bank of the James River at a place they called "Jamestowne," for the new King, James I, crowned only 3 yrs before the expedition sailed. The second Expedition sailed in 1608 and was barely able to pump the breath of life back into the hopeless situation they found in Jamestowne. Three years after its founding, The Virginia Company had not earned a penny. The adventurers had expected to reap quick profits, for they had heard about investments in the older East India Company which had paid as much as 3,000 percent on its stock. No doubt there were meetings of the adventurers where they voiced their opinions and made suggestions. Thomas Harris had contended that men would never remain happy and efficient without women. Since no gold had been found, he thought they should produce something to sell, if they were to expand and prosper.

He also held that a quarantine camp should be established to acclimate and condition newly arrived persons in Virginia. He recommended a study of crops they might grow to produce a staple, salable product. Finally, a number of healthy, young maidens should be sent over to be wives for the settlers already there. In May

of 1609, the third Expedition, consisting of 9 ships, commanded by Capt. Christopher Newport and Sir George Sommers sailed from Plymouth, in Devonshire, bound for the Virginia Colony. His was by far the most elaborate expedition so far sent. In addition to the customary supplies, it carried 500 male immigrants and 90 husky English maidens to be wives for the men already there. It carried as passengers, Sir Thomas Gates and Thomas Harris. Gates was going to replace Capt John Smith as Governor of the Colony. Smith had been seriously injured in a gunpowder explosion. Thomas Harris was making a round trip to Virginia as a representative of the Company, probably arranged by his uncle, Thomas Smythe.

One of the ships, "Discovery," was the flagship which carried the charter of the Virginia Company which was to be kept in Jamestowne. On the way to America the fleet met up with the first West Indies tropical hurricane ever seen and reported on by Englishmen. The flagship, with Governor Gates and Thomas Harris aboard, was cast up on the Island of Bermuda and did not reach Virginia until the Spring of 1610. The storm was discussed at length at the meetings of the Virginia Company in London with Thomas Harris taking a large part. William Shakespeare listened in wide-eyed amazement and was so impressed that he used the incident in writing "The Tempest" with Bermuda as the locale.

Among those on board for the return voyage were Mr. and Mrs. John Rolfe. It will be remembered that Mrs. Rolfe, re-named "Rebecca," was actually Pocahontas who would make a big splash in English high society before succumbing to tuberculosis. The fourth Expedition came and went in 1610 and still the Colony barely held on. The fifth Expedition sailed from Landsend, Cornwall, 10 March 1611, and arrived in Virginia, 10 May 1611.

One of the ships, the "Prosperous", had Thomas Harris and Sir Thomas Dale aboard. Dale was sent to replace Gates as Governor of the Colony and Harris, then aged 25 yrs, was going to make Virginia his home. As the new Governor, Thomas Dale seems to have started Virginia on the road to permanence and prosperity. In 1612, John Rolfe, who was studying the raising of tobacco as a staple crop, purloined the seed of a strain of sweet tobacco from the Spanish West Indies and this was the real beginning of the tobacco industry that made Virginia. It literally became the medium of exchange as planters shipped tobacco to England with orders for goods and supplies in return. There was little currency in circulation in the Colony. In 1613, Governor Dale instituted the concept of private ownership of land in the Colony and began the system of "head rights" where each settler was given 50 acres of land plus 50 more for each person he brought over with him. In 1619 the first negro slaves were brought over.

The first meeting of the House of Burgesses convened 9 Aug 1619. In Nov. 1619 Thomas Osborne arrived in the Colony aboard the "Bona Nova." We do not know whether Osborne and Harris were acquainted in England or not, but their lives were to be closely entwined in Virginia. Then, in Nov 1621, Adria Osborne arrived in Virginia on the ship, "Marmaduke." It is believed that she was a relation of Thomas Osborne, but again, we do not know. At any rate, Thomas Harris and Adria Osborne were married. Thomas was a good catch. Aged 35, he had not arrived in Virginia empty handed. In addition to his own £25 investment in the Virginia Company, his father had advanced him £1500, and his brother William, the lawyer of Lincoln's Inn, Essex, had come up with another £400. In Virginia he received "100 acres due him as being an 'Ancient Planter' on the order of the late Treasurer and County" (Thomas Smythe, his uncle). He also received 650 acres for transporting 13 persons to the Colony. He eventually owned 3520 acres.

At a muster held 24 Jan 1624 Thomas Harris stated that he was then aged 38 yrs., that he came to Virginia on the "Prosperous" in May 1611, and that his wife, Adria, was aged 23 years, and came over on the "Marmaduke" in Nov 1621. While other registrants at the 1624 Muster listed children, Thomas and Adria Harris did not. At the muster, other families listed children by ages; as well as domestic animals, household items, food, gunpowder, lead and suits of armor. Thus, we are justified in the conclusion that Thomas and Adria had no children at the time of the muster.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Thomas Harris made his will in 1649 in which he named William Harris, a child by his 2nd marriage, as his "only son" and Mary as his only daughter. He died in 1650. Spire-Hagge-Fisher says died 1658 (probate date?). It is most likely that he was buried on his plantation as was the custom in those days.

A will located in Colonial Papers in Archives of London, filed by Colonial Governors, Thomas Harris devised 200 acres to his only daughter, Mary Harris Ligon, wife of Thomas Ligon, and was to go to her male heirs only, but in case of default, to go to his only son, William Harris and his heirs forever.

In *Adventurers of Purse and Person, VIRGINIA, 1607-1625*, compiled and edited by Annie Lash Jester, second edition 1964, it is stated p. 202-205, 383-384, that Thomas Harris repatented 700 acres in Henrico, 12 July 1637, "called by the name of the Longfield with swamp and marshes." It continues on telling about Captain Thomas Harris' daughter Mary Ligon conveying 200 acres in Curles, Henrico County "being part of a greater dividend granted unto Captain Thomas Harris deceased and given by will of said Thomas Harris unto

his daughter Mary Ligon.

The will of Anne Gurganey dated 1619, widow of Edward Gurganey, bequeathed land to Thomas Harris.

Thomas' wife arriving on the "Marmaduke" in November 1621 is verified in the "Complete Book of Emigrants" 1607-1776, and that her name was "Adria" and age 23.

According to muster/census of 1624 Thomas Harris was living at Charles City, Neck of Land and Ann Woodlase was a relative age 7 and he had a servant named Elizabeth age 15 at the time. Elizabeth arrived in VA on the "Margrett and John" in 1620 (there is no mention of spouse of Thomas Harris here).

In the muster/census of 1623 it is shown that Thomas Harris and his wife were living at the Neck of Land (Charles City) and Ann Woodley age 7 was with them (no mention of the 2 infant Harris children in this list). (From "The Complete Book of Emigrants, 1607-1776") There are 2 infant Harris listed in Jamestown/census/1623cens.txt (at NOL), however it's not clear who they are living with. It appears on page 169/170:

WILLIAM VINCENT. MRS. VINCENT.

THOMAS HOBSON.

JOHN DAY. ALEXANDER BRODWAYE. His wife BRODWAYE. Infans. { Harris. { Harris.

JOHN PRICE his wife PRICE. THOMAS FLOYD (the 2 Harris children may have been left with the Vincents after their mother had died and their father had made another trip back to England).

Thomas Harris and his wife Harris (no 1st or last name given). On the next year census, Thomas Harris shows up with the "relative" Ann Woodlase/Woodley age 7 (no relationship given) along with a servant girl named Elizabeth (last name unknown) age 15 (arrived on the ship "Margrett and John" in 1620). William Vincent and wife along with Alexander Brodwaye and his wife have also disappeared in this 1624 census.

In "The Complete Book of Emigrants, 1607-1776," the census of 1625 shows Thomas Harris and wife Adria living at Neck of Land, Corporation of Charles City (24 January), there is a baby named Mary, age 3 months. Ann Woodlase, age 7, is shown here along with servant girl, Elizabeth, age 15.

Alexander Bradway 31 by Supply January 1620; Sisley his wife 28 by Jonathan May 1620. They have a daughter named Adria age 9 months (possibly named after Adria, the wife of Harris). Various spellings of the Harris name: Herries, Herris, Harries and Herris.

Mary Harris [1625-1704] of Henrico County (Adria's daughter}, m. 1648 **Col. Thomas Lygon** [1620-1675] of Sowe, Warwickshire, England, came to Jamestown, Virginia in 1641, son of Thomas Lygon and Elizabeth Pratt (See LIGON)

~ ~ ~

John Harris [1648-] of Yorkshire, England

Samuel Harris [1672-] of Yorkshire, m. 1714 **Rebecca Phinney** [1689-] daughter of Jeremiah Phinney and Esther Lewis

Roland Harris [1718-1797] of Berks County, Pennsylvania, died in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, m1. 1749 **Rebecca Ramsey** [1730-1762] of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, died in Path Valley, Franklin County, Pennsylvania

Sarah Harris [1760-1816] of Franklin County, Pennsylvania, died in Worth Township, Butler County, Pennsylvania, m. 1779 **David Armstrong** [1746-1811] of County Donegal, Ireland, died in Worth Township, Butler County, Pennsylvania, son of Thomas Armstrong of County Donegal, Ireland, and Isabella (See ARMSTRONG)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The Harris surname from Heriz or Herries, and means "Son of Harry." The portion of the Harris family that settled in the southern American Colonies had its origin in Wales. From there they went to France and became allied to the great family, The House of Vendosine, prior to the Norman Conquest in 1066. A younger son of the House of Vendosine migrated to Scotland.

Members of the family returned to Great Britain, and became prominent after the Conquest, and from the armorial bearing of the various branches, particularly the three Herrious, we are assured of a common origin for the Earls of Malmesbury.

From here came the Harrises of Virginia and Maryland. From the Yorkshire branch came the settlers who founded Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. A third branch went to Scotland before the reign of Alexander II about 1150, and became leaders in the struggles that terminated in the winning of Scottish Independence under Sir William Wallace and (17th Earl) Robert de Bruce in the 1290s.

Through the centuries the Harris Family was affiliated with many different clans through marriage. Clan Campbell claims the Harris Family as a sept, or directly affiliated family, entitled to clan rights including the use of the clan tartan. The family coat of arms was recorded between the 12th and 15th centuries. The fifth in line of succession was created Baron Terrigles, and the sixth Baron was created Lord Harries – a title still existing in the nobility of Great Britain. They live in Ayrshire, where the third Baron Terrigles married a daughter of Archibald, fifth Earl of Angus celebrated in Scott's "Marmion." She was a sister of Janet, who married his brother, the second Lord Harries, and from this couple are descended the Scotch-Irish Harrises of the U.S.

Edward Harris, born about 1620, was the ruling elder of Glenmarguin, near Raphoe, County Donegal, Ireland, and married also into the Douglas family in the person of Flora Douglas. They left three sons, Edward, Robert and James. This was the third intermarriage between the Harris and Douglas families – the first about 1410, the second about 1520, and the third about 1650. One branch of the family came to Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in the early 18th century – Edward had two sons and a daughter; Robert had seven sons and a daughter; James had four sons. Robert, whose wife was Dorothy Wylie, died in sight of land, and was buried in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. His seven sons settled in Lancaster and bought land from Thomas Penn in 1737. Thomas married Mary McKinney and remained in Pennsylvania. He was a captain in a militia company in 1748, died in 1801, aged 106. William married Elizabeth Glen and moved to Creil (?) County Maryland, with family. The other five sons of Robert – John, James, Robert, Charles and Samuel – about 1750-1755 moved to Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (now Cararrus) and settled on Rocky River. John later moved to Blount County, Tennessee, with eight children. His brothers remained in Mecklenburg and reared large families. From them are descended the Harris family known throughout the South as the Scotch-Irish Harrises of Mecklenburg. [from Harris-Hunters on Rootsweb.com]

~ ~ ~

Haskell

Edmund Haskell [1471-] of Wincanton, Somersetshire, England

William Haskell I [1505-] of Wincanton, Somersetshire, England

William Haskell II [1544-1575] of Wincanton, Somersetshire, England m. 1572 **Ann Hannah** [1553-] of Somersetshire, England

William Haskell III [1584-1630] of Wincanton, Somersetshire, England m2. 1600 **Elinor Cook** [1587-1650] of Wincanton, Somersetshire, England

Roger Haskell [1613-1667] of Charlton Musgrove, Somersetshire, England, died in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts, m. 1639 **Elizabeth Hardy** [1617-1667] of Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts, daughter of John Hardy and Olive Elizabeth Council

NOTE: Roger Haskell came to Salem, Massachusetts in 1635 aboard the ship "Elizabeth."

John Haskell [1640-1706] of Salem, Essex, Massachusetts, m. 1665 **Patience Soule** [1648-1705] of Duxbury, Plymouth, Massachusetts, daughter of George Soule and Mary Beckett

John Haskell II [1670-1728] of Middleborough, Plymouth, Massachusetts, m. 1699 **Mary Squire** [1681-1753] of Cambridge, Middlesex, Massachusetts, daughter of John Squire and Sarah Francis

Squire Haskell [1706-1774] of Middleborough, Plymouth, Massachusetts, m. 1732 **Elizabeth Russell Chandler** [1709-1787] of Thompson, Windham, Connecticut

Sarah Haskell [1733-1773] of Killingly, Windham, Connecticut, m. 1750 **Jonathan Barrett** [1731-1803] of Killingly, died in Butternuts, Otsego County, New York, son of John Barrett and Dorothy Green

Lynde (*See* BARRETT)

~ ~ ~

Hastings

Ibert *le Marechal de Venois* [995-1050] of Venois near Caen, Calvados, Normandy, France

Miles *le Marechal de Venois* [1020-1070] of Venois near Caen, Calvados, Normandy, France, m.
Lesceline [1022-]

Ralf Seigneur de Venois [1040-] of Venois near Caen, Calvados, Normandy, France

Robert *the Marshal de Hastings* [1060-1086] of Venois near Caen, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Hastings, Sussex, England

William de Hastings [1080-1130] of Hastings, Sussex, England, m. **Hadewise de Windsor** [1103-] of Pembroke Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales, daughter of Gerald of Windsor, Constable of Pembroke Castle, and Nest verch Rhys Heiress of Carew

Hugh de Hastings Lord of Fillongley [1118-] of Fillongley, Meriden, Warwickshire, England, m.
Ernegurga de Flamville [1120-] of Flamville, Lancashire, England, daughter of Hugh de Flamville

William de Hastings [1138-1182] of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, m1. **Ida d'Eu** [1134-1164] of Hastings, Sussex, England, daughter of Henry Comte d'Eu and Margaret de Champagne; m2.
Maude de Banastre [1140-1222] of Newton, Cheshire, England, daughter of Thurstan de Banastre of Newton, Cheshire

William de Hastings [1165-1226] (Maude de Banastre's son) of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, m.
Margaret Bigod [1183-1237] of Thetford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Roger Bigod 2nd Earl of Norfolk and Ida de Toeni

Sir Henry de Hastings [1197-1250] of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, died in Blunham, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire, England, m. 1234 **Ada of Huntingdon** [1200-1241] of Yardley Hastings, Hardingstone, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of David of Scotland Earl of Huntingdon and Maud of Chester

Sir Henry de Hastings [1235-1268] of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, m. **Joan de Cantelou Heiress of Abergavenny** [1245-1271] of Calne, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir William III de Cantelou of Calne & Ashton, and Eve de Braose Heiress of Abergavenny

John 1st Baron de Hastings [1262-1312] of Allesley, Warwickshire, England, died in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, m1. 1275 **Isabel de Valence** [1265-1305] Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, England, died in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, buried in Coventry Priory, Warwickshire, England, daughter of William de Valence Earl of Pembroke and Joan de Munchensy

Elizabeth de Hastings [1295-] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Sir Roger 1st Baron de Grey of Ruthin** [1292-1352] of Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England, died in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, son of John 2nd Baron de Grey of Wilton and Maud de Verdun (*See* GREY)

~ ~ ~

Thomas de Hastings Lord of Fillongley [1155-] of Fillongley, Meriden, Warwickshire, England, son of William de Hastings of Ashill and Ida d'Eu

Hugh de Hastings [1175-] of Fillongley, Meriden, Warwickshire, England, died in Gissing, Depwade, Norfolk, England, m. **Hellena Alveston** [1176-] of Allerston, Pickering, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Allan Allerston and Alice

Thomas de Hastings [1199-] of Gissing, Depwade, Norfolk, England, died in Allerston, Pickering, North Riding Yorkshire, England

Sir Nicholas de Hastings [1223-] of Allerston, Pickering, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Gissing, Depwade, Norfolk, England, m. **Emeline Heron** [1230-1300] of Heron Hall, East Horndon, Essex, England, daughter of Walter Heron

Sir Ralph I de Hastings [1291-1346] m. **Margaret Herle** [1295-] daughter of William Herle

Sir Ralph II de Hastings [1333-1398] m2. 1394 **Maud de Sutton** [1375-1398] daughter of Robert de Sutton and Agnes

Leonard Hastings [1396-1455] m. **Alice Camoys** [1404-] daughter of Sir Thomas 1st Baron de Camoys of Bekerton KG and Elizabeth de Mortimer

Elizabeth Hastings [1429-] of Kirby, Leicestershire, m. **Sir John Dunn** [1431-] of York Castle, Yorkshire, son of Sir Griffith Dunn and Joan Scudamore (*See DUNN*)

~ ~ ~

Ida de Hastings [1200-] daughter of William de Hastings and Margaret Bigod, m. 1240 **Sir Stephen de Segrave** [1179-1241] son of Sir Gilbert de Segrave of Segrave, Leicestershire (*See SEGRAVE*)

~ ~ ~

Hillary de Hastings [1237-1295] daughter of Sir Henry de Hastings and Ada of Huntingdon, m. 1256 **Sir William de Harcourt** [1227-1271] of Stanton Harcourt, son of Sir Richard de Harcourt and Orabella de Quincy (*See HARCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Hatch

John Hatch [1415-1464] of Sellinge, Shepway, Kent, England, m. 1439 **Agnes of Tenterden** [1419-] of Sellinge, Shepway, Kent, England

Thomas Hatch [1442-1425] of Sellinge, Shepway, Kent, England

Thomas Hatch [1465-1530] of Sellinge, Shepway, Kent, England, m. Agnes Hecche [1470-] of Sellinge, Shepway, Kent, England

John Hatch [1495-1535] of Sellinge, Shepway, Kent, England

Thomas Hatch [1525-1568] m. 1550 **Joane** 1529-] of Sellinge, Shepway, Kent, England, died in Tenterden, Ashford, Kent, England, m. Joanne Brissenden [1530-1574] of Kent, England, died in Tenterden, Ashford, Kent, England

William Hatch [1563-1610] of Tenterden, Ashford, Kent, England, died in Sellindge, Elham, Kent, England, m. 1587 **Anne Tilden** [1570-1635] of Tenderden, Ashford, Kent, England, daughter of John Tilden and Patience Casslen

William Hatch [1598-1651] of Ashford, Wye, Sandwich, Kent, England, died in Scituate, Plymouth, Massachusetts, m. 1624 in Canterbury, Kent, England **Jane Young** [1605-1653] of Thanington, Bridge, Kent, England, died in Scituate, Plymouth, Massachusetts, daughter of Edward Yonge of Lavenham and Suzanne Corbet

William Hatch [1624-1702] of Wye, Kent, died in Scituate, Plymouth, Massachusetts, m. 1652 (in Plymouth) **Susannah Annabel** [1630-] of Plymouth, Massachusetts, daughter of Anthony Anniball and Jane Momford

William Hatch [1654-1719] of New London, Connecticut, m. 1693 **Mary Jerusha Herrick** [1699-] of Preston, New London, Connecticut, daughter of Ephraim Herrick and Judith Woodbury

Elizabeth Hatch [1731-1814] m. 1753 **Maj. Thomas Murdock** [1725-1803] of Belfast, Ireland, died in Norwich, Windsor, Vermont, son of James Murdock of Belfast

~ ~ ~

Hay

William de La Haye [1110-] of La Haye de Puits, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Juliana de Soules** [1115-] of Soule, Manche, Normandy, France, daughter of Ranulf de Soules, Lord of Liddesdale

William de La Haye [1135-1201] of La Haye du Puits, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Errol, Tay Estuary, Perthshire, Scotland, Butler of Scotland, m. **Eva, Celtic Heiress of Pitmilley** [1140-] of Pitmilley, Kingbarns, St Andrews, Fifeshire, Scotland

David de La Haye 2nd Laird of Erroll [1162-1241] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Pitmilley, Kingbarns, St Andrews, Fifeshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Forfarshire, m. **Ethna of Strathearn** [1174-] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Gilbert 3rd Earl of Strathearn and Matilda d'Aubigny

Gilbert de La Haye 3rd Laird of Erroll, Regent of Scotland [1202-1258] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Pitmilley, Kingbarns, St Andrews, Fifeshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Perth, m. **Idoine Comyn** [1215-] of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of William Comyn 1st Earl of Buchan and Margaret Heiress of Buchan

Nicholas de La Haye 4th Laird of Erroll [1240-1306] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Perth, m. **Joan** [1245-]

Gilbert de La Haye 5th Laird of Erroll [1270-1333] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Slains Castle, Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

Nicholas de La Haye Master of Erroll [1292-1332] of Slains Castle, Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and died 12 AUG 1332 in Battle of Dupplin Moor, Perthshire, Scotland

David de La Haye 6th Laird of Erroll [1318-1346] of Slains Castle, Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Neville's Cross, Durham, Durhamshire, England, m. **Margaret Keith** [1320-] of Innerpeffer, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Keith of Innerpeffer and [-?-] de Soules

Sir Thomas de La Haye 7th Laird of Erroll [1342-1406] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Slains Castle, Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Stewart Princess of Scotland** [1346-1389] of Dundonald, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert II Stewart

King of Scotland and Elizabeth Mure

Elizabeth de La Haye Heiress of Innerpeffer [1365-1397] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1380 **Sir George Leslie of Rothes** [1350-1411] of Rothes, Banffshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Fife, son of Sir John Leslie of Rothes (*See LESLIE*)

~ ~ ~

Robert de la Haye [1165-] of Errol, Tay Estuary, Perthshire, Scotland, son of William de la Haye, Butler of Scotland, and Eva Celtic Heiress of Pitmilly, m. **Ethana** [1173-]

William de Hay [1192-] of Errol, Tay Estuary, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Eva** [1205-]

Sir John de Hay 1st Laird of Lochorwart [1235-] of Errol, Tay Estuary, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret de Lyne Heiress of Lochorwart** [1240-] of Lochorwart Castle, Goregridge, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of Robert de Lyne Laird of Lochorwart

Sir William de Hay Laird of Lochorwart [1263-1308] of Lochorwart Castle, Goregridge, Midlothian, Scotland

Sir Gilbert de Hay Laird of Lochorwart [1280-] of Lochorwart Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Margaret Fraser** [1283-] of Neidpath Castle, Peebles, Scottish Borders, Scotland, daughter of Sir Simon Fraser, Banneret, and Maria

Sir Thomas de Hay Laird of Lochorwart [1305-1335] of Lochorwart Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Scotland, m. 1330 **Lora Heiress de Cuningesburgh** [1310-] of Tullybody, Clackmannanshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William de Cuningesburgh

Sir William de Hay Laird of Lochorwart [1330-1392] of Lochorwart Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Scotland

Sir Thomas de Hay Laird of Lochorwart [1357-1397] of Lochorwart Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Yester Castle, Haddingtonshire, Scotland, m. **Janet (Jean) Gifford co-Heiress of Yester** [1344-] of Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Hugh Gifford, Laird of Yester and Joanna Douglas

Sir William Hay Laird of Lochorwart & Yester [1375-1421] of Lochorwart Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Alice de la Haye** [1375-] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Thomas de la Haye 7th Laird of Erroll and Elizabeth Stewart Princess of Scotland

Sir David Hay of Lochorwart & Yester [1400-1478] of Lochorwart Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, m1. **Mary Douglas** [1401-1448] of Mar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of George Douglas 1st Earl of Angus and Mary Stewart Princess of Scotland

Sir John 1st Lord Hay of Yester [1426-1508] of Wester Hoprew, Peeblesshire, Scotland, died in Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, m1. 1462 **Mariot Lindsay** [1430-1468] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir John 1st Lord Lindsay of the Byres and [-?-] Stewart

Isabel Hay [1448-1487] of Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Walter Ker Lord of Cessford** [1445-1501] of Caverton, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Andrew Ker Laird of Cessford and [-?-] Douglas (*See KER*)

~ ~ ~

Heller

Joseph Heller [1871-] of Austria, m. a daughter of James H. Feenan of Canada, a Scotsman who practiced law in Iowa after the Civil War

Joseph Heller [1903-1963] m. 1936 **Laura Young** [1903-1966]

Anthony Fenin Heller [1939-] of Escondido, California

Edward Heller [1968-]

~ ~ ~

Robert Young Heller [1940-2005] of Escondido, California, son of Joseph Heller and Laura Young, m. 1974 Lora Lee Weitz Cline [March 14, 1938 -] of Los Angeles, California, daughter of William Ernest Weitz and Elnorah Katherine McGarvey

Christopher Barrett (Heller) Cline [August 16, 1975 -] of El Centro, California, m. 1996 MaryAnn Mitchell [June 6, 1971 -] daughter of James Mitchell and Norma Alicia [?-?]

NOTE: Christopher Barrett Heller legally changed his name to Christopher Barrett Cline in 1995 (see Cline).

Christopher James Cline [December 15, 1997 -]

~ ~ ~

Edward Heller [1937-] eldest son of Joseph Heller and Laura Young

~ ~ ~

Hepburn

Robert Heburne [1225-] of Newton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

NOTE: The Hepburn/Hebburns are of Northumbrian origin, accordingly were often forced to choose between Scots and English in their loyalties. [Burke's Peerage]

Nicholas de Heburne [1260-] of Newton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. 1294 **Emma of Durham** [1275-] of Durham, England

Adam de Hibburne [1295-1371] of Newton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, m. 1315 **Mariota Fourbour** [1302-]

Patrick de Hepburn Laird of Hailes [1321-1402] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, m. 1337 **Agnes of Dunbar** [1324-1402] daughter of Patrick Dunbar and Isabel Randolph

Patrick Hepburn Lord of Hailes [1338-1402] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Battle of Nisbet Moor, Wooler, Northumberland, England, m1. **Beatrix de Vaux** [1335-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of William de Vaux of Direlton

Adam Hepburn Lord of Hailes [1382-1446] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, m. 1411 (Papal dispensation date) **Janet of Borthwick** [1388-] of Catcune, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of William of Borthwick and [?-?] Hay

Sir Patrick 1st Lord Hepburn of Hailes [1408-1482] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland,

m. **Ellen Wallace** [1414-1482] of Hailes, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Thomas Wallace of Auchinbothy, Kilmalcolm, Renfrewshire

Adam Hepburn Master of Hailes [1431-1479] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, m1. 1449 **Helen Home** [1425-1513-] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Lord Home and Jean (Janet) Hay

Patrick 2nd Lord Hepburn of Hailes, 1st Earl of Bothwell [1457-1508] m. 1480 **Janet Douglas** [1459-1489] daughter of James Douglas Lord of Dalkeith, 1st Earl of Morton, and Joan Stewart

Margaret (Mary) Hepburn [1488-1513] m. 1509 **Archibald Douglas 6th Earl of Angus** [1490-1556] son of George Douglas Master of Angus and Elizabeth Drummond (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Alexander Hepburn [1440-] son of Patrick 1st Lord Hepburn of Hailes and Ellen Wallace, m. **Janet Napier**, daughter of Alexander Napier and Elizabeth Lauder

Agnes Hepburn [1478-] m. **William Livingston** [1480-1515-] son of James 3rd Lord Livingston of Callendar and Beatrice Fleming (*See LIVINGSTON*)

~ ~ ~

Helen Hepburn [1406-] daughter of Adam Hepburn and Janet Borthwick, m. **Sir John 3rd Lord Somerville** [1406-1491] son of Sir William 2nd Lord Somerville and Janet Mowat (*See SOMERVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Hepburn [1424-] of Hailes Castle, daughter of Adam Hepburn Lord of Hailes and Janet de Borthwick, m. **Alexander Master of Montgomerie** [1428-1452] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, son of Sir Alexander 1st Lord Montgomerie and Margaret Boyd (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Hepburn [1426-] daughter of Patrick Hepburn and Ellen Wallace, m. **Alexander Livingston** [1419-1472] son of James 1st Lord Livingston of Callendar and Marion of Berwick (*See LIVINGSTON*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes Hepburn [1430-] of Hailes Castle, daughter of Adam Hepburn Lord of Hailes and Janet de Borthwick, m. 1447 **Alexander Master of Home, Steward of Dunbar** [1426-1456] of Home, Berwickshire, son of Sir Alexander 1st Lord Home and Marion Lauder (*See HOME*)

~ ~ ~

Herbert

Godwin [1145-1199] of Cilycwn, Llandoverly, Carmarthenshire, Wales

Herbert ap Godwin [1165-1207] of Cilycwn, Llandoverly, Carmarthenshire, Wales, m. **Alice Broadspear** [1165-] of Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Glethin Broadspear Lord of Llanllyel

Cynhaethwy ap Herbert [1183-] of Cilycwn, Llandoverly, Carmarthenshire, Wales, m. [?-?] **verch Rhys** [1227-] daughter of Rhys *Goch* ap Richard

Adam ap Cynhaethwy [1250-] of Cilycwn, Llandoverly, Carmarthenshire, Wales, m. **Cristin verch Gwarin** [1265-] of Wernddu, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Gwarin Ddu *the Black* Lord of Llandilo

Jenkin ap Adam [1290-1344] of Wernddu, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Llanvapley, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Lowri verch Philip** [1300-] of Wernddu, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Philip ap Adam *Fychan* of Wernddu

Gwilym ap Jenkin Lord of Gwarinddu [1320-1377] of Wernddu, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Perth Hir, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. **Gwenllian verch Hywel Fychan** [1340-] of Parc Letis, Llangatwg Dyffry, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Hywel *Fychan* ap Hywel and Alice verch Llewelyn

Sir Thomas ap Gwilym [1357-1438] of Plas yn-y-berth-hir (Perth-hir), Monmouthshire, Wales, buried in Llansantffraed Church, Monmouthshire, Wales, m2. 1400 **Mawd Morley Heiress of Llansantffraed** [1380-] of Llansaint-freed (St. Brides Head), Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Sir John Morley

Sir William ap Thomas Herbert [1401-1446] of Plas yn-y-berth-hir (Perth-hir), Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, buried in Priory Church, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, m2. 1415 **Gwladus verch Dafydd** [1385-1454] of Peutun, Llan Ddew, Breconshire, Wales, daughter of Dafydd Gam ap Llewelyn and Gwenllian verch Gwilym

Sir William Herbert KG 1st Earl of Pembroke [1418-1469] of Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Battle of Edgecote, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, buried in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales, m2. 1455 Anne Devereaux [1430-1486] of Bodenham, Leominster, Herefordshire, England, died in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux of Bodenham and Elizabeth Merbury Heiress of Kinnorsley

Maud Herbert [1438-1485] of Raglan Castle, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Leckenfield, Beverley, East Riding Yorkshire, England., buried in Beverley Minster, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Sir Henry Percy KG 4th Earl of Northumberland** [1449-1489] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Cock Lodge Manor, Topcliffe, North Riding Yorkshire (murdered by mob), buried in Beverley Minster, East Riding Yorkshire, England, Lord High Chamberlain, son of Sir Henry Percy 3rd Earl of Northumberland and Elizabeth Poynings (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Hesse

Heinrich I the Child Landgraf von Hesse [1244-1308] son of Henry II Duke of Brabant and Sophie of Thuringen, m1. 1263 **Adelheid von Brunswick-Lueneburg** [1242-1274] daughter of Otto Duke of Brunswick-Lueneburg and Mathilde von Brandenburg

Otto I Landgraf von Hesse [1272-1327] m. 1297 **Adelheid von Ravensberg** [1280-1338]

Ludwig I von Hesse Herr zu Grebenstein [1305-1344] m. 1340 **Elisabeth von Sponheim-Kreuznach** [1310-] daughter of Simon II Count von Sponheim-Kreuzmach and Elisabeth van Valkenburg

Hermann II the Learned Landgraf von Hesse [1341-1413] of Marburg, m2. 1383 **Margarethe Burggrafine von Nuernberg** [1363-1405] of Gudensberg, Germany, daughter of Friedrich V Burggraf von Nuernberg and Elisabeth von Meissen

Ludwig I the Peaceful Landgraf von Hesse [1401-1457] of Spangenberg, m. 1433 **Anna of Saxony** [1420-1462] daughter of Friedrich *the Warlike* Elector of Saxony and Katharina von Brunswick-Lueneburg

- Ludwig II** *the Frank* **Landgraf von Hesse** [1438-1471] of Reichenbach, m. 1454 **Mechtild von Wuerttemberg-Urach** [1436-1495] daughter of Ludwig I Count von Wuerttemberg-Urach and Mechtild Countess Palatine bei Rhein
- Wilhelm II** *the Middle* **Landgraf von Hesse** [1469-1509] of Kassel, Hesse, Germany, m2. 1500 **Anna Duchess von Mecklenburg-Schwerin** [1485-1525] of Wismar, Germany
- Philipp I** *the Magnanimous* **Landgraf von Hesse** [1504-1567] of Marburg, Germany, m. 1523 **Christine Duchess of Saxony** [1505-1549] daughter of Georg Duke of Saxony and Barbara of Poland (daughter of Kazimierz IV Jagiello King of Poland and Elisabeth of Austria)
- Georg I** *the Pious* **Landgraf von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1547-1595] of Kasel, m1. 1572 **Magdalene Countess zur Lippe** [1551-1586] of Detmold, Germany, daughter of Bernard VIII Count & Elder Herr zur Lippe, and Katharina Countess zu Waldeck-Eisenberg
- Ludwig V** *the Faithful* **Landgraf von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1577-1626] m. 1598 **Magdalene Margrafin von Brandenburg** [1581-1616] of Berlin, Germany, daughter of Johann Georg Elector von Brandenburg and Elisabeth Princess of Anhalt-Zerbst
- Georg II** *Gelehrte* **Landgraf von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1604-1661] m. 1627 **Sophie Eleonore Duchess of Saxony** [1609-1671] of Dresden, Germany, daughter of Johann Georg I Elector of Saxony and Magdalene Sibylle Duchess in Prussia
- Ludwig VI** **Landgraf von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1629-1678] m2. 1666 **Elisabeth Dorothea Princess of Saxe-Gotha** [1639-1709] of Coburg, Germany, daughter of Ernst *I the Pious* Duke of Saxe-Gotha and Elisabeth Sophie Duchess of Saxe-Altenburg
- Ernst Ludwig** **Landgraf von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1667-1739] of Castle Friedenstein near Gotha, Germany, m. 1687 **Dorothea Margrfin von Brandenburg-Ansbach** [1661-1705] of Ansbach, Germany, daughter of Albrecht Margraf von Brandenburg-Ansbach and Sophie Margaret Countess zu Oettingen-Oettingen
- Ludwig VIII** **Landgraf von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1691-1768] m. 1717 **Charlotte Countess von Hanau-Lichtenberg** [1700-1726] of Buchsweiler, Germany, daughter of Johann Reinhard III Fuerst von Hanau and Dorothea Fried Margrafin von Brandenburg-Ansbach
- Ludwig IX** **Landgraf von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1719-1790] m. 1741 **Karoline Countess Palatine von Zweibruecken-Birkenfeld** [1720-1774] of Strassburg, daughter of Christian III Count Palatine von Zweibruecken-Birkenfeld and Karoline Countess von Nassau-Saarbruecken
- Ludwig X** **Grand Duke von Hesse, I bei Rhein** [1753-1830] of Prenzlau, Germany, m. 1777 **Luise Langrafin von Hesse-Darmstadt** [1761-1829] daughter of Georg Wilhelm Landgraf von Hesse-Darmstadt and Marie Countess zu Leiningen-Dagsburg-Heidesch
- Ludwig II** **Grand Duke von Hesse & Rhein** [1777-1848] m. 1804 **Wilhelmine Princess von Baden** [1788-1836] of Karlsruhe, Wuerttemberg, Germany, daughter of Karl Ludwig Prince von Baden and Amalie Friederike Landgräfin von Hesse-Darmstadt
- Alexander Prince von Hesse & Battenberg** [1823-1888] m. 1851 **Julia Theresa von Hauke** [1825-1895] of Warsaw, Poland
- Ludwig Alexander Prince von Battenberg** [1854-1921] of Graz, Austria, m. 1884 **Victoria Alberta Princes von Hesse** [1863-1950] of Windsor Castle, daughter of Ludwig IV Grand Duke von Hesse & Rhein, and Alice Maud Princess of Great Britain & Ireland
- Alice Princess of Battenberg** [1885-1969] of Windsor Castle, m. 1903 **Andreas Prince of Greece & Denmark** [1882-1944] of Athens, Greece, son of Georgios I King of Greece and Olga

Constantinovna Grand Duchess of Russia (*See GREECE*)

~ ~ ~

Hobrudd

William de Hobrudd [1190-] of Howridge in Witham, Essex, England, m. **Agnes Picot** [1200-] of Quy, Waterbeach & Huntingfield, Cambridgeshire, England, daughter of Sir William Picot of Cambridgeshire

Maud de Hobridge [1218-] of Howridge in Witham, Essex, England, m2. 1249 **William la Zouche** [1214-1271] of King's Nympton, Devonshire, England, died in Norton, Daventry, Northamptonshire, England, son of Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Margaret Biset (*See ZOUCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Hobrudd [1220-1297] of Howbridge in Witham, Essex, England, died in Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, daughter of William de Hobrudd and Agnes Picot, m. **Sir Roger de Huntingfield** [1195-1257] of Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, died in Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, son of William de Huntingfield *Magna Charta Surety* of Frampton and Isabel FitzRoger (*See HUNTINGFIELD*)

~ ~ ~

Hohenstauffen

Frederick von Burren Pfalsgrave of Swabia [960-1027] of Burren, Swabia, Germany, m. **Kunigunde von Ohningen** [962-] of Ohningen, Konstanz, Baden, Germany, daughter of Konrad II Duke of Swabia and Richilde Princess of Germany

Frederick von Burren Pfalsgrave of Swabia [989-1027] of Burren, Swabia, Germany

Frederick Baron von Hohenstauffen [1015-1094] of Burren, Germany, died in Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Germany, m. 1047 **Hildegard Hohenlohe** [1027-1095] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Germany, daughter of Otto II Duke of Swabia

Frederick I von Hohenstauffen Duke of Alsace & Swabia [1050-1104] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Germany, m. 1080 **Agnes Princess of Holy Roman Empire** [1074-1143] of Klosterneuberg, Niederostereich, Austria, daughter of Henry IV Holy Roman Emperor and Bertha Margravine of Turin

Frederick II von Hohenstauffen Duke of Swabia [1090-1147] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Bavaria, m1. 1121 **Judith of Bavaria** [1100-1129] daughter of Henry IX Duke of Bavaria, I Duke of Saxony, and Wulfhilda (Ulfhild) of Saxony; m2. 1130 **Agnes von Saarbrucken** [1115-1147] of Saarbrucken, Rheinland, Prussia, daughter of Frederick I Count von Saarbrucken and Gisela of Lorraine

Frederick I *Barbarossa* Holy Roman Emperor [1122-1190] (Judith of Bavaria's son) of Swabia, Germany, died in Cilicai, Kingdom of Armenia (3rd Crusade), m2. 1156 **Beatrice de Macon** [1145-1184] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Raynald III Comte de Macon & Burgundy and Agathe de Lorraine

Henry VI Holy Roman Emperor [1165-1197] of Nijmegen, Neth, Germany, died in Messina, Sicily, Italy, m. 1185 in Milan, Italy, **Constance Princess of Sicily** [1154-] daughter of Roger II *the Great*

Hauteville King of Sicily and Beatrice de Rethel

Frederick II Holy Roman Emperor [1194-1250] of Jesi, Ancona, Papal States, Germany, died in Castle Fiorentino, Apulia, Italy, buried in Palermo Cathedral, Sicily, Italy, m1. 1225 **Isabella Yolande de Brienne Queen of Jerusalem** [1211-1228] of Acre, Palestine, daughter of Joah (Jean) de Brienne Byzantine Emperor and Mary de Montferrat Queen of Jerusalem; m. (mistress) 1232 **Bianca di Lancia** [1210-] of Angliano, Italy, daughter of Boniface d'Angliano Lancia and Bianca

Manfredo von Hohenstauffen King of Sicily [1232-1265] (Bianca di Lancia's son) of Palermo, Sicily, Italy, died in Battle at Benevento, Kingdom of Naples, Italy, m. 1244 **Beatrice de Savoy** [1215-1259] of Savoy, France, died in Saluzza, Italy, daughter of Amadeo IV Comte de Chablais & Aosta & Savoy and Marguerite of Geneva

Constance von Hohenstauffen [1249-1302] of Catania, Sicily, died in Barcelona, Spain, m. 1262 **Pedro III the Great King of Sicily & Aragon** [1239-1285] of Barcelona, Spain, died in Villafranca del Panades, Catalonia, son of James I *the Conqueror* King of Aragon and Yolande of Hungary (*See ARAGON*)

~ ~ ~

Phillip II Duke of Swabia Holy Roman Emperor [1177-1208] of Swabia, Germany, died in Bamberg, Germany, son of Frederick I *Barbarossa* Holy Roman Emperor and Beatrice de Macon, m. 1196 **Irene Angelica Princess of Byzantine Empire** [1181-1208] of Constantinople, Turkey, died in Hohenstauffen, Bavaria, daughter of Isaac II Angelus Emperor of Byzantine Empire and Irene Comnenus

Marie von Hohenstauffen [1201-1235] of Hohenstauffen, Bavaria, died in Brabant, Belgium, m. 1206 **Henry II Magnanimous Duke of Brabant** [1189-1247] of Brabant, Belgium, son of Henry I Duke of Brabant and Mathilde (Maud) d'Alsace (*See BRABANT*)

~ ~ ~

Bertha of Swabia [1123-1202] daughter of Friedrich II von Hohenstauffen and Judith of Bavaria, m. 1138 **Matthieu I Duke de Lorraine** [1110-1176] son of Simon I Duke de Lorraine and Adelheid Countess of Hainault (*See LORRAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrice von Hohenstauffen [1202-1234] daughter of Phillip II Duke of Swabia, Holy Roman Emperor, and Irene Angelica Princess of Byzantine Empire, m. 1219 **Fernando III the Saint King of Castile & Leon** [1201-1252] of Leon Spain, died in Seville, Spain, son of Alfonso IX King of Leon and Berengaria of Castile (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Kunigunde of Germany [1206-1248] of Swabia, Germany, daughter of Phillip II Duke of Swabia Holy Roman Emperor and Irene Angelica Princess of Byzantine Empire, m. **Wenceslas I (Vaclav I) King of Bohemia** [1205-1253] of Prague, Bohemia, son of Premysl Otakar I King of Bohemia and Constantia Princess of Hungary (*See BOHEMIA*)

~ ~ ~

Margherita of Swabia [1225-1297] daughter of Friedrich II German Emperor, I King of Sicily and Isabella (Yolande) de Brienne Queen of Jerusalem, m. **Tomasso II d'Aquino Conte di Acerra** [1226-1272] son of Adenolfo III d'Aquino di Acerra and Gubitosa di Laurita (*See AQUINO*)

~ ~ ~

Holand

Matthew de Holand [1167-1202] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, m. **Margaret de Harcourt** [1165-] of Newton Harcourt, Wigston, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Ivo de Harcourt of Shenton

Robert I de Holand [1197-] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, m. **Cecily de Columbers** [1201-] of Hale, Lancashire, England, daughter of Alan de Columbers and Cicily de Waleton

Thurstan de Holand [1222-1275] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, m. **[-?--] de Kellet** [1230-] of Garstang, Lancashire, England, daughter of Adam de Kellet of Garstang

Sir Robert II de Holand [1253-1304] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, m. 1276 **Elizabeth de Salmesbury** [1253-1311] of Salmesbury, Preston, Lancashire, England, daughter of Sir William de Salmesbury and Avina Notton

Sir Robert III 1st Baron de Holand KG [1283-1328] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, died in Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire, England (beheaded by partisans), buried in Grey Friars Church, Preston, Lancashire, England, Justice of Chester, Governor of Beeston Castle, m. 1314 **Maud la Zouche Heiress of Brackley** [1289-1349] of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, England, died in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir Alan 1st Baron la Zouche of Ashby and Eleanor de Segrave

Sir Thomas de Holand KG 1st Earl of Kent [1315-1353] of Broughton, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Normandy, France, buried in Church of Grey Friars, Stamford, Lincolnshire, England, m. 1346 **Joan Plantagenet the Fair Maid of Kent** [1328-1385] of Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England, died in Wallingford Castle, Berkshire, England, buried in Church of Grey Friars, Stamford, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Edmund Plantagenet 1st Earl of Kent and Margaret 2nd Baroness Wake

Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent, 6th Baron Wake [1350-1397] of Broughton, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England, buried in Abbey of Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, Marshal of England, m. 1364 **Alice FitzAlan** [1350-1415] of Arundel, Essex, England, daughter of Richard II *Copped Hat* FitzAlan Earl of Arundel and Eleanor Plantagenet

Sir Edmund de Holand KG 4th Earl of Kent [1382-1408] of Brockenhurst, Hampshire, England, died in Ile de Brehat, Cotes de Nord, France (killed in invasion of Brittany), buried in Abbey of Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, m. 1406 **Constance Plantagenet** [1374-1416] of Castle Conisbrough, Yorkshire, England, died in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England, daughter of Sir Edmund Plantagenet KG 1st Duke of York and Isabel of Castile

Eleanor de Holand [1406-] of Woodstock, Kent, England, m. 1429 **Sir James 5th Baron de Audley Tuchet** [1398-1459] of Heleigh, son of Sir John 4th Baron de Audley Tuchet of Heleigh and Isabel (*See AUDLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John de Holand [1325-1393] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, died in Thorpe Waterville, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, England, son of Sir Robert III 1st Baron de Holand KG and Maud la Zouche

Sir John de Holand [1355-1421] of Thorpe Waterville, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, England

Elizabeth de Holand [1385-1449] of Thorpe Waterville, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1409 **Sir Roger de Fiennes** [1384-1451] of Herstmonceux, Hailsham, Sussex, England, died in Herstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England, son of Sir William de Fiennes, Sheriff of Sussex & Surrey, and Elizabeth Batisford (*See FIENNES*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John de Holand KG 1st Duke of Exeter, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, 1st Earl of Arundel [1350-1399] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, died in Castle Pleshey, Essex, Englan, buried in Collegiate Church, Pleshey, Essex, England, son of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 1st Earl of Kent and Joan Plantagenet, m2. 1386 **Elizabeth Plantagenet** [1364-1425] of Leicester, Leicestershire, England, died in Fownhope, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, buried in Burford Church, Shropshire, England, daughter of John of Gaunt Plantagenet Duke of Lancaster and Blanche of Lancaster

Constance de Holand [1387-1427] of Totnes, Devon, England, died in St. Catherine's, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1412 **Sir John de Grey KG** [1387-1439] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, son of Sir Reynold 3rd Baron de Grey of Ruthin and Margaret de Ros (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Holand [1287-] daughter of Sir Robert II de Holand and Elizabeth de Salmesbury, m. 1304 **Sir Edmund Talbot of Bashall Eaves** [1274-1311] son of Thomas Talbot and Mathea of Yorkshire (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Holand [1310-1349] daughter of Sir Robert III 1st Baron de Holand and Maud la Zouche, m. 1326 **Sir John de la Warre** [1295-1331] son of Sir John 2nd Baron de la Warre KB and Joan de Grelle (*See WARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Holand [1317-] daughter of Sir Robert III 1st Baron de Holand and Maud la Zouche, m. **Sir John de Warenne 8th Earl of Surrey** [1285-1347] son of Sir William de Warenne and Joan de Vere (*See WARRENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Holand [1374-1405] daughter of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent, 6th Baron Wake, and Alice FitzAlan, m. 1388 **Roger de Mortimer 4th Earl of March & Ulster** [1374-1398] son of Edmund de Mortimer 3rd Earl of March & Ulster, and Philippa Plantagenet Countess of Ulster (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Holand [1375-] daughter of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent, 6th Baron Wake, and Alice FitzAlan, m. 1404 **John Neville** [1368-1423] son of Ralph Neville 1st Earl of Westmorland and Margaret Stafford (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Holand [1380-1434] daughter of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent, 6th Baron Wake, and Alice FitzAlan, m. 1393 **Edmund Plantagenet KG 1st Duke of York** [1341-1402] son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesnes of Hainault (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Holand [1385-1439] daughter of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent, 6th Baron Wake, and Alice FitzAlan, m. 1397 **Sir John Fairborn Braufort KG Marquess of Somerset** [1370-1409] son of John of Gaunt Plantagenet Duke of Lancaster and Catherine de Roet (*See BEAUFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Holand [1388-1413] daughter of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent, 6th Baron Wake,

and Alice FitzAlan, m. 1399 **Sir Thomas de Montagu KG 4th Earl of Salisbury** [1390-1428] son of Sir John de Montagu KG 3rd Earl of Salisbury and Maud Francis (*See MONTAGU*)

~ ~ ~

Home

Sir Patrick Laird of Home [1130-] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, son of Sir Gospatrick III 2nd Earl of Dunbar and Derdere

Sir Patrick Laird of Home [1170-1248] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Cecelia Frazier** [1185-]

Sir William Dominus Laird of Home [1208-1266] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir William Laird of Home [1240-1300] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Ada Dunbar** [1245-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Patrick 6th Earl of Dunbar and Cecil Fraser

Sir Galfridus Laird of Home [1260-1300] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir Roger Laird of Home [1281-1331] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir John Laird of Home [1300-] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir Thomas Laird of Home [1321-1384] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Ada** [1320-]

Sir John Laird of Dunglas & Home [1341-1385] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Dunglas, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Nicole Papedy Heiress of Dunglas** [1342-] of Dunglas, Berwickshire, Scotland

Alexander Laird of Dunglas & Home [1380-1424] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Verneuil, France, fighting against the English, m. **Janet Jean Hay** [1392-] of Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Hay Laird of Lochorwart & Yester, and Alice de La Haye

Sir Alexander 1st Lord Home [1407-1491] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Dunglas, Berwickshire, Scotland, m1. 1424 **Marion Lauder** [1407-] of The Bass Rock, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Lauder and Katherine de Landells

Alexander Master of Home, Steward of Dunbar [1426-1456] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Dunglas, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. 1447 **Agnes Hepburn** [1430-] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Adam Hepburn Lord of Hailes and Janet de Borthwick

Sir Alexander 2nd Lord Home [1456-1506] of Dunglas, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, m1. **Isabel Douglas** [1460-] of Mar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of George Douglas 4th Earl of Angus and Isabel Sibbald; m2. 1492 **Nicole Ker Heiress of Samuelston** [1473-1527] of Samuelston, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir George Ker and Mariot St. Clair

Sir Alexander 3rd Lord Home [1493-1516] (Nicole Ker's son) of Dunglas, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. 1513 **Agnes Stewart** [1493-1556] of Traquain, Peebleshire, Scotland, daughter of James Stewart 1st Earl of Buchan and Margaret Murray

Janet Home Heiress of Samuelston [1516-] of Samuelston, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, m. 1531 **Sir John Hamilton Laird of Samuelston** [1496-1558] of Samuelston, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, son of James 2nd Lord Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, and Elizabeth Home (*See*

HAMILTON)

~ ~ ~

Sir David Home 1st Laird of Wedderburn [1382-1452] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Wedderburn, Berwickshire, Scotland, son of Sir John Laird of Dunglas & Home, and Nicole Papedy, m. **Alice** [1385-]

Sir David Home [1405-1450] of Wedderburn, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Carmichael** [1408-1495] of Wedderburn, Berwickshire, Scotland

Sir Patrick Home Laird of Polwarth [1427-1480] of Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret St. Clair** [1430-] of Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of John St. Clair of Herdmanston & Polwarth, and Isobel

Sir Patrick Home Laird of Polwarth [1450-1503] of Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. 1489 **Ellen Shaw** [1458-] of Sauchie, Clackmannanshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir James Shaw of Sauchie and Isobel

Janet Home [1490-1543] of Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Andrew Ker Laird of Ferniehirst** [1480-1545] of Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Oxnam, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Thomas Ker Laird of Ferniehirst and Margaret Ker Heiress of Ferniehirst (*See KER*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Home [1358-] daughter of Sir John Laird of Dunglas & Home, and Nicole Papedy Heiress of Dunglas, m. **Sir Thomas Ker 4th Laird of Kershaugh** [1347-] son of Sir Andrew 3rd Laird of Kershaugh and [-?-] Edmonstone (*See KER*)

~ ~ ~

Helen Home [1425-1513] daughter of Alexander Laird of Dunglas & Home, and Janet Jean Jay, m. **Adam Hepburn Master of Hailes** [1435-1479] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, son of Sir Patrick 1st Lord Hepburn of Hailes and Ellen Wallace (*See HEPBURN*)

~ ~ ~

Katherine Home [1428-] daughter of Sir Alexander 1st Lord Home and Marion Lauder, m. **Sir John St. Clair** [1418-1444] of Herdmanston & Polwarth, son of John St. Clair and Isobel (*See ST. CLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Home [1477-1544] daughter of Sir Alexander 2nd Lord Home and Isabel Douglas, m. 1490 **James 2nd Lord Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran** [1475-1529] of Hamilton, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, son of James 1st Lord Hamilton, 6th Lord of Cadzow, and Mary Stewart Princess of Scotland (*See HAMILTON*)

~ ~ ~

Howard

Fuko Howard [1115-] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England

Galfridus Howard [1140-] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England

Alan Howard [1165-] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England

William Howard [1190-1227] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England

John Howard [1215-] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England, m. **Lucia Germonde** [1219-]

Sir William Howard [1242-1308] of East Winch, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, died in Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England, buried in Howard Chapel, East Winch, Norfolk, England, Justice of Assize for Northern Counties, Judge of Common Pleas, m1. **Alice de Ufford** [1255-1275] of Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England, died in East Winch, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, daughter of Robert I Peyton de Ufford Justiciar of Ireland and Sarah de Vescy; m2. 1275 **Alice Fitton** [1246-] of Fallibroome, Macclesfield, Cheshire, England, daughter of Sir Edward Fitton

Sir John Howard [1276-1333] (Alice Fitton's son) of East Winch, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, died in Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England, buried in Howard Chapel, Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, m. 1309 **Joan de Cornwall** [1273-1341] of Thonock, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Howard Chapel, East Winch, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Cornwall Lord of Thunock and Joan St. Owen

Sir John Howard [1310-1388] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in East Winch, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, Admiral of North Seas, Sheriff of Norfolk, m. **Alice de Bois** [1314-1374] of Fersfield, Diss, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Bois of Fersfield and Christian Latimer

Sir Robert Howard [1336-1388] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in East Winch, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, buried in Howard Chapel, East Winch, Norfolk, England, m. 1365 **Margaret de Scales** [1339-1416] of New Selles, Hertfordshire, England, died in East Winch, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, buried in Friars Mynors, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Robert 3rd Baron de Scales of Worlington and Catherine de Ufford

Sir John Lord Howard of Wiggenhall MP [1357-1438] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England, died on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, buried in Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England, Sheriff of Essex & Hertfordshire, m1. 1380 **Margaret 6th Baroness de Plaiz** [1366-1391] of Buckenham Tofts, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, buried in Weeting with Bromehill, Thetford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir John 5th Baron de Plaiz of Tofte and Joan Stapleton; m2. 1383 **Alice Tendring** [1367-1426] of Tendring Hall, Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England, buried in Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir William Tendring and Katherine Milde

Sir John Howard [1385-1409] (Margaret's son) of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in Weeting, Yorkshire, England, m. 1406 **Joan Walton** [1393-1424] of Wivenhoe, Essex, England, daughter of Sir Richard Walton of Wivenhoe

Elizabeth Howard 8th Baroness Plaiz [1410-1475] of Wiggenhall, Downham, Norfolk, England, died in Stratford Nunnery, Warwickshire, England, buried in Austin Friars Church, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1425 **John de Vere 12th Earl of Oxford** [1408-1461] of Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, executed at Tower Hill, London, Middlesex, England, buried in Austin Friars Church, London, Middlesex, England, son of Richard de Vere KG 11th Earl of Oxford and Alice Sergeaux (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Robert Howard KG [1383-1436] of Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England, son of Sir John Lord Howard of Wiggenhall and Alice Tendring, m. 1420 **Margaret de Mowbray** [1387-1425] of Thetford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Mowbray KG 1st Duke of Norfolk (1397 cr.) and Elizabeth FitzAlan

Sir John Howard KG 1st Duke of Norfolk (1483 cr.) [1420-1485] of Tendring, Essex, England, died in Battle of Bosworth Field, Leicestershire, England, buried in Thetford, Norfolk, England, Earl Marshal of England, m1. 1440 **Catherine Moleyns** [1425-1465] of Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire,

England, died in Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir William Moleyns and Anne de Whalesburg

Sir Thomas Howard KG, KB 2nd Duke of Norfolk [1443-1524] of Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk, England, died in Framingham Castle, Norfolk, England, buried in Thetford Abbey, Norfolk, England, m1. 1472 **Elizabeth Tylney Countess of Surrey** [1448-1497] of Ashwellthorpe, Depwade, Norfolk, England, died in Baynards Castle, London, England, daughter of Sir Frederick Tylney of Boston & Ashwellthrope and Elizabeth Cheney; m2. 1497[1483-1545] of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, England, died in Lambeth, London, Middlesex, England, buried in Thetford Abbey, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Hugh Tylney of Skirbeck & Boston and Alianore Taillebois

NOTE: Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, KG (1483-85 and 1491), KB (Jan 1477/8), PC (1483-85, 1501); born 1443/4; educ. Ipswich and Thetford G.S.s; yeoman in Edward IV's household from c1466; fought at Battle of Barnet 14 April 1471, Esq. of the Body to Edward IV; Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk 1476; MP Norfolk 1478; created 28 June 1483 Earl of Surrey but attainted (as was his father posthumously) by Henry VII's 1st Parliament 1485; attainder reversed 1489 as regards Earldom only; Steward of Household 1483-84; Warden of East and Middle Marches; Lord High Treasurer 1501-22; created 10 July 1510 Earl Marshal of England for life; as Lt General in North won the Battle of Flodden 9 Sep 1513 over the Scots, for which he was rewarded by being created 1 Feb 1513/4 Duke of Norfolk with precedence of any previous Duke of Norfolk (ie. including that of 1397)—effectively therefore, a restoration of his father's principal title—meanwhile making over the Earldom of Surrey to his eldest son for the latter's life; married 1st 30 April 1472 Elizabeth (died 4 April 1497), widow of Sir Humphrey Bourchier and daughter of Sir Frederick Tylney, and had [Thomas - 3rd Duke, Edward, Elizabeth, Marcella/Muriel], with 5 other sons and 2 other daughters. The 2nd Duke married 2nd 8 Nov 1497 Agnes (died May 1545), daughter of Hugh Tilney and sister and heiress of Sir Philip Tilney, of Skirbeck and Boston, Lincs, and had [William-1st Baron Howard of Effingham, Thomas, Elizabeth, Katherine, Anne], along with another son and daughter. The 2nd Duke died 21 May 1524. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir William 1st Baron Howard of Effingham KG [1510-1572] of Effingham, Dorking, Surrey, England, died in Hampton Court Palace, Richmond, Surrey, England, buried in Reigate, Surrey, England, m2. 1536 **Margaret Gamage** [1515-1581] of Coity, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in Reigate, Surrey, England, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage and Margaret St. John

NOTE: William Howard, younger son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, being 1st son by his 2nd wife, Agnes, daughter of Hugh, and sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, was born about 1510; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, under Stephen Gardiner; Deputy Earl Marshal at the Coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn 1 June 1533; Ambassador to Edinburgh for the investiture of James V with the Garter 21 February 1534/5 (b), and again March to May 1536; Ambassador to France 1537 and 1541. He, with his wife, was convicted of misprision of treason in 1542 for complicity with his niece, Queen Katherine Howard, but was pardoned 1544, and served at the siege of Boulogne in 1545, On 19 March 1551, he received a grant of the manor of Effingham, &c. Lord Deputy of Calais 1552-53. Lord High Admiral October 1553 to February 1557/8; P.C. 3 January 1553/4. He took an active part against Wyatt's rebellion in 1554. On 11 March 1553/4, he was created Baron Howard of Effingham, co. Surrey; K.G. 9 October 1554. Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1558-72; Lord Lieutenant of Surrey 1559-73; created M.A. of Cambridge 10 August 1564, and of Oxford 6 September 1566; Lord Privy Seal July 1572 till his death. [Complete Peerage V:9-10, (transcribed by Dave Utzinger) from Jim Weber's site]

Charles 2nd Baron Howard KG, 1st Earl of Nottingham [1536-1624] of Effingham, Dorking, Surrey, England, died in Haling House, Surrey, England, buried in Reigate, Surrey, England, m2. 1603 **Margaret Stewart** [1579-1639] of Castle Stewart, Inverness, Scotland, died in Covent Garden, London, Middlesex, England, buried in Chelsea, London, England, daughter of James Stewart 2nd Earl of Moray, 2nd Lord Doune, and Elizabeth Stewart (*See STEWART*)

NOTE: Charles 2nd Baron Howard was Lord High Admiral of the English fleet that defeated the Spanish Armada.

~ ~ ~

Margaret Howard [1380-1433] daughter of Sir John Lord Howard of Wiggenhall and Margaret de Plaiz, m. **Constantine 2nd Lord Clifton** [1372-1395] son of John 1st Lord Clifton and Elizabeth Cromwell (*See CLIFTON*)

~ ~ ~

Catherine Howard [1425-1478] daughter of Sir Robert Howard and Margaret de Mowbray, m. 1448 **Sir Edward Neville KG Baron Bergavenny** [1413-1476] son of Sir Ralph Neville KG and Elizabeth Beauchamp (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Howard [1485-1538] daughter of Sir Thomas Howard KG 2nd Duke of Norfolk, Lord High Treasurer, Earl Marshal of England, and Elizabeth Tylney Countess of Surrey, m. 1503 **Sir Thomas Boleyn KG Earl of Wiltshire & Ormond** [1477-1538] son of Sir William Boleyn KB and Margaret Butler (*See BOLEYN*)

~ ~ ~

Hungary

Ogyek Chief of the Magyar [796-830] of Dentumogeria (central Asia), m. **Emese of the Magyar** [800-] of Dentumogeria, daughter of Dinedobel Chief of the Magyar

Almos of Hungary Chief of the Magyars [820-892] of Ukraine, died in mountains of Transylvania

Arpad Prince of Hungary, Chief of the Magyars [846-907] of Pannonia, Hungary, died in Obuda, Pest, Hungary

NOTE: Arpad led the Magyars from Dnieper Steppes and defeated the Duke of Moravia, conquering Hungary.

Zoltan Prince of Hungary [880-949] of Pannonia, Hungary, m2. **Men Princess of Bihar** [900-] daughter of Marot Duke of Bihar

Taksony Prince of Hungary [931-972] of Szekesfehervar, Fyjer, Hungary, m. 947 **[-?--] Princess of Kumans** [947-] of Cumania

Geza Duke of Hungary [952-996] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, m1. **Sarolta of Transylvania** [945-] daughter of Gyula Duke of Transylvania; m2. 978 **Adelaida the White Princess of Poland** [955-997] of Poznan, Poland, daughter of Miescyslaw I (Dag) Grand Duke of Poland

St. Stephen I King of Hungary [975-1038] (Sarolta's son), of Esztergom, Hungary, m. 996 **Gisela of Bavaria** [985-1042] daughter of Henry II *the Wrangler* Duke of Bavaria and Gisela of Burgundy

NOTE: St. Stephen I was crowned king in 1001 with crown sent by the Pope. He was given the title of "Apostolic King," held thereafter (to 1918) by sovereigns of Hungary. He continued the Christianizing policy of his father and suppressed Paganism, calling in foreign priests, endowing abbeys and forming a council of nobles and high churchmen. Stephen encouraged agriculture and trade. He became the patron saint of Hungary, canonized in 1987. [Webster's Biographical Dictionary]

Agatha of Hungary [1020-1054] of Hungary, died in Scotland, m. 1035 **Edward the Exile Aetheling Prince of England** [1016-1057] of Wessex, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, son of Edmund II *Ironside* King of England and Ealgyth of Mercia (*See ANGLO-SAXONS*)

NOTE: There is a possibility that Agatha was the daughter of Lindolf Margrave of Westfriesland, the son of Bruno

of Brunswick, who was the son of Henry the Wrangler Duke of Bavaria and Gisela of Swabia.

~ ~ ~

Michael Prince of Hungary, Regent in Poland [945-978] son of Taksony Prince of Hungary, m. **Adelaida the White Princess of Poland** [955-997] of Poznan, Poland, daughter of Miescyslaw I (Dag) Grand Duke of Poland

Vasul I King of Poland [970-1038] of Poznan, Poland, died in Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, m1. **Premyslava of Kiev** [982-1018] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of St. Vladimir I *the Great* Duke of Kiev and Regneide (Rogneda) of Polotsk; m2. 1018 **Anastasia Princess of Bulgaria** [990-] daughter of Samuel Vladislav Tsar of Bulgaria and Maria of Byzantine Empire

Andrew I King of Hungary [1001-1060] (Premyslava of Kiev's son) of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, died in Zircz, Veszprem, Hungary, m. 1046 **Anastasia Yaroslavna Countess of Kiev** [1026-1064] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of Jaroslaus I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and Ingegard Olafsdottir

Adelaide Princess of Hungary [1046-1061] m. 1058 **Vratislav II King of Bohemia** [1035-1092] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, son of Bretislav I Duke of Bohemia and Judith von Schweinfurt (*See BOHEMIA*)

~ ~ ~

Bela I King of Hungary [1015-1063] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, died in Nyitra, Nyitra Megye, Hungary, son of Vasul I King of Poland and Anastasia Yaroslavna Countess of Kiev, m. 1040 **Rixa of Poland** [1020-1051] of Krakaow, Poland, daughter of Misceyslaw (Mieszko) II King of Poland and Rixa (Rechenza) de Lorraine

Geza I King of Hungary [1041-1077] of Krakaow, Poland, died in Hungary, m. [?-?] **Synadena** [1050-] of Constantinople, Turkey, daughter of Theodulos Synadenos and [?-?] Botanciata

Almos Duke of Croatia & Hungary [1068-1129] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, died in Domos, Greece, m. 1104 **Predslava Svyatopolkovna of Kiev** [1085-1128] of Keiv, Ukraine, daughter of Sviatopolk II Grand Duke of Kiev

Bela II the Blind King of Hungary [1105-1140] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, died in Szekefahervar, Fejer, Hungary, m. 1127 **Helena (Ilona Nemanjics) of Serbia** [1115-1157] daughter of Stefan I Prince of Serbia

Geza II King of Hungary [1125-1161] of Tolna, Hungary, m. 1146 **Euphrosine Mstislavna of Kiev** [1130-1180] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of Mstislas I Grand Duke of Kiev and Lyubawa of Novgorod

Bela III King of Hungary [1148-1196] of Estergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, m1. 1171 **Anges de Chatillon** [1153-1184] of Versailles, Seine-et-Oise, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Reynaud de Chatillon Prince of Antioch and Constance de Hauteville Princess of Antioch; m2. 1186 **Margaret Princess of France** [1157-1198] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Acre, Palestine, daughter of Louis VII *the Younger* King of France and Constance of Castile

Andrew II King of Hungary [1176-1234] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, m1. **Gertrude of Meran** [1185-1213] of Andechs, Oberbayem, Bavaria, daughter of Berthold VI Count of Antioch, Margrave of Istria, and Agnes von Groitzsch-Rochlitz; m2. 1215 **Yolande de Courtenay** [1194-1233] of Courtenay, Gatinais, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Peter II Comte de Courtenay, Byzantine Emperor, and Yolande of Flanders Byzantine Empress

Bela IV King of Hungary [1206-1270] (Gertrude of Meran's son) of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, m. 1224 **Marie Lascaris** [1206-1270] of Nicaea, Bursa, Turkey, daughter of Theodore I Lascaris Emperor of Byzantine Empire, and Anna Angelina of Constantinople, Turkey

Anna of Hungary [1227-1274] of Budapest, Hungary, m. **Rostislav Mikhailovich Grand Duke of Kiev** [1225-1263] of Kiev, Ukraine, son of Milhail Vsevolodovich Grand Duke of Kiev and Mariya Romanovna of Galicia (*See RUSSIA*)

~ ~ ~

St. Ladislaus I King of Hungary [1050-1095] son of Bela I King of Hungary and Rixa of Poland, m. 1079 **Adelaide von Rheinfelden** [1065-1092] of Rheinfelden, Baden-Suerttemberg, Germany, daughter of Rudolf von Rheinfelden Duke of Swabia and Adelaide de Maurienne

St. Irene (Pyrisca) of Hungary [1088-1134] m. 1105 **John II Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire** [1088-1143] of Constantinople, Turkey, son of Alerius I Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire and Irene Ducas (*See BYZANTINE EMPIRE*)

~ ~ ~

Maria of Hungary [982-] daughter of Geza Duke of Hungary and Adelaida *the White* Princess of Poland, m. **Otto Orseolo Doge of Venice** [980-1030] of Venice, Italy, son of Pietro II Orseolo Doge of Venice and Maria Candiano (*See VENICE*)

~ ~ ~

Sophie Princess of Hungary [1044-1095] daughter of Bela I King of Hungary and Rixa of Poland, m2. 1071 **Magnus Billung Duke of Saxony** [1045-1106] of Saxony, son of Ordulph Duke of Saxony and Ulfhilde (Gisela) Olafsdottir (*See SAXONY*)

~ ~ ~

Erzsebet of Hungary [1128-1155] daughter of Almos Duke of Croatia & Hungary, and Predslava Svyatopolkovna, m. **Mieszko III the Great King of Poland** [1126-1201] son of Boleslas III *The Crooked* King of Poland and Salome Countess von Berg-Schelklingen (*See POLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Elisabeth Princess of Hungary [1149-1188] daughter of Geza II King of Hungary and Euphrosine Mstislavna, m. **Bedrich Duke of Bohemia** [1141-1189] of Prague, son of Vladislav II King of Bohemia and Gertrude of Austria (*See BOHEMIA*)

~ ~ ~

Constantia Princess of Hungary [1185-] daughter of Bela III and Margaret of France, m. **Premysl Otakar I King of Bohemia** [1155-1230] of Prague, son of Vladislav II King of Bohemia and Jutte of Thuringia (*See BOHEMIA*)

~ ~ ~

Yolande of Hungary [1216-1251] daughter of Andrew II King of Hungary and Yolande de Courtenay, m. 1235 **James I the Conqueror King of Aragon** [1207-1276] of Montpellier, Herault, Languedoc, France, son of Pedro II King of Aragon and Maria de Montpellier (*See ARAGON*)

~ ~ ~

Huns

This Hun lineage, a continuation of the Zhou Dynasty, was published in 1947 under the title, "Die Ahnen von Irene Prinzessin su Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glucksburg," by a Dr. Schilling in Glucksburg, Germany, where it remains in the archives. The reference to the Hun lineage appears on pages 206-217. This genealogy is offered as a possibility. Some members of

Society Genealogy-Medieval agree that later Magyar rulers of Hungary may have had a tie to Attila, others not. (See below for another Attila the Hun genealogy)

Bor King of the Huns m. Ly-sze Princess of China, daughter of Yu-Wang (Kung-nieh) Emperor of China
(See Zhou Dynasty)

Dama King of the Huns

Kaled King of the Huns

Kear King of the Huns

Biler King of the Huns

Kadar King of the Huns

Othmar King of the Huns

Tarkens King of the Huns

Bondefard King of the Huns

Bukem King of the Huns

Chamad King of the Huns

Budli King of the Huns [-209 BC]

Beztur (Baktur) King of the Huns [-174 BC]

Mike King of the Huns

Mirka King of the Huns

Ompud King of the Huns

Kulche King of the Huns

Zevent King of the Huns

Leel King of the Huns

Zamur King of the Huns

Zemtur King of the Huns

Bolug King of the Huns

Bulchu King of the Huns

Zultan I King of the Huns

Berend (Berin) Prince of the Huns

Kadcha Prince of the Huns

Oposch Prince of the Huns

Ethei Prince of the Huns

Szemen King of the Huns [-310]

Turda Prince of the Huns

Bendekuz Prince of the Huns

Attila the Hun King of the Huns [-453] m3. **Kriemhilt (Chrenchildis)** [410-] of Romania; m4. **Ildiko (Hildiko)** [415] of Romania; m5. **Gundrun, a Burgundian** [420-] of France

Chaba Prince of the Huns

Edus I

Kadiha

Chazew

Kulchug

Almos II

Sultan II

Edur II

Veger

Veget

Elend

Almos II Chief Prince of the Magyars [820-895] (*See HUNGARY for continuation of line where Almos is shown with a different father*)

~ ~ ~

The following lineage for Attila the Hun is from genealogist Jim Weber, and goes back only five generations.

Donaton King of the Huns [300-360] from an area west of the Urals, died in Ukraine

NOTE: Donaton entered "Europe" about 360.

Uldin (Uldes) King of the Huns [335-411] from area north of Black Sea, died in Hungary

Kuridak Prince of the Huns [355-] of Ukraine

Mundzuk Prince of the Huns [377-] of Romania

Attila the Hun King of the Huns [-453] m3. **Kriemhilt (Chrenchildis)** [410-] of Romania; m4. **Ildiko (Hildiko)** [415] of Romania; m5. **Gundrun, a Burgundian** [420-] of France

Bel-Kermek Prince of the Huns [430-475] son of Kriemhilt

Djurash Masgut of the Huns [460-499] of Scythia Minor (NW of Black Sea)

Tatra (Baltavar) of the Huns [490-555] of Scythia Minor

Boyan-Chelbir of the Huns [530-590]

Tubdjac Khan of Greater Bulgaria [555-620]

Alburi Prince of the Bulgars [578-632]

Kubrat 1st Khan of Bulgaria [600-651] of Unogonduri Tribe

Asparukh Khan of Bulgaria [643-701]

Terwel Khan of Bulgaria [680-]

Krum Khan of Bulgaria [725-814]

Omurtag Tsar of Bulgaria [760-831]

Zyinica Tsar of Bulgaria [785-]

Presjan Tsar of Bulgaria [810-852]

Boris I (Boris-Michael) Tsar of Bulgaria [840-907]

Symeon Tsar of Bulgaria [868-927] m. **Marija** [870-] of Bulgaria

John of Bulgaria [900-928] m. **Ripsimija of Armenia** [910-] of Armenia, Turkey, daughter of Ashot II of Armenia

Aaron Amitopulos Ruler of Western Bulgaria [940-987]

Samuel Vladislav Tsar of Bulgaria [970-1013] died in Battle of Dyrrachium, m. **Maria of Byzantine Empire** [973-] daughter of Patrician of Byzantine Empire

Anastasia Princess of Bulgaria [990-] m. 1018 **Vasul I King of Poland** [975-1038] of Poznan, Poland, died in Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, son of Michael (Mihaly) Prince of Hungary, Regent of Poland, and Adelaida the White Princess of Poland (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Aaron of Western Bulgaria [972-] younger son of Aaron Amitopulos Ruler of Western Bulgaria

Ivan Vladislav Tsar of Western Bulgaria [995-1018] killed in battle, m. Maria [999-]

Trajan Khan/Tsar of Western Bulgaria [1017-]

Maria of Bulgaria [1045-1118] died as a nun named Xene, m. **Andronicus Ducas** [1045-1080] of Byzantine Empire, son of John Ducas "Caesar" of Byzantine Empire and Marie (Irene) Pergonita

Irene Ducas [1065-] m. 1080 **Alexius I Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire** [1048-1118] of Constantinople, Turkey, son of John Comnenus and Anna Dalassena Rgent of Byzantine Empire (*See COMNENUS*)

~ ~ ~

Escarn (Ascama) Princess of the Huns [440-] daughter of Attila the Hun King of the Huns and Ildiko, m. **Ardaric King of Gepides** [420-476] of Germany

Elemund King of Gepides [465-503]

Austrisa (Austricuse) of Gepides [494-] m. 519 **Waccho King of Lombards** [490-540] of Lombardy, Italy, son of Zucchilon of Lombards

Waldrada of Lombards [530-572] of Lombardy, m1. **Garibald I of Bavaria** [525-549] of Bavaria, son of Theodebert Agilofinges; m2. 549 **Theudebald King of the Franks** [530-555] of Neustria, died in Austrasia, son of Thibert of the Franks

Romilde of Agilofinges [549-] m. 566 **Gisulfo Duke of Friuli** [545-611] of Friuli, Germany (now Northern Italy), son of Grasulfo of Friuli

Gela of Friuli [567-] m. **Garibaldo I Duke of Bavaria** [565-640] son of Tassilo I Duke of Bavaria

Theodon III Duke of Bavaria [585-630] m1. **Regintrude of France** [595-] daughter of Theodebert II King of Franks and Bellichildis; m2. 629 **Gleisnod Bayern** [602-] of France

Tassilo II of Bavaria [610-630]

Grimaldo I Duke of Bavaria [629-695]

Theodon V Duke of Bavaria [653-717] m. **Regintrude Meroving** [657-] of France

Grimaldo II of Bavaria [675-] m. **Viletrude** [678-] of Bavaria

Swanhilde of Bavaria [700-] m. (mistress of) **Charles Martel Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia** [689-741] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, son of Pepin II Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia and Alpaide of Aupois (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Theodon de Bayern Agilofinges [630-713] son of Theodon III Duke of Bavaria and Gleisnod Bayern, m. [?-] **de Salzburg** [635-] daughter of Robert de Salzburg and Theodora

Willigarde de Agilofinges [666-] m. **Leutwinus (St. Lievin) Bishop of Treves** [660-713] of Moselle River Valley, Austrasia, died in Treves, Rhone, Rhone-Alpes, France, son of Warinus Count of Franks in Burgundy and Kunza of Metz

Rotrou of Treves [690-724] m. 713 **Charles Martel Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia** [689-741] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, died in Quierzy-sur-Oise, Aisne, Picardy, France, buried in Monastery of St. Denis, Paris, Ile-de-France, son of Pepin II Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia and Alpaide of Aupois (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Theudebald King of the Franks [530-555] of Neustria, son of Thibert of the Franks, m. **Waldrada of Lombards** [530-572 (*see above*)] daughter of Waccho King of Lombards and Austrisa of Gepides

Grimoalde Duke of Aquitaine [555-599] m. **Itite of Gascony** [560-612] daughter of Severus Duke of Gascony

Itta of Landen [592-652] of Aquitaine, France, died in Abbey of Nivelles, Brabant, Belgium, m. **Pepin I Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia** [591-640] of Landen, Liege, Belgium, son of Carloman Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia

St. Begga of Landen [613-694] of Landen, Liege, Belgium, died at Heristal, Liege, m. 639 **Ansgise Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia** [602-685] of Ansgise, Rhine-Westphalia, Austrasia, murdered at Andene Monastery, Siegburg, France, son of St. Arnulf Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia and Dode Clothilde de Heristal (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Ernak King of Huns [445-476] son of Attila the Hun King of the Huns and Gundrun a Burgundian

Chaba (Chola) Prince of the Huns [470-530] of Hungary, died in Scythia Minor

Edus (Elus) Chief of the Magyar [502-560] of Scythia Minor, died in Dentumogeria (central Asia)

Kadiha Chief of the Magyar [532-620] of Dentumogeria

Chazew Chief of the Magyar [562-620] of Dentumogeria

Kulchug Chief of the Magyar [592-650]

Edur Chief of the Magyar [622-680]

Vegerus (Vegecus) Chief of the Magyar [652-710]

Elendus Chief of the Magyar [682-740]

Avarius Chief of the Magyar [712-770]

Venedobel (Dinedobel) Chief of the Magyar [752-800]

Emese of the Magyar [800-] m. **Ogvek Chief of the Magyar** [796-830] of Dentumogeria, son of
Olnedobel Chief of the Magyar (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Huntingdon

Waltheof Sywardsson 1st Earl of Huntingdon, 1st Earl of Northampton [1036-1076] of Northumberland, England, beheaded at Winchester, Hampshire, England, buried in Crowland, Lincolnshire, England, son of Sigurd (Syward) Biorsson Jarl of Northumbria and Aelflaed of Northumbria, m. 1070 **Judith of Lens** [1054-1086] of Lens, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Walthamstow, West Ham, Essex, England, daughter of Lambert of Boulogne Count of Lens and Adelaide of Normandy Countess d'Aumale

Matilda of Huntingdon [1072-1131] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Scotland, m1. 1090 **Simon I de St. Liz Earl of Huntingdon, 2nd Earl of Northampton** [1046-1111] of Normandy, France, died in Priory of La Charite-Sur-Loir, Nièvre, France (on pilgrimage), son of Ranulph *the Rich* de St. Liz and Judith; m2. 1100 **David I the Saint King of the Scots** [1080-1153] of Scotland, died in Carlisle, Cumberland, England, son of Malcolm III *Caennmor* King of the Scots and St. Margaret Aetheling (*See ST. LIZ / SCOTS*)

~ ~ ~

Alice of Huntingdon [1077-1126] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of Waltheof II Earl of Huntingdon & Northumberland, and Judith of Lens, m. 1103 **Ralph IV de Toeni de Conches Lord of Flamstead** [1081-1126] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, died in Conches, Eure, Normandy, France, son of Ralph III de Toeni *de Conches* and Elizabeth (Isabel) de Montfort (*See TOENI*)

~ ~ ~\

Huntingfield

Sir Roger de Huntingfield [1090-] of Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, m. **Emma de Craon** [1102-] of Burton Craon, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Guy de Craon of Burton Craon and Isabella FitzHugh

Sir William de Huntingfield [1115-1155] of Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, died in Clumal Priory, Mendham, Suffolk, England, m. **Sibyl** [1120-]

NOTE: Sir William de Huntingfield gave the whole Isle of Mendham in Suffolk, and divers other lands, to the monks of Castle Acre in Norfolk, thus founding the Cluniac Priory of Mendham during the reign of King Stephen.

Roger de Huntingfield Lord of East Bradenham [1135-1204] of East Bradenham, Norfolk, England, died in Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Alice de Senlis** [1140-1204] of Bushley, Billesdon, Leicestershire, England, died in Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Saier I de Quincy Lord of Bushley and Maud de St. Liz (Senlis)

William de Huntingfield Magna Charta Surety [1165-1220] of Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, died on crusade, Keeper of Dover Castle, Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, m. 1194 **Isabel FitzRoger Heiress of Gressenhall** [1150-1209] of Gressenhall, Mitford, Norfolk, England, died in Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William FitzRoger of Gressenhall & Elsing and Aglina

Sir Roger de Huntingfield [1195-1257] of Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, died in Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, m. 1236 **Joan de Hobrugg** [1220-1297] of Howbridge in Witham, Essex, England, died in Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, daughter of William de Hobrugg and Agnes Picot

Sir William de Huntingfield [1237-1290] of Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, died in Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Emma de Grey** [1235-1264] Shirland, Derbyshire, England, died in Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir John de Grey of Shirland and Emma de Glanville

Sir Roger de Huntingfield [1255-1302] of Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, died in Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, m. 1277 **Joyce d'Engaine** [1257-1302] of Colne Engaine, Halstead, Essex, England, died in Frampton, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir John d'Engaine of Colne Engaine & Laxton, and Joan de Greinville

Joan de Huntingfield [1278-] of Huntingfield, Blything, Suffolk, England, m. **Sir Richard 1st Baron Basset of Weldon** [1273-1314] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, died as a prisoner after Battle of Bannockburn, Stirling, Scotland, son of Ralph Basset Lord of Weldon and Alianore Wade (*See BASSET*)

~ ~ ~

Ellen de Huntingfield [1288-1313] daughter of Sir Roger de Huntingfield and Joyce d'Engaine, m. **Peter (Piers) Jernegan of Somerleyton** [1288-1346] son of Walter Gernegan and Isabel FitzOsbert (*See JERNEGAN*)

~ ~ ~

Abelin

Hugues du Puiset Vicomte de Chartres [1040-1094] of Le Puiset, Rochefort, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Chartres, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, son of Eberhard I Comte de

Breteuil and Humberge de Puiset, m. **Adele de Montlhery** [1044-1097] of Montlhery, Essonne, Ile-de-France, died in Villepreux, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Guy I Seigneur de Montlhery & Chevreuse and Hodierne de Gometz Dame de la Ferte

Hughes du Puiset 1st Count of Jaffa [1063-1120] of Chartres, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Jaffa, Palestine, m. 1106 **Mamille de Roucy** [1103-] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Hugues Comte de Roucy and Richilde von Hohenstauffen of Swabia

Balian Seigneur d'Ibelin [1120-1155] of Jaffa, Palestine, died in Ibelin/Yebna Castle, Jamnia, Palestine, Constable to the Count of Jaffa, m. **Helvis de Rame** [1120-1158] of Ramallah, Palestine, daughter of Baudouin Seigneur de Rame and Estaphanie

NOTE: In 1141 Balian d'Ibelin "inherited" the castle of Yebna in Palestine, from which his family took the name, Ibelin, the French variation of Yebna. Jamnia (Tauvia or 'lauveta), the Greek form of the Hebrew name Jabneel - i.e. "God causeth to build" (Josh. xv. 11) - or Jabneb (2 Chron. xxvi. 6), the modern Arabic YEBNA, a town of Palestine, on the border between Dan and Judah, situated 13 m. S. of Jaffa, and 4 m. E. of the seashore. The modern village stands on an isolated sandy hillock, surrounded by gardens with olives to the north and sand-dunes to the west. It contains a small crusaders' church, now a mosque. Jamnia belonged to the Philistines, and Uzziab of Judah is said to have taken it (2 Chron. xxvi. 6). In Maccabean times Joseph and Azarias attacked it unsuccessfully (1 Macc. v. 55—62; 2 Macc. xii. 8 seq. is untrustworthy). Alexander Jannaenus subdued it, and under Pompey it became Roman. It changed hands several times, is mentioned by Strabo (xvi. 2) as being once very populous, and in the Jewish war was taken by Vespasian. The population was mainly Jewish (Philo, Leg. ad Gaium, § 30), and the town is principally famous as having been the seat of the Sanhedrin and the religious centre of Judaism from A.D. 70 to 135. It sent a bishop to Nicaea in 325. In 1144 a crusaders fortress was built on the hill, which is often mentioned under the name Ibelin. There was also a Jabneel in Lower Galile (Josh. xix. 33), called later Capbar Yama, the present village Yemma, 8 m. S. of Tiberias; and another fortress in Uppe: [http://38.1911encyclopedia.org/J/JA/JAMNLA.htm]

Balian d'Ibelin Lord of Naplouse [1138-1192] of Ibelin/Yebna Castle, Jamnia, Palestine, died in Neopolis/Naples, Italy, m. 1167 **Maria Comnena** [1154-1216] of Neopolis/Naples, Italy, daughter of John Comnenus Duke of Cyprus and Maria Taronites of Taron, Armenia

Helvid d'Ibelin [1177-1216] of Ibelin/Yebna Castle, Jamnia, Palestine, m. **Guy de Montfort Seigneur de la Ferte-Alais** [1160-1228] of La-Ferte-Alais, Essonne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Battle of Vareilles, Ariège, Foix, France, son of Simon III Chauve de Montfort, Comte d'Evreux, and Maud Comtesse d'Evreux (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Baudouin d'Ibelin Lord of Mirebel & Rama [1140-1186] of Jaffa, Palestine, son of Balian d'Ibelin and Helvis de Rame, m. 1157 **Richilde de Bethsan** [1150-] of Beisan, Jordan Valley, Palestine, daughter of Guermont Seigneur de Bethsan and Agnes de Giblet

Eschiva d'Ibelin Lady of Beirut [1167-1198] of Ramallah, Palestine, m. 1175 **Amaury de Lusignan King of Cyprus** [1145-1205] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, died (poisoned) in St. Jean, Acre, Palestine, buried in St. Sophia, Nicosia, Cyprus, son of Hugh VIII *le Brun* Sire de Lusignan and Bourgogne (Berbone) de Rancon (*See LUSIGNAN*)

~ ~ ~

Innes

Berowald Flandrensis 1st Laird de Innes [1130-1165] of Flanders (Belgium), died in Innes, Morayshire, Scotland

NOTE: Berowald Flandrensis (a Fleming) was granted the (territorial) Barony of Innes, Morayshire, situated between the rivers Spey and Lossie, by Malcolm IV December 25, 1160. [Burke's Peerage] The Name Innes is derived from the Gaelic 'Innes' - an island, and such featured in the lands between the Spey and the Lossie granted by Malcolm IV to the Fleming Berowald Dec. 25, 1160. Sir Alexander, 9th Laird, married the heiress to the Thanedom of Aberchirder and by such consolidated his holdings and posterity. The ninth Baron, Sir Alexander Innes of that ilk married the daughter of the last Thane of Aberchirder in the early fifteenth century, thus acquiring additional lands not far to the east in Buchan.

Sir John 2nd Laird de Innes [1160-] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland

Sir Walter 3rd Laird de Innes [1180-1235] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland

NOTE: Sir Walter de Inneys was knighted by Aug. 7, 1235, confirmed in his possessions by charter of Alexander II Jan. 20, 1225. Burke's Peerage suggests Sir Walter was succeeded by his kinsman, but doesn't indicate whether it's his natural son, an illegitimate son or nephew.

Sir Gregor 4th Laird of Innes [1200-] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland

Sir William 5th Laird of Innes [1220-1263] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland

Sir William 6th Laird of Innes [1240-1296] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland

NOTE: William de Inays submitted to Edward I of England on 17 July 1296. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir William 7th Laird of Innes [1280-1332] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Leslie** [1318-] of Leslie, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Andrew Laird de Leslie and Mary Co-heiress of Abernethy

Sir Robert 8th Laird de Innes [1335-1386] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, m. 1364 **Christian de Barclay** [1340-] of Brechin, Angus-shire, Scotland, daughter of David Barclay Lord of Brechin and Margaret de Brechin

NOTE: Sir Robert Innes was knighted by 18 Aug 1381; married (dispensation 29 Oct 1364) Christian de Barclay. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir Alexander 9th Laird of Innes [1365-1412] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Janet de Aberchirder** [1365-] of Aberchirder, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir David de Aberchirder

Sir Walter 10th Laird of Innes [1383-1454] of Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, died at Kincairdy Castle, Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, Thane of Aberchirder, m2. 1408 **Agnes Euphemia Fraser** [1384-] of Lovat, Beaully, Inverness-shire, Scotland, daughter of Hugh Fraser 4th Lord of Lovat, Baron Kynnell, and Isobel Wemyss

NOTE: Sir Walter de Innes had charters of lands through his mother in 1420 and 1438. He married 1st c1408 Agnes/Euphemia, daughter of Hugh Fraser, 4th of Lovat, and widow of Lachlan Mackintosh, Captain of Clan Chattan. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir Robert 11th Laird of Innes [1409-1463] of Kincairdy Castle, Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, m. 1436 **Angelica Douglas** [1417-] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of William Douglas 2nd Baron of Drumlanrig and Jean Maxwell

Sir James 12th Laird of Innes [1437-1491] of Kincairdy Castle, Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, m1. **Janet Gordon** [1442-1473] of Huntley Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Seton Gordon 1st Earl of Huntly and Elizabeth Crichton

NOTE: Sir James was chiefesquire to James III and entertained James IV at Innes Castle in 1490.

Janet de Innes [1473-] of Kincairdy Castle, Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **William Sutherland Laird of**

Duffus [1473-1530] of Berriedale Castle, Caithness-shire, Scotland, died in Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, son of William Sutherland Laird of Duffus and Janet Innes of Halton, daughter of Berowald Innes (*See SUTHERLAND*)

NOTE: Janet de Innes and William Sutherland Laird of Duffus were 2nd cousins. This Janet's great uncle is Berowald Innes (see below).

~ ~ ~

Berowald Innes [1425-] of Halton (Hatton?), Caithness, Scotland, son of Sir Walter 10th Laird of Innes and Agnes Euphemia Fraser

Janet Innes [1453-1517] of Halton (Hatton?), Caithness, Scotland, died in Kilravock Castle, Inverness-shire, Scotland, m. 1472 **William Sutherland Laird of Duffus** [1450-1514] of Berriedale Castle, Caithness, Scotland, son of William Sutherland [1435-1484] of Berriedale Castle, Caithness, Scotland (*See SUTHERLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Irish

Galamh Milesius (Mil Espane MacBile) son of Bile MacNamain, m. **Scota Tephi Princess of Egypt**, daughter of Nicho II (Nectaneus) Pharaoh of Egypt and Khedebnitjrbone

Heremon MacMiled 2nd Milesian Monarch of Ireland, m. **Tamar (Tephi)** daughter of Zedekiah King of Judah

NOTE: Tamar took with her the stone (or Scone—the pillow or rock used by Jacob when he had his famous dream), which today remains with her descendants, rulers of Great Britain and Ireland.

Eurialus (Irial, Iarel) Faith 10th Milesian Monarch of Ireland [-1670 BC] buried at Magh Maugh

Eithrial 11th Monarch

NOTE: Eithrial was an educated man, wrote "History of the Gaels." During his reign the practice of agriculture was advanced. He was slain by Conmaol, son of Heber Fionn, at the Battle of Soirreans in Leinster.

Foll-Aich Prince of Ireland

Tigemmas 13th Monarch of Ireland

Enboath Prince of Ireland

NOTE: It was in this prince's lifetime that the kingdom was divided in two parts by a line drawn from Drogheda to Limerick.

Smiomghall Prince of Ireland

Fiacha Labhrainn 18th Monarch of Ireland

NOTE: He was called Labhrainn because during his reign the stream of Tubber Labhrainn began to flow.

Aongus Olmucach 20th Monarch of Ireland [-1409 BC] died at Battle of Carman

NOTE: Aongus was named for having a breed of swine of a much larger size than any in Ireland, the words "oll" and "muca" meaning "great swine." He was a valiant, war-like prince. In his reign the Picts again refused to pay the tribute imposed on them 250 years before by Heremon, but Aongus went with a strong army into Alba and in thirty

pitched battles overcame them and forced them to pay the required tribute.

Main Prince of Ireland

Rogheachach 22nd Monarch of Ireland [-1357 BC]

NOTE: It was during Rogheachach's reign that four-horse chariots were first used in Ireland.

Dein Prince of Ireland

In his time gentlemen and noblemen first wore gold chains around their necks as a sign of their birth.

Sioma (Saoghalach) 34th Monarch of Ireland

Olioll Aolcheoin Prince of Ireland

Gialchadh 37th Monarch of Ireland [-1013 BC]

Nuadhas Fionnfail 39th Monarch of Ireland [-961 BC]

Aedan Glas Prince of Ireland

Simeon Breac 44th Monarch of Ireland [-903 BC]

NOTE: Simeon caused his predecessor to be torn asunder, but after a reign of 6 years, he met with a like death in 903 BC, by order of Duach Fionn, the son of the murdered king.

Muredach Bolgach 46th Monarch of Ireland [-892 BC]

Riacha [Feachus] Tolgrach 55th Monarch of Ireland [-795 BC]

Duach Ladhrach 59th Monarch of Ireland [-737 BC]

NOTE: Duach was distinguished by the name Duach Lagrach by reason of his being so strict and hasty in the execution of justice; he would not rest until the criminal was seized and tried for the offense. The word "lagrach" means speed and suddenness.

Eochaidh Buadhach Prince of Ireland

Ugaine Mor 66th Monarch of Ireland [-593 BC]

Laeghaire Lorc 68th Monarch of Ireland

Olioll Aine Prince of Ireland

Labhradh Longseach Prince of Ireland

Olioll Bracan Prince of Ireland

Aeneas Ollamh 73rd Monarch of Ireland

Breassal Prince of Ireland

Fergus Fortamhail 80th Monarch of Ireland [-384 BC]

NOTE: Fergus was known by that name because of his great body strength and bravery.

Felim Foruin Prince of Ireland

Crimthann Coscrach 85th Monarch of Ireland

Mogh-Art Prince of Ireland

Art Prince of Ireland

Allod (Olioll) Prince of Ireland

Nuadh Falaid Prince of Ireland

Fearach Foghlas Prince of Ireland

Olioll Glas Prince of Ireland

Fiacha Fobrug Prince of Ireland

Breassal Breac Prince of Ireland

NOTE: Breassal had 2 sons between whom he divided his country. Lughaidh is described below. Conla was the ancestor of the kings, nobility and gentry of Ossory. He inherited the south part, from the River Barrow to the sea.

Lughaidh

NOTE: Lughaidh was the ancestor of the kings, nobility and gentry of Leinster. He inherited all the territories on the north side of the River Barrow, from Wicklow to Drogheda.

Sedna

NOTE: Sedna built the royal city of Rath Alinne (now Allen in County Kildare).

Nuadhas Neacht (Neass) 96th Monarch of Ireland

NOTE: the royal city of Naas is named after him.

Fergus Fairge

Ros

Fionn File, a poet

Conchobhar Abhraoidhruaidh 99th Monarch of Ireland

NOTE: His name comes from the fact that the hair of his eyebrows was red; the word "abrudhruadh" means "red eyebrows."

Mogh Corb (See LEINSTER for continuation of line)

NOTE: About the time of Mogh Corb's birth, the common people rose up and overthrew their leaders (Milesian nobles perhaps). The leaders were mostly killed but some few made it to Scotland where they stayed for a number of years. Eventually they returned, supposedly after being asked back by the common people, because their land was now in chaos.

~ ~ ~

Isle of Man

Ivar *the Boneless* King of Dublin [825-873] of Northumbria, England, died in Dublin, Ireland, son of Ragnar *Lodbrok* Sigurdsson King of Denmark and 3rd wife Kraka

Sitric (Sygtrygg) I King of Dublin [850-896] of Dublin, Ireland

Sitric (Sygtrygg) Caoch King of York & Dublin [894-927] of Dublin, Ireland, died in York, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m2. 925 in Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, **Edith (Edgyth) Princess of England (St. Edith of Ireland)** [878-937] of Wessex, England, daughter of Edward *the Elder* West Saxon King of England and Ecgwyn

Olaf Cuar Ajn Sitricsson King of York & Dublin [928-981] of Dublin, Ireland, died in Iona, Scotland, m. **Gormflaith Ingen Murchada MacFinn** [950-1030] of Leinster, Ireland, died in Kincora, Munster, Ireland, daughter of Murchad MacFinn King of Leinster and [-?-] na Connacht

Sitric *Silken Beard* King of Dublin & York [970-1042] of Dublin, Ireland, died in York, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Slani O'Brien** [980-] of Kincora, Munster, Ireland, daughter of Brian (Boru) Boromhe na Munster King of Ireland and Eachraidh Ui Aeda Odba

Olaf Sitricsson King of Dublin [1000-1034] of Dublin, Ireland, slain by Saxons enroute to Rome on pilgrimage, m. **Maelcorcre of Leinster** [1000-] of Leinster, Ireland, daughter of Dunlaing King of Leinster

Ragnaill o'Olaf of Dublin [1031-] of Dublin, Ireland, m. **Cynan ap Iago Prince of North Wales** [1004-] of Aberffro, Mallaeth, Anglesey, Wales, son of Iago ap Idwal and Afandreg verch Cwair (*See WALES*)

~ ~ ~

Harald of Dublin [975-999] of Dublin, Ireland, son of Olav Cuar Ajn Sitricsson King of York & Dublin and Gormflaith Ingen Murchada MacFinn

Ivar *the Old Gamle* King of Dublin [996-1054] of Iceland, died in Dublin, Ireland

Harald ddu *the Black* of Islay [1020-] of Island of Islay, Western Isles, Scotland

Godred III Crovan King of Dublin & Man [1040-1095] of Isle of Man, British Crown Dependency, died in Dublin, Ireland, m. **Ragnhild Haraldsdottir** [1042-] of Yorkshire, England, daughter of Harald III Hardraade King of Norway and Elisabeth Princess of Kiev

Olaf *Bitling* King of Isle of Man [1080-1153] of Isle of Man, British Crown Dependency, m1. **Ingibiorg Hakonsdottir** [1097-] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of Hakon *Imperious* Paulsson 23rd Jarl of Orkney and Helga of Caithness; m2. **Aufrica of Galloway** [1120-] of Galloway, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland, daughter of Fergus Lord of Galloway and Elizabeth of England

Godred IV King of Isle of Man [1140-1187] (Aufrica's son) of Isle of Man, British Crown Dependency, m1. unknown; m2. **Fingala O'Neill** [1145-] of Ireland

Reginald IV King of the Isle of Man [1168-1228] (son of his father's first wife) m. a sister of Lavon [1170-] of Isle of Man

Senena of the Isle of Man [1208-] m. **Gruffudd ap Llewelyn Prince of Gwynedd** [1206-1243] of Gwynedd, Caernarvonshire, Wales, died in fall from Tower of London, Middlesex, England, son of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Prince of Wales and Tangwystl verch Llywarch (*See WALES*)

~ ~ ~

Affrica (Aufrick) Princess of Isle of Man [1162-1219] daughter of Godred King of Isle of Man and Fingala O'Neill, m. 1180 **John de Courcy Earl of Ulster** [1150-1219] of Downpatrick, County Down, Ulster, Ireland, son of Jordan de Courcy (*See COURCY*)

~ ~ ~

Ragnhild Olafsdottir [1117-] daughter of Olaf Bitling King of Isle of Man and Ingibjorg Hakonsdottir, m. **Somerled King of the Isles, King of Argyll** [1113-1164] son of Gillebride MacGille Adomnan and Agatha Hakonsdottir (*See MACDONALD*)

~ ~ ~

Italy

Boso I Count of Italy [730-] of Turin, Italy

Boso II Count of Italy [771-826] of Turin, Italy

Boso III of the East Franks, Count of Turin [797-] of Turin, Italy, died in Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, m. **Richilde d'Amiens** [806-] of Amiens, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Richard I Comte d'Amiens

Herbert Marquis of Transjuranian Burgundy [820-864] of Bourgogne, France, slain in Orbe, Vaud, Switzerland

Theobald I Comte d'Arles [860-896] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, m. 879 **Bertha Princess of Lorraine** [863-924] of Lorraine, France, died in Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, daughter of Lothair II King of Lorraine and Waldrada (Valtrude) of Saxony

Hughes d'Arles King of Italy [880-947] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, died in Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, m. **Vandalmode** (mistress) [885-] of Italy; m1. 911 **Willa of Vienne** [878-929] of Vienne, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Boso II Count of Vienne, King of Provence, and Ermengarde of Lorraine

Lothair II King of Italy [930-] (Willa of Vienne's son) of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, m. **Adelaide Princess of Burgundy** [931-999] of Selz, Alsace, France, daughter of Rudolph II King of Burgundy and Bertha of Swabia

Emma of Italy [950-989] of Lucca, m. **Lothair King of France** [941-986] of Laon, Aisne, Picardy, France, son of Louis IV *d'Outremer* King of France and Gerberga of Saxony (*See CALOLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Umberto (Humbert) Marquis of Tuscany [905-961] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, son of Hughes d'Arles King of Italy and Vandalmode, m. **Guilla di Spoleto** [915-978] of Spoleto, Umbria, Italy, daughter of Boniface I Duke of Spoleto and Waldrada of Burgundy

Waldrada of Tuscany [930-] of Tuscany, Italy, m. **Pietro IV Candiano, Doge of Venice** [925-976] of Venice, Italy, son of Pietro III Candiano, Doge of Venice (*See CANDIANO*)

~ ~ ~

Jernegan

Horham Jernegan [1135-1182] of Horham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England

Hubert Jernegan [1165-1205] of Horham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Maud de Watheby** [1170-] daughter of Robert de Watheby

Hubert Jernegan [1195-1239] of Horham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England m. **Margery de Harling** [1200-] of Harling, Thetford, Norfolk, England, daughter of John de Harling

Sir Hugh Jernegan [1230-1272] of Horham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, died in Stonham, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, m. **Elizabeth de Inglethrope** [1235-] of Stonham, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, daughter of Thomas de Inglethorpe

Walter Jernegan [1260-1299] of Horham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, died in Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Isabel FitzOsbert** [1265-] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Peter FitzOsbert

Peter (Piers) Jernegal [1288-1346] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m2. **Mathilda de Harling** [1294-] of Harling, Thetford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Roger de Harling

Sir John Jernegan [1313-1376] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Jane de Kelveden** [1315-] of Kelveden, Essex, England, daughter of Sir William de Kelveden

John Jernegan [1340-1401] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Agatha Shelton** [1345-] of Shelton, Depwade, Norfolk, England

Sir John Jernegan [1364-1401] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Margaret Vis de Lou** [1364-] of France, daughter of Sir Thomas Vis de Lou

Thomas Jernegan [1380-1450] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Joan Appleyard** [1393-] of Dunston, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir William Appleyard of Norwich and Margaret Clere

John Jernegan [1410-1474] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Jane Darrel** [1415-] of Calehill Park, Little Chart, Kent, England, daughter of Sir John Darrel of Calehill and Jane (Thomasine) Barrett

John Jernegan [1435-1503] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Isabel Clifton** [1438-] of Clifton, Newark, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Sir George (Gervase) de Clifton and Isabel Francis

Sir Edward Jernegan [1462-1515] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Margaret Bedingfield** [1465-1503] of Oxborough, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Edmund de Bedingfield KB and Alice de Shelton

Anne Jernegan [1484-1558] of Somerleyton, Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, m. **Sir Robert Drury** [1465-1536] of Hawstead, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, Speaker of the House of Commons, son of Sir Roger Drury of Hawstead and Felice Denstan (*See DRURY*)

~ ~ ~

Anne Jernegan [1448-1480] of Somerleyton Yarmouth, Suffolk, England, daughter of John Jernegan and Jane Darrel, m. 1467 **William Harris** [1445-1470] of Norfolk, England, died in Prittwell, Essex (*See HARRIS*)

~ ~ ~

Keith

Hervey de Keith [1120-1178] Marshal of Scotland, died in Keith-Marischal, Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland

Malcolm de Keith [1140-] of Keith-Marischal, Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland

Philip de Keith [1161-1225] of Keith-Marischal, Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Eda Lorens** [1166-] of Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Hugh Lorens and Eda Fraser

Sir Hervey de Keith [1187-1250] of Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, Marshal of Scotland

Sir John de Keith [1212-1270] of Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, Marshal of Scotland, m. 1235 in Altyre, Morayshire, Scotland, **Margaret Comyn** [1218-] of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of William Comyn 5th Earl of Buchan and Margaret Heiress of Buchan

Sir William Keith [1236-1293] of Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Barbara de Seton** [1236-1285] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Adam Baron de Seton and Janet Gifford

Sir Robert Keith [1262-1346] of Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, died at Battle of Neville's Cross, Durham, England, Marshal of Scotland, Warden of Selkirk Forest, Sheriff of Aberdeen, m. **Barbara Douglas** [1280-] of Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William *le Hardi* 5th Laird of Douglas and Elizabeth Stewart

Sir John Keith [1298-1324] of Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Innerpeffer, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **[-?--] de Soules** [1297-] of Hermitage Castle, Liddesdale, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Nicholas de Soules and Margaret Comyn

Margaret Keith Heiress of Innerpeffer [1320-] of Innerpeffer, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **David de La Haye 6th Laird of Erroll** [1318-1346] of Slains Castle, Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Neville's Cross, Durham, England, son of Sir Nicholas de La Haye Master of Erroll (*See HAYE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Robert Keith Lord of Galston [1244-] of Galston, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Sir John de Keith and Margaret Comyn

William Keith Lord of Galston [1290-] of Galston, Ayrshire, Scotland

Janet Keith [1340-1406] of Galston, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Darnley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m1. **Sir David Hamilton 3rd Lord of Cadzow** [1333-1392] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Sir David Hamilton 2nd Lord of Cadzow and Margaret Ross; m2. 1381 **Sir Alexander Stewart Lord of Darnley** [1342-1404] of Darnley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Galston, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Sir Alexander Stewart Lord of Darnley and Joanna Turnbull (*See HAMILTON / STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Edward Keith [1280-1346] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Neville's Cross, Durham, Durhamshire, England, son of Sir William de Keith and Barbara de Seton, m. 1305 **Isabel de Synton** [1285-] of Synton, Selkirkshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander de Synton

Sir William Keith KB [1308-1352] of Humbie, East Lothian, Scotland, died at Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, Marshal of Scotland

Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnottar [1328-1407] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, m. 1351 **Margaret Fraser** [1335-1410] of Touch-Fraser, Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Fraser and Mary

Sir Robert Keith Lord of Dunnottar [1363-1430] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, m. 1379 at St. Andrews, Fifeshire, Scotland [---] **Urquhart Heiress of Troup** [1363-] of Troup, Banffshire, Scotland

Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnottar [1389-1444] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, m. 1414 **Marjorie Fraser** [1403-1442] of Lovat, Inverness-shire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Fraser 5th Lord of Lovat and Elizabeth Keith

Sir William Keith 1st Earl Marischal [1433-1483] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, m. **Mariot Muriella Erskine** [1443-] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Thomas 2nd Baron Erskine, 13th Earl of Mar, and Janet Douglas

Mary Keith [1459-] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, m. **Sir William Murray 9th Laird of Tullibardine** [1444-1524] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, son of William Murray 8th Earl of Tullibardine and Margaret Grey (*See MURRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Edward Keith [1310-1350] of Synton, Selkirkshire, Scotland, son of Sir Edward Keith and Isabel de Synton, m. **Christian Menteith** [1325-1387] of Isle of Arran, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Synton, Selkirkshire, Scotland, daughter of John Menteith Lord of Arran and Ellen of Mar

John Keith Laird of Inverugie [1345-] of Synton, Selkirkshire, Scotland, m. **Mariot le Cheyne** [1340-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Reginald le Cheyne Laird of Duffus

Andrew Keith Laird of Inverugie [1375-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Janet**

Gilbert Keith Laird of Inverugie & Ludquhairn [1415-1494] of Ludquhairn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Janet Graham** [1418-] of Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Patrick 1st Baron Graham and Christian Erskine

Sir William Keith [1436-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Ogilvy** [1438-] of Lintrathen, Forfarshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Ogilvy Laird of Lintrathen & Airlie, and Marian Seton

Sir Gilbert Keith [1456-1490] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. [---] **Ogston** [1459-] of Ludquhairn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

Margaret Keith [1477-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **William Sinclair 2nd Earl of Caithness** [1458-1513] of Girnigoe Castle, Wick, Caithness, Scotland, died at Battle of Flodden Field, Branxton, Northumberland, England, son of William Sinclair 3rd Earl of Orkney, 1st Earl of Caithness, and Marjory Sutherland (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Janet Keith [1348-1413] daughter of Sir Edward Keith and Christian Menteith, m. **Sir David Barclay Lord of Brechin** [1335-1368] son of David Barclay Lord of Brechin and Margaret de Brechin (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Keith [1350-1397] of Dunnottar Castle, daughter of Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnottar and Margaret Fraser, m. **Sir James Lindsay Lord of Crawford** [1340-1397] Ambassador to England

(1395), son of Sir James Lindsay Lord of Crawford and Egidia (Jill) Stewart (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Christiana Keith [1356-1402] daughter of Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnottar and Margaret Fraser, m. **Sir William Lindsay Laird of the Byres** [1352-1414] son of Sir William Lindsay Laird of the Byres and Christina Mure Heiress of Abercorn (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Muriel Keith [1358-1449] daughter of Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnottar and Margaret Fraser, m. 1380 **Robert Stewart 1st Duke of Albany** [1339-1420] of Dundonald Castle, son of Robert II Stewart King of Scotland and Elizabeth Mure (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Keith [1361-1437] daughter of Sir William Keith and Margaret Fraser, m. 1380 **Sir Adam 11th Laird of Gordon** [1361-1402] son of Sir John 10th Laird of Gordon and Elizabeth Somerwell (Somerville) (*See GORDON*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The Keiths were one of the most ancient and powerful of the Celtic families of which the earliest record is one Hervey Keith who was Marischal in the reign of Malcolm IV in the 12th century. (One account mentions they may have originally come from the area of Hesse in Germany.) At Bannockburn in 1314, Sir Robert Keith the Marischal led the Scots cavalry of ponies successfully against the great shire horses of the English. His great-grandson, Sir William, founded Dunnottar Castle on the headland precipice south of Stonehaven.

The family continued to grow in wealth and importance and in 1458 the hereditary office of Marischal was made into an Earldom, the 2nd Lord then became Earl Marischal. By the 16th century the Keiths were so powerful that it was said that the Earl could travel from Berwick to John O'Groats stopping each night on his own property. The 4th Earl entertained Mary Queen of Scots at the castle and her son James VI held a Privy Council there and appointed the 5th Earl to stand as proxy for him at his marriage to Anne of Denmark. He also founded Marischal College in Aberdeen in 1593.

The 9th and last Earl Marischal and his brother were ardent Jacobites and fought with the Stewarts in 1715. They had to escape after defeat to the continent where James became a Field Marshal for Frederick the Great. The Keiths were also involved in feuds especially after they took possession of the lands in Caithness, with their neighbors there, the Gunns. In the 15th century in an attempt at reconciliation, the two clans planned to meet with twelve clansmen each. However the Keiths arrived with two men on each horse and attacked the Gunns while they were at prayer. The Gunns retaliated when they slaughtered Keith of Ackergill and ten of his men at Drummoy. Upon the death of George, 9th Earl in 1778, the forfeited estates passed to Lord Falconer. In 1919 Dunnottar was purchased by Viscountess Cowdray who repaired the ruins which are now open to the public. In 1978, the chief of clan Keith and the commander of Clan Gunn signed a peace treaty at the site of the Chapel of St. Tayrs, ending the feud between the two clans which began in 1478. [Clan Keith]

~ ~ ~

Kennedy

Duncan Earl of Carrick [1164-1252] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, son of Gilbert Lord of Galloway, m. **Avelina FitzWalter Stewart** [1171-] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Alan FitzWalter 2nd High Steward of Scotland and Eve of Crawford

Nicholas Master of Carrick [1190-1250] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. [?-?] **O'Neill** [1208-] of Ireland

Sir Nichol de Carrick [1232-] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland

Sir Roland de Carrick [1265-] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland

NOTE: Sir Roland de Carrick obtained from his uncle, Neil 2nd Earl of Carrick, a charter granting to him and his heirs the headship of the whole clan with the Office of Bailyary of County Carrick. [Burke's Peerage]

John Kennedy Lord of Dunure [1306-1386] of Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Mary Montgomerie** [1310-] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Neil Montgomerie Laird of Cassillis

NOTE: John Kennedy, of Dunure; granted charters by David II confirming that granted Roland of Carrick and by Marjorie de Montgomerie the lands of Castlys and Stair, Kilmore, all Ayrshire; acquired from another Marjorie de Montgomerie (a cousin of the former) the barony of Dalrymple 1370 and 1376, and had a charter of his lands 1357/8 and again 1381. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir Gilbert Kennedy Lord of Dunure [1336-1386] of Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Agnes Maxwell** [1353-] of Calderwood Castle, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Maxwell Lord of Pollok and Elizabeth Lindsay

Sir Gilbert Kennedy Lord of Dunure [1369-1408] of Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland

James Kennedy Master of Dunure [1385-1408] of Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. 1404 **Mary Stewart Princess of Scotland** [1382-1458] of Rothesay Castle, Isle of Bute, Scotland, died in Duntreath Castle, Strathblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland, buried in Church of Strathblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert III (John) Stewart King of Scotland and Annabella Drummond

Sir Gilbert 1st Lord Kennedy [1409-1477] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Catherine Maxwell** [1423-] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Herbert 1st Lord Maxwell and [-?-] Herries

Sir John 2nd Lord Kennedy of Cassillis [1441-1509] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, m1. 1459 **Elizabeth Montgomerie** [1441-] of Eaglesham, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alexander 1st Lord Montgomerie and Margaret Boyd

David 3rd Lord Kennedy, 1st Earl of Cassillis [1462-1513] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Flodden Field, Branxton, Northumberland, England, m1 **Agnes Borthwick** [1478-1512] of Borthwick Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William 3rd Lord Borthwick

Catherine Kennedy [1498-] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. 1517 **Sir William Hamilton** [1504-1568] of Cambuskeith, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Sanquhar Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, son of Sir Alexander Hamilton Laird of Cambuskeith and Marion Cunninghame (*See HAMILTON*)

~ ~ ~

Catherine Kennedy [1445-] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Gilbert 1st Lord Kennedy and Catherine Maxwell, m. 1459 **Sir Alexander Master of Montgomerie** [1444-1468] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Alexander Master of Montgomerie and Elizabeth Hepburn (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Ker

Nichol Ker [1282-] of Peebleshire, Scotland

NOTE: *Quotation from Burke's Peerage of Great Britain: "The surname of Ker or Car is of great antiquity in Scotland and some are of the opinion that they came originally to this Island from France, where there are several considerable families who made a great figure even before the 10th century and whose posterity are subsisting in that kingdom to this day. That one of these, a man of rank and spirit came over to England with William the Conqueror in 1066, had a considerable command in his army and having remarkably distinguished himself for courage and conduct, gat from that great Prince a large share of the conquered lands, particularly in the North of England, where his posterity still subsists and that of him all the Kers in Great Britain are descended. Several families of that name lived during the time of Alexander III (1249)." [from J. Weber's website]*

John Ker Laird of Auldtounburn [1330-1358] of Forest of Selkirk, Selkirkshire, Scotland, died in Auldtounburn, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Mariot** [1334-]

Henry Ker Laird of Auldtounburn [1355-1399] of Auldtounburn, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth St. Michael** [1358-1399] of Whitechester, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Pollock, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Robert Ker Laird of Auldtounburn [1380-1404] of Auldtounburn, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Smailholm Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland

Andrew Ker Laird of Auldtounburn [1405-1444] of Auldtounburn, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Cessford Castle, Newton St Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland

Andrew Ker Laird of Cessford [1425-1481] of Auldtounburn, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Cessford Castle, Newton St Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m1. **[-?--] Douglas** [1425-] of Cavers House, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of William Douglas Laird of Cavers

Sir Walter Ker Lord of Cessford [1445-1501] of Caverton, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m1. **Isabel Hay** [1448-1487] of Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John 1st Lord Hay of Yester and Mariot Lindsay

Sir Robert Ker [1465-1500] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1483 **Christian Rutherford** [1465-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir James 11th Laird de Rutherford and Margaret Erskine

Sir Andrew Ker Lord of Cessford [1486-1526] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, killed near Melrose, Selkirkshire, Scotland, m. **Agnes Crichton** [1488-] of Cranstoun Riddell, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Patrick Crichton

Walter Ker Lord of Cessford [1519-1583] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1543 **Isabel Ker** [1523-1585] of Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Teviotdale, died in Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Andrew Ker Laird of Ferniehirst and Janet Home

William Ker Lord of Cessford [1544-1599] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1563 **Janet Douglas** [1545-] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdale, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of James Douglas 7th Baron of Drumlanrig and Christian Montgomerie

Mary Ker [1570-] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1586 **Sir Walter 1st Lord Scott** [1569-1611] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Branxholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Sir Walter Scott 4th Lord of Buccleuch and Margaret Douglas (*See SCOTT*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas Ker Laird of Ferniehirst [1448-1484] of Smailholm Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Andrew Ker Laird of Cessford and a daughter of William Douglas Laird of Cavers, m. **Margaret Ker Heiress of Ferniehirst** [1450-] of Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Thomas Ker Laird of Ferniehirst and Katherine Colville

Sir Andrew Ker Laird of Ferniehirst [1480-1545] of Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Oxnam, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1501 **Janet Home** [1490-1543] of Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Patrick Holm Laird of Polwarth and Ellen Shaw

Janet Ker [1504-1544] of Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, m. 1530 **Sir Walter Scott 3rd Lord of Buccleuch** [1495-1552] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, killed on High Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, son of Sir Walter Scott 2nd Lord of Buccleuch and Elizabeth Ker (*See SCOTT*)

~ ~ ~

Sir George Ker [1450-] of Samuelston, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Andrew Ker Laird of Cessford and a daughter of William Douglas Laird of Cavers, m. **Mariot St. Clair** [1452-] of Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir John St. Clair and Katherine Home

Nicole Ker Heiress of Samuelston [1473-1527] of Samuelston, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Edinburgh, Scotland, m. **Sir Alexander 2nd Lord Home** [1456-1506] of Dunglas, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, son of Alexander Master of Home, Steward of Dunbar, and Agnes Hepburn (*See HOME*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Ker [1478-1548] daughter of Sir Walter Ker Lord of Cessford and Isabel Hay, m. **Sir Walter Scott 2nd Lord of Buccleuch** [1475-1504] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, son of David Scott of Buccleuch and Janet Douglas (*See SCOTT*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel Ker [1523-1585] daughter of Sir Andrew Ker Laird of Ferniehirst and Janet Home, m. 1543 **Walter Ker Lord of Cessford** [1519-1583] son of Sir Andrew Ker Lord of Cessford and Agnes Crichton (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Ralph Ker 1st Laird of Kershaugh [1270-] of Kershaugh, Roxburghshire, Scotland

Sir Thomas Ker 2nd Laird of Kershaugh [1295-] of Kershaugh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **[-?--] Somerville** [1301-]

Sir Andrew Ker 3rd Laird of Kershaugh [1320-] of Kershaugh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **[-?--] Edmonstone** [1325-]

Sir Thomas Ker 4th Laird of Kershaugh [1437-] of Kershaugh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Home** [1358-] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Laird of Dunglas & Home, and Nicole Papedy Heiress of Dunglas

Sir Andrew Ker 5th Laird of Kershaugh [1373-] of Kershaugh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Jean Crichton** [1375-]

Sir Ralph Ker 6th Laird of Kershaugh [1392-] of Kershaugh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Mary Towers** [1393-]

Sir Andrew 7th Laird of Kershaugh [1412-1481] of Kershaugh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Mary Herries** [1414-1492] of Terregles, Kirkcudbright, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Herbert Herries and Margaret Douglas

Sir Thomas Ker Laird of Ferniehirst [1430-1499] of Kershaugh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Katherine Colville** [1432-] of Ochiltree Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert II Colville Laird of Ochiltree and Christian Crichton

Margaret Ker Heiress of Ferniehirst [1450-] of Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Thomas Ker Laird of Ferniehirst** [1448-1484] of Smailholm Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Ferniehirst Castle, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Andrew Ker Laird of Cessford and a daughter of William Douglas Laird of Cavers (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The surname of Ker, Kerr or Car is of great antiquity in Scotland and some are of the opinion that they came originally to this Island from France, where there are several considerable families who made a great figure even before the 10th century and whose posterity are subsisting in that kingdom to this day. That one of these, a man of rank and spirit came over to England with William the Conqueror in 1066, had a considerable command in his army and, having remarkably distinguished himself for courage and conduct, got from that great Prince a large share of the conquered lands, particularly in the North of England, where his posterity still subsists and that of him all the Kers in Great Britain are descended. Several families of that name lived during the time of Alexander III (1249). [Burke's Peerage]

~ ~ ~

Klem

August Klem [1857-] of Germany and New Orleans, Louisiana, m. **Augusta Caroline Geraldine Hahnenbaum** [1860-1943]

Elizabeth Klem [1888-1966] m. 1913 **John McCoy** [1882-1956] of Galveston, Texas (*See Mc COY*)

~ ~ ~

Knevet

Othomarus le Knevet [1030-] of Launceston, Cornwall, England, Constable, m. **Emme de Dammartin** [1050-] of Launceston Castle, Cornwall, England, daughter of Nicholas de Damartyn

Afred le Knevet [1070-] of Launceston, Cornwall, England, m. **Gundreda of Ogie** [1076-] daughter of Ralph Earl of Ogie

Edmund Knevet [1095-] m. **Annabel Furnival** [1095-] daughter of Osbert Furnival

Drugo Knevet [1115-] m. **Florentia Staner** [1117-]

Manfred Knevet [1135-] m. **Isabel Fanhope Heiress of Southwick** [1135-] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Osbert Fanhope

Manser Knevet [1155-] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Agnes de Ellesworth** [1158-] daughter of John de Ellesworth

John Knyvet [1175-] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Juetta** [1180-]

Thomas Knyvet [1215-1264] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Milicent Benford** [1220-]

Sir John Knyvet [1240-] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Mabel Horton** [1240-] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir William Horton

Sir John Knyvet [1265-] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Joanna d'Engaine** [1266-] of Laxton, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir William d'Engaine of Laxton

Richard Knyvet [1290-1352] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Joan Wourch** [1295-] of Winwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir Richard Wourch of Winwick

Sir John Knyvet Lord Chancellor of England, Chief Justice [1322-1381] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, died in Winwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Alianore Basset Heiress of Weldon** [1325-1388] of Great Weldon, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir Ralph 2nd Baron Basset of Weldon and Joan Sturdon

Sir John Knyvet [1358-1418] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, died in Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Joan Botetourte Heiress of Mendlesham & Hamerton** [1362-1428] of Hamerton, Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir John Botetourte and Katherine Weyland

Sir John Knyvet [1379-1445] of Mendlesham, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, m. **Elizabeth Clifton Heiress of Beckenham** [1395-1447] of Buckenham Castle, Wayland, Norfolk, England, daughter of Constantine 2nd Baron de Clifton and Margaret Howard

Sir John Knyvet [1408-1490] m. **Alice Lynne**, daughter of William Lynne Esq.

Sir William Knyvet [1440-1515] m. **Alice de Grey** [1440-1474] daughter of Sir John Grey KG and Constance Holand

Sir Edmund Knyvet [1460-1504] m. **Eleanor Tyrrell** [1466-1514] daughter of William Tyrrell and Margaret Darcy

Sir Thomas Knyvet [1479-1512] m. **Muriel Howard** [1486-1512] daughter of Thomas Howard 2nd Duke of Norfolk and Elizabeth Tilney

Sir Henry Knyvet [1510-] m. **Anne Pickering**, daughter of Sir Christopher Pickering and Jane Lewknor

Sir Henry Knyvet [1539-1598] m. **Elizabeth Stumpe** [1540-1587] daughter of Sir James Stumpe and Bridget Baynton

Elizabeth Knyvet [1572-] m. **Thomas Clinton 2nd Earl of Lincoln** [1571-1619] son of Henry Clinton 1st Earl of Lincoln and Catherine Hastings (*See CLINTON*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Knyvet [1400-1467] of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir John Knyvet of Mendlesham and Joan Botetourte, m3. **Sir Thomas Lord of Echyngham** [1401-1444] of Etchingam, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, son of Sir William de Echyngham and Joan FitzAlan (*See ECHYNGHAM*)

~ ~ ~

Kochishan

Stephan Koschieszchien of Romania, m. Victoria (unknown last name) of Russia

Karl-Heinz Kochishan of Hanover, Germany, m. 1988 **Catherine Anne (Cline) Foy** [May 29, 1960 -] of Glendale, California, widow of James Carlton Foy, and daughter of Rodger Vernon Cline and Lora Lee Weitz

NOTE: The family immigrated to New Orleans, Louisiana, moved to San Diego, California 1951.

Sarah Michelle Kochishan [December 9, 1988 -] of San Diego, California

~ ~ ~

Lacy

Richard de Vains [1025-1061] of Vains, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Ranulf *the Moneyer*

John One Eye FitzRichard [1056-1138] of Vains, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Saxlingham, Norfolk, England, m. 1078 **Cecily of Yorkshire** [1075-]

Eustace FitzJohn [1094-1157] of Knaresborough Castle, Yorkshire, England, ambushed and died near Basingwerk Abbey, Flintshire, Wales, Constable of Chester, m2. 1115 **Agnes FitzNeel** [1094-1166] of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, died in Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, daughter of William FitzNeel of Halton, Constable of Chester

Richard FitzEustace Lord of Clavering & Halton [1116-1163] of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, Constable of Chester, m1. **Jane Bigod** [1105-] of Belvoir Castle, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Roger Bigod Earl of East

Anglia and Adeliza de Toeni; m2. **Albreda de Lisoures** [1130-1193] of Sprotbrough, Doncaster, Yorkshire, England, died in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, daughter of Robert *Eudo* de Lisoures and Albreda de Lacy

John FitzRichard [1150-1190] of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, Constable of Chester, m. **Alice de Vere** [1160-1190] of Rayleigh, Rochford, Essex, England, daughter of Robert FitzSuein of Essex Lord of Rayleigh and Alice de Vere Heiress of Ugley

Roger de Lacy Baron of Halton [1176-1211] of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, died in Pontefract, West Riding Yorkshire, England, Constable of Chester, m. **Maud de Clare** [1176-1213] daughter of Richard de Clare Earl of Hertford *Magna Carta Surety* and Amice FitzRobert 3rd Countess of Cloucester

John de Lacy Magna Charta Surety Earl of Lincoln [1192-1240] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Stanlaw, Cheshire, England, m. 1221 **Margaret de Quincy** [1208-1266] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Clerkenwell, Middlesex, England, buried in Hospitallers, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, England, daughter of Robert de Quincy Earl of Lincoln and Hawise de Meschin Countess of Lincoln

Maud de Lacy [1223-1288] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, m. 1237 **Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford** [1222-1262] of Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, England, died in John Griol's Manor of Ashenfield, Waltham, Kent, England (poisoned), buried in Tewkesbury Abbey, son of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford and Isabel

Marshal (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Hugh de Lacy [1020-1049] of Lassy, Calvados, Normandy, France, m. **Emma** [1025-] of Normandy, France

Ilbert de Lacy [1045-1093] of Lassy, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Pontefract, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Hawise** [1047-] of Normandy France

Robert de Lacy Lord of Pontefract [1075-] of Halton, cheshire, England, m. **Maud du Perche** [1090-] of Pontefract, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Albreda (Aubrye) de Lacy [1111-] of Pontefract, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1129 **Robert (Eudo) de Lisoures** [1097-] of Sprotborough, Doncaster, Yorkshire, England, son of Fulk de Lisours of Sprotborough

Albreda (Aubrye) de Lisoures [1130-1194] of Sprotborough, Doncaster, Yorkshire, England, died in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, m1. 1150 **Richard FitzEustace Lord of Clavering & Halton** [1116-1163] of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, son of Eustace FitzJohn of Alnwich and Agnes FitzNeel (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Walter de Lacy 1st Lord of Lacy [1055-1084] of Lassy, Calvados, Normandy, France, younger son of Hugh de Lacy and Emma, m. **Emeline** [1060-] of Normandy, France

NOTE: Walter de Lacy founded the Church of St. Peter at Hereford in 1084, during the building of which he fell from a ladder and was killed.

Emma de Lacy [1082-1120] of Herefordshire, England, m. **Sir Hugh Talbot of Shrewsbury** [1078-1123] of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, son of Sir Richard I Talbot of Baddlesden and Aimee d'Aubigny

Gilbert de Lacy [1100-1163] of Hereford, Herefordshire, England, m. **Agnes** [1105-]

Hugh de Lacy Lord of Meath [1125-1186] of Ewias Lacy, Herefordshire, England, died in Durrow, Ireland, buried in Bective Abbey, Meath, Ireland, Judiciar of Ireland, m1. **Rohese (Rose) de Monmouth** [1142-1181] of Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Badeion de Monmouth and Rohesia de Clare

NOTE: Hugh de Lacy, an English soldier, accompanied Henry II to Ireland in 1171; received submission of Roderic O'Connor, King of Connaught. He built Trim Castle in County Meath in 1173. Hugh was accused of ambition to be king of Ireland. He was murdered by a native. The Lordship of Meath contained 800,000 acres.

Walter de Lacy Lord of Meath [1172-1240] of Ewias Harold, Herefordshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, m. **Margaret de Braose** [1177-1200] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, died Woebley, Herefordshire, England, daughter of William III de Braose 11th Lord of Abergavenny and Maud de St. Valery

Gilbert de Lacy Master of Meath [1200-1230] of Ewias Harold, Herefordshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, m. 1229 **Isabella Bigod** [1213-1252] of Thetford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Hugh 3rd Earl of Norfolk MCS and Maud Marshal

Maud de Lacy [1230-1304] of Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, m2. 1252 **Geoffrey 1st Baron de Geneville of Trim** [1226-1314] of Ludlow Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, son of Simon Sire de Joinville, Seneschal of Champagne, and Beatrice of Auxerre (*See GENEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Lacy [1085-] daughter of Walter de Lacy and Emma, m. **Sir Geoffrey Talbot of Swanscombe**

[1083-1130] son of Sir Richard I Talbot of Battlesden and Gunnora de Gournay (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Petronilla de Lacy [1196-1288] daughter of Walter de Lacy and Margaret de Braose, m. 1233 **Ralph VI de Toeni Lord of Flamstead**, son of Ralph V de Toeni *de Conches*, Lord of Flamstead, and Constance de Beaumont (*See TOENI*)

~ ~ ~

Egidia de Lacy [1198-1239] daughter of Walter de Lacy and Margaret de Braose, m. **Richard de Burgh Lord of Connaught** [1198-1242] of Galway Castle, son of William de Burgh Lord of Connaught and [-?-] Mor O'Brien (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE 1: *The branches of the Lacy family were so numerous that 40 coats of arms were recorded [Ref: Crispin and Macary, "Falaïse Rolls"]*

NOTE 2: *The De Lacys of Ireland, more commonly now called Lacy or Lacey, came to this country at the time of the Anglo-Norman invasion, having gone to England from Lascy in Normandy in the previous century with William the Conqueror. In the Annals the name is written de Leis in Irish.*

The first and most famous of them was Hugo de Lacy (killed 1186) to whom was "granted" the whole of O'Melagblin's territory, the Kingdom of Meath (of much greater extent than the modern county of Meath). Twice married, his second wife was a daughter of Roderick O'Connor, King of Ireland. The vast Meath possession went out of the family through the failure of the male line. The de Lacys of County Limerick, a family which produced many famous men, to some of whom reference will be made in this note, claim descent from the O'Connor marriage, but, though this is accepted by O'Donovan, some doubt is cast upon its authenticity in a closely reasoned article on the subject by N.J. Synnott (J.R.S.A.I. 1919), who suggested that the Limerick families may be Lees, a name of frequent occurrence in Limerick records from the twelfth to the fifteenth century; he points out that in the sixteenth century the Lacys of Bruff and Bruee spelt their name Leash, as well as Lacy; and Leash, of course, is phonetically equivalent to the Irish form Leis. Be that as it may, the Lacys are undoubtedly of Norman origin and are historically intimately connected with County Limerick. Though the name is still found in County Limerick and other parts of Munster, the ancestral estates of the de Lacys, which were at Ballingarry, Bruff and Bruree, have long since passed into other hands, and even a century ago there was no large landed proprietor of the name in Ireland. It should be added that the Gaelic surname O Laitheasa, a County Wexford family, is Lacy in English. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Lanvallei

Sir William I de Lanvallei [1125-1180] of Great Bromley, Tendring, Essex, England, m. **Gunnora de St. Clare** [1130-] of Barnstable, Devon, England, daughter of Hubert de St. Clare

Sir William II de Lanvallei [1155-1205] of Wakerly, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Hawise de Boclande** [1157-1233] of Buckland, Faringdon, Berkshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh de Boclande and Maud de Mandeville

Sir William III de Lanvallei *Magna Charta Surety* [1180-1217] of Great Bromley, Tendring, Essex, England, died in Walkern, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England, m. **Hawise Basset** [1182-] of Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Alan Basset Lord of Wycombe and Aline de Gai

Hawise de Lanvallei [1214-1249] of Walkern, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England, died in Wakerly, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Sir John de Burgh** [1210-1275] of Banstead, Epsom, Surrey, England, son of Hubert de Burgh 1st Earl of Kent and Beatrice de Warenne Heiress of Wormegay (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

Gunnora de Lanvelay [1190-1220] of Walkern, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Sir William II de Lanvallei and Hawise de Boclande, m. **Sir William de Beauchamp** [1185-1260] of Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, son of Sir Simon de Beauchamp and Isabella (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Lascaris

Constantine Lascaris [1100-] of Nicaea, Bursa, Turkey, m. 1125 **Maria Comnena** [1106-1150] of Balabista, Macedonia, Greece, daughter of John II Comnenus Emperor of Byzantine Empire and St. Irene (Pyrisca) Princess of Hungary

Manuel Lascaris [1145-] of Nicaea, Bursa, Turkey, m. **Ioanna Karatzaina Phokaina** [1140-] of Partzerpert, Armenia, Turkey, daughter of Constantine Rupenid Lord of Vaghka & Parzerpert and [-?-] Phokaina

Theodore I Lascaris Emperor of Byzantine Empire [1174-1222] of Constantinople, Turkey, died in Nicaea, Bursa, Turkey, m1. **Anna Angelina** [1165-1212] of Armenia, daughter of Alexius III Angelus Emperor of Byzantine Empire and Euphrosine Kamateros

NOTE: Theodore I was 1st Emperor of Nicaea while Constantinople was occupied by Crusaders.

Marie Lascaris [1206-1270] of Nicaea, Bursa, Turkey, m. **Bela IV King of Hungary** [1206-1270] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, son of Andrew II King of Hungary and Gertrude of Meran (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Lauder

Robertus de Lavedre [1138-] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland

NOTE: Robertus de Lavedre accompanied David Earl of Huntingdon, brother of William the Lion, to the Holy Land

Robert de Lauder [1160-1200] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland

Robert de Lauder [1195-] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland

William de Lawedre [1230-] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, Sheriff of Perthshire

Sir Robert de Lavedre [1264-1311] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland

NOTE: Sir Robert de Lavedre of the Bass fought at the battle of Stirling Bridge in 1297.

Sir Robert de Lauder [1295-1359] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Quarrelwood, Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth** [1297-1337]

NOTE: Sir Robert Lauder was ambassador to England from Robert the Bruce, and in 1323 he was one of the proxies in the oath of peace with Edward II. He was justiciary of the Lothians and that part of Scotland to the south of the Forth in 1328, and in 1333 he and his son, Sir Robert de Lauder, of Quarrelwood in the county of Nairn, who held the office of justiciary of all the country to the south of the Forth, were present at the disastrous battle of Halidon, under Archibald Douglas, lord of Galloway, regent of Scotland.

Sir Robert Lauder [1325-1370] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir Robert Lauder [1350-1425] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir John Lauder [1380-1421] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Katherine de Landells** [1390-1425] of Landells, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in the Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland

Marion Lauder [1407-] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, m. 1424 **Sir Alexander 1st Lord Home** [1407-1491] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Dunglas, Berwickshire, Scotland, son of Alexander Laird of Dunglas & Home and Janet Jean Hay (*See HOME*)

~ ~ ~

Ann Lauder [1315-] of The Bass, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Lauder [1295-1359], m. **Robert Chisholm** [1312-1346] of Paxton, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Alexander Chisholm of Paxton and Chisholme (*See CHISHOLM*)

~ ~ ~

Lawn

Buxton Lawn [1760- December 16, 1824] died in Manchester, England, son of George III King of Great Britain & Ireland, and Hannah Lightfoot, m. 1781 **Mary Dawson** [1762-1819] of England, died in New Orleans, Louisiana, granddaughter of [-?] Dawson (Dorson?) Lord Mayor of London

NOTE: There is a record of a William Dawson who came to America about 1760 from England, fleeing persecution as a Quaker; he may be a relative of Mary Dawson, the daughter-in-law of Hannah Lightfoot, who was known as the Fair Quakeress. Perhaps it is worth noting that Hannah may also have been persecuted because of her religious beliefs, because she conveniently disappeared completely from history. It would have been a bit much for the royal family or their advisors to admit that George III's first wife was not only considered a commoner, but a Quaker as well. Children of Buxton Lawn and Mary Dawson are: Buxton, Robert, Ann, Joseph, Mary and Eliza. (See note below)

Eliza Lawn [1803-1856] m. **Col. William Blackman Ligon** [1797-1858] of Pike County, Mississippi, son of Blackman Ligon and Elizabeth Townes (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Robert (Lawn) Layton [September 17, 1786- July 14, 1841] of England & Big Creek, Tangipahoa Parish, New Orleans, Louisiana, son of Buxton Lawn and Mary Dawson, m1. February 20, 1810 **Susan Gilchrist**; m2. July 5, 1823 **Margaret Newman Hewes** of New Orleans

NOTE: In answer to a query about Robert Lawn Layton, the following communication was found at genforum.genealogy.com (Lawn family genealogy forum):

Selma,

As to how Robert Lawn became Robert Layton, I shall quote from the family records prepared by my great grandfather, Dr. Thomas Layton:

It seems that Robert Lawn resided on the farm (run by Buxton Lawn, his father, and a Lord Faulkstone) or estate and that at the time of the event concerning which I am about to write, he was a young, but honourable boy. One season, after the crops were harvested, some young men, among whom was Robert Lawn ... were sent to a neighboring town or village to dispose of the products of the estate. After selling the crops, these young men began to gamble with the funds thus obtained and Robert Lawn, who was then quite young, although he took no part in the game, yet still remained with his companions who continued to play all night until they had completely squandered the funds received for the sale of the crops. When he found out what had occurred and realized the shameful conduct of his companions, Robert Lawn ... was so deeply mortified and ashamed that he did not return to the farm, and to his Father, but enlisted as a private in the army.

Buxton Lawn "bought" Robert out of the army, and took him back to his mother. Robert did not last long, however. He ran off and re-enlisted, this time under the name "Layton." Our family records claim that a Mrs. Layton was Robert Lawn's aunt, the sister of Buxton Lawn. Robert did not stay in the army long, and shortly thereafter left with a friend and sailed to New York under the name Layton which he maintained the rest of his life. The exact date of this is not at all clear.

The information you have about Robert Lawn Layton essentially conforms to the information we have, except that our records show two additional children of the marriage of Robert and Margaret Hewes: Robert Layton, Jr., born in New Orleans on August 25, 1827, and I believe died in Monroe, La. at an unknown date, and Maria Hewes L., born in New Orleans May 30, 1829, and died in New Orleans Sept. 4, 1832.

We do not have a great deal about Mary Dawson. Apparently her paternal grandfather was Lord Mayor of London. Her father apparently married a "waiting maid" to the Dawson family, which was apparently quite wealthy. The Dawson family strongly disapproved of this marriage, cut off the two, and Mary's parents became linen drapers. For some unknown reason, Mary's parents were not happy with her marriage to Buxton Lawn, and were estranged from her until shortly before she sailed to the United States.

When George III became incurably ill, his son by Queen Charlotte, the Prince of Wales became regent in 1810. Obviously the children of George by Charlotte were on bad terms with Buxton, who had a valid claim to the throne. When the Prince of Wales became regent, Buxton Lawn was fired as the private secretary of George III and no longer had access to the Court. We do not know whether it was out of fear or for what reason, but shortly thereafter, he left England for New York. Our records state: "Soon after directing his wife and children to meet him speedily in New York, something occurred which required Buxton Lawn's immediate return to England." Mary had already set sail for New York with some of their children, when Buxton sailed back to London. Buxton remained in England until his death. Mary remained in the United States the rest of her life.

Mary did not stay long in New York, but in about 1810, she joined her son Robert L Layton in New Orleans. Mary died in New Orleans in 1819.

The children who accompanied Mary to New York were Susan Lawn who died soon after her arrival in New York, Ann Lawn, married to a Mr. Stevens, Joseph Lawn who died in New Orleans in 1818, Mary Lawn who became Mrs. Porter and Eliza Lawn who became Mrs. Ligon.

I have nothing about Mary Lawn after the death of Mr. Porter. In fact, I did not know Mr. Porter's name until I received your message.

Our records indicate that possibly one of Mary Dawson's brothers emigrated to South Carolina. A newspaper article read by Dr. Thomas Layton indicated that a Judge Dawson died and left his estate to the heirs of Mary Dawson Lawn or of Catherine Rives. I have no other details than this.

I hope the above is helpful. – Ed Merritt

~ ~ ~

Leinster

Cu Corb King of Leinster [235-] of Leinster, Ireland, son of Mogh Corb of Leinster

Niadh Corb Prince of Leinster [260-] of Leinster, Ireland

Cormac Gealtach [290-] of Leinster, Ireland

Felim Fidruglas [310-] of Leinster, Ireland

Cathair Mar King of Leinster [330-] of Leinster, Ireland

Fiachu Be Aiccid [350-]]

Breasal Bealach King of Leinster (See MACMURROUGH) for continuation of line)

NOTE: The ancient province of Laigin (Leinster) derives its name from the Laigain people who were among the earlier inhabitants of the area. Included among the early peoples were the Cauca, Manapii, Coriondi, Brigantes, Dominii and Usdiae. By the 5th century the Southern Ui Naill encroached on the Northern borders of the province decreasing its area. The Ui Chennselaig and Ui Dunlainge tribes were the dominant septs during this period. Others included the Ui Faelain, Cuala, Ui Garrchon, Ui Drona, Ui

Biarróbe and Ui Enachglais, with the sacred capital at Naas. As its borders expanded in later centuries the territories of the Fine Gall (Dublin), Ui Dunchada, Ui Failge, Loiges, Osraige, Eile, Fothairt, Ui Mail and Ui Muiredaig were included. Later the more prominent clans included the MacMurrroughs, O'Tooles, Phelans, O'Connors, Kilpatricks, O'Byrnes, O'Moores and O'Dempseys. The arrival of the Anglo-Normans occurred in Leinster in 1169/70, at the invitation of the ousted King of Leinster, Dermot MacMurrrough. Earldoms were established in Kildare (Fitzgeralds) and Ormond (Butlers). The area of English control around Dublin, referred to as the Pale, expanded into the province of Leinster next with settlements and fortifications by the new Anglo-Normans lords. By the 17th century, the Cromwellian campaigns supplanted these with English rule and land ownership.

~ ~ ~

Leslie

Sir Bartholomew (Bartolf) de Lesslyn [1045-1121] of Hungary, died in Lesslyn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Chamberlain to Margaret of Scotland, Commander of Edinburgh Castle, m. 1065 **Beatrix of Scotland** [1044-] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Duncan I MacCrinan King of Scotland and Sibyl Sywardsdottir

NOTE: Bartholomew/Bartolf; probably a Hungarian nobleman who travelled to Scotland in the retinue of St Margaret, who married King Malcolm III of Scotland; became her chamberlain after her marriage; apparently married Beatrix, sister of Malcolm III; hence granted extensive lands, particularly in the Garioch district of Aberdeenshire at Lesslyn, whence the family name; knighted, Gov of Edinburgh Castle; died 1121. [Burke's Peerage]

[--?] de Lesslyn - probably 3 generations between 1065 and 1110, in Lesslyn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

Sir Malcolm Laird de Lesslyn [1145-1200] of Lesslyn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

NOTE: Malcolm was knighted by King David and had the Leslie lands confirmed to him by royal charter, the oldest personal land charter in Aberdeenshire.

Sir Norman Laird de Lesslyn [1175-1248] of Lesslyn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **[--?] Lorn** [1193-] of Lorn, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Donnchadh (Duncan) Laird of Lorn, Argyllshire

Sir Norino Laird de Lesslyn [1210-] of Lesslyn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Katherine More** [1225-]

Sir Norman 1st Laird de Leslie [1246-1317] of Lesslyn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Leslie, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Leith** [1250-1320] of Edengarioch, Scotland, died in Leslie, Fifeshire, Scotland.

NOTE: Sir Norman, was the first to have the Leslie name recorded in a charter. He was one of the magnates of Scotland who sat in the parliament called by King Robert the Bruce in 1314.

Sir Andrew Laird of Leslie [1290-1324] of Leslie, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. 1313 **Mary Co-Heiress of Abernethy** [1298-1355] of Abernethy, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Lindores Abbey, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alexander Lord of Abernethy

NOTE: Andrew was one of the great barons of Scotland who in 1320 signed the Declaration of Arbroath, a call to freedom (see Appendix for Declaration of Arbroath).

Walter de Leslie 8th Earl of Ross [1321-1380] of Leslie, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Perth, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1365 **Euphemia Countess of Ross** [1348-1394] Fearn, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, daughter of Sir William 7th Earl of Ross and Mary MacDonald

Mary (Mariota) Leslie [1375-1435] of Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scotland, m. **Donald MacDonald 8th Lord of the Isles** [1364-1423] of Western Isles, Scotland, died in Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scotland, son of Iain (John)

MacDonald 7th Lord of the Isles and Margaret Stewart of Scotland (*See MACDONALD*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John de Leslie 1st Laird de Rothés [1323-1396] of Leslie, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Rothés, Banffshire, Scotland, son of Sir Andrew Laird de Leslie and Mary de Abernethy

George Leslie [1350-1411] of Rothés, Banffshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Fife, m. 1380 **Elizabeth de La Haye Heiress of Innerpeffer** [1365-1397] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Thomas de La Haye 7th Laird of Erroll and Elizabeth Stewart of Scotland

Sir Norman Leslie [1380-1439] of Rothés, Banffshire, Scotland, m. 1416 **Christian Seton** [1392-] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Lord of Seton and Katherine St. Clair

George Leslie 1st Earl of Rothés [1416-1490] of Rothés, Banffshire, Scotland, m. **Christian Haliburton** [1420-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Walter Haliburton and Isobel Stewart

Christian Leslie [1439-1500] of Rothés, Banffshire, Scotland, m. 1458 **William the Waster 2nd Lord Sinclair** [1436-1487] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, son of William Sinclair 3rd Earl of Orkney, 1st Earl of Caithness, and Elizabeth Douglas (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The original line died out with Andrew's grandson David, but son Walter became the Earl of Ross, son John the progenitor of the Earls of Rothés, and son George the first Baron of Balquhain.

The third line, Leslie-Rothés, became the senior line with George who was created the first Earl of Rothés around 1457. George, 4th Earl of Rothés, had a significant diplomatic role in the reign of James V; Andrew, 5th Earl, was of importance to Mary, Queen of Scots and King James VI; John, 6th Earl, was a leader of the Scottish opposition to King Charles I and a champion of the National Covenant of 1638; John, 7th Earl, became General of the Army of Scotland during the reign of Charles II, Lord High Chancellor, and was created a duke. Subsequent Earls had high military and civil positions and became hereditary Representative Peers of Scotland in parliament until 1965 and the 20th Earl of Rothés, when this system was abolished. Ian, the present and 21st

Earl of Rothés, Chief of Clan Leslie, as a hereditary peer was entitled to attend the House of Lords until this hereditary right was abolished in 1999.

The fourth line, the Leslies of Balquhain, became the largest and most prolific. Except for those very few directly related to the Rothés, just about all Leslies today are descended from the Balquhain, in particular via the Third Baron, Andrew. The Balquhain Leslies for centuries played important, often colorful part in Scottish and other history. From Andrew were descended a host of families, among them the Earls of Leven, Lords Newark, the Leslies of Pitcaple, Kininvie, Iden and Cults; in Ireland the Leslies of Kinraigie, Glaslough and Tarbert; the Lords Leslie in Russia, Counts Leslie in France and in the Holy Roman Empire. From these and other branches, many Leslies descended, who spread from Scotland all over the world. Many came to the United States and Canada, starting in the 18th century, mainly in the 19th. Leslies had transferred, in the 17th century, from Scotland to Ireland and a majority of those who came to the United States were descended from those who had gone to Ireland first. [Clan Leslie]

~ ~ ~

Lightfoot

Mathew Lightfoot [1658-1716] of Wapping, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1683 **Ruth Newman** [1662-1744] of Spitalfields, England

Mathew Lightfoot [1690-1732] of Wapping, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1728 **Mary Wheeler** [1699-1760] daughter of Samuel Wheeler [1673-1740] and Hannah Wheeler [1677-1732]

Hannah Lightfoot the Fair Quakeress [1730-1768] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Pennsylvania, m. 1759 **George III King of Great Britain and Ireland** [1738-1820] of Norfolk House, St. James Square, London, England, son of Frederick Lewis Prince of Wales and Augusta Princess of Saxe-

Gotha, Duchess of Saxony (See HANOVER)

NOTE: There is considerable controversy over the marriage of George III and Hannah Lightfoot. Their marriage reportedly took place in Curzon Street Chapel, Mayfair, the marriage certificate signed by both George and Hannah. When George became king, the marriage was not recognized (because of Hannah's commoner status) and he was pressured into finding a more "suitable" wife. The marriage records mysteriously disappeared from the chapel but have recently come to light, along with Hannah's portrait depicting her in regal dress (painted by artist Joshua Reynolds, noted for his portraits of British and European aristocracy), and Hannah's will, in which she leaves the care of their two sons and daughter to their father, George III. The portrait of Hannah and her will reportedly have been locked away in the Tower of London for more than a century. Her will was signed "Hannah Regina."
George III was the first Hanoverian King of England to speak English. There is a portrait of Hanna in Knowle Park, Kent, titled "Mrs. Axford." (For more on George and Hannah, see Historical Tidbits in Appendix.)

~ ~ ~

Lygon

George Lygon [1321-]

William Lygon [1345-] of Madresfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Margaret** [1353-]

Richard Lygon [1372-]

Thomas Lygon [1396-1448] of Madresfield & Warndon, Worcestershire, England, Commissioner for Worcestershire 1414, 1416, m. 1423 **Joan de Bracy Heiress of Madresfield Court** [1404-1476] of Warndon, daughter of William de Bracy and Isabella

Thomas Lygon [1425-1507] of Madresfield Court, m. **Anne Gifford** [1439-] of Bradwell, Gloucestershire, daughter of Nicholas Gifford of Bradwell

NOTE: The 100 Years War began in July 1460. In 1461, Yorkist Thomas Lygon, along with Richard Neville Earl of Warwick and John Beauchamp of Powyck, gathered men in Worcester to "fight against the King's enemies." The Lancastrians fell in 1468, but were restored in 1470. Then Edward of York (King Edward the IV) came back in 1472 at which time he granted land to Thomas Lygon. In 1477 Thomas was a Member of Parliament from Worcester. Records of 1484 show order to Thomas Lygon to array the men of Worcester again when Richard the III's only son died and Henry Tudor was set to succeed. Thomas' brother, William, died about 1484, because Thomas apparently succeeded him and acquired the lands of Madresfield in 1485. Thomas Lygon survived the succession of King Henry VII and was appointed Commissioner by the King in 1488 to array Worcester troops again to oppose rebellion in the north. In 1491, Thomas Lygon was Custodian of the Castle of Gloucester. He remained loyal to the House of Lancaster until his death in 1507.

Sir Richard I Lygon [1468-May 1, 1512] of Madresfield Court, Worcestershire, Sheriff of Worcestershire, m. 1489 **Anne Beauchamp** [1470- July 22, 1534] of Caversham, Oxfordshire, England, died at Madresfield Court, daughter of Sir Richard 2nd Baron de Beauchamp of Powyck KB and Elizabeth Stafford

NOTE: Richard Lygon was Justice of the Peace in Worcester 1509, 1510. He owned manors at Madresfield, Warmedon (now Warndon), Bracy's Leigh, Holfast and Farley

Sir Richard II Lygon [1490- March 20, 1556] of Arle Court, Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1534-5 & Worcestershire 1548-9, m1. 1511 **Margaret Greville** [1495-1542] of Worcestershire, daughter of Sir William Greville, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas

NOTE: With marriage to Margaret, Richard Lygon acquired Arle Court near Cheltenham, where he appears to have lived during his mother's life. After his mother's death there was some differences between him and his younger brother, which was settled by a friendly arbitration. In 1523, Richard was on a commission to collect the subsidy in. He was knighted at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn on May 30, 1535.

In 1535 he was Justice as a session held at Great Malvern and bound over James Asche, parson of Staunton, to the council for calling the king anticrist. In 1536, Sir Richard Lygon was called to furnish 100 men to be sent against the northern rebels and to attend the king in person. He served in the French War, 1544. In 1545, the expenses of the Hundred Courts of the town of Slaughter were held by Richard Lygon, Chief Steward, and also he was Chief Steward of the King's Court at Cheltenham. Margaret, his wife, died in 1542, and Richard married (2) Joan, who survived him. Sir Richard died March 20, 1556.

Sir William Lygon [1512- September 29, 1567] of Redgrove & Madresfield Court, Sheriff of Gloucestershire and Worcestershire, m. 1529 **Eleanor Dennis** [1515-1580] of Dyrham, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir William Dennis (Denys) of Durham & Pucklechurch, and Anne Berkeley

NOTE: Like his father, William Lygon lived at Arle before his possession to Madresfield, and seems to have been in possession of the family estates at Mattisdon, Uckington, Dorniston and Cromball in Gloucestershire; he was also one of the justices of the Hundred of Cheltenham. In 1538, he was among the gentlemen listed by Lord Cromwell as meet to be preferred in the King's service. (Patent Rolls, p. 49)

Thomas Lygon [1543-1619] of Worcester, died in Elstone, Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, m. **Frances Dennis** [1557-1625] of Orcheston, St. George, Wiltshire, buried in Sowe Parish near Calouden, daughter of Hugh Dennis of Pucklechurch, Gloucestershire, and Katherine Tyre

NOTE: Elstone is a hamlet in the Parish of Orcheston, St. George, Wiltshire, 6.5 miles NW of Amesbury. [Genealogies of Virginia Families, William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazines Vol. III, 1982]

Thomas Lygon I [1577-1626] of Calouden, Warwickshire, England, m. 1623 **Elizabeth Pratt** [1602-1631] of Stoke Parish, Coventry, Warwickshire, daughter of Dennis Pratt of Stoke Parish and Anne

Col. Thomas Lygon II [1623- 1675] of Walsgrave-on-Sowe, Warwickshire, England, came to Jamestown, Henrico County, Virginia 1641, m. 1648 **Mary Harris** [1625-1704] of Henrico County, Virginia, daughter of Capt. Thomas Harris and Adria [Gurganey?] or [Hoare?]

NOTE: Col. Thomas Lygon came to Virginia with his 2nd cousin Sir William Berkeley, who became the Royal Governor of Virginia. Their kinship stems from the marriage of Sir Henry Berkeley, (grandfather of Sir William) to Margaret Lygon, aunt of Thomas Lygon. Sir William Berkeley was godfather of William Lygon, Thomas' son. Thomas was appointed surveyor of Henrico County. He was a member of the House of Burgesses 1644-1645, Justice in Charles City County 1657, and Burgess for Henrico County 1656. By 1644 he was a Lt. Colonel in the Indian Wars. His will is dated January 10, 1675. Administration of the estate of Colonel Thomas Lygon is granted to Mary, his widow and executrix, by William Berkeley in James City on March 16, 1675. [Mississippi Genealogical Exchange, Vol 4]

Maj. William Lygon [1653-1689] of Henrico County, Virginia, m. 1678 **Mary Tanner** [1664-1699] of Henrico County, daughter of Joseph Tanner and Mary Browne

William Ligon II [1682- September 25, 1765] of Henrico County, died in Amelia County, Virginia, m. 1703 **Elizabeth Batte** [1685-] of Prince George County, Virginia, daughter of Capt. Henry Batte and Mary Lound

NOTE: William's father died when he was only about seven years of age. In 1694 Edward Haskins gave William Ligon, son of William Ligon, deceased, a cow named Fortune that was then grazing at his mother's plantation called "Powells." Edward was William's uncle, the husband of Martha Tanner. William married Elizabeth Batte before 1704 when Henry and Ann Lound gave their granddaughter Elizabeth and her husband, William, 258 acres.

William and Elizabeth were the parents of three children: Sarah, William III, and Joseph Ligon.

On 1 November 1706 , William Ligon of Henrico Parish and his uncle, Richard Ligon of Bristol Parish, agreed to divide between them a parcel of 200 acres, which had been left to Mary Harris Ligon by her father, Capt. Thomas Harris. This agreement settled several law suits. In the same agreement, Richard gave half his land to his son, Matthew Ligon. Court proceedings suggest that William Ligon Jr., like his father, was independent minded. In April 1713 Tarleton Woodson brought a complaint against William Ligon Jr. for blocking the road from Woodson's home to the ferry. Three months later the court ruled that "the two roads now into Neck of Land shall remain as Roads, the one going down the River, the other up the River, and John Worsham and Isham Epes, Gent. are desired to

ascertain to both parties where the said Roads are." John Worsham was either John Worsham or his son. Twenty-two years later, on 1 January 1735/6, William sold Tarleton Woodson seven acres of land near the river. In May 1724 they accused William in court of having a "Negro" slave fish with a net on the Sabbath and sending his son to fetch twine from home to mend the fishnet.

On 4 September 1720 in Henrico County, Mary, her sisters and their husbands agreed how to divide between them 1,200 acres of land in Prince George County, left to them in their father's will. A year later William and Elizabeth Ligon sold their 240-acre portion to Moses Beck for £15:10.

In Colonial Virginia they often held land in fee tail. They could only pass such land down through the generations and not sell or encumber it. In contrast, they could convey land held fee simple to others. For example, William Ligon Jr.'s grandfather, Capt. Thomas Harris, left a 200-acre portion of "Curles" to his eldest daughter, Mary Harris. When she died, she left the land to her son, Hugh Ligon. When Hugh died without heirs, the land reverted to his eldest brother, William Ligon Jr. Yet William did not want the land and William Randolph did. A procedure was available for them to exchange property with the approval of the governor. On 19 June 1730, William petitioned the House of Burgesses to bring a bill to the floor approving the exchange of his land for land and property belonging to Randolph. The House did what most administrative bodies have done for centuries. They referred the petition to a committee. The next day the committee reported that Randolph's lands along with two "Negroes, Judith and Pompey," were sufficient for the exchange. A bill approving the exchange of title in the properties was read on the floor of the House on three consecutive days, passed, and signed by the governor. Randolph later, on 3 April 1735, sold 50 acres of this land to Tarleton Woodson for £50. Their deed related the succession of owners and acknowledged the fee tail "was cut off by virtue of an act of Assembly of Virginia & proceedings in England."

In 1731 William refused allow Henry Batte and Peter Baugh procession the boundaries of his land.

Perhaps because his grandfather Thomas Ligon and his uncle Richard Ligon had been county surveyors and had established his boundaries to William's satisfaction. Henrico County taxed William Ligon on seven levies and 508 acres in 1736.

Around 1735 William Ligon Jr. began to acquire land on both sides of the Sandy River in Amelia County (now Prince Edward County), by means of a series of patents: 492 acres in 1735, 408 acres in 1737, and 400 acres in 1746. He sold a 150-acre portion of this land to Samuel Hudson on 15 October 1739 for the nominal price of 5 shillings. Samuel soon, on 20 June 1740, sold this land to Henry Ligon who wed William's daughter Sarah Ligon.

William's son went to occupy the Amelia County land, for on 14 January 1743/4, "William Ligon of Dale Parish in Henrico County" transferred to his son "William Ligon of Raleigh Parish," 600 acres on the south side of Sandy River. The consideration in the deed was "natural love and affection." Amelia County listed a "William Ligon" as a tithable first in 1744. When his father arrived the next year, they listed both as tithables. William Ligon Jr. was still living in Henrico County 28 May 1744 when he demanded "pay for one day's attendance and for coming and returning forty-four miles" as a witness for his son William III [440] in defending a law suit brought by John Levellin in the Amelia County Court.

On 6 May 1745, William and Elizabeth Ligon sold to Richard Randolph 130 acres at "Neck of Land" on the south side of the James River in Dale Parish, Henrico County, "reserving Thirty feet square where the burying place is." This was half the land Elizabeth's grandfather had given them forty-two years earlier. They sold this land presumably because they had moved to Amelia County. On 28 April 1746, when he transferred 150 acres to Henry Ligon, a cousin, who married his only daughter, Sarah Ligon [880.1], the deed described William as "of Amelia County."

On 8 December 1746, William Ligon III gave his parents "Natural affection I bear for my aged Father & Mother" 650 acres of land in Amelia County in two tracts. The first tract was 600 acres on the south side of Sandy River where they lived and the second was an adjacent 50 acres where a new 40 by 20-foot tobacco house stood.

William Ligon made his will in Amelia County (will dated 22 Oct. 1759, recorded 27 Sept. 1764) describing himself "of Prince Edward County" because he had land in both counties. They returned an appraisal of his estate 25 September 1765 with a value of £436:9:6. Security for the executors was John Booker. After the death of Elizabeth, "Negro man Grimmy" was to go to granddaughter Mary Moseley, the wife of William Moseley and "Negro man Matthew" to granddaughter Martha Moseley, the wife of Matthew Moseley. His will was signed 22 October 1759 in Prince Edward County, Virginia, Proven 27 September 1765 in Amelia County, Virginia.

Joseph Ligon [1705-1752] of Henrico County, Virginia, died in Chesterfield County, Virginia, m1. unknown first wife; m2. **Judith Stewart** [1704-1784] daughter of John Stewart and Michal Ballow

NOTE: Joseph Ligon is the first son of William Ligon by his unknown first wife. There are nine other children probably by his 2nd wife, Judith Stewart.

Capt. Joseph Ligon [1728-1780] of Antrim Parish, Henrico County, died in Halifax County, Virginia, m. 1754 **Judith Blackman** [1730-1780]

NOTE: Capt. Joseph Ligon was in the 36th Virginia Infantry during the Revolutionary War. His will is in the Chesterfield County Will Book 1.

Blackman Ligon [1757-May 3, 1831] of Chesterfield, Halifax County, Virginia, died in Greenville, South Carolina, m. January 17, 1782 in Halifax County, Virginia (Rec # 21v196), **Elizabeth Townes** [October 28, 1763- October 1842] of Amelia County, Virginia, daughter of William Townes and Ann (Woods) Childers

NOTE: Between 1776 and 1780, Blackman Ligon served in the Continental Army under General Nathaniel Greene at Brandywine and Germantown; sergeant, 2nd regiment of the Virginia State Line serving in the Continental Army; 7th Virginia Regiment in the Continental Line; 3rd and 7th Virginia Regiment in the Continental Line: lieutenant, 5th Virginia Regiment in the Continental Line. He was granted a pension from Greenville District, South Carolina, where he filed a land claim in 1790. He is listed as head of a family in the census of 1782 for Halifax County, Virginia. According to the account from the 1835 South Carolina Federal Pension Report from the Secretary of War, Blackman Ligon, Greenville District, received \$96 annual allowance, total amount received was \$125.56. The pension started March 5, 1819 at age 63, dropped May 1, 1820. Blackman also owned a store in Greenville.

William Blackman Ligon [1788-1854] of Halifax County, Virginia, moved to South Carolina, died at China Grove, Pike County, Mississippi, m. 1820 **Eliza Lawn** [1803-1856] daughter of Buxton Guelph Lawn and Mary Dawson, and granddaughter of George III King of Great Britain and Ireland, and Hannah Lightfoot

NOTE: William Blackman Ligon was appointed ensign from South Carolina in the War of 1812. Later as a lieutenant he was engaged in the Battle of New Orleans. He became a colonel, then later obtained a large plantation (China Grove) in Pike County, Mississippi, also had a line of schooners on the Mississippi River and the Gulf. (See note under Lawn concerning Eliza Lawn and her family.)

Buxton Townes Ligon [December 9, 1839- July 14, 1894] of China Grove, Mississippi, died in Jackson, Mississippi, m. 1869 **Sarah Cornelia Barrett** [1846-1932] of Mississippi, died in Galveston, Texas, daughter of Oliver Perry Barrett and Sarah Cornelia Walton

NOTE: Buxton Townes Ligon served from 1861-1865 in the Confederate Army as a sergeant, then a captain. He was a merchant and planter in Hinds County, Mississippi.

Kate Lawn Ligon [April 16, 1878 - January 12, 1961] of Jackson, Mississippi, died in Galveston, Texas, m. November 5, 1905 **William Bowman McGarvey** [June 26, 1875 - March 17, 1963] of Galveston, Texas, son of Capt. James Henry McGarvey and Anna Webb (*See Mc G ARVEY*)

NOTE: Kate Lawn Ligon was educated at Hillman College, Mississippi, then moved with family to Beaumont, Texas after the death of her father in 1894. She taught school and piano, and while teaching at Kountze, Texas, she met her future husband, a civil engineer, on railroad construction. She later moved to Houston where they were married. They moved to Galveston. Kate was a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, the Daughters of the American Revolution, Colonial Dames of the Seventeenth Century, The Eastern Star, and a member of the Presbyterian Church.

~ ~ ~

Margaret Lygon [-1617] daughter of William Lygon and Eleanor Dennis, m2. **Sir Henry Berkeley** [1531-1601] son of Sir Maurice Berkeley and Catherine Blunt (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Buxton Townes Ligon Jr. [1876-1922?] son of Buxton Townes Ligon and Sarah Cornelia Barrett

NOTE: Buxton Townes Ligon Jr., "Uncle Buck," never married and was very much an adventurer. It is speculated

that he was involved somehow with the Mexican Revolution. On one of his return trips from Mexico, he gave his brother-in-law, William Bowman McGarvey, about \$600 to keep for him until he returned home. He left for Mexico but shortly sent an urgent message home that he needed the money he had left with his brother-in-law. He was never again heard from. The family tried to locate him but was unsuccessful. He seems to have simply disappeared, probably in Mexico, c. 1922. Uncle Buck was the favorite uncle of Elnorah McGarvey, daughter of William Bowman McGarvey and Kate Lann Ligon. For Elnorah's 13 birthday in September 1922, during his last visit with the family, he gave her a new bicycle. Elnorah nicknamed her first-born son "Buck" after her favorite uncle.

NOTE: For much more on the history/extended genealogy of the Virginia Ligans, see Vol. II, Appendix M.

~ ~ ~

Lindsay

Sir William de Lindsay [1096-] of Fordington, Lincolnshire, England, died in Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Walter de Gand Lord of Folkingham

Sir Walter de Lindsay [1122-] of Scotland, died in Crawford, Lanarkshire, Scotland, Justiciar of Scotland, m. [?-?] **de Crawford** [1126-] of Crawford, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sir William de Lindsay Baron of Luffness [1148-1200] of Luffness, Aberlady, East Lothian, Scotland, Justiciar of Scotland, m1. **Marjory of Huntingdon** [1152-1213] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Prince of Scotland, and Ada de Warenne; m2. 1194 **Aleanora de Limesay** [1150-] of Pirton, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Gerard de Limesay of Pirton, Hertfordshire and Amicia de Bidun

William de Lindsay Lord of Luffness [1178-] of Luffness, Aberlady, East Lothian, Scotland

William de Lindsay Lord of Luffness [1199-] of Luffness, Aberlady, East Lothian, Scotland

David de Lindsay Lord of Brenevil [1218-] of Luffness, Aberlady, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Breneville, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. [?-?] **Crawford** [1218-] of Breneville, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of John Craufurd Laird of Crawford

Sir David de Lindsay Regent of Scotland [1235-1268] of Breneville, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Egypt on Crusade of St Louis IX King of France, High Chamberlain, m. 1266 in Lamberton, Mordington, Berwickshire, Scotland, **Margaret de Lindsay** [1247-1274] of Lamberton, Mordington, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter de Lindsay Lord of Lamberton and Christiana

Sir Alexander de Lindsay Lord of Crawford [1266-1308] m. **Alice Stewart** [1264-1337] of Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, daughter of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland and Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute

Sir David Lindsay MP Lord of Crawford [1299-1355] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, Ambassador to England, m. 1325 **Mary Co-Heiress of Abernethy** [1298-1355] of Abernethy, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Lindores Abbey, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alexander Lord of Abernethy

Sir Alexander Lindsay Lord of Glenesk [1329-1381] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Candia, Crete, m1. 1358 **Catherine Stirling Heiress of Glenesk** [1335-1378] of Glenesk, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Stirling Baron of Glenesk

David Lindsay 1st Earl of Crawford [1360-1406] of Glenesk, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Crawford,

Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, Admiral of Scotland, Ambassador to England, Sheriff of Banff, m. 1374 **Elizabeth Catherine Stewart Princess of Scotland** [1362-1446] of Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert II Stewart King of Scotland and Euphemia Ross

NOTE: David Lindsay represented the chivalry of Scotland in what contemporary chroniclers refer to as a "passage of arms" (a friendly joust) with Lord Welles, on April 23 (St. George's Day), 1390, on London Bridge before Richard II and his wife Queen Anne of Bohemia, when he unhorsed his opponent. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir Alexander Lindsay 2nd Earl of Crawford [1387-1438] of Glenesk, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, Ambassador to England, m. 1410 **Marjory Dunbar** [1392-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir George 10th Earl of Dunbar and Beatrice

Sir David Lindsay 3rd Earl of Crawford [1405-1445] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Arbroath, Angusshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Aberdeen, m. 1422 **Marjory Ogilvy** [1400-1460] of Auchterhouse, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Ogilvy of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus, and Janet Gray

Alexander the Tiger Lindsay 4th Earl of Crawford [1421-1453] of Glenesk, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Finhaven, Angusshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Forfar & Aberdeen, Ambassador to England, m. **Margaret Dunbar Heiress of Cockburn** [1423-1499] of Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir David Dunbar Lord of Cockburn

Elizabeth Lindsay [1448-1519] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Sir John 1st Lord Drummond** [1445-1483] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, Judiciar of Scotland, Constable of Stirling Castle, son of Sir Malcolm Drummond and Mariot (Marion) Murray (*See DRUMMOND*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Walter Lindsay [1425-1475] son of Sir David Lindsay 3rd Earl of Crawford and Marjory Ogilvy, m. **Isabella Livingstone** [1432-1509] of Saltcoats

Sir David Lindsay [1455-1528] m. **Katherine Fotheringham of Powrie** [1460-] daughter of Thomas Fotheringham

Sir Walter Lindsay [1480-1513] m. a daughter of John Erskine and Elizabeth Graham

David Lindsay 9th Earl of Crawford [1503-1558] m. 1549 **Catherine Campbell** [1520-1578] daughter of John Campbell and Muriel Colder

Elizabeth Lindsay [1560-1585] m. **Patrick 3rd Lord Drummond** [1550-1602] son of David Drummond and Lilius Ruthven (*See DRUMMOND*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William Lindsay Laird of the Byres [1331-1393] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, died in Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Sir David Lindsay Lord of Crawford and Mary Co-Heiress of Abernethy, m. **Christina Mure Heiress of Abercorn** [1328-1387] of Abercorn, Linlithgowshire, West Lothian, Scotland, died in Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of William Mure Lord of Abercorn and [-?] Graham Heiress of Abercorn

Sir William Lindsay Laird of the Byres [1352-1414] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Abercorn, Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland, m1. **Christiana Keith** [1366-1402] of Dunnottar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnottar and Margaret Fraser; m2. **Christian de Gourlay Heiress of Waughton** [1365-1410] of Waughton, East

Lothian, Scotland, daughter of William de Gourlay of Waughton and [?-?] Mure

Sir John 1st Lord Lindsay [1400-1481] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, m. [?-?] **Stewart** [1408-] of Lorn, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert Stewart 1st Lord of Lorn and Joan Stewart

Patrick 4th Lord Lindsay [1439-1525] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Isabella Pitcairn** [1460-1526] of Faltham, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Henry 10th Laird de Pitcarne and Elizabeth Ramsay

Sir John Master of Lindsay [1482-1525] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Pitcruvie Castle, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. 1521 **Elizabeth Lundie** [1489-] of Balgonie, Markinch, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Lundie Laird of Balgonie and Jean Lindsay

Elizabeth Lindsay [1505-] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Walter Lundin Laird of Pratis** [1497-1572] of Pratis, Fifeshire, Scotland, son of Sir Thomas Lundin Laird of Pratis and Christiana Sutherland (*See LUNDIE*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Lindsay [1410-] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Lindsay Laird of the Byres and Christian de Gourlay, m. **Sir John de Lundie** [1410-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland, son of John de Lundie and Isabel Wemyss (*See LUNDIE*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrix de Lindsay [1302-1352] daughter of Sir Alexander de Lindsay Lord of Crawford and Alice Stewart, m. **Sir Archibald Douglas Regent of Scotland** [1297-1333] of Douglas Castle, son of Sir William *le Hardi* 5th Laird of Douglas and Eleanor Lovaine (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Eupheme Lindsay [1359-] daughter of Sir Alexander Lindsay and Catherine Stirling, m. **David Stewart 1st Earl of Strathearn** [1359-1388] of Dundonald Castle, son of Robert II Stewart King of Scotland and Euphemia Ross (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: Variant forms are Lindsay and Linsey: all numerous in Ulster, particularly in counties Down and Antrim. In Down Linchey has also been recorded as a modern synonym. The majority of these are of Scottish origin Lindsay is the name of a great Scottish clan: several such were among the settlers in Cos. Tyrone and Fermanagh at the time of the Plantation of Ulster (c. 1608). Ó Loingsigh, often anglicized Lindsay in Ulster (Lynch in other provinces) is the name of an important sept whose chief was Lord of Dalriada (northeast Ulster) up to the time of the Anglo-Norman invasion: The Armagh Hearth Money Rolls (1664-6) include O'Linsye as well as Lindsay and Lindsay, the last two were also in those of County Monaghan. O'Linsey, O'Lensbie, etc., occurred often in the Tudor Fiants. In the few cases which relate to Ulster they presumably represent the name known today as Lindsay. The Anglo-Norman name de LindeSay occurred as a Dublin juror in the year 1292. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Lisle

Robert I de Insula [1145-] of Rampton, Chesterton, Cambridgeshire, England, m. **Galiena le Blount Heiress of Exning** [1150-] of Exning, Newmarket, Suffolk, England, daughter of William I le Blount 3rd Lord of Ixworth and Sarah de Munchensy

Robert II de Insula [1170-1213] of Rampton, Chesterton, Cambridgeshire, England, m. **Beatrice de**

Cormeilles [1175-] of Wimpole, Caxton, Cambridgeshire, England, daughter of Ralph de Cormeilles, Sewer of Earl of Richmond

Robert III de Insula [1188-] of Rampton, Chesterton, Cambridgeshire, England, died in Nedging, Cosford, Suffolk, England, m1. **Sarah de Aunus** [1190-1213] of Combs, Stow, Suffolk, England, daughter of Eborard de Aunus

Robert de Lisle [1211-1262] of Rampton, Chesterton, Cambridgeshire, England, died in Nedging, Cosford, Suffolk, England, m. 1239 **Alice FitzGerold Heiress of Kingston Lisle** [1215-1284] of Kingston Lisle, Sparsholt, Berkshire, England, daughter of Henry FitzGerold of Deddington & Kingston and Ermentrude de Talbot

Gerard de Lisle of Kingston Lisle [1246-1288] of Mundford, Thetford, Norfolk, England, died in Kingston Lisle, Sparsholt, Berkshire, England, m. 1269 **Alice de Armenters Heiress of Stowe & Burley** [1248-1290] of Stowe, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Henry de Armenters of Stowe & Burley, and Alice

Sir Warin de Lisle of Kingston [1277-1321] of Kingston Lisle, Sparsholt, Berkshire, England, died at Pontefract, Yorkshire, England, buried in Black Friars, Pontefract, reburied in Chilton Foliot, Wiltshire, England, m. 1310 **Alice de Teyes** [1297-1347] of Fritwell, Oxfordshire, England, died at Chilton Foliot, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir Henry 1st Baron Teyes (Teyes) of Chilton Foliot and Hawise de Neville

Sir Gerard 1st Baron de Lisle of Kingston [1310-1360] of Kingston Lisle, Sparsholt, Berkshire, England, died in Stowe Nine Churches, Daventry, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1328 **Eleanor le Strange** [1308-1347] of Blackmore, Herefordshire, England, died in Kingston Lisle, Sparsholt, Berkshire, England, daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron le Strange of Knockyn and Iseult (Isolda)

Sir Warin 2nd Baron de Lisle of Kingston KG [1330-1382] of Kingston Lisle, Sparsholt, Berkshire, England, m1. 1359 **Margaret Pypard** [1335-1375] of Sydenham, Thame, Oxfordshire, England, died in Kingston Lisle, Sparsholt, Berkshire, England, daughter of Sir William Pypard of Sydenham and Margery

Margaret Baroness de Lisle [1360-1392] of Kingston Lisle, Sparsholt, Berkshire, England, died in Wotton-under-Edge, Dursley, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1367 **Sir Thomas 5th Baron de Berkeley** [1352-1417] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Wotton-under-Edge, Dursley, Gloucestershire, England, son of Maurice IV the Valiant 4th Baron de Berkeley and Elizabeth le Despenser (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Livingston

Leving of Levingstoun [1065-] of Livingston, West Lothian, Scotland

Leving of Levingstoun [1092-] of Livingston, West Lothian, Scotland

Thurston of Levingstoun [1120-1153] of Livingston, West Lothian, Scotland

Alexander Laird of Livingston [1150-] of Livingston, West Lothian, Scotland

William Laird of Livingston [1180-1214] of Livingston, West Lothian, Scotland

Archibald Laird of Livingston [1210-] of Livingston, West Lothian, Scotland

Sir Andrew Livingston Laird of Drumry [1240-1297] of Drumry, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Lanarkshire, m. **Elena de Quarantley** [1245-]

NOTE: Drumry is first mentioned in the 1328 Exchequer rolls when the Lady of Drumry paid the Chamberlain of Scotland one chalder of flour at the feast of St. Martin for the freedom of her lands. It seems likely that this was either Elena Livingston, who was married to Andrew Livingston; or their daughter-in-law, Margaret, who married their son William and are mentioned later as lairds in 1338.

With their estates in West Lothian, the Livingstons were a powerful family. In 1302, Andrew's brother, Sir Archibald Livingston was listed as only one of two Scots noblemen who supported Edward Longshanks, the English king, in his claim to Scotland; the other being the Earl of Dunbar. Later that year, Robert the Bruce was also to feign loyalty to Edward - but while Robert was later to challenge Edward after the death of his father in 1304, when he had a stronger claim to the throne, the Lothian held Livingston lands continued to be a vital lifeline for Edward as he tried to keep Stirling Castle out of Bruce's hands. Bruce was made King in 1306. Edward Longshanks died in 1307 and the battle against King Robert I was taken up by the new King of England, Edward II. Bruce took Linlithgow when his men were hidden under hay to penetrate the guard. Around 1308-9, both Rutherglen and Dumbarton fell to Bruce and his allies, and given its proximity, the estate of Drumry would follow suit. [Drumry history website, templum.freeserve.Countyuk/history/drumry.htm]

Sir William Livingston Laird of Drumry [1270-1339] of Drumry, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Erskine** [1272-] daughter of Sir John Erskine and [-?-] MacGilronan

Sir William Livingston Laird of Drumry [1290-1364] of Drumry, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, died in Callendar House, Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Haddington & Lanarkshire, m. **Christian Callendar** [1300-] of Callendar House, Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Patrick de Callendar

NOTE: Sir William Livingston, by marrying Christian of Callendar, inherited the barony of Callendar by his father-in-law's forfeiture in 1345. Given Bruce's victory at Bannockburn in 1314, the Livingston family switched allegiance to Bruce. Indeed, William Livingston, grandson of Andrew who was a supporter of Edward Longshanks, became a commissioner to deal with the ransom of Bruce's son King David II in 1357. [Drumry history website, templum.freeserve.Countyuk/history/drumry.htm]

Sir William Livingston Laird of Callendar [1320-] of Callendar House, Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Sir John Livingston Laird of Callendar [1350-1402] of Callendar House, Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Homildon Hill, Lancashire, England, m. **[-?--] Menteith** [1355-] of Carse, Knappdale, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of John Menteith of Kerse and Marjory Stirling

Sir Alexander Livingston Laird of Callendar [1375-1451] of Callendar House, Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland, Knight Guardian of James II, Justiciary of Scotland, Ambassador to England, m. **[-?--] Dundas** [1394-] of Dundas, West Lothian, Scotland, daughter of James Lord of Dundas and Christian Stewart

James 1st Lord Livingston of Callendar [1396-1467] Guardian of James II, Capt. of Stirling Castle, Great Chamberlain for James II, m. **Marion of Berwick** [1401-] daughter of Thomas of Berwick

Alexander Livingston [1419-1472] m. **Elizabeth Hepburn** [1426-] daughter of Patrick Hepburn and Ellen Wallace

James 3rd Lord Livingston of Callendar [1441-1503] m1. **Beatrice Fleming** [1445-] daughter of Robert Lord Fleming

William 4th Lord Livingston of Callendar [1480-1518] m. **Agnes Hepburn** [1478-] daughter of Alexander Hepburn and Janet Napier

James Livingston [1498-1547] m. 1522 **Barbara Livingston** [1501-] daughter of Alexander Livingston and Barbara Forrester

Alexander Livingston [1545-1598] Rector of Monyabroch, Kilsyth, Stirling, m. **Barbara Livingston** [1549-] of Falkirk, Stirling, daughter of Alexander Livingston of Inches

William Livingston [1576-1641] of Kilsyth Castle, Stirling, m. 1601 **Agnes Livingston** [1577-1617] daughter of Alexander Livingston of Airth & Falkirk

John Henry Livingston [1603-1672] of Monyabroch, m. 1635 **Janet Fleming** [1613-1694] daughter of Bartholomew Fleming and Marion Hamilton

Robert Livingston [1654-1728] of Ancrum, Roxburgh, Scotland, and Albany, New York, m. **Alida Schuyler van Rensselaer** [1656-1729] daughter of Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Margaret von Schlichlenhorst

Robert Livingston [1688-1775] of Clermont, New York, m. **Margaret Howarden**

Robert R. Livingston [1718-1775] Judge of Admiralty Court, Justice of New York Supreme Court, m. 1742 **Margaret Beekman** [1731-] daughter of Col. Henry Beekman and Janet Livingston

Alida Livingston [1761-1822] m. 1789 **Brig. Gen John Armstrong** [1758-1843] of Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, son of Maj. Gen. John Armstrong and Rebecca (Armstrong) Lyon (*See ARMSTRONG*)

~ ~ ~

Janet Livingston [1409-] daughter of Sir Alexander Livingston Laird of Callendar, m. 1422 **Sir James Hamilton 5th Lord of Cadzow** [1384-1441] son of Sir John Hamilton 4th Lord of Cadzow and Jacoba (Janet) Douglas (*See HAMILTON*)

~ ~ ~

Lombardy

Leth of Lombards [370-] of Bavaria, Germany

Mildeon of Lombards [390-] of Bavaria, Germany

Gondeon of Lombards [410-] of Bavaria, Germany

Claffon King of Lombards [440-] of Lombardy, Italy

Zuchilo of Lombards [470-] of Lombardy, Italy

Waccho (Wacchon) King of Lombards [490-540] of Lombardy, Italy, m. 519 **Austrisa (Austricuse) of**

Gepides [493-] of Germany, daughter of Elemund King of Gepides

Waldrada of Lombards [530-572] of Lombardy, Italy, m1. **Garibald I of Bavaria** [525-549] of Bavaria, Germany, son of Theodebert Agilofinges; m2. **Theudebald King of the Franks** [520-555] of Neustria, died in Austrasia, son of Thibert of the Franks and a daughter of Tonnance; m3. **Chlotar I the Old King of Franks** [500-561] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Compiègne, Loire, France, son of Clovis I *the Great* King of Franks and Clotida of Burgundy (*See HUNS / MEROVINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Longespee

Sir William I Longsword Longespee 3rd Earl of Salisbury [1173-1225] of Salisbury Castle, Wiltshire, England, buried in Salisbury Cathedral, Wiltshire, England, son of Henry II *Curt Mantel* King of England and Ida de Toeni, m. 1196 **Ela FitzPatrick Countess of Salisbury** [1191-1261] of Amesbury, Wiltshire, England, died and was buried in Lacock Abbey, Wiltshire, England, daughter of William FitzPatrick 2nd Earl of Salisbury and Eleanor de Vitre Heiress of Cooling

NOTE: Sir William was Sheriff of Wiltshire, Cambridge & Huntingdon, Warden of the Marches (Wales), Sheriff of Lincolnshire & Somersetshire, and Governor of Lincoln Castle & Shirburne.

Sir William II Longespee [1207-1249] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, slain by Saracens at Battle of Mansura, Nile Delta, Egypt, m. 1226 **Idoine de Camville** [1208-1252] of Brattleby, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Richard de Camville and Eustacia Basset

Ida Longespee [1227-1262] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, m. **Sir Walter FitzRobert** [1204-1258] of Little Dunmow, Essex, England, died in Woodham Walter, Malden, Essex, England, son of Robert FitzWalter Lord of Dunmow Castle and Rohese of Baynard (*See FITZWALTER*)

~ ~ ~

Stephen de Longespee Earl of Ulster [1216-1274] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Sutton Northamptonshire, England, Justiciar of Ireland, son of William I *Longsword* Longespee and Ela FitzPatrick, m. 1244 **Emmeline de Ridelisford** [1216-1276] of Kildare, Ireland, daughter of Walter de Ridelisford and Annora

Ela de Longespee [1246-1276] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, m. 1267 **Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby** [1240-1285] of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, England, died in Brockley, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, son of Sir Alan la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Elena (Helen) de Quincy (*See ZOUCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Ida de Longespee [1206-1266] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of William I *Longsword* Longespee and Ela FitzPatrick, m2. **Sir William de Beauchamp of Bedford** [1185-1260] of Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, son of Sir Simon II de Beauchamp and Isabella (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Ela Longespee [1228-1299] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir William II Longespee and Idoine de Camville, m. 1244 **James de Audley of Heleigh** [1220-1272] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England, died in Ireland, Sheriff of Salop & Stafford, Justiciar of Ireland, son of Henry de Audley of Heleigh, Sheriff of Stafford, and Bertrade de Mainwaring (*See AUDLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Emmeline Longespee [1250-1292] of Ulster, Ireland, daughter of Stephen de Longespee and Emmeline de Ridelisford, m. 1266 **Maurice FitzMaurice Lord of Offaly** [1238-1286] of Offaly, Kildare, Ireland, died in Ross, Wexford, Ireland, Justiciar of Ireland, son of Maurice FitzGerald 2nd Baron of Offaly and Juliane de Cogan (*See FITZGERALD*)

~ ~ ~

Lorraine

Tonantius Ferreolus [413-475] of Westphalia, France, Praetorian Prefect of Gaul, died in Rome, Italy, m. [-?--] **Avitus of Rome** [415-]

Tontantius II Ferreolus Duke of Moselle [452-506] of Moselle, Austrasia (France), m. **Outeria** [479-] of Moselle, Austrasia

Ansbertus Gallo-Roman Senator [500-570] of Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Blithilde Princess of Gaul** [513-580] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Wambert Ferreolus Prince of Sigermerus Franks, and Deuteria Gallo

Erchenaud de Moselle [541-] of Moselle. Lorraine, France, died in Alsace-Lorraine, France

Ega Duke of Alsace [570-646-] of Moselle. Lorraine, France, died in Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. **Gerberge** [564-] of Franconia, Germany, daughter of Richemeres Duke of Franconia and Gertrudis of Moselle

Erchembaldus Duke of Alsace [590-661] of Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. **Leudefindis** [594-688]

Lendisius Duke of Alsace [620-670] of Alsace-Lorraine, France

Adalric (Ethic) I Duke of Alsace [645-689] of Alsace-Lorraine, France, m. **Berswinde of France** [650-744] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Sigebert III King of Austrasia and Immachilde of Austrasia

Eticho II Count of Lower Alsace [680-723] of Alsace, France

Alberic Count of Lower Alsace [700-735] of Alsace, France

Eberhard I Count of Lower Alsace [736-] of Alsace, France, m. **Elisabeth de Luneville** [750-777] of Luneville, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France

Eberhard II Count of Lower Alsace [777-864] of Alsace, France

Eberhard III Count of Lower Alsace [853-920] of Alsace, France, m. 869 **Adelaide de Vermandois** [862-] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Pepin I de Vermandois Comte de Senlis

Hugues I Count of Lower Alsace [880-940] of Alsace, France, m. 899 **Hildegarde de Ferrette** [882-] of Ferrette, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France

Eberhard IV von Hohenburg Count of Nordgau [910-966] of Alsace, France, m. **Luitgarde von Metz** [915-] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Adalbert III (Adalhard) Count von Metz and Luitgarde d' Ardennes

Gerhard I von Hohenburg Count of Alsace [945-1024] of Equisheim, Alsace, France, m2. **Eva of Luxembourg** [956-] daughter of Siegfried Count of Luxembourg and Hedwig of Nordgau

Gisella of Alsace [990-1045] of Lorraine, France, m. **Gerhard III Count of Metz** [988-] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Adalbert von Hohenburg Count of Metz and Judith of Luxembourg

Gerhard IV Duke of Alsace Upper Lorraine [1010-1070] of Alsace, France, died in Remiremont, Vosges, France, m. **Hadwide de Namur** [1010-1080] of Namur, Belgium, daughter of Albert I Count of Namur and Ermengarde of Lower Lorraine

Thierry II Duke of Alsace Lorraine [1044-1115] of Alsace Lorraine, France, m1. **Hedwig von Formbach** [1050-1088] of Formbach, Germany, daughter of Friedrich Count von Formbach and Gertrude of Saxony; m2. 1005 **Gertrude of Flanders** [1070-1117] daughter of Robert I *le Frison* Count of Flanders and Gertrude of Saxony

Simon I Duke of Lorraine [1072-1138] (Hedwig's son) of Lorraine, France, m. 1112 **Adelheid de Louvain** [1090-1160] of Louvain, Brabant, Lorraine, France, daughter of Henry III Count of Louvain and Gertrude of Flanders

Mathieu (Matthias) I Duke of Lorraine [1115-1176] of Lorraine, France, m. **Bertha von Hohenstauffen** [1124-] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Bavaria, daughter of Friedrich II von Hohenstauffen Duke of Swabia and Judith of Bavaria

Frederick (Ferry) III Duke of Lorraine [1143-1204] of Lorraine, France, m. **Ludmilla Princess of Poland** [1146-1223] of Krakaow, Poland, daughter of Mieszko III *the Great* King of Poland and Erzsebet of Hungary

Frederick IV Duke of Lorraine [1170-1213] of Lorraine, France, m. **Agnes Theomaceta de Bar-le-Duc** [1178-1226] of Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, daughter of Thibaut de Bar-le-Duc and Adelaide von Loos

Mathieu II Duke of Lorraine [1200-1251] of Lorraine, France, m. **Catherine de Limburg** [1215-1255] of Limburg, Belgium, daughter of Valeran IV Marquis de Arlons & Limburg, and Ermensinde de Namur

Frederick V Duke of Lorraine [1235-1303] of Lorraine, France, m. 1255 **Margarite de Champagne** [1240-] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, daughter of Theobald I King of Navarre, Comte de Troyes, and Margaret de Foix

Thibault II Duke of Lorraine [1260-1312] of Lorraine, France, m. 1281 **Isabel de Rumigny** [1263-1326] of Rumigny, Ardennes, Champagne, France, daughter of Hugh II Seigneur de Rumigny and Philippe de Boves

Isabel of Lorraine [1290-1353] of Lorraine, France, m. **Erard de Bar Seigneur de Pierrepont** [1262-1335] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne, Lorraine, France, son of Theobald II Comte de Bar and Jean de Toucy (*See BAR*)

~ ~ ~

(Daughter) Tonantius [432-] of Rome, Italy, daughter of Tonantius Ferreolus and Avitus of Rome, m. **Sigimaerus Bishop of Auvergne** [419-] of Westphalia, Germany, son of Clodius Long Hair King of Franks and Basina of Thuringia

Adelbert Prince of South Franks [449-491] of Westphalia, Germany

Wambert Ferreolus Prince of Sigemerus Franks [470-] of Gaul, m. **Deuteria Gallo** [495-] of Gaul, daughter of Afranius Syagrius Gallo, Roman Cousul

Blithilde Princess of Gaul [513-580] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Ansbertus Gallo-Roman Senator** [500-570] of Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Tonantius II Ferreolus Duke of Moselle, and Outeria (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Arnoldus Bishop of Metz [540-601] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Ansbertus Gallo-Roman Senator and Blithilde Princess of Gaul, m. **Bertha of Kent** [550-610] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, died in Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Charibert I King of Paris Franks and Ingoberge

Dode Clothilde de Heristal [583-650] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Treves, Rhenish Prussia (as a nun), m. 596 **Saint Arnulf Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia** [582-640] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, died in Remiremont, France, buried in Church of Apostles, Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Bodegeisel II Governor of Aquitaine and Oda of Suevia (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Gerard I Comte de Vaudemont [1057-1120] of Lorraine, France, died in Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Gerhard IV Duke of Alsace & Upper Lorraine and Hadwide de Namur, m. **Helwide "Edith" von Egisheim** [1070-1125] of Eguisheim, Haute-Rhin, Alsace, France, daughter of Gerard II Count von Egisheim and Richarde

Hugues I de Lorraine Comte de Vaudemont [1095-1154] of Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. 1130 **Aigeline (Angeline) de Burgundy** [1116-1167] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Hugh II *le Pacifique* Duke of Burgundy and Mathilda (Felicja) de Mayenne

Gerard II de Lorraine Comte de Vaudemont [1135-1188] of Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Gertrude de Joinville** [1141-1181] of Joinville, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Geoffrey III Seigneur de Joinville and Felicite de Brienne

Hugues II de Lorraine Comte de Vaudemont [1167-1242] of Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. 1193 **Hawide de Reynel** [1177-1238] of Reynel, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Wiard Comte de Reynel and Emmeline de Gondrecourt

Hugues III de Lorraine Comte de Vaudemont [1205-1243] of Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Marguerite de Bar** [1205-1259] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, daughter of Thibaut I Comte de Bar-le-Duc & Luxembourg and Ermesinde de Namur Grafine de Luxembourg

Henri de Lorraine Comte de Vaudemont [1232-1278] of Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Italy, m. 1251 **Marguerite de la Roche** [1232-1293] of Athens, Greece, daughter of Guy de la Roche Duke d'Athene and [-?-] de Cicon

Marguerite de Vaudemont [1252-1303] of Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. 1271 **Tommaso II de Sanseverino Conte di Marsico** [1254-1336] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, son of Ruggero II de Sanseverino Conte di Marsico and Teodora d'Aquino (*See SANSEVERINO*)

~ ~ ~

Thierry III of Lorraine Count of Alsace, Count of Flanders [1099-1167] son of Thierry II Duke of Alsace Lorraine and Gertrude of Flanders, m2. 1131 **Sybil d'Anjou** [1105-1166] daughter of Foulques V Comte d'Anjou, King of Jerusalem, and Ermengarde (Erembourg) du Maine

NOTE: Thierry was a Crusader in the second Crusade.

Mathieu d'Alsace Count of Boulogne [1137-1173] m. 1160 **Mary de Blois** [1136-1183] of Blois, Loir-et-

Cher, Orléanais/Centre, France, daughter of Stephen I de Blois King of England and Matilda Countess of Boulogne

Mathilda d'Alsace [1162-1211] of Boulogne, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1179 **Henry I Duke of Brabant** [1158-1235] son of Godfrey III Count of Louvain, Duke of Brabant, and Margaret von Limburg (*See BRABANT*)

~ ~ ~

Stephanie (Etiennette) de Longwy [1035-1088] daughter of Adalbert III Count of Longwy, Duke of Upper Lorraine, and Clemence de Foix, m. 1050 **William I the Great Count of Macon & Burgundy** [1024-1087] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, son of Renaud I Count Palatine of Burgundy and Adelaide of Normandy (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrice de Lorraine [1059-] daughter of Gerhard IV Duke of Alsace & Upper Lorraine, and Hadwide de Namur, m. 1090 **Stephen (Etienne) Tete Hardi Comte de Macon** [1050-1102] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, son of William I the Great Count of Macon & Burgundy, and Stephanie (Etiennette) de Longwy (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Gisele de Vaudemont [1100-1127] daughter of Gerard I Comte de Vaudemont and Helwide "Edith" von Egisheim, m. 1120 **Renaud Comte de Bar-le-Duc & Mousson** [1090-1149] son of Thierry II Comte de Montbeliard & Bar-le-Duc and Ermentrude of Burgundy (*See MONTBELLARD*)

~ ~ ~

Agathe of Lorraine [1119-1147] daughter of Simon I Duke of Lorraine and Adelheid de Louvain, m. **Raynald III Count of Macon & Burgundy** [1090-1147] son of Stephen (Etienne) Tete Hardi Comte de Macon and Beatrice de Lorraine (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret of Lorraine [1145-1194] daughter of Thierry III of Lorraine Count of Alsace, Count of Flanders, and Gertrude of Flanders, m. 1060 **Baudouin VIII Count of Flanders, V of Hainault** [1150-1195] son of Baudouin IV Count of Hainault and Alix de Namur (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Lound

Henry Lound [1618-1708] of St. John's Parish, Yorkshire, England, died in Varina Parish, Henrico County, Virginia, m. 1651 **Ann of Yorkshire** [1532-] died in Varina, Henrico County, Virginia

Mary Lound [1655-1727] of Yorkshire, died in Prince George County, Virginia, m. 1680 **Capt. Henry Batte** [1642-1699] of Okewell Hall, Yorkshire, son of Capt. John Batte and Katherine Martha Mallory (*See BATTE*)

~ ~ ~

Lundie

Robert de London [1173-1234] of London, Middlesex, England, son of William *the Lion* King of the Scots and Isabel Avenal

Walter de Lundin [1205-] of St. Andrews, Fifeshire, Scotland

Peter de Lundie [1235-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland

Richard de Lundie [1265-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Marjory Dunbar** [1283-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Patrick 7th Earl of Dunbar, 1st Earl of March, and Marjory Comyn

Sir Walter de Lundie [1300-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland

Sir William de Lundie [1320-1388] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Otterburn, Redesdale, Northumberland, England, m. Helen [1320-]

Alan de Lundie [1345-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland

Walter de Lundy [1370-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Graham** [1373-] of Dundaff Castle, Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Patrick Graham and Eupheme Stewart

John de Lundie [1390-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Isabel Wemyss** [1390-] of Newton Rires, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Wemyss Lord of Rires and Isabel Erskine

Sir John de Lundie [1410-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Lindsay** [1410-] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Lindsay Laird of the Byres and Christian de Gourlay Heiress of Waughton

Sir Robert Lundie Laird of Balgonie [1438-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Balgonie, Markinch, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. **Helen Sibbald Heiress of Balgonie** [1448-] of Balgonie, Markinch, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Andrew Sibbald Laird of Balgonie

Sir Robert Lundie Laird of Balgonie [1470-1501] of Balgonie, Markinch, Fifeshire, Scotland, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, m. **Jean Lindsay** [1475-] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Patrick Lindsay 4th Lord of the Byres and Isabella Pitcairn

NOTE: Sir Robert Lundie also married Elizabeth Sibbald; she is the mother of Andrew Lundie, his son and heir. Around 1500 the Laird of Balgonie married Elizabeth Stewart, daughter of Alexander Stewart of Garlies, by Elizabeth daughter of Sir Archibald Douglas of Culrow. She had already been thrice married, and, married again after the death of this Lundy of Balgony to John Hannay of Sorbie. Most likely she was also a wife of Robert. There is discrepancy in literature whether Robert Lundie of Balgonie, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland is not in fact the same person as indicated in this text as his father. The account of this family in Nisbet's Heraldry clearly states they are two different individuals, father and son, in "Lundins of Fife" they are one. If they were the same individual than this would also make Helen and Elizabeth Sibbald the same person.

Although the Sibbald family built the tower, the North Range was built in 1496 for Sir Robert Lundy of Balgony. This date is so precise as King James IV visited on the 20th of August 1496. He was so impressed by the mason's work that he gave them a gift of 20 shillings. Robert Lundy was appointed as Lord High Treasurer of Scotland (1497-1502) and was known to have entertained James IV of Scotland.

There are many charters in existence where Sir Robert is a witness. One charter in particular stands out to help show Robert's importance at this time; this is mainly due to one of the other names presented as a witness. On 30th of December, 1495, a Mr Andrew Wood, as procurator of John Comry of that ilk, resigned into the King's hands, the lands of Comry, Kingarth, Litill Keplandy, Glemayke, Sclouchmonawze, Sclouchnatoy, a quarter of Megour and the office of mair of fee in the stewartry of Stratbearn, in favour of John Comry, younger. This charter was witnessed, at Linlithgow by the most excellent Richard Plantagenet, 'as he asserts', son of the serene Prince Edward illustrious King of England; Robert Lundy of Balgony; Peter Crechtoane; William Spishous and James Jaklene. Notary: Andrew McBrek priest of the diocese of Dunkeld (NAS, GD279/9). Another couple of charters, not involving Robert directly, but containing his name are of importance to note as they give us the information that Robert held the office of Sheriff of Fife in the year 1493 (NAS, GD82/30, GD82/32). These two charters involve: (1) John Sibbald, mair of the north quarter of the water of eding and depute of Robert Lundy of Balgony, sheriff of Fife; 2nd March, 1493: (2) Andrew Hatton, depute of Robert Lundy of Balgony, sheriff of Fife; 16th April, 1493. It was noted in chapter two that an Andrew Lundy held this office in 1456 and 1468; and William Lundy of that ilk held in 1491. It does seem that for a while, this office, at least in some part, was hereditary in the Lundy family. After Andrew Lundy, in 1491, a cousin of Robert, William Lundy of that ilk, held this office. Upon Robert's death his son Andrew was to hold this office. As well as there being many charters with Robert Lundy as witness, there are many still in existence either granted by Robert, or granted to Robert. As well as the general historic interest involving the transactions of this family, these charters help to show us that Robert Lundy of Balgony was knighted sometime between February and March 1497.

1487 - On the 10th February, Sir Robert was granted two charters by Andrew Scbethum of that ilk; the first grants to Robert a mill, whose name cannot now be determined (NAS, GD26/3/10); the second grants Robert a sixth part of the lands of Scbethum, south of the river Leven (NAS, GD26/3/9). On the 10th of November of that year, Robert was granted a charter of an annual rent of 4 merks out of the lands of Scbethum by Thomas Scbethum (NAS, DG26/3/16). Before the year was out, on the 31st of December, Robert was granted a charter by Andrew Scbethum of an annual rent of 4 merks from half lands of Scbethum (NAS, GD26/3/21).

1488 - On the 17th April, George, Earl of Rothes granted a charter to Robert of the lands of Balceby, within the Barony of Leslie and Sheriffdom of Fife (NAS, GD241/200). On the 22nd of December, Andrew Scbethum, portitioner of that ilk, granted a charter in favour of Robert of half the lands of Scbethum, on the south side of the River Leven (NAS, GD26/3/23)

1489 - On the 24th January Thomas Scbethum of that ilk, granted a charter in favour of Robert Lundy of Balgony of half lands of Scbethum, south of the river Leven (NAS, GD GD26/3/27). The next day Robert recorded an instrument of resignation of these lands (NAS, GD 26/3/30); and Thomas Scbethum of that ilk declared that he had granted no writs to the half lands of Scbethum that would be prejudicial to Robert Lundy's possession of (NAS, 26/3/29).

1491 - On the 17th of April, Robert Lundy granted a charter in favour of Thomas Scbethum of that ilk, of an annual rent of 13 merks out of lands of Scbethum south of the River Leven. Amongst others, this charter was witnessed

by an Andrew Lundy of Demperstoun (NAS, GD26/3/32). On 20th April, Thomas Scbethum of that ilk granted a charter in favour of Robert Lundy of Balgony of a third part of half lands of Scbethum, south of the River Leven (NAS, GD26/3/34). On the same date Thomas Scbethum of that ilk granted a charter in favour of Robert Lundy of 'Balgowny' of half the lands of Scbethum on the south of the River Leven (NAS, GD26/3/36).

The 21st April Robert gave to Thomas Scbethum of that ilk; a bond of reversion to a third part of half lands of Scbethum, south of the River Leven, on payment of £40 Scots (NAS, GD26/3/38); and a bond not to disturb the tenants of third part of half lands of Scbethum in the peaceable possession thereof (NAS, GD26/3/39). On the 19th May there is record of an arbitral decree between Robert Lundy of Balgony and Thomas Scbethum of that ilk, regarding the marches between the east and west halves of the lands of Scbethum belonging to said Robert and Thomas respectively (NAS, GD26/3/40). On the 25th of that month there is also record of an indenture between Robert

Lundy of Balgony and Thomas Schethum of that ilk, regarding the marches of their respective halves of the lands of Schethum (NAS, GD26/3/41). On the 13th August, Thomas Schethum of that ilk gave an assignation to Robert Lundy of Balgonie of the right of redemption of an annual rent of 5 merks out of lands of Schethum, redeemable on payment of £40 Scots (NAS, GD26/3/45).

1493 - Letters dated February 5th, addressed to the King, by William Lewingstoun of Drumry with consent of Robert Lewingstoun, his son and apparent heir, resigned in king's hands the lands of barony of Hassendene in sheriffdom of Roxburgh, held in chief, containing procuratory in favour of Robert Lundy of Balgony, Patrick Home of Polwarth, Adam Creichtoun of Kippandavy and Thomas Blair (NAS, GD224/918/26)

1495 - On the 10th of August a notarial instrument narrates a Decreet Arbitral, by Andrew, protonotary apostolic and prior of Petynweme and Robert Lundy of Balgony, arbiters for Archibald, Earl of Argyll, on the one part, and Patrick Blakader of Tuleallane, on the other part, whereby it is decreed that said Patrick, having been granted a Tack of bailiary of Culros for 19 years, resigns the same into the hands of the abbot of Culros in favour of said Earl and binds himself to grant to same his bond of manrent, in return for which said Earl grants to aid Patrick right to be deputy in said bailiary, to hold courts and draw profits therefrom, this right to be in him and his successors during said space of 19 years (NAS, GD15/153)

1497 - Robert Lundy of Balgony was granted a Charter under the great seal of lands of Schethum and Caldbame on the north and south sides of the River Leven, following on the resignation of Thomas Schethum (Reg. Mag. Sig. II, 2343; NAS, GD26/3/49).

1499 - Sir Robert Lundy of Balgony was granted a charter, by John Cockburn of Treaton, of lands of Tretone Myre (The Mires) with Dalginch Myre and Myltoun of Balgony (NAS, GD26/3/52).

In this year Sir Robert travelled to England to arrange the marriage of King James to Lady Margaret Tudor, daughter of King Henry VII of England.

"June 28 1499. The King of Scots having received from his counsellor 'Doctour Hatton' the King of Scots 'wryting' that he is in brief time about to send an 'honourable ambassade,' viz. the Archbishop of Glasgow, Patrick Earl of Bothwell, the Reverend Father [Andrew Forman] the prothonotary of Scotland, and Sir Robert Lundy knight, his treasurer, to treat for the marriage with the Lady Margaret, orders a safe conduct for them and 'an hundred horses' by the bearer."

He died before May 1501 while still holding the Lord Treasurers office. This is the date his son, Sir Andrew Lundie, was given sasine of his late father's property. Shortly before this it is known that he was also the governor of Stirling castle. It is not known how long he had held this office previous to this, remembering that Sir John Lundy of that ilk (either Robert's brother or uncle, depending on whether Sir Robert and who is indicated in this text as his father are different or the same persons) was appointed governor in 1488, and was in office in 1496. Sir Robert had issue and was succeeded by his son Andrew.

Elizabeth Lundie [1489-] of Balgonie, Markinch, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. 1521 **Sir John Master of Lindsay** [1482-1525] of Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Pitcruvie Castle, Fifeshire, Scotland, son of Patrick 4th Lord Lindsay of the Byres and Isabella Pitcairn (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Lusignan

Hugh I *le Veneur* [900-] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France

Hugh II *le Cher Sire de Lusignan* [932-965] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Agnes de Razes** [945-] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, daughter of Sigebert VII Comte de Razes

- Hugh III *le Blanc* Sire de Lusignan** [960-1011] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Arsendis** [959-]
- Hugh IV *le Brun* Sire de Lusignan** [985-1030] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Adelaide de Thouars** [989-] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Raoul I de Thouars
- Hugh V *le Debonnaire* Sire de Lusignan** [1015-1060] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. 1038 **Almodis (Almonde) de la Marche** [1015-1071] of Marche, Creuse, Limousin, France, daughter of Bernard I Comte de la Marche and Amelie d'Aulnay
- Hugh VI *le Diable* Sire de Lusignan** [1039-1102] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Ildegarde (Hildegarde) de Thouars** [1058-1099] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Aimery IV Vicomte de Thouars and Aurengarde de Mauleon
- Hugh VII *le Brun* de Lusignan** [1090-1150] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Sarazine (Saracena) of Armenia** [1095-1144]
- Hugh VIII *le Brun* Sire de Lusignan** [1118-1173] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in captivity on Crusade in Syria, m. 1140 **Berbone de Rancon** [1120-1169] of Taillebourg, Charente-Maritime, Saintonge/Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Geoffrey de Rancon Seigneur de Taillebourg
- Hugh de Lusignan** [1141-1169] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Orengarde** [1140-] of Limoges, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France
- Hugh IX de Lusignan Comte de la Marche** [1163-1219] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Damietta, Egypt, m2. 1185 **Mathilda (Mahaut) Taillefer d'Angouleme** [1170-1233] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Wulgrim III Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme and Elizabeth d'Amboise
- Hugh X de Lusignan Comte de la Marche & Angouleme** [1186-1246] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Surrey, England, m. 1220 **Isabella Taillefer d'Angouleme** [1188-1246] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, died in Fontevrault Abbey, Maine-et-Loire, Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Aymer Taillefer d'Angouleme and Alice de Courtenay
- Hugh XI de Lusignan Comte de la Marche & Angouleme** [1221-1250] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Egypt, probably at battle of Mansurah, m. 1235 **Yolande de Dreux** [1218-1272] of Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Piers de Braine Earl of Richmond and Alix de Thouars Duchess of Brittany
- Hugh XII de Lusignan Comte de la Marche & Angouleme** [1240-1270] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. 1255 **Jeanne de Fougeres** [1242-1274] of Fourgeres, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, daughter of Raoul III Seigneur de Fougeres and Isabel de Craon
- Jeanne de Lusignan** [1262-1323] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, m2. 1283 in Ludlow, Shropshire, England, **Sir Piers de Geneville** [1256-1292] of Ludlow Castle, Herefordshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, son of Geoffrey 1st Baron de Geneville of Trim and Maud de Lacy (*See GENEVILLE*)
- ~ ~ ~
- Joscelin de Lusignan** [962-1015] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of Hugh II Sire de Lusignan and Agnes de Razes
- Foucauld I Seigneur de la Roche** [990-1037] of Roche, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Gersinde**

[994-] of Roche, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France

Gerberge de la Rochefoucauld [1024-] of Roche, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. 1035 **Hughes Vicomte de Chatelleraut & Roche** [1008-1075] of Chatelleraut, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Roche, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, son of Boso I Vicomte de Chatelleraut, and Amelia (*See CHATELLERAULT*)

~ ~ ~

Geoffrey de Lusignan [1150-1224] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of Hugh VIII *le Brun* Sire de Lusignan and Berbone de Rancon, m. **Umberge de Limoges** [1155-1187] of Limoges, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, died in Jaffa, Holy Lands, daughter of Adhemir V Vicomte de Limoges and Sarah FitzRoy of Cornwall

Raoul I de Lusignan Comte d'Eu [1178-1219] of La Marche, Poitou, France, died in Shenton, Leicestershire, England, m. 1191 **Alice Countess d'Eu, Lady Hastings** [1180-1246] of Shenton, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Henry Lord Hastings Comte d'Eu and Maud de Warenne

Mary de Lusignan [1220-1252] of La Marche, Poitou, France, m. **Alphonse d'Acre de Brienne Comte d'Eu** [1223-1270] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, died in Tunis, Tunisia, North Africa, son of Jean de Brienne Byzantine Emperor and Berenquela of Leon & Castile (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Amaury de Lusignan King of Cyprus [1155-1205] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in St Jean, Acre, Palestine (poisoned), son of Hugh VIII *le Brun* Sire de Lusignan and Barbone de Rancon, m. 1175 **Eschiva d'Ibelin Lady of Beirut** [1167-1198] of Ramallah, Palestine, daughter of Baudouin d'Ibelin Lord of Mirabel & Rama, and Richilde de Bethsan

Hugh de Lusignan King of Cyprus [1190-1218] of Nicosia, Cyprus, died in Tripoli, Palestine, m. 1208 **Alice de Champagne** [1195-1247] of Champagne, France, daughter of Henry II Comte de Champagne and Isabel d'Anjou Queen of Jerusalem

Marie de Lusignan [1216-] of Nicosia, Cyprus, m. **Gauthier (Walter) IV Comte de Brienne** [1206-1247] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, son of Gauthier III Comte de Brienne and Maud (Elvira) of Sicily (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Ponce de Lusignan [1115-] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of Hugh VII *le Brun* de Lusignan and Sarazine of Armenia, m. **Wulgrim II Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1089-1140] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, son of Guillaume III Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme and Vitapay de Benauges (*See TAILLEFER*)

~ ~ ~

Maud d'Eu [1208-1241] daughter of Raoul I de Lusignan Comte d'Eu and Alice Countess d'Eu, Lady Hastings, m. 1226 **Humphrey V de Bohun 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex** [1208-1275] son of Henry de Bohun 1st Earl of Hereford & Essex, and Maud FitzGeoffrey (*See BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Lusignan [1224-1255] daughter of Hugh X de Lusignan Comte de la Marche & Angouleme, and Isabella Taillefer d'Angouleme, m. 1247 **John de Warenne 7th Earl of Surrey** [1231-1304] son of William de Warenne 6th Earl of Surrey and Maud Marshal (*See WARENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Lusignan [1240-1290] daughter of Hugh XI de Lusignan Count de la Marche & Angouleme, and Yolande de Dreux, m. 1253 **Gilbert de Clare Earl of Hertford & Gloucester** [1243-1295] son of Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, and Maud de Lacy (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Luxembourg

Udo Count of Meinvelt [950-] of Belgium

Konrad Count of Arlon [975-] of Arlon, Belgium

Walram I Count of Arlon [990-1077] of Arlon, Belgium, m. **Adela of Lorraine** [990-1052] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Thierry I Comte de Bar-le-Duc and Richilde de Bliesgau

Walram II Count of Limburg [1005-1070] of Limburg, Belgium, m. **Jutta of Luxembourg** [1037-1057] daughter of Frederick II Count of Luxembourg and Gerberge of Boulogne

Henry I Duke of Lorraine, Count of Arlon & Limburg [1055-1119] of Limburg, Belgium, died in Lorraine, France, m. **Adelaide von Botenstein** [1059-1106] of Arlon, Belgium, daughter of Botho von Botenstein and Judith von Schweinfurt

Walram III Duke of Arlon & Limburg [1085-1139] of Limburg, Belgium, m. **Jutta von Wassenberg** (Judith of Guelders) [1090-1141] of Wassenberg, Lorraine (now Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany), died in Limburg, Belgium, daughter of Gerard III von Wassenberg Count of Guelders and Clemence de Poitou

Henry II Duke of Limburg, Count of Arlon [1111-1167] of Lorraine, France, m1. 1136 **Maud von Saffenberg** [1113-1144] of Saffenberg, Germany, daughter of Adolf I von Saffenberg and Margaretha von Schwartenburg

Henry III Duke of Limburg, Count of Arlon [1140-1221] m. **Sophia von Saarbrucken** [1152-1215] of Saarbrucken, Rheinland, Prussia, daughter of Simon I Count von Saarbrucken and Mathilda von Sponheim

Valeran IV Marquis de Arlons & Limburg [1176-1226] m2. 1214 **Ermensinde de Namur** [1186-1246] of Namur, Belgium, daughter of Henry de Luxembourg Count of Namur and Agnes von Guelders

Henry II *the Blonde* Count of Luxembourg [1217-1281] of Luxembourg, died in Namur, Belgium, m. 1240 **Marguerite de Bar** [1222-1275] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, daughter of Henry II Count of Bar and Philippa de Dreux

Henry III Count of Luxembourg [1240-1288] of Luxemburg, died in Battle of Woeringen, near Cologne, Germany, m. **Beatrice d'Avesnes** [1242-1321] of Beaumont, Hainaut, Belgium, daughter of Baudouin Comte d'Avesnes and Felicite de Coucy

Henry VII Holy Roman Emperor, IV Count of Luxembourg [1274-1313] of Valenciennes, Hainaut, Belgium, died in Buonconvento, Siena, Italy, m. 1310 **Marguerite of Brabant** [1276-1311] of Brabant, Belgium, daughter of Jean I Duke of Brabant and Marguerite of France (daughter of Louis IX and Margaret of Provence)

NOTE: Henry VII (b. c1269/74, Valenciennes, Hainaut--d. 24 Aug 1313, Buonconvento, near Siena, Italy), count of Luxembourg (as Henry IV), German King (from 1308), and Holy Roman Emperor (from 1312) who strengthened the position of his family by obtaining the throne of Bobemia for his son. He failed, however, in his attempt to bind Italy firmly to the empire. Henry succeeded his father, Henry III, as Count of Luxembourg in 1288.

He was chosen German King in November 1308 at Frankfurt and was crowned at Aachen the following January, becoming the first German King of the House of Luxembourg. Bohemia was acquired through the Bohemian princess Elizabeth, who, in exchange for imperial assistance in her attempt to seize the throne of Bohemia from her brother-in-law Henry of Carinthia, offered her hand in marriage to Henry's son John of Luxembourg. Following their marriage on 30 Aug 1310, the couple set out for Bohemia, accompanied by a German-Bohemian army, which captured Prague on 19 Dec 1310, and installed John as King of Bohemia. [Encyclopedia Britannica]

John of Luxembourg King of Bohemia [1296-1346] of Luxemburg, died in Battle of Crecy, France, fighting against English, m. 1310 **Elisabeth Princess of Bohemia** [1291-1330] of Prague, Bohemia, died in Wischehred, Bohemia, daughter of Wencelas II (Vaclav II) King of Bohemia and Jutta von Habsburg

Jutte (Judith) of Bohemia [1315-1349] of Prague, Bohemia, died in Maulney, Sarthe, Pay-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Jean II King of France** [1319-1364] son of Philip VI King of France and Jeanne of Burgundy (*See VALOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Valeran I de Luxembourg Comte de Ligny & Roussy [1245-1288] of Ligny, Namur, Belgium, died in Battle of Nola, son of Henry II *the Blonde* Count of Luxembourg and Marguerite de Bar, m. **Jeanne de Beauvoir** [1245-1300] of Bearvoir, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Mathieu II Seigneur de Beauvoir and Mathilde

Valeran II de Luxembourg Comte de Beauvoir [1270-1336] of Beauvoir, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Serain, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1316 **Guiotte de Lille** [1275-1338] of Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Jean IV Chatelain de Lille and Beatrice de Clermont

Jean de Luxembourg Seigneur de Ligny [1300-1364] of Ligny, Namur, Belgium, buried in Church of Phalempin, Lille, Belgium, m. 1330 **Alice de Richebourg-Flanders** [1310-1346] of Richebourg, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, buried in Church of Phalempin, Lille, Belgium, daughter of Guy V Seigneur de Richebourg and Beatrix van Putten

Guy de Luxembourg Comte de Ligny [1330-1371] of Ligny, Namur, Belgium, died in Battle of Baesweider, m. **Mahaut de Chatillon** [1335-1371] daughter of Jean de Chatillon Comte de St. Pol and Jeanne de Fiennes

Jean II de Luxembourg Sire de Beauvoir [1370-1397] of Beauvoir, Somme, Picardy, France, m. **Marguerite d'Enghien Comtesse de Brienne** [1370-1393] of Brienne, Champagne, France, daughter of Louis III d'Enghien Comte de Brienne and Giovanna di Sanseverino

Pierre I de Luxembourg Comte de St. Pol [1390-1433] of Naples, Italy, died in Chateau Rambures, Oisemont, France, m. 1405 **Marguerite del Balzo** [1394-1469] of Andria, Apulia, Italy, daughter of Francesco del Balzo Duke of Andria and Justine (Sueva) des Ursins

Jacquette de Luxembourg [1415-1469] of St Pol, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m2. **Sir Richard Wydeville 1st Earl Rivers** [1405-1469] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, executed after Battle of Edgecot, Buckinghamshire, England, son of Sir Richard Wydeville of La Mote & Grafton, and Joan Bittelsgate (*See WYDEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Luxembourg [1248-1298] daughter of Henry II *the Blonde* Count of Luxembourg and Marguerite de Bar, m. **Guy III de Dampierre 2nd Count of Flanders** [1225-1304] son of William II de Dampierre and Margaret Countess of Hainault & Flanders (*See DAMPIERRE*)

~ ~ ~

Lyon

Sir Roger de Leonne [1040-]

Paganus de Leonibus [1070-]

Hugh de Leonibus [1108-]

Ernard de Leonibus [1150-1210]

Pagan Lyon [1174-] m. **Ivette de Ferrers** [1183-]

John de Lyoun [1225-1316] m. **Margery de Ackle** [1226-] of Scotland

John de Lyon Baron of Forteviot [1250-] died in Forteviot, Perthshire, Scotland

Sir John de Lyon [1272-] of Scotland

John de Lyon [1313-]

Sir John *the White* Lyon [1340-1382] of Glamis, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Balhall, Angusshire, Scotland (killed by Sir James Lindsay of Crawford), buried in Scone Abbey, Scone, Perthshire, Scotland, Thane of Glamis, m. 1376 **Jean Stewart** [-1404] of Dundonald, Ayrshire, Scotland, buried in Scone Abbey, Scone, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert II Stewart King of Scotland and Elizabeth Mure of Rowallan

John Lyon 1st Lord Glamis [1380-1435] of Glamis, Angusshire, Scotland, buried in Scone Abbey, Scone, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Graham** [1384-] of Kincardine, Scotland, daughter of Patrick Graham of Kilpont and Euphemia Stewart

Patrick Lyon 2nd Lord Glamis [1402-1459] of Glamis, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Belhelvies, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, buried in Of Glamis, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Isabel Ogilvy** [1406-1484] of Lintrathen, Scotland, buried in Glamis, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Walter Ogilvy of Lentrathen and Isabel Glen

John Lyon 3rd Lord Glamis [1431-1497] of Courtastaumo, Angusshire, Scotland, died and was buried in Glamis, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Scrymgeour** [1435-1492] of Dudhope, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of John Scrymgeour

John Lyon 4th Lord Glamis [1452-1500] of Glamis, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Gray** [1456-1530] of Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Andrew 2nd Lord Gray and Janet Keith

John Lyon 6th Lord Glamis [1491-1528] of Glamis, Angusshire, Scotland, died in Leith, Edinburghshire, Scotland, m. **Janet (Jonet) Douglas** [1495-1537] of Angusshire, Scotland, died in Castle Hill, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of George Douglas and Elizabeth Drummond

NOTE: Janet Douglas was burned at the stake July 17, 1537.

John Lyon 7th Lord Glamis [1510-1559] m. **Janet (Jenet) Keith** [1525-1559] daughter of Robert Keith and Elizabeth Douglas

John Lyon 8th Baron Glamis [1544-1577] m. **Elizabeth Abernethy** [-1581] daughter of William Abernethy 5th Lord Saltoun and Elizabeth Hay

Patrick Lyon Earl of Kinghorne [1575-1615] m. **Anne Murray** [-1618] daughter of John Murray and Catherine Drummond

John Lyon 2nd Earl of Kinghorne [1596-1647] m. **Elizabeth Maule** [1605-1659] daughter of Patrick Maule

and Frances Stanhope

Patrick Lyon 3rd Earl of Kinghorne, 7th Earl of Strathmore [1643-1695] m. **Helen Middleton** [-1708]
daughter of John Middleton and Grizel Countess of Durham

John Lyon 4th Earl of Kinghorne, 8th Earl of Strathmore [1663-1712] m. **Lady Elizabeth Stanhope**
[1663-1723] daughter of Philip Stanhope and Elizabeth Butler

Thomas Lyon 8th Earl of Kinghorne, 9th Earl of Strathmore [-1753] m. **Jean Nicholson** [1713-1778]
daughter of James Nicholson and Anne Allan

John Bowes-Lyon 9th Earl of Kinghorne, 10th Earl of Strathmore [1737-1776] m. **Mary Eleonore Bowes**
[1749-1800] daughter of George Bowes and Mary Gilbert

Thomas Bowes (Lyon-Bowes) 11th Earl of Strathmore & Kinghorne [1773-1846] m. **Mary Elizabeth
Louisa Rodney Carpenter** [1783-1811] daughter of George Carpenter and Mary Elizabeth Walsh

Thomas George Lyon-Bowes 12th Earl of Strathmore & Kinghorne [1801-1834] m. **Charlotte
Grimstead** [1797-1881] daughter of Joseph Valentine Grimstead and Charlotte Jane Sarah Walsh

Claude Lyon-Bowes 13th Earl of Strathorne & Kinghorne [1824-1904] m. **Frances Dora Smith** [1832-
1922] daughter of Oswald Smith and Henrietta Mildred Hodgson

Claude George Bowes-Lyon 14th Earl of Strathorne & Kinghorne [1855-1944] m. **Nina Cecilia
Cavendish-Bentinck** [1862-1938] daughter of Charles William Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck and
Caroline Louisa Burnaby

Lady Elizabeth Angela Marguerite Bowes-Lyon [1900-2001] m. **George VI Albert Windsor King of
Great Britain and Ireland** [1895-1952] son of George V King of Great Britain and Ireland KG and
Mary Princess of Tek (*See WINDSOR*)

~ ~ ~

Lyons

Sir John de Lyons [1167-] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **[-?--] de Warkworth**
[1172-] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England

Sir Richard de Lyons [1192-] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Maud** [1197-]

Roger de Lyons [1217-] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Joane de Napton** [1222-]
of Napton on the Hill, Rugby, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Adam de Napton and Isolda

Richard de Lyons [1242-] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Emma** [1246-]

John de Lyons [1268-1312] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1298 **Margery
Heiress of Oakley & Childerley** [1278-1345] of Great Oakley near Broomfield,
Northamptonshire, England, died in Childerley, Chesterton, Cambridgeshire, England, daughter of
Richard de Oakley & Childerley

Sir John Lyons [1299-1367] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Alice de St. Liz**
[1300-1374] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir William de St. Liz
of Warkworth

Elizabeth Lyons [1324-1371] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m2. **Richard de**

Wydeville [1310-1378] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, son of John de Wydeville Esq. and Margery Oakley (*See WYDEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

MacDonald

Ragnar Loðbrok Sigurdsson King of Denmark [760-845] of Uppsala, Sweden, died in Northumbria, England, son of Sigurd *the King* Randversson King of Sweden and Alfhild Gandolfsdottir, m1. 775
Alsaug Sigurdsdottir [760-] of Denmark, daughter of Sigurd *Fafnisbana* Sigmundsson and Brynhild Budlasdottir; m2. **Thora Herraudsdottir** [765-] of Upsalla, Sweden, daughter of Herraud (Herrod) King of Ostrogoths; m3. **Kraka** [800-] of Denmark

NOTE: Ragnar was a semi-legendary King. He is said to possibly be the Ragnar who entered the Seine in 845 with 120 ships. Charles the Bald deployed his army on both sides of the river and Ragnar attacked and routed the smaller contingent and hung 111 prisoners on an island in full view of the other Frankish force who offered no more resistance.

Ragnar sailed into Paris and sacked it on Easter Sunday. Charles the Bald paid him 7000 pounds of silver to depart in peace and thus gained six years free of invasion. Another story says in his old age he became jealous of his son's renown as Vikings and raided Northumberland and was captured by King Ella who threw him in a snake pit. As he was being bitten he sang his death song starting each stanza with "Down we bewed them with our swords" and in his dying breath prophesied, "How piglets would grunt if they know the plight of the boar!" His sons did avenge his death by capturing King Ella, carved a "blood eagle" on his back, hacked out his ribs and pulled his lungs out spreading them across his back like wings. [Wayne Iverson, World Connect db=wiversm, rootsweb.com]

Ivar the Boneless King of Dublin [825-873] (Kraka's son) of Northumbria, England, died in Dublin, Ireland

Guthorm King of Dublin [852-] of Dublin, Ireland

Ragnall King of Dublin, Waterford & York [880-] of Dublin, died in York, East Riding Yorkshire, England

Ivarr [900-950] of Isle of Man

Imar (Ivarr) King of Waterford & Dublin [935-998] of Waterford, Ireland

Ragnall Prince of Waterford [958-995] of Waterford, Ireland

Ragnall (Ranald) King of Waterford [982-1035] of Waterford, Ireland, died in Dublin, Ireland

Echmarcach (Margad) King of Dublin, King of Galloway & Man [1005-1065] of Dublin, died in Galloway, Scotland

Soloman of Dublin [1040-] of Dublin, Ireland

Gilla Adomnain of the Isles [1065-] of Island of Islay, Western Isles (Hebrides), Scotland, m. [?-?] na **Oriel heiress of MacFergus** [1077-] of Western Isles (Hebrides), Scotland

Gillebride MacGille Adomnan of the Isles [1095-1130] of Morven, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. [?-?] **Sigurdsdottir** [1104-] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of Sigurd *Jorsalafari* Magnusson King of Norway and Blathmin (Biadmunai) Princess of Ireland

Somerled King of the Isles, King of Argyll [1113-1164] of Morven, Argyllshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Renfrew, Scotland, m. **Raginhild Olafsdottir** [1120-] of Isle of Man, daughter of Olaf I *Bitling* King of the Isle of Man and Ingibiorg Hakonsdottir of Orkney

Rognvald Somerledsson 2nd Lord of the Isles [1148-1207] of Morven, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in Kintyre, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Fonia Moray** [1150-] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Randolph of Moray and Bethoc MacFergus

Donald Rognvaldsson 3rd Lord of the Isles [1178-1250] of Morven, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in Finlaggan Castle, Island of Islay, Scotland, m. [?-?] **Stewart** [1210-] of Finlaggan Castle, Island of Islay, Scotland, daughter of Walter Stewart 3rd High Steward of Scotland and Beatrix de Angus

Angus Mor MacDonald 4th Lord of the Isles [1240-1296] of Finlaggan Castle, Island of Islay, Scotland, died in Kildonan Tower, Isle of Arran, Scotland, m. [?-?] **Campbell** [1255-] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Colin mor Campbell Lord of Loch Awe and [-?] St. Clair

Angus Og MacDonald 6th Lord of the Isles [1274-1330] of of Icolmkill, Iona, Western Isles, Scotland, died in Finlaggan Castle, Island of Islay, Scotland, buried in Iona, Western Isles, Scotland, m. **Agnes O'Cahan** [1280-] of Ulster, Ireland, daughter of Guy O'Cahan

Iain (John) MacDonald 7th Lord of the Isles [1326-1387] of Finlaggan Castle, Island of Islay, Scotland, died in Ardtornish Castle, Lochaline, Argyllshire, Scotland, m2. 1350 **Margaret Stewart Princess of Scotland** [1342-1410] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert II Steward King of Scotland and Elizabeth Mure

Donald MacDonald 8th Lord of the Isles [1364-1423] of Western Isles, Scotland, died in Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scotland, m. **Mary (Mariota) Leslie** [1375-1435] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter de Leslie Earl of Ross and Euphemia Countess of Ross

Mariota MacDonald [1424-] of Western Isles, Strathclyde, Scotland, m. **Sir Alexander Master of Sutherland** [1425-1455] of Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, Sutherland, Scotland, died in Dunbeath, Caithness, Scotland, son of Sir John 7th Earl of Sutherland and Margaret Baillie (*See SUTHERLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes d'Isles [1135-1198] daughter of Somerled King of the Isles and Raginhild Olafsdottir, m. **Gilbert le Blount 4th Lord of Ixworth** [1135-1188] son of William I le Blount 3rd Lord of Ixworth and Sarah de Munchensy (*See BLOUNT*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes of the Isles [1365-1413] daughter of Iain MacDonald and Margaret Stewart, m. 1381 **Sir John Montgomerie** [1363-1429] of Ardrossan, Argyllshire, son of Sir John Montgomerie Laird of Eaglesham and Elizabeth Heiress of Eglinton (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes MacDonald [1405-] daughter of Donald MacDonald 7th Lord of the Isles and Mary (Mariota) Leslie, m. **John Stewart 2ND Lord of Lorn** [1400-1463] son of Robert Stewart 1st Lord of Lorn and Joan Stewart (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

MacDuff

Heth (Edelrad) 1st Earl of Fife [1062-1115] of Morayshire, Scotland, died in Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland, son of Malcolm III *Caennmor* King of the Scots and Ingibjorg Finnsdottir, m. **Tul Princess of Scotland** [1058-] of Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of Lulach *The Fool* King of Scotland and Fimmghuala of Angus

Duff MacEth 2nd Earl of Fife [1078-] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland

Gillemichel MacDuff 3rd Earl of Fife [1098-1136] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland

Duncan MacDuff 4th Earl of Fife [1118-1154] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland

Duncan MacDuff 5th Earl of Fife [1144-1203] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. 1159 **Ada de Warenne** [1147-] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Reginald de Warenne Lord of Wormgay and Alice de Wormegay

David de Strathbogie [1180-] of Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

John de Strathbogie Earl of Atholl [1218-1264] of Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Ada de Hastings 7th Countess of Atholl** [1223-1264] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of David de Hastings Earl of Atholl and Fernelith (Forneleth) 6th Countess of Atholl

David de Strathbogie 8th Earl of Atholl [1240-1270] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Carthage near Tunis, Africa (7th Crusade), m2. 1264 **Isabella de Douvres** [1245-1291] of Chilham, Kent, England, buried in Altar of St. Edward, Canterbury Cathedral, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Douvres of Chilham and Maud 7th Countess of Angus

Annabella of Strathbogie [1271-] of Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Adam 7th Laird de Gordon** [1273-1333] of Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Halidon Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, son of Sir Adam 6th Laird de Gordon and Marjorie MacDuff (*See GORDON*)

~ ~ ~

Alfreka (Afrika) of Fife [1140-] daughter of Duncan MacDuff 4th Earl of Fife, m. **Harald Maddadson Earl of Caithness & Orkney** [1130-1206] of Caithness-shire, Scotland, died in Orkney Islands, Scotland, son of Madach (Madadd) 1st Earl of Atholl and Margaret Hakonsdottir of Orkney (*See SCOTS*)

~ ~ ~

MacMurrough

Labhradh (Labraid) na Leinster [390-] of Leinster, Ireland, son of Breasal Bealach na Leinster King of Leinster

Ennae Cennselach [410-] of Leinster, Ireland

Crimthann Cass King of Leinster [430-483] m. **Meld of the Dessi** [432-] of Munster, Ireland, daughter of Ernbrand of the Dessi

NOTE: Crimthann was baptized by St. Patrick at Rathvilly c. 448, as was his son, Nathach..

Nathach King of Leinster [448-] of Ireland

Eogan Caech [479-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Siollan [502-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Faelan King of Leinster [540-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Taulchotat Faelchu [581-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Onchu [620-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Aodh (Aed) [660-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Rudgal [700-747-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Aodh (Aed) [746-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Diarmuid (Diarmait) [786-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Cairbre (Cairpe) [828-876] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Cinaed King of Kinsale [844-935] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland, slain by the Danes of Loch Carmen

Cellach [886-945] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland, slain by Ossorians at Atheliath, Dublin, Ireland

Domnall (Donal) King of Kinsale [915-974] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland, slain by the Ossorians

Diarmuid (Diarmait) King of Kinsale [948-997] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland

Donoch (Donnchad) [979-] of Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland, m. **Aife Na Ossory** [965-] daughter of Gilla-Patraic King of Ossory and Eachraidh Ui Aeda Odba

Diarmuid (Diarmait) King of Leinster & Kinsale [995-1072] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Darbhforgal Ui Briain** [1009-1080] of Leinster, Ireland, daughter of Donnchad Ua Briain King of Munster, and granddaughter of Brian Boromha

NOTE: Diarmait was the 177th Milesian Monarch of Ireland. He was slain Feb. 23, 1072 at Odbba, near Navan.

Murchadh [1025-1090] of Leinster, Ireland, died in Dublin, Ireland, m. **Sadb MacBricc** [1032-] daughter of Muirchertach MacBricc King of the Dessi

NOTE: Murchadb (Murcha/Morough) invaded the Isle of Man in 1070, died in Dublin 1090.

Donnchadh (Donoch) MacMurchada King of Dublin [1050-1115] of Leinster, Ireland, killed in battle with Domnall Ua Briain, m. **Orlaith MacBranain** [1080-] daughter of Gilla-Michil MacBranain and Iuchdelb Hui Gairbita

Diarmuid (Diarmait) MacMurchada King of Leinster [1100-1170] of Leinster, Ireland, died in Ferns, Leinster, Ireland, m2. 1140 in LoCar, Wexf, Leinster, Ireland, **More O'Toole** [1114-1191] of Leinster, Ireland, daughter of Muirchertach Ua Tuathail O'Toole and Inghin O'Byrne

NOTE: Diarmuid naNGball became king of Leinster in 1135 and was deposed in 1166 by the monarch Roderich O'Connor, aided by Tiernon O'Ruarc, Prince of West Bretni. He sought refuge at King Henry's court and obtained permission to enlist the services of English subjects for a recovery of his kingdom. Diarmuid returned to Ireland in 1169 and succeeded in recovering part of his former territories and captured Dublin and other east coastal towns. To ally himself to King Henry further, he married his daughter, Aoife (Eve), to Richard "Strongbow" de Clare 2nd Earl

of Pembroke.

Aoife (Eve) MacMurrough [1141-1186] m. 1171 **Richard Strongbow de Clare 2nd Earl of Pembroke** [1130-1176] of Tunbridge, Kent, England, son of Gilbert de Clare and Elizabeth de Beaumont (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE 1: *Laigin (Leinster)* The ancient province of Laigin derives its name from the Laigain people who were among the earlier inhabitants of the area. Included among them were the Cauici, Manapii, Coriondi, Brigantes, Dominii and Usdiae. By the 5th century the Southern Ui Naill encroached on the Northern borders of the province decreasing its area. The Ui Chennselaig and Ui Dunlainge tribes were the dominant septs during this period. Others included the Ui Faelain, Cuala, Ui Garraibon, Ui Drona, Ui Biarrche and Ui Enachglais, with the sacred capital at Naas.

As its borders expanded in later centuries the territories of the Fine Gall (Dublin), Ui Dunchada, Ui Failge, Loiges, Osraige, Eile, Foibairt, Ui Mail and Ui Muiredaig were included. Later the more prominent clans included the MacMurroughs, O'Tooles, Pbelans, O'Connors, Kilpatrick's, O'Byrnes, O'Moores and O'Dempseys.

The arrival of the Anglo-Normans occurred in Leinster in 1169/70, at the invitation of the ousted King of Leinster, Dermot MacMurrough. Earldoms were established in Kildare (Fitzgeralds) and Ormond (Butlers). The area of English control around Dublin, referred to as the Pale, expanded into the province of Leinster next with settlements and fortifications by the new Anglo-Normans lords. By the 17th century, the Cromwellian campaigns supplanted these with English rule and land ownership.

NOTE 2: *Osraige (Ossory)* The ancient Kingdom of the Osraige, an early Erainn tribe whose first king was Aengus Osrithe, flourished in the second century of the Christian era. In the fifth century the neighbouring tribe of the Deisi, aided by the Corca Laigbde, conquered South Ossory, and for over a century, the Corca Laigbde chiefs ruled in place of the dispossessed Ossory chiefs. Early in the seventh century the ancient chiefs recovered much of their lost possessions, the foreigners were overcome, and the descendants of Aengus ruled once more. One of the greatest was Carroll, prominent in the ninth century and distinguished in the Danish wars. Kilkenny County forms much of what was known as the kingdom of Ossory. Kilkenny became one of the counties of Leinster in 1210, and also became the residence of Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Strongbow's heir and descendant, by whom Kilkenny Castle was built. Before the fourteenth century Marshall's inheritance passed to the Butlers.

NOTE 3: The name MacMurrough is one of the most illustrious in Ireland. It is, of course, best known as that of the royal house of Leinster— not too happily in the case of Dermot MacMurrough (1110-1171), King of Leinster, the abductor of Dervorgilla the wife of O'Rourke, Prince of Breffny: it was MacMurrough who sought help from Henry II and thus was the immediate cause of the Anglo-Norman invasion. His descendant Art MacMurrough (1357-1417), also King of Leinster, did much to remove the opprobrium consequently attaching to the name by his continuous and successful resistance to English aggression.

Art MacMurrough was styled Kavanagh. This important sept became divided into several sub-septs. The MacMurroughs, the Kavanaghs and the Kinsellas descend from Murchadha (Murrough), grandfather of King Dermot MacMurrough; and from his brothers came the O'Morchoes and MacDavie Mores. The latter, except in the case of the Chief of the Name, who is now styled O'Morchoe, all became Murphys and Davises respectively. They all belong to County Wexford and adjacent counties. The country south-east of Enniscorthy is still known locally as "The Murroughs" and the MacDavie More district near Arklow is colloquially called "The Macmores." The original surname is now rare, MacMurrough being seldom found today outside County Dublin. In Irish it is written Mac Murchadha, i.e. son of Murrough. The arms are those of the Kings of Leinster, but they are not borne by any family now, the various branches (Kavanagh, etc.) each having its own distinct coat of arms. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Maine

Roger Comte du Maine [844-900] of Maine, France, m. **Rothildis d'Aquitaine** [844-928] of Aquitaine, France, daughter of Charles II *the Bald* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermentrude of Orleans

Herve (Hugh) du Maine [885-914] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France

Hugh du Maine [910-955] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France

Hugh du Maine [935-992] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France

Hugh I Comte du Maine [961-1015] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France

Herbert I Eveillechien Comte du Main [984-1036] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France

Gersende du Maine [1019-] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m1. **Theobald III Comte de Blois, I de Champagne** [1015-1089] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, son of Eudes II Comte de Champagne & Blois, and Ermengarde d'Auvergne; m2. **Alberto Azzo II Marquis d'Este** [1009-1097] of Este, Tuscany, Italy, son of Azo I Marquis d'Este and Valdrada of Venice

Hugh III d'Este Comte du Maine [1045-1097] (Alberto Azzo's son) of Este, Tuscany, Italy, died in Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **[-?--] Guiscard** [1049-] of Apulia, Cala, Italy, daughter of Robert I Guiscard de Hauteville Duke of Apulia and Albreda of Burgundy

Paule d'Este du Maine [1060-] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Jean de Beaugency Sire de la Fleche** [1042-1097] of Beaugency, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Fleche, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, son of Lancelin I Seigneur de Fleche & Beaugency, and Paule du Main [1020-]

Helias de la Fleche Comte du Maine [1075-1110] of Fleche, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m2. 1092 **Matilda de Chateau du Loire** [1081-1099] of Chateau-du-Loire, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Gervase Seigneur de Chateau du Loire, and Erenburg

Ermengarde du Maine [1097-1126] of Fleche, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. 1110 **Foulques V Comte d'Anjou, King of Jerusalem** [1092-1143] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Jerusalem, Palestine, son of Foulques IV *le Rechin* Comte d'Anjou and Bertrade de Montfort (*See ANJOU*)

~ ~ ~

Malet

William I Malet Seigneur de Graille [1023-1071] of Graille St. Honorine, Normandy, France, died in Yorkshire, England, Sheriff of York, m. **Hesilia (Elise) Crispin** [1025-1086] of Tillieres, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Gilbert Crispin Seigneur de Tillieres & Bec, and Gunnora d'Anjou

Gilbert Malet Baron of Eye [1057-1105] of Graille St Honorine, Normandy, France, died in Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, m. **[-?--] Corcelle Heiress of Shepton & Curry Malet** [1065-1105] of Courseulles-sur-Mer, Normandy, France, died in Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, daughter of Roger de Corcelle of Courseulles-sur-Mer, Normandy

Robert Malet Lord of Curry Malet [1088-1156] of Warminster, Wiltshire, England, died in Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England

William II Malet Lord of Curry Malet [1125-1169] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Shepton Mallet, Somerset, England, m. **Maud de Mortimer** [1134-] of Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops),

Herefordshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore and Maud Longespice of Normandy

Gilbert Malet Lord of Curry Malet [1152-1194] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Shepton Mallet, Somerset, England, Steward to Henry II, m. 1172 **Alice de Picot** [1154-] of Milton, Gravesend, Kent, England, daughter of Ralph de Picot, Sheriff of Kent, and Ethelreda de Port

William III Malet *Magna Charta Surety* Lord of Curry Malet [1175-1216] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Shepton Mallet, Somerset, England, Sheriff of Somerset & Devon

Mable Malet [1194-1248] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, m2. 1222 in Skipton Malet, Somerset, England, **Hugh de Vivonia Lord of Chewton** [1195-1248] of Vivonne, Vienne, Poitu, France, died in Chewton Mendip, Wells, Somerset, England, Sheriff of Somerset & Dorset (*See VIVONIA*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Baldwin I Malet [1132-1197] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, son of Robert Malet Lord of Curry Malet, m. **Emma de Neville** [1144-1207] of Habrough, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, died in Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, daughter of Hugh de Neville of Habrough

Sir William Malet [1165-1223] of Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, died in Sutton Mallet, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, Sheriff of Somerset, m. **Maud de Kitemore** [1175-] of Kidmore, Henley, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Adam de Kitemore

Sir William Malet [1195-1251] of Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, m. **Sarah de Sully** [1197-] of Llanmaes, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of Raymond de Sully

Sir William Malet [1225-1279] of Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, m. **Maria**

Sir Baldwin II Malet [1245-1279] of Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, m. **Mabel de Deardon** [1247-] of Deardon, Devon, England, daughter of Hamelyn de Deardon

Sir John Malet [1265-1287] of Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, m. **Sibylla de St. Cleere** [1268-] of Stapleton, Briston, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de St. Cleere

Sir Baldwin III Malet [1284-1343] of Enmore, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, died in Deardon, Devon, England, m. **Avicia Raleigh** [1301-] of Nettlecombe, Williton, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir Simon Raleigh and Joan le Tort

Sir John Malet [1323-1349] of Enmore, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, died in Deardon, Devon, England, m. **Elizabeth Kingston** [1325-] of Kingston, Taunton, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir John de Kingston

Sir Baldwin IV Malet [1349-1416] of Enmore, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, died in St. Audries, West Quantoxhead, Somerset, England, m1. **Amicia Lyffe** [1364-1428] of Currypool, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, daughter of Richard Lyffe

Hugh Malet [1388-1465] of Enmore, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, died in Deardon, Devon, England, m. **Joan Roynon** [1392-] of Bickford, Somerset, England, daughter of John Roynon

William Malet Esq. [1414-] of Enmore, Bridgewater, Somerset, England

Mary Malet [1437-] of Chilham, Kent, England, m. **Sir Robert Browne** [1435-] of Eythorne, Eastry, Kent, England, son of Sir Thomas Browne of Betchworth and Eleanor FitzAlan Heiress of Betchworth
(*See BROWNE*)

~ ~ ~

Mallory

Richard Malore Lord of Walton, Bredon & Swinford [1092-] of Nun Eaton, Warwickshire, England, died in Swinford, Leicestershire, England

Geoffrey Mallory Lord of Kirkby, Walton & Botley [1117-] of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, England, died in Botley, Warwickshire, England

Anketil Mallory Lord of Tachebrook [1142-1187] of Tachebrook Mallory, Warwickshire, England, died in Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, England, Governor of Leicester Castle

Henry Mallory Lord of Kirkby, Walton & Tachebrook [1167-] of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, England, died in Tachebrook Mallory, Warwickshire, England

William Mallory Lord of Kirkby & Tachebrook [1192-] of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, England, died in Tachebrook Mallory, Warwickshire, England

Richard Mallory Lord of Kirkby, Boteley & Walton [1217-] of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, England, died in Walton, Leicestershire, England

William Mallory Lord of Walton & Tachebrook [1247-] of Walton, Leicestershire, England, died in Tachebrook Mallory, Warwickshire, England

Sir Thomas Mallory [1287-1320]

Sir Christopher Mallory Lord of Hutton Conyers [1317-1378] m. 1347 **Joan Conyers Heiress of Hutton Conyers** [1327-] daughter of Robert Conyers

Sir William Mallory Lord of Hutton Conyers [1349-1412] of Hutton, Yorkshire, m. 1376 **Katherine**

Nunswick [1356-] of Nunswick, Yorkshire, daughter of Sir Ralph of Nunswick

William Mallory [1378-] m. 1402 **Joan (Jane) Plumpton** [1383-] of Bracewell, Yorkshire, daughter of Sir William Plumpton and Alice Gisburn

Sir William Mallory Lord of Hutton Conyers & Studley [1404-1475] of Hutton Conyers, Yorkshire, m. 1426 **Dionysia Tempest** [1415-] of Bracewell, Yorkshire, daughter of William Tempest and Eleanor Washington

Sir John Mallory [1427-] m2. 1448 **Isabel Hamerton** [1430-] daughter of Lawrence Hamerton

Sir William Mallory Lord of Studley & Hutton Conyers [1450-1499] m. 1473 **Joan Constable** [1445-1490] daughter of Sir John Constable and Lora FitzHugh

Sir John Mallory Lord of Studley & Hutton Conyers [1475-1527] m1. **Margaret Thwaytes** [1476-1509] of Yorkshire, daughter of Edmond Thwaytes; m2. **Margaret Hastings of Conyers**, Yorkshire, daughter of Sir Hugh Hastings; m3. **Elizabeth Reade**; m4. **Anne York**, daughter of Sir Richard of York

Sir William Mallory Lord of Studley Royal & Hutton Conyers [1500-1547] m. 1529 **Johanna (Jane) Norton** [1503-] of Wath, Yorkshire, daughter of John Norton

NOTE: It is not known which of his father's four wives is Sir William's mother.

Sir William Mallory [1530-1603] High Sheriff of Ripon, Member of Parliament (1585), m. **Ursula Gale** [1529-1604] of Yorkshire, daughter of George Gale, Mayor of York, and Mary Lord

Thomas Mallory [1566-1644] of Studley Conyers, Dean of Chester, Rector of Northanden, m. 1603 **Elizabeth Vaughan** [1579-] daughter of Rev. Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Chester

Katherine Martha Mallory [1611-1654] m. 1627 **Capt. John Batte** [1606-1653] son of Rev. Robert Batte and Elizabeth Parry (*See B.ATTE*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: Manors belonging to Richard Malore's descendants included: Walton-on-the Woulds, Kirby Malorie in Leicestershire, Hoton (or Hutton) Conyers in Cambridge, Higbe Study (or Studley Royal) in Yorkshire, Newbold Revell in Cheshire, Boteley in Northamptonshire, Draughton in Yorkshire, and Swinford in Huntingdonshire.

~ ~ ~

Marshal

Gilbert le Marshal FitzRobert [1067-1130] of Cheddar, Axbridge, Somerset, England, died in Winterbourne Monkton, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, son of Robert Giffard of Normandy, France and Cheddar, Axbridge, Somerset, England

John the Marshal FitzGilbert [1109-1165] of Winterbourne Monkton, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, died in Rockley, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, m2. 1142 **Sibyl de Salisbury** [1127-] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Walter of Salisbury, Sheriff of Wiltshire, and Sibyl de Chaworth Heiress of Hesdin

Sir William Marshal the Protector 4th Earl of Pembroke KT [1146-1219] of Rockley, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, died in Caversham, Henley, Oxfordshire, England, buried in Temple Church, London, England, m. 1189 **Isabel de Clare 4th Countess of Pembroke** [1172-1220] of Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales, buried in Tintern Abbey, Chapel Hill, Monmouthshire, England, daughter of Richard *Strongbow* de Clare 2nd Earl of Pembroke and Aoife (Eve) MacMurrough

Sibyl Marshal [1191-1238] of Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales, m. 1219 **William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby** [1193-1254] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Evington, Billesdon, Leicestershire, England., buried in Abbey of Merevale, Warwickshire, England, son of

William II 4th Earl of Derby and Agnes of Chester Lady of Chartley (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John *le Marshal* [1144-1193] of Rockley, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, buried in Bradenstoke Priory, Gloucestershire, England, son of John *the Marshal* FitzGilbert and Sibyl de Salisbury, m. (mistress) **Alice** [1150-1180]

Sir John *le Marshal* [1180-1235] of Rockley, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, died in Hockering, Mitford, Norfolk, England, m. 1200 **Aline de Rye Heiress of Hingham & Hockering** [1185-1267] of Hingham, Forehoe, Norfolk, England, died in Hockering, Mitford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Hubert II de Rye and Margaret FitzWilliam

Sibyl Marshal [1215-1250] of Lenton, Lincolnshire, England, m. **William III de Say Lord of West Greenwich** [1209-1271] of West Greenwich, Kent, England, son of Geoffrey II de Say Lord of Greenwich and Alice de Chesney (*See SAY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Marshal [1165-1242] daughter of John *the Marshal* FitzGilbert and Sibyl de Salisbury, m. **Ralph de Somery Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis** [1161-1210] son of Sir John de Somery and Hawise de Paynel (*See SOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Maud Marshal [1192-1248] daughter of Sir William Marshal *the Protector* 4th Earl of Pembroke KT and Isabel de Clare Countess of Pembroke, m1. 1207 **Sir Hugh Bigod Magna Charta Surety 3rd Earl of Norfolk** [1150-1221] son of Roger Bigod *Magna Charta Surety* 2nd Earl of Norfolk and Ida de Toeni; m2. 1225 **William de Warenne 6th Earl of Surrey** [1165-1240] son of Hamelin Plantagenet 5th Earl of Surrey and Isabel de Warenne Heiress of Surrey (*See BIGOD / WARRENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Eve Marshal [1194-1246] daughter of Sir William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke KT and Isabel de Clare Countess of Pembroke, m. 1220 **William de Braose 14th Lord of Abergavenny** [1197-1230] son of Reginald de Braose 13th Lord of Abergavenny and Grecia (Grace) de Briwere (*See BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel Marshal [1200-1239] daughter of Sir William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke KT and Isabel de Clare Countess of Pembroke, m. 1217 **Gilbert de Clare Magna Charta Surety Earl of Gloucester & Hertford** [1180-1230] son of Richard de Clare Earl of Hertford and Amice FitzRobert Countess of Gloucester (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Mauduit

William Mauduit [1038-1086] of St. Maur des Bois, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Porchester, Hampshire, England, m. **Hawyse** [1046-] of Porchester, Hampshire, England

William Mauduit [1067-1105] of Porchester, Hampshire, England, died in Barfleur, Manche, Normandy, France

William Mauduit [1092-1157] of Porchester, Hampshire, England, died in Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, Chamberlain to Henry I & II, m. **Maud Heiress of Hanslope** [1108-] of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Michael de Hanslope

William Mauduit [1130-1195] of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, m. 1160 **Isabel Alice de St. Liz** [1137-] of Huntingdon, England, daughter of Simon II de St. Liz Earl of Huntingdon and Isabel de Beaumont

Robert Mauduit Lord of Hanslope [1171-1222] of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, Chamberlain to the Exchequer, m. 1190 **Isabel Basset** [1176-1224] of Chapham, Bedfordshire, England, daughter of Thurston Basset of Wallingford

William Mauduit Lord of Hanslope [1196-1256] of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Hartley Mauduit, Buckinghamshire, England, Chamberlain to the Exchequer, m. 1211 **Alice de Beaumont** [1196-1263] of Warwick, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Waleran de Beaumont 4th Earl of Warwick and Alice de Harcourt

Isabel Mauduit [1217-1268] of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, buried in Nunnery of Cokehill, m. **William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley** [1210-1268] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, Sheriff of Worcestershire, son of Walter (Walcheline) de Beauchamp and Joan (Isabel) de Mortimer (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Maxwell

Sir Maccus de Maxwell [1130-] of Maxwheel, Springwood, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Undweyn the Norseman

Herbert de Maxwell [1165-1206] of Teviotdale, Roxburghshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Teviotdale

Sir John de Maxwell [1195-1241] of Teviotdale, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Sir Aymer de Maxwell [1215-1260] of Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Mearns, Clydesdale, Scotland, m. **Mary Heiress de Mearns** [1220-] of Mearns, Clydesdale, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Baron de Mearns

Sir Herbert de Maxwell [1240-1298] of Mearns, Clydesdale, Scotland, died in Battle of Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Scotland

Sir John de Maxwell Lord of Caerlaverock [1262-1307] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Sir John Maxwell Lord of Caerlaverock [1285-1346] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, died in Tower of London, London, Middlesex, England

Sir John Maxwell Lord of Caerlaverock [1310-1373] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Christian** [?-] [1315-]

Sir Robert Maxwell Lord of Caerlaverock [1340-1409] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Sir Herbert Maxwell Lord of Caerlaverock [1366-1421] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1386 **Katherine Stewart** [1366-] of Dalswinton, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Stewart Lord of Garlies & Dalswinton

Sir Herbert 1st Lord Maxwell of Caerlaverock [1388-1453] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m1. [?-] **Herries** [1400-1439] of Terregles, Kirkcudbright, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Herbert Herries and Margaret Douglas

Catherine Maxwell [1423-] of Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Gilbert 1st Lord Kennedy of Cassillis** [1408-1477] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of James Kennedy Master of Dunure and Mary Stewart (See *KENNEDY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Maxwell Lord of Pollok [1243-] of Pollok, Strathclyde, Scotland, son of Sir Aymer de Maxwell and Mary Heiress de Mearns

Sir Robert Maxwell Lord of Pollok [1275-] of Pollok, Strathclyde, Scotland

Sir John Maxwell Lord of Pollok [1298-1360] of Pollok, Strathclyde, Scotland

Sir John Maxwell Lord of Pollok [1337-1405] of Pollok, Strathclyde, Scotland, m1. **Elizabeth Lindsay** [1338-] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir James Lindsay Lord of Crawford and Egidia (Jill) Stewart

Sir Robert Maxwell Laird of Calderwood [1373-1448] of Pollok, Strathclyde, Scotland, died in Calderwood, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Sir John Maxwell Lord of Pollok and Elizabeth Lindsay, m. 1402 **Elizabeth Denniston** [1387-] of Denniston, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Denniston

Mariota Maxwell [1419-1472] of Calderwood, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. 1440 **Sir Robert 1st Lord Boyd of Kilmarnock** [1415-1482] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in exile at Alnwick, Northumberland, England, son of Sir Thomas Boyd 5th Lord of Kilmarnock and Isabel (See *BOYD*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes Maxwell [1353-] of Calderwood Castle, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Maxwell Lord of Pollok and Elizabeth Lindsay, m. **Sir Gilbert Kennedy Lord of Dunure** [1336-1386] of Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of John Kennedy Lord of Dunure and Mary Montgomerie (See *KENNEDY*)

~ ~ ~

McCoy

Joseph McCoy [1849-] of Belfast, Ireland, and Baltimore, Maryland, m. **Elizabeth Harrington**

John McCoy [1882-1956] of Galveston, Texas, m. 1913 **Elizabeth Klem Malone** [1888-1996] daughter of Dennis Malone and Sophia Klem (daughter of August Klem and Augusta Hahnenbaum)

Elvera Alicia McCoy [August 29, 1915 - May 22, 2005] of Galveston, Galveston County, Texas, m. 1948 **James Ligon McGarvey** [1914-1989] of Galveston, Texas, son of William Bowman McGarvey and Kate Lawn Ligon (See *McGARVEY*)

NOTE: Elvera "Vera" McCoy was a lifelong resident of Galveston County. She attended Alamo School and Ball High School, then began working at the ABC Bakery in Galveston before embarking upon a career in banking, working first at the Old City National Bank in Galveston, then at Moody National Bank, from which she retired in the 1960s. A licensed realtor, she and her husband owned and operated a real estate firm in Hitchcock. She also worked for many years in the Galveston County Tax Assessor Collector's office from which she retired in the 1980s. Despite having retired twice, she worked for several more years at the First State Bank of Hitchcock before finally deciding to enjoy retirement at last. Her volunteer service included the British Allied Club during WWII, in Hitchcock she was a founding member of the Greenwood Garden Club, in La Marque she served as precinct judge during elections. She was a gifted pianist and singer. When younger, she and her brother entertained at Menard Park

during summer programs and performed regularly on a local radio program.

~ ~ ~

McGarvey

James Garvey (Garvie)

William B. McGarvey [1805-1855] of Garvagh Parish?, County Down, N. Ireland, migrated to Canada, then Rochester, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, m. 1832 **Rebecca Armstrong** [1808-1879] of Albany County, New York, daughter of Henry Armstrong

NOTE: *William McGarvey came to America by way of Canada with 3 brothers—James, John and Michael, and probably a sister. Michael was a priest. William and James moved on to New York, and William married Rebecca Armstrong of Albany County, N.Y., and took her to Rochester, Penn. to make a home. They had 5 children: Anna born 1833, Sarah 1835, James 1837 (died 1905), Elenora 1839 & Wm. B. 1845 (died 1925). William Sr worked on canal construction. He died of a heart attack Jan. 3, 1855. His wife Rebecca died 1879. Both are buried in the Catholic cemetery, Beaver County, Pennsylvania.*

Capt. James Henry McGarvey [September 18, 1837-1905] of Canada, m. 1867 **Anna Webb** [1847-1924] of England, daughter of Maurice Webb and Saria Bowman

NOTE: *James Henry McGarvey left home in early teens to work on river boats on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. Came to Texas about 1856. He was a licensed master & pilot of river and bay steamers. He enlisted May 1, 1861 in 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiment of the Confederate Army. Served through the New Mexico Campaign under Col. J.R. Baylor, against both Yankees and Indians. Returned to Texas 1862 and was assigned 1st officer on gunboat "Bayou City" for Battle of Galveston. Remained in Marine Dept. under Maj. Gen. John B. Magruder to end of war, as captain of various steamers.*

On April 2, 1867 he married Anna Webb in Houston and in September, with his wife and a small crew, took a steam wheel steamboat up the Trinity River to Dallas, trading along the way, cutting through log jams and sand bars. Reached Dallas on May 2, 1868, first boat to make the trip. He was given a bonus of land, but sold it to get supplies for return trip. The boat was sunk on way back. Steam-boating slumped after construction of railroads, and he took up shore work.

Following the 1900 storm, he entered the Confederate Home at Austin, but in 1904 came back to Galveston, employed as pilot of the Bolvar Ferry boat, "Zillah." On Dec. 4, 1905, his body was found in the water between boat and wharf. Coroner's verdict - drowning - but there was some evidence of murder and robbery. He is buried in the Confederate Veterans plot in Lakeview Cemetery, Galveston. [from journal of William Bowman McGarvey]

William Bowman McGarvey [June 26, 1875-1963] of Galveston, Texas, m. 1905 **Kate Lawn Ligon** [April 16, 1878-1961] of Jackson, Mississippi, daughter of Buxton Townes Ligon and Sarah Cornelia Barrett

NOTES from William Bowman McGarvey's journal: *"I was born in Galveston, educated in public schools. After 2 years in Ball High School (9th grade) I quit shortly after 15th birthday to work short periods in Garnett's Cistern Shop, Clifton's Dry Goods and 18 months in John's Trunk Factory, 4 years as clerk in Berger's Drugstore. On Nov. 16, 1896 I was employed as ax man and chain man on a G.C. & S.F. survey party. After work in Texas & Indian Territory, the party transferred to A.T. & S.F. for work in Oklahoma, Kansas and New Mexico County Party disbanded Dec. 20, 1897. In March 1891 re-employed on G.C. & S.F., promoted to instrument man and continued to March 31, 1904. Resigned and went to Chicago and Kansas City. At the latter place was employed as draftsman and later transit man on a R.R. survey in Oklahoma. Finished Aug. 1904.*

Back to Texas, worked a few weeks on the H.E. & W.T. and the Santa Fe, then in Oct. 1904 quit to become asst. engineer for the Galveston Grade Raising contractors. After June 1, 1907, was chief engineer and remained till completion, and on Oct. 10, 1909, returned to G.C. & S.F. as res. engineer of construction in Tom Green County. Finished Aug. 1, 1910. Worked a few months on Southern Div. and on Dec. 1, 1910 took office as Asst. City Engineer of Galveston.

On Nov. 5, 1905 married Miss Kate Lawn Ligon in Houston. First daughter, Mary Anna, was born on the bank of Grade Raising canal on Oct. 21, 1906. Elenora Katterine [sic] born Sept. 21, 1909. Son James Ligon born August 18, 1914 in our own home at 1905 M1/2. In Nov. 1909 the family moved out to Water Valley [Texas] on the R.R. construction job, returning to Galveston in summer of 1910, taking apartment in home of Capt. Thomas Edgar, 1st white child born in Galveston. Continued as Asst. City Engineer until June 1, 1929, then became City Engineer holding position till June 1945; 16 years when retired, without pension. Bought 1st home at 1905 M1/2 in 1913, and 2nd at 3205 R1/2 in Feb. 1924. During term of office, in addition to the usual paving & drainage, constructed airport, complete topog. survey of Pelican Island, street widening, traffic lights, concrete street markers & supervised relief work 1932-33. I am a Mason and a Presbyterian."

Elnorah Katherine McGarvey [September 21, 1909 - July 1986] of Galveston, Texas, died in Valley Center, California, m. 1936 **William Ernest "Bill" Weitz** [August 30, 1908 - July 1990] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, died in Russellville, Hamblen County, Tennessee, son of George Ernest Weitz and Mary (Mame) Hanna (*See WEITZ*)

NOTE: Elnorah Katherine McGarvey and William Ernest Weitz lived in Los Angeles, California. Elnorah owned a dance studio where she taught acrobatics, ballet and tap dancing. She had quite a number of students and put on many programs for organizations around the area. In later years she became a real estate broker. William "Bill" Weitz owned his own service station in Glendale, California. The Weitz family lived in Los Angeles, Culver City, Glendale, La Canada, La Crescenta, in Los Angeles County, and in Vista and San Marcos in San Diego County, California. Elnorah and Bill divorced in 1961 while they were living in Vista. Elnorah eventually bought several properties in Phoenix and Yuma, Arizona, then moved back to Jacumba, California (east San Diego County) where she owned several houses. When she became infirm, her son, Barrett, took her to live with his family in Valley Center, where she died a short time later.

~ ~ ~

James Ligon McGarvey [1914-1989] of Galveston, Texas, son of William Bowman McGarvey and Kate Lawn Ligon, m. 1948 **Elvera Alicia McCoy** [August 29, 1915 - May 22, 2005] buried at Galveston Cemetery (also called Oleander Cemetery), Galveston Texas in family plot, daughter of John McCoy and Elizabeth Klem Malone

William Barrett Ligon McGarvey [1953 -] m. **Genevieve**
Children: Melissa McGarvey Delzell, Stephen McGarvey

~ ~ ~

Mary Anna McGarvey [1907-1980] daughter of William Bowman McGarvey and Kate Lawn Ligon, m1. **William Green Lee Woods Jr.** [1904-1930] of San Antonio, Texas, son of William Green Lee Woods of Round Top, Texas, and Belle Josephine Price of Houston; m2. **William Brian Spinks**, son of Rudd C. Spinks and Sallie B. Hughey (*See SPINKS*)

~ ~ ~

Patricia Alicia McGarvey [1952 -] daughter of James Ligon McGarvey and Elvera Alicia McCoy, m. 1976 **Torben Rosendahl** of Denmark
Children: James P. McGarvey, Erik Rosendahl, Alicia Rosendahl, Jennifer Rosendahl, Kate Rosendahl

~ ~ ~

Kathleen Elizabeth McGarvey [1956 -] daughter of James Ligon McGarvey and Elvera Alicia McCoy, m. **[-?--] Jeffcoat**
Children: Shannon Jeffcoat, James Jeffcoat

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The names Garvie/ Garvey, McGarvie, McGarvey are a sept of the MacLean Clan. The name MacLean is a patronym derived from Gillean, literally son of Gillean. Gillean or Gille-Eathain is thought to have been born about 1210. He is remembered as a warrior and it is from his weapon of choice that he was called Gillean na Tuaghe or Gillean of the Battle Axe. He and his

son fought in the Battle of Largs, in 1262, which ended the Norwegian rule of the Hebrides. He came from a religious family who had been the Abbots of Lismore. His name Gille-Eathain means "servant of Saint John the Apostle." Both of these traits can be seen in his descendants, who include a great many warriors and priests. Gillean's ancestry can be traced to Sean Dubhgaill Sgoinne or "Old Dougall of Scone" who resided in Scone c.1100. At this time Scone was the capitol of Scotland and it is apparent that he was there in some official capacity. Some say he was a Judex or judge.

Through Dougall, Gillean is descended from Lorn, the brother of Fergus MacErc who was the first King of the Scots in Alba. Through him we are descended from the Kings of Ireland back to Milesius or Milo who conquered Ireland and established the Royal lines of Ireland. Gillean's mother was the sister of Somerled and was a descendant of Niall of the Nine Hostages. Gillean's great grandson Iain Dubh had two sons Lachlan Lubanach and Hector Reganach. Lachlan and Hector founded the two main branches of the clan, the MacLeans of Duart and the MacLaines of Lochbuie, both based on the Isle of Mull. Since the time of Lachlan, the head of the Duart family has been the Chief of the clan. [Clan MacLean]

Garvey is one of those surnames which in Irish have both the Gaelic prefixes, Mac and O. Mac Gairbhith belongs to County Donegal where it is numerous: it is MacGarvey in English, the prefix being retained. The O, on the other hand, has been almost entirely discarded. The principal sept of O Gairbhith, now Garvey, is of the same stock as the O'Hanlons, their ancient territory being in the barony of Oneilland East, County Armagh, until largely dispossessed by the MacCanns.

Nearby in the MacGuinness country another sept of O'Garvey dwelt, and as might be expected the name Garvey is not uncommon today in County Down. Most Rev. Anthony O'Garvey was Bishop of Dromore from 1759 to 1780. However it is in County Mayo Garveys are chiefly found in modern times; but these are really Garvins (in Irish O Gairbhinn), that name having been corrupted to Garvey in Connacht. That sept was of the Southern Ui Neill: they migrated from their original homeland in County Meath to Connacht after the Anglo-Norman invasion and settled near Crossmolina.

The most prominent family of Garvey in County Mayo is that of Murrisk Abbey. John Garvey (1527-1595), who was one of the more notable Protestant Archbishops of Armagh, though born in County Kilkenny, was eldest son of John O'Garvey of Murrisk: he took out letters of denization in 1561 and espoused the English cause, as did his brother James who possessed the Murrisk property. Garvey, as well as Garvan, is a well known name in Counties Cork and Kerry.

The ancient sept of O Garbhain of Munster was of the same stock as the O'Moriartys. No doubt the Munster Garveys are properly Garvan just as the Connacht Garveys are Garvin. Other notable Garveys of Irish parentage were the artists Edmund Garvey, R.A. (1742-1813), and Michael Angelo Garvey (1820-1877). Callaghan Garvan (1644-1735) was physician to the "Old Pretender" and to Queen Mary of Modena. The best known of the Garvins was probably James Louis Garvin (1868-1947), editor of the Observer newspaper. [GoIreland.com]

The Garvey motto on the coat of arms is "Moriore Invictus" ("Death Before Defeat").

~ ~ ~

McLeod

Martin McLeod [1813-Nov. 20, 1860] of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, m. 1840 **Mary Elizabeth Ortley**, daughter of George Ortley

Janette McLeod [Jan. 1848-July 24, 1920] m. **Rene Louis Armand Baillif** [Dec. 9, 1847- May 17, 1919] son of Jean Pierre Pascal Baillif [1817-1868] (See BAILLIF)

~ ~ ~

Mead

Philip Mead, Esq. [1415-1469] of Mead's Place, Wraxall, Somersetshire, England, m. **Isabel** [1420-]

NOTE: Philip Mead was three-time mayor of Bristol. {Burke's Peerage}

Isabel Mead [1444-Austin Friar's, London, England, m. 1465 **Maurice VII the Lawyer** 3rd **Baron de Berkeley** 1514] of Mead's Place, Wraxall, Somersetshire, England, died in Coventry,

Warwickshire, England, buried in [1435-1506] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Mangotsfield, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, buried in Austin Friar's, London, England, so of Sir James *the Just* 1st Baron de Berkeley and Isabel de Mowbray (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Medici

Giambuono de Medici

Chiarissimo [-1210]

Filippo Lippo m. **Bana**

Averardo [-1280] m. **Benricevuta**

Averardo [-1319] m. **Mandina**, daughter of Filippo Arrigucci

Salvestro Chiarissimo m. **Lisa**, daughter of Sinibaldo Donati

Averardo Bicci de Medici [1328-1357] m1. **Giovanna**, daughter of Francesco Spini

Giovanni di Bicci Averardo de Medici [1360-1429] m. **Piccarda Bueri** [1432-] daughter of Odoardo de Bueri

Lorenzo the Elder de Medici [1395-1440] m. **Ginevra Cavalcante**, daughter of Giovanni Cavalcanti

Piero-Francesco de Medici [1415-1476] m. **Laudomia Acciaiuoli**, daughter of Agnolo Acciaiuoli di Constanza de Bardi

Giovanni *il Popolano* de Medici [1467-1498] m. 1497 **Caterina Sforza** [1462-1509] daughter of Galeazzo Maria Sforza Duke of Milan and Bona of Savoy

Giovanni de Medici [1498-1526] m. 1516 **Maria Salviati** [1499-1543] daughter of Jacopo Salviati and Lucrezia de Medici

Casimo I de Medici Grand Duke of Tuscany [1519-1574] m. **Leonor Alvarez de Toledo** [1522-1562] daughter of Pedro Vicere del Regno de Napoli and Maria Pimentel y Osorio, Marchesa di Villafranca del Bierzo

Francesco I de Medici Grand Duke of Tuscany [1541-1587] m. 1565 **Joanne Erzherzogin von Osterreich** [1541-1587] daughter of Ferdinand I von Habsburg Holy Roman Emperor and Anna Jagellon

Marie de Medici [1573-1642] m. 1600 **Henry IV King of France, III King of Navarre** [1553-1610] son of Antoine de Bourbon Duke of Vendome and Jeanne d'Albret Queen of Navarre (*See BOURBON*)

~ ~ ~

Mercia

Leofric I Ealdorman of Leicester [800-] of Leicestershire, England (Mercia)

Alfgar I Ealdorman of Leicester [829-] of Leicestershire, England

Alfgar II Ealdorman of Leicester [848-870] of Leicestershire, England

Leofric II of Mercia [871-] of Leicestershire, England

Edulph of Mercia [905-] m. **Elfwina of Mercia** [905-] daughter of Ethelred I Earl of Mercia and Aethelflaed of Wessex Queen of Mercia

Leofwine I Earl of Mercia [946-1032] of Chester, Cheshire, England, m. **Alwara Athelstansdottir** [955-] of Mercia, daughter of Athelstan Mannesson

Leofric III Earl of Mercia [978-1057] of Chester, Cheshire, England, died in Bromley, Staffordshire, England, m1. 1030 **Godiva of Coventry** *Lady Godiva* [1010-1086] of Buckinghamshire, England, died in Coventry, Warwickshire, England (Mercia), daughter of Thorold of Coventry

Aelfgar III Earl of East Anglia & Mercia [1025-1059] of Chester, Cheshire, England, buried in Coventry, Warwickshire, England, m. **Aelfgifu of the Seven Boroughs** [1016-] of Wessex, England, daughter of Sigferth Thegn of the Seven Boroughs and Ealgyth of Mercia

Aldgyth (Edith) of Mercia [1041-1086] of Saxe, Mercia, m1. 1057 **Gruffudd ap Llewelyn Prince of Wales** [1011-1063] of Rhuddlan, Flintshire, Wales, son of Llewelyn ap Seisyll Prince of North Wales and Angharad verch Maredudd (*See WALES*)

~ ~ ~

Merovingian

Pharamond King of the Franks [370-430] of Westfalia (Germany), son of Marcomir V Duke of the East Franks, m. 394 **Argotta** [375-] of France, daughter of Genebald Duke of the West Franks

NOTE: Under Pharamond's reign the Franks were united under one crown. He succeeded his father as Duke of the East Franks in 404, became King of the West Franks in 419, and King of Westphalia in 420. At his father-in-law's death in 419, Pharamond became Duke of the West Franks. Pharamond is the ancestor who has a clear documented line. Earlier rulers were documented from ancient records and annals referenced in church histories.

Clodius Long Hair King of the Franks [395-447] of Westfalia, m. **Basina of Thuringia** [398-] of Thuringia, Germany, daughter of Genebald Duke of the East Franks

NOTE: The Merovingian Dynasty is generally considered to have begun with Clodius. Thuringia was a state in Germany near Bavaria. There were three sons recorded of this marriage: Merovius (Merovee), Sigemerus, and Albero who became Duke of Moselle. (See also CAROLINGIAN and LORRAINE)

Merovech (Merovee) King of the Franks [415-458] of France, m. **Chlodeswinthe of the Salic Franks** [418-449] of Westphalia, daughter of Clodio King of the Franks and Ildegonde of Koeln

Childeric I King of the Franks [436-481] of Westphalia, died in Tournai, Bigorre, France, m. 450 **Basina of Thuringia** [436-470] of Thuringia, Germany, daughter of Chlodwig King of Koeln and Basina of The Saxe

NOTE: Childeric's grave was discovered in Tournai, France in 1653, which was the capital of the Salian Franks.

Clovis I the Great King of the Franks [466-511] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, buried in Church of St Pierre, Paris, France, m1. 484 **Evochilde de Cologne of the Franks** [466-] of Cologne, Westphalia, Germany; m2. **St. Clotida (Chrodechildis) of Burgundy** [466-548] of Bourgogne,

France, daughter of Chilperic II King of Burgundy and Agrippine

Chlotar (Clothaire) I the Old King of the Franks [496-561] (St. Clotida's son) of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Compiègne, Loire, France, m1. 515 **Ingonde** [500-]; m2. 531 **Radegunda of Thuringia** [502-] of Thuringia, Germany, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Berthar King of The Thuringe; m3. **Waldrada of Lombards** [530-572] of Lombardy, Italy, daughter of Waccho King of Lombards and Austrisa of Gepides

NOTE: Children were Charibert (Ingonde's son), Chilperic, Sigebert (Radegunda's sons) and Blithildis (possibly Waldrada's daughter). Charibert became King of Paris (561-567). He married the lady Ingeberga as his first wife. The union produced Princess Bertha who married St. Ethelbert, King of Kent (Saxon Royal houses). Chilperic became King of Soissons (561-584). He married Fredegunde and became the progenitor of the main branch of Merovingian Kings of France (Genealogy of Aragon, Navarre, Gascony and Aquitaine). Sigebert became King of Metz (561-574). He married the Princess Brunhilda, daughter of Athanagild, King of the Visigoths. From this union came Childebert, King of Austrasia and Ingunda, wife of St. Hermingild, Prince of the Visigoths, son of Leuvigild, King of the Visigoths (Genealogy of the Cid). Blithildis married Ausbertus, Duke of Moselle, grandson of Albero, Duke of Moselle, son of Clodio I, King of the Franks and Argotta, daughter of Theoderic, King of Verona. From this union came the royal line of the Carolingians (Genealogy of Capetians and Counts of Champagne). Eventually the Royal line of the Navarre descends from all four children of Clothair I.

Chilperic I King of Soissons [539-584] (Radegunda of Thuringia's son) of Soissons, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Chelles, Ile de France, France, m2. 583 **Fredogund** [543-597] died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France

Chlothar II King of Soissons & the West Franks [584-629] of Soissons, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, buried in St Vincent Abbey, Paris, Seine, France, m1. **Haldetrude** [585-]; m2. 603 **Beretrudis of The Burgundy** [582-618] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Ricomere, Patrician of The Burgundy, and Garitruide Abbess of Hamage; m3. **Sichilde** [595-]

Dagobert I King of Austrasia [602-638] (Haldetrude's son) of Austrasia (now Germany) died in St. Denis, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, m3. 630 **Ragnetrude of Austrasia** [608-634] of Austrasia (Germany), daughter of Hugobert of Austrasia; m4. 633 **Nanthildis of Neustria** [610-642] of Neustria (now Belgium), daughter of Sandregisile Lord of Bibigny

NOTE: All Frankish possessions were united under Dagobert I and his father Clothar I.

Clovis II King of Neustria [634-657] (Nanthildis of Neustria's son) of Neustria (Belgium), m. 648 **St. Bathildis Abbess of Chelles** [635-679] of Chelles, Neustria (Belgium)

Thiedoric III King of Neustria [651-691] of Neustria, m3. 684 **Clotilde of Austrasia** [650-692] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, daughter of Ansgise (Ansigisel), Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, and St. Begga of Landen (*See CAROLINGIAN for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

Sigimaerus Bishop of Auvergne [419-] of Westphalia, Germany, son of Clodius *Long Hair* King of the Franks and Basina of Thuringia, m. [?-?] **Tonantius** [432-] of Rome, Italy, daughter of Tonantius Ferreolus, Praetorian Prefect of Gaul and [?-?] Avitus

Adelbert Prince of the South Franks [449-491] of Westphalia, Germany

Wambert Ferreolus Prince of Sigermerus Franks [470-] of Gaul, France, m. **Deuteria Gallo** [495-] of Gaul, daughter of Afranius Syagrius Gallo, Roman Consul

Blithilde Princess of Gaul [513-580] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Ansbertus, Gallo-Roman Senator** [500-] of Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Tontantius II Ferreolus Duke of Moselle and Outeria of Moselle

Arnoldus Bishop of Metz [540-601] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Bertha de Kent** [550-610] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, died in Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Charibert I King of

Paris and Ingoberge

Dode Clothilde de Heristal [583-650] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Treves, Rhenish Prussia, Germany (as a nun), m. 596 **St. Arnulf, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia** [582-640] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, died in Remiremont, France, buried in Church of Apostles in Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Bodegeisel II, Governor of Aquitaine, and Oda of Suevia (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Charibert I King of Paris [520-567] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, son of Clothar I *the Old King* of the Franks and Ingonde, m. **Ingoberge of Paris** [525-589] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France

Bertha de Kent [550-610] of Heristal, Liege, Belgium, died in Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, m1. **Arnoldus, Bishop of Metz** [540-601] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Ansbertus, Gallo-Roman Senator, and Blithilde Princess of Gaul (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Sigebert I King of the Franks [535-575] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Vitry near Arras, France, son of Clothar I *the Old King* of the Franks and Radegunda of Thuringia, m. **Brunhild Princess of the Visigoths** [535-] of Spain, daughter of Athanagild King of the Visigoths

Ingunda of Austrasia [550-] m. **Hermengild II of the Visigoths** [531-586] of Spain, died in Tarragona, Spain, son of Leodegild I King of the Visigoths and Theodosia of Cartagena (*See VISIGOTHS*)

~ ~ ~

Sigebert III King of Austrasia [631-655] of Austrasia, died in Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, son of Dagobert I King of Austrasia and Ragnetrude of Austrasia, m3. **Immachilde (Hymnegilde) of Austrasia** [635-] of Austrasia

Dagobert II King of Austrasia [650-679] of Austrasia, died in Stenay, Lorraine, France (murdered), m2. 673 **Giselle Adele Princess of Razes** [653-676] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, daughter of Bera II Comte de Razes and Gislica of Visigoths

Sigebert IV Comte de Razes [676-758] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Magdala d'Austrasia** [679-] (*See RAZES for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

Clothilda of the Franks [493-531] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Clovis I King of the Franks and St. Clothilde of Burgundy, m. **Amalaric King of the Visigoths** [495-531] of Ravenna, Italy, son of Avevegni, Chieftain of the Visigoths, and Theodogotho of Rome (*See VISIGOTHS*)

~ ~ ~

Chodoswinthe of the Franks [551-] daughter of Sigebert I King of the Franks and Brunhild Princess of the Visigoths, m. **Reccared I King of the Visigoths** [544-601] of Spain, son of Leodegild I King of the Visigoths and Theodosia of Cartagena (*See VISIGOTHS*)

~ ~ ~

Meulan

Waleran I Comte de Meulan [902-986] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, m. 944 **Ligardis Countess of Meulan** [902-991] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France

Waleran II (Robert) Comte de Meulan [945-990] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France

Robert II (Hugo) Comte de Meulan [965-991] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Alix (Adela) de Vexin** [970-] of Vexin, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Walter II Comte de Valois, Amiens & Vexin, and Adele de Senlis

Waleran III Comte de Meulan [990-1069] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, m1. **Oda de Conteville** [990-] of Conteville, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Jean de Conteville Vicomte de Comyn

Adeline de Meulan [1014-1081] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Sturminster Marshal, Dorset, England, m. 1040 in Ile-de-France, France, **Roger Seigneur de Beaumont, Pont-Audemer**, [1022-1094] of Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Abbey of Preaux, Normandy, France (as a monk), buried in Abbey of Preaux, Normandy, France, son of Humphrey de Pontaudemer and Aubrey de La Haye (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Millard

Davis Louis Millard m. **Candace Davies** [March 24, 1953 -] of San Bernardino, California, daughter of David Clifford Davies and Adelaide Mabel Parks

Kendra Millard [August 7, 1975 -] m. 1995 **David Butler** [1976-] of Georgia, son of Charles Davis Butler of Oklahoma and Eva; m2.

Child of Kendra Millard and David Butler is:

Darlene Candace Butler [March 6, 1997 -]

~ ~ ~

Mitchell

Jacob Mitchell m. **Dora Smith**

Emerson Earl Mitchell m. May 28, 1934 **Mary Louise Weitz** [October 29, 1916 -] of Los Angeles, California, daughter of George Ernest Weitz and Mary (Mame) Hanna

Gary Emerson Mitchell [December 14, 1935 - February 24, 1991] of Los Angeles, California, died in Twin Falls, Idaho, m. 1956 **Elizabeth Joy (Beth) Shumate**

Children of Gary Emerson Mitchell and Elizabeth Joy (Beth) Shumate:

Kevin John Mitchell [October 21, 1963 -]

Adam Mitchell

~ ~ ~

Janet Louise Mitchell [June 28, 1937 -] of Los Angeles, California, daughter of Emerson Earl Mitchell and Mary Louise Weitz, m. September 16, 1955 **Homer Martin Beauchamp**, son of Homer Beauchamp and Marie Goodman (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Mohun

William de Mohun Lord of Dunster, Williton & Somersetshire [1045-1100] of Moyon, St. Lo, Cotentin, Normandy, France, died in Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, Sheriff of Somerset, m. **Adeliz of Alice** [1060-1090] of Normandy, France

NOTE: One of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, who is stated to have no less than 47 stout knights of name and note in his retinue at the Battle of Hastings. Sheriff of Somerset in 1084. Obtained the Castle Dunster with 55 manors in Somerset.

Sir William II de Mohun Earl of Somerset [1090-1155] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, m. **Agnes de Gand** [1105-] of Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Walter de Gand Lord of Folkingham

William III de Mohun Baron of Dunster [1121-1276] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, died in Bruton Priory, Somerset, England, m. 1160 **Godeheut de Toeni** [1135-1186] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Roger III de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Ida of Hainault

Sir William IV de Mohun Lord of Dunster [1156-1193] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, died enroute to Jerusalem, Palestine, m. **Lucy** [1165-1201] of Cambridgeshire, England

Sir Reynold I de Mohun Lord of Dunster [1183-1213] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, m. **Alice de Briwere** [1187-1233] of Torre, Devon, England, daughter of William de Briwere Lord of Sumburne & Torre, and Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux

Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster [1206-1257] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, died in Torre Mohun, Devon, England, buried in Newenham Abbey, Devon, England, m1. 1227 **Hawise FitzPiers** [1206-1243] of Streatley, Berkshire, England, daughter of Geoffrey FitzPiers and Aveline de Clare; m2. **Hawise le Fleming** [1210-1243] of Aldingham, Lancashire/Cumbria, England, daughter of William le Fleming of Aldingham; m3. **Isabel de Ferrers** [1220-1260] of Derby, Derbyshire, England, died in Torre Mohun, Devon, England, daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Sibyl Marshal

Sir John I de Mohun [1227-1254] (Hawise FitzPiers' son) of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, died in Gascony, France, buried in Newenham Abbey (heart), Bruton Priory (body), m. 1245 **Joan de Ferrers** [1233-1267] of Derby, Derbyshire, England, died in Addington, Surrey, England, daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Sibyl Marshal

Sir John II de Mohun Lord of Dunster [1249-1279] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, m. **Eleanor FitzPiers** [1252-1282] of Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, daughter of Reginald FitzPiers Lord of Blaen Llyfni and Alice de Stanford

Sir John III 1st Baron de Mohun of Dunster [1269-1330] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, died in Dunster Priory, Somerset, England, m1. **Ada de Tibetot** [1283-1324] of Porchester, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Tibetot of Nettlestead and Eve de Chaworth

Sir John IV de Mohun Master of Dunster [1300-1330] of Dunster, Williton, Somerset, England, m. 1305 (contract date) **Christian de Segrave** [1300-1341] of Seagrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire,

England, daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron de Segrave and Christine de Plessey

Sir John V 2nd Baron de Mohun of Dunster KG [1320-1375] of Dunster Castle, Somerset, England, m. 1342 **Joan Burghersh** [1324-1404] of Burwash, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, buried in Canterbury Cathedral, Cambridgeshire, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew 3rd Baron de Burghersh KG and Elizabeth de Verdun

Elizabeth de Mohun [1343-1414] of Dunster Castle, Somerset, England, m. 1349 **Sir William de Montagu KG 2nd Earl of Salisbury** [1328-1397] of Donyatt, Chard, Somerset, England, died in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, buried in Bisham Priory, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, son of Sir William IV de Montagu KB 1st Earl of Salisbury and Katherine de Grandison (*See MONTAGU*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Mohun [1227-1284] daughter of Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Hawise FitzPiers, m. **Robert V de Beauchamp Lord of Hache** [1215-1263] son of Robert IV de Beauchamp and Juliana Brett (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Mohun [1247-] daughter of Sir John I de Mohun and Joan de Ferrers, m. **Sir John de Cantelou** [1224-] son of John de Cantelou and Margaret Cummin (*See CANTELOU*)

~ ~ ~

Lucy de Mohun [1240-] daughter of Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Hawise le Fleming, m. **Sir John de Grey Lord of Codnor** [1235-1271] son of Sir Richard de Grey Lord of Codnor and Lucy de Humez (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Mohun [1248-1280] daughter of Sir Reynold II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Isabel de Ferrers, m. **Edmund 1st Baron Deincourt, 8th Lord d'Eyncourt** [1248-1326] son of John II Deincourt and Agnes de Neville (*See DEINCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Montagu

Sir Drew de Montagu [1060-1090] of Normandy, France, died in Shepton Montagu, Wincanton, Somersetshire, England

Drew de Montagu [1086-] of Bishopstone/Montacute, Yeovil, Somerset, England, died in Donyatt, Chard, Somerset, England

Sir Richard de Montagu [1115-1166] of Bishopstone/Montacute, Yeovil, Somerset, England, died in Shepton Montagu, Wincanton, Somerset, England, buried in Bruton Priory, Somerset, England, m2. **Alice** [1130-1167]

Sir William I de Montagu [1157-1217] of Shepton Montagu, Wincanton, Somerset, England, died in Bishopstone/Montacute, Yeovil, Somerset, England, m. **Isabel** [1160-1217]

Sir Drew de Montagu [1183-1216] of Shepton Montagu, Wincanton, Somerset, England, m. **Aline Basset** [1184-1224] Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Linton Manor, Bromyard, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Alan Basset Lord of Wycombe and Aline de Gai

Sir William II de Montagu [1211-1270] of Shepton Montagu, Wincanton, Somerset, England, m. **Berthe**

Heiress of West Lulworth [1215-1259] of West Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset, England

Simon de Montagu [1233-1270] of Shepton Montagu, Wincanton, Somerset, England, m. **Aufric de Courcy Heiress of Isle of Man** [1238-1304] daughter of Fergus de Courcy King of Isle of Man

Sir Simon 1st Baron de Montagu [1256-1316] of Shepton Montagu, Wincanton, Somerset, England, died in Yardlington, Wincanton, Somerset, England, buried in Bruton Priory, Somerset, England, m1. 1270 **Hawise de St. Amand** [1257-1287] of Grendon Underwood, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Amauri de St. Amand of Bloxham and Isabel

Sir William III 2nd Baron de Montagu KB [1280-1319] of Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Gascony, France, m. 1292 **Elizabeth de Montfort** [1280-1354] Beldesert Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in St Frideswide (now Christ Church), Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Piers de Montfort of Beaudesert and Maud de la Mare Heiress of Ashtead

Sir William IV de Montagu KB 1st Earl of Salisbury [1302-1343] of Cassington, Oxfordshire, England, died in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, buried in Bisham Priory, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, m. 1327 **Katherine de Grandison** [1302-1349] of Ashperton, Ledbury, Herefordshire, England, daughter of William 1st Baron de Grandison of Ashperton and Sibyl de Tregoz

Sir John 1st Baron de Montagu (of 1347 creation) [1331-1389] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Salesburg, Berkshire, England, m. 1343 **Margaret Countess de Monthermer** [1329-1394] of Warblington, Havant, Hampshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas 2nd Baron de Monthermer and Margaret de Tibetot

Sir John Lord Montagu KG 3rd Earl of Salisbury, Lord Monthermer [1350-1399] of Cassington, Oxfordshire, England, died (beheaded) in Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, buried at Bisham Priory, Berkshire, England, Earl Marshal of England, m. 1383 **Maud Francis** [1360-1424] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Stokenham, Devon, England, daughter of Sir Adam Francis Lord Mayor of London, and Alice

Sir Thomas de Montagu KG 4th Earl of Salisbury [1390-1428] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Siege of Orleans, France, buried in Bisham Priory, Berkshire, England, m1. 1399 **Eleanor de Holand** [1388-1413] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, died in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, buried in Bisham Priory, Berkshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent and Alice FitzAlan

Alice de Montagu Countess of Salisbury [1406-1462] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Bisham Priory, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, m. 1420 **Sir Richard Neville KG Earl of Salisbury** [1400-1460] of Castle Raby, Durham, England, beheaded at Pontefract, Yorkshire, England, buried in Bisham Priory, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, Lord Chamberlain of England, son of Sir Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland and Joan Beaufort (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Sibyl de Montagu [1330-] daughter of Sir William IV de Montagu KB 1st Earl of Salisbury and Katherine de Grandison, m. 1349 **Sir Edmund FitzAlan** [1330-1377] son of Richard *Copped Hat* FitzAlan Earl of Arundel and Isabel le Despenser (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Philippa de Montagu [1332-1381] daughter of Sir William IV de Montagu KB 1st Earl of Salisbury and Katherine de Grandison, m. 1354 **Sir Roger de Mortimer KG 2nd Earl of March** [1328-1359] son of Edmund Lord Mortimer and Elizabeth de Badlesmere (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Montagu [1384-1416] daughter of Sir John Lord Montagu KG 3rd Earl of Salisbury and Maud

Francis, m. 1405 **Sir William 5th Baron Ferrers of Groby** [1372-1446] son of Sir Henry 4th Baron Ferrers of Groby and Joan Hoo (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Montbéliard

Thibaud Comte de Mousson & Bar [945-1006] of Mousson, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Lorraine, France, m. **Sconeilde de Bar** [950-] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Lorraine

Louis I Vicomte de Mousson, Comte de Bar [970-1022] of Mousson, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Lorraine, France

Richwin Comte de Scarpone [995-1028] of Mousson, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. 1018 **Hildegard von Egisheim** [1003-] of Eguisheim, Haute-Rhin, Alsace, France, daughter of Hugo VI von Egisheim Count of Lower Lorraine and Heilwig (Helvide) von Dagsburg

Louis II Comte de Montbéliard [1019-1073] of Mousson, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Montbéliard, Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, m. 1027 **Sophia Countess de Bar-le-Duc** [1019-1092] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Lorraine, France, daughter of Frederick (Ferry) II Duke of Haute Lorraine and Mathilde of Swabia

Thierry II Comte de Montbéliard & Bar-le-Duc [1045-1104] of Montbéliard Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, died in Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, m. 1076 **Ermentrude of Burgundy** [1060-1105] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of William I *The Great* Count of Macon & Burgundy and Stephanie (Etiennette) de Longwy

Thierry III Comte de Montbéliard [1076-1112] of Montbéliard Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, m. **Gertrude von Habsburg** [1092-] of Habsburg, Aargau, Switzerland, daughter of Otto II Count of Habsburg and Hilla of Pfirt

Agnes de Montbéliard [1110-1148] of Montbéliard Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, m. **Richard II Comte de Montfauçon** [1101-1150] of Montfauçon, Besancon, Franche-Comte, France, died in Montbéliard, Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, son of Amadeus Seigneur de Montfauçon and [-?-] von Neuenburg (*See MONTFAUÇON*)

~ ~ ~

Montdidier

Hildouin I Comte de Montdidier [930-960] of Arcis-sur-Aube, France, m. **Helsinde** [934-] of Rameru, Aube, France

Hildouin II Comte de Montdidier [959-992] of Montdidier, Somme, Picardy, France

Hildouin III Comte de Montdidier & Ramerupt [991-] of Montdidier, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Ramerupt, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Lesseline** [995-]

Hildouin IV Comte de Ramerupt & Montdidier [1010-1063] of Montdidier, Somme, Picardy, France, died

in Ramerupt, Aube, Champagne, France, m. 1031 **Alix Countess de Roucy** [1014-1062] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Ebles I Count of Rheims & Roucy, and Beatrix of Hainault

Andre de Montdidier Seigneur de Ramerupt [1053-] of Montdidier, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Ramerupt, Aube, Champagne, France

Alix de Montdidier Heiress de Ramerupt [1085-1154] Ramerupt, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Erard I Comte de Brienne** [1068-1125] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, son of Gauthier I Comte de Brienne and Eustache Heiress de Bar-sur-Seine (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Roucy [1045-1110] of Montdidier, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV Comte de Montdidier & Ramerupt and Alix de Roucy, m. 1080 **Hugh de Creil Comte de Clermont** [1030-1101] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, son of Renaud de Creil, Chamberlain of Clermont, and Ermengardis de Clermont (*See CLERMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Adelheid de Roucy [1049-] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV Comte de Montdidier & Ramerupt and Alix de Roucy, m. **Falko de Grandison** [1047-1114] of La Sarraz, Waadt, Helvetia, Switzerland, son of Adelbert III de Grandison of Grandson, Lake Neufchatel, Vaud, Switzerland (*See GRANDISON*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrice de Montdidier [1051-] of Montdidier, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV Comte de Montdidier & Ramerupt and Alix de Roucy, m. 1067 **Geoffrey III Comte de Mortagne & du Perche** [1045-] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, son of Rotrou I Vicomte de Chateaudun, Comte de Mortagne, and Adeline de Domfront (*See PERCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Montfaçon

Conan de Falco [1015-] of Montfaçon, Besancon, Franche-Comte, France

Richard I Seigneur de Montfaçon [1040-1090] of Montfaçon, Besancon, Franche-Comte, France

Amadeus Seigneur de Montfaçon [1065-1110] of Montfaçon, Besancon, Franche-Comte, France, m. **[-?--] von Neuenburg** [1085-1137] of Neuenburg, Mullheim, Baden, Germany, daughter of Ulrich I von Neuenburg

Richard II Comte de Montfaçon [1101-1150] of Montfaçon, Besancon, Franche-Comte, France, died in Montbelliard, Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, m. **Agnes de Montbelliard** [1110-1148] of Montbelliard, Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, daughter of Thierry III Comte de Montbelliard and Gertrude von Habsburg

Agnes de Montfaçon [1135-] of Montbelliard, Doubs, Franche-Comte, France, m. 1166 **Erard II Comte de Brienne** [1130-1190] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, died at Seige of Acre, Palestine in 3rd Crusade, son of Walter II Comte de Brienne Sire de Remerupt and Humberline de Baudemont (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Montferrat

Aliverto di Montferrat [885-] of Montferrat, Italy

Guillaume di Montferrat [910-940] of Montferrat, Italy, m. **Alice** [915-]

Aleramo Marquis di Montferrat, Count of Liguria [935-] of Montferrat, Italy, died in Savona, Genoa, Italy, m2. 961 **Gerberga of Italy** [945-] daughter of Berengarius II King of Italy, Marquis of Ivrea, and Willa of Tuscany

Otto I Marquis di Montferrat [964-991] of Savona, Italy, died in Montferrat, Italy, m. [?-?] of **Piacenza** [970-] of Piacenza, Italy, daughter of Riprando Count of Piacenza and Bertha of Parma

Guglielmo I Marquis di Montferrat [990-1041] of Montferrat, Italy, m. **Waza** [997-]

Otto II Marquis di Montferrat [1020-] of Montferrat, Italy

Guglielmo II Marquis di Montferrat [1050-1120] of Montferrat, Italy, m. **Otta d'Aglie** [1062-] of Aglie, France, daughter of Tibaldo d'Aglie

Rainier III Marquis di Montferrat [1075-1167] of Montferrat, Italy, m. **Gisela of Burgundy** [1073-1133] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of William I *the Great* Comte de Macon & Burgundy and Stephanie (Etiennette) de Longwy

William V Margrave di Montferrat [1110-1191] of Montferrat, Italy, m. 1145 **Judith von Babenberg** [1115-1178] of Klosterneuburg, Nisderaosterreich, Austria, daughter of Leopold III *the Saint* Margrave of Austria and Agnes Princess of Holy Roman Empire (daughter of Henry IV Holy Roman Emperor)

Bonifacio I di Montferrat King of Thessalonica [1150-1207] of Montferrat, Italy, m1. **Elena de Bosco** [1151-1204] daughter of Anselm Count de Bosco

William VI Margrave & Comte di Montferrat [1172-1225] of Montferrat, Italy

Bonifacio III Comte di Montferrat [1202-1255] of Montferrat, Italy, m. **Marguerite de Savoy** [1215-1264] of Savoy, France, daughter of Amadeus IV Comte de Chablais, Aosta & Savoy, and Marguerite de Geneva

Alessina Montferrat [1237-1283] of Casale Montferrat, Allessandria, Italy, m. 1263 **Albrecht I von Brunswick** [1236-1279] of Braunschweig, Brunswick, Germany, son of Otto I von Brunswick Duke of Luneburg and Mathilde von Brandenburg (*See BAVARIA*)

~ ~ ~

Conrad Marquis di Montferrat [1156-1192] of Montferrat, Italy, son of William V Margrave di Montferrat and Judith von Babenberg, m. 1190 **Isabel d'Anjou Queen of Jerusalem** [1172-1208] of Jerusalem, Palestine, daughter of Aumary I d'Anjou King of Jerusalem and Maria Comnena

Marie di Montferrat Queen of Jerusalem [1191-1212] of Jerusalem, Palestine, died in Acre, Palestine, m. 1210 **Jean de Brienne King of Jerusalem, Comte de Brienne, Byzantine Emperor** [1148-1236] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Champagne, France, died as a Franciscan Friar in Constantinople, Turkey, son of Erard II Comte de Brienne and Agnes de Montfauçon (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Jeanne di Montferrat [1104-1118] daughter of Rainier III and Gisela of Burgundy, m. 1127 **William Clito of Normandy Count of Flanders** [1101-1128] son of Robert II *Curthose* Duke of Normandy and Sibylla de Conversano (*See NORMANDY*)

~ ~ ~

Adilasia di Montferrat [1157-1233] of Montferrat, Italy, daughter of William V Margrave di Montferrat and Judith von Babenberg, m. 1182 **Manfredo II del Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo** [1157-1214] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, died in Ende, Italy, son of Manfredo I del Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo and Eleanor de Arborea (*See VASTO*)

~ ~ ~

Montfort

Amaury I Seigneur de Montfort [920-983] of Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, son of Robert I King of France and Beatrix de Vermandois, m. 952 **Judith de Cambrai** [935-] of Cambrai, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Isaac Count of Cambrai and Alberade of Hainault

Guillaume Comte de Montfort [960-1018] of Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, m. [?-] **de Nogent** [975-] of Nogent-le-Roi, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Rotrou Seigneur de Nogent-le-Rotrou

Amaury II Seigneur de Montfort [1000-1052] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, m. 1028 **Bertrade (Berteis) de Gometz** [1010-1053] of Gometz, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Guillaume de Gometz de Bures

Simon I Seigneur de Montfort [1030-1087] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Epernon, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, m1. 1055 **Isabella de Broys Dame de Nogent** [1034-1058] of Broys, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Nogent-le-Roi, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Hugh Bardoul Seigneur de Broys and Elizabeth de Sours; m2. 1064 **Agnes d'Evreux** [1038-] of Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard Comte d'Evreux, and Godheut

Amaury IV Seigneur de Montfort, Comte d'Evreux [1070-1137](Agnes d'Evreux's son) of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France, buried in Haute-Bruyere Abbey near Montfort-l'Amaury, France, m2. 1120 **Agnes de Garlande Heiress of Rochefort & Gournay** [1090-1143] of Rochefort-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Gournay-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Anselm de Garlande de Rochefort and Beatrix de Montlhery

Simon III le Chauve de Montfort, Comte d'Evreux [1116-1180] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France, buried in Evreux Cathedral, Normandy, France, m1. 1147 **Maud Comtesse d'Evreux** [1130-1168] of Monmouth Castle, Gloucester

Simon IV Seigneur de Montfort & Rochefort [1148-1188] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Rochefort-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Haute-Bruyere Abbey near Montfort-l'Amaury, France, m. 1165 **Amice de Beaumont** [1147-1215] of Leicestershire, England, daughter of Robert III de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester and Petronella de Grantmesnil

Simon V de Montfort 1st Earl of Leicester [1165-1218] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Toulouse, France, buried in Haute-Bruyere Abbey near Montfort-l'Amaury, France,

m. 1190 **Alice de Montmorency** [1176-1220] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, died in Haute-Bruyere Abbey near Montfort-l'Amaury, France, daughter of Bouchard V de Montmorency and Laura (Laurentia) de Hainault

Simon VI de Montfort 2nd Earl of Leicester [1208-1265] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, England, buried in Evesham, Worcestershire, England, m. 1238 **Eleanor Plantagenet Princess of England** [1215-1275] of Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Montargis Abbey, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of John I *Lackland* King of England and Isabel Taillefer d'Angouleme

Eleanor de Montfort [1252-1282] of Kenilworth Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Llanfaes, Gwynedd, Wales, m. 1278 **Llewelyn ap Gruffudd Prince of Wales** [1230-1282] of Gwynedd, Caernarvonshire, Wales, died in Battle at Buth, Powys, Wales, son of Gruffudd ap Llewelyn Prince of Gwynedd and Senena of Isle of Man (*See WALES*)

~ ~ ~

Guy de Montfort Seigneur de la Ferte-Alais [1172-1228] of La-Ferte-Alais, Essonne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Battle of Vareilles, Ariège, Foix, France, son of Simon IV Seigneur de Montfort & Rochefort and Amice de Beaumont, m. 1202 **Helvid d' Ibelin (Helwise de Ybelin)** [1176-1216] of Yebna Castle, Jamnia, Palestine, daughter of Balian d'Ibelin Lord of Naplouse and Maria Comnena
NOTE: Guy de Montfort was Seigneur de la Ferte-Alais in the Gatinais. He went with Phillip Augustus on the third Crusade in 1191 to the Holy Land, and it was there he married Helwise d'Ybelin Dame of Sidon. He was slain in the Battle of Vareilles in Ariège, Foix, France, on Jan. 31, 1228. [Complete Peerage VIII]

Philippe I de Montfort Lord of Tyre [1204-1276] of Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Tyre, Palestine, m. **Eleanor de Courtenay** [1208-1230] of Courtenay, Rheims, France, daughter of Peter II Comte de Courtenay, Byzantine Emperor, and Yolande of Flanders

Philippe II de Montfort [1225-1270] of Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Tunis, Tunisia, m. **Jeanne de Levis** [1220-1284] of Mirepoix, Aude, Languedoc, France, daughter of Guy I de Levis Baron de Mirepoix, and Guiburge de Montfort

Jeanne de Montfort [1250-1300] of Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Louis de Savoie (Savoy) Baron de Vaud** [1247-1302] of Canton of Vaud, Switzerland, son of Thomas de Savoie, Count of Flanders, and Beatrice di Fiesco

Blanche de Savoie [1267-1284] of Canton of Vaud, Switzerland, m. 1283 **William 1st Baron de Grandison of Ashperton** [1255-1335] of Ashperton, Ledbury, Herefordshire, England, buried at Dore Abbey, Sussex, England, son of Amadee (Amadeus) Seigneur de Grandison and Beoite de la Tour de Gerenstein (*See GRANDISON*)

~ ~ ~

Amaury VII de Montfort Duke of Narbonne [1195-1241] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, died in Otranto, Adriatic Coast, Italy, buried in Rome, Italy (body), Haute-Bruyere Abbey (heart), son of Simon V de Montfort Earl of Leicester and Alice de Montmorency, m. 1214 **Beatrix de Albon-Viennois** [1205-1248] of Albon, Ardeche, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Andre Guigues de Burgundy Comte de Albon-Vienois, and Beatrix de Sabran

NOTE: Amaury de Montfort, son and heir, was knighted with great ceremony at Castelnaudary in 1213. He succeeded his father as Duke of Narbonne, Count of Toulouse, and lord of Montfort, and later, used the title of Earl of Leicester. He and his mother and younger brother wrote to the abbot of Premontré announcing Simon's death, and begged for the aid of his house in procuring help to continue the crusade in the Albigeois. In 1220 the Pope confirmed him in possession of Beziers, but in Feb 1223/4 he was compelled to come to terms with the Counts of Toulouse and Foix, and the same month quitclaimed to Louis VIII all the conquered lands. Early, it would seem, in 1229 his brother Simon quitclaimed to him all his patrimony in France in consideration of a reciprocal grant by Amaury of

their father's lands in England, if Simon could obtain possession of them. Previous to this Amauri had repeatedly urged upon Henry III his claim to his father's English land and dignity. On 24 Nov 1230 his uncle, Matthew de Montmorency, Constable of France, died, and Amauri was appointed to succeed him. In 1235 a safe conduct was issued for Amauri de Montfort, Constable of France, to come to England with 9 knights to visit the shrine of St. Thomas the Martyr; but no record has been found of his having made the pilgrimage. In Apr 1239 he came to England (see notes under brother Simon). The same year he went to the Holy Land, where he was detained in captivity two years. He m. in 1214, Beatrix, daughter of Andrew, Dauphin of Vienne, brother of the Duke of Burgundy. He d. in 1241, on his return from Palestine, apparently at Otranto, and was buried in Rome, his heart being buried at Haute Bruyere. His widow d. 17 Sep 1248. [Complete Peerage VII:541-2]

Alix de Montfort [1220-1279] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, died in Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, m. 1242 **Simon II Seigneur de Clermont & Nesle** [1200-1285] of Clermont-en-Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France, died in Nesle, Somme, Picardy, France, son of Raoul I de Clermont Seigneur d'Ailly and Gertrude de Nesle (See CLERMONT)

~ ~ ~

Thurstan (Toussaint) Bastembourg de Montfort [942-1023] of Bastembourg, Normandy, France, died in Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, son of Anslec de Bertrand of Bastembourg

Hugh I de Montfort [975-1037] Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France

Hugh II Count de Montfort [1020-1066] of Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, m. **Alice de Beauffou** [1033-] of Beauffou, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard de Beauffou and Emme de Bayeux

Alice Countess de Montfort [1050-] Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, m. 1071 in Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, **Gilbert de Gand Lord of Folkingham** [1048-1095] of Ghent, Flanders (Belgium), died in Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, son of Raoul de Gand Seigneur d'Alost and Gisele of Luxembourg

Sir Hugh de Montfort [1072-1124] of Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, m1. Unknown; m2. **Adeline de Beaumont** [1096-] of Leicester, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Robert I de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester and Isabel de Vermandois

Thurston de Montfort [1093-] (unknown 1st wife's son) of Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Preston, Uppingham, Rutland, England

Sir Thurstan de Montfort [1114-1180] of Preston, Uppingham, Rutland, England, died in Beaudesert Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1145 **Juliana Murdac Heiress of Beaudesert** [1125-] of Beaudesert, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Murdac of Beaudesert

Henry de Montfort Lord of Wellesbourne [1147-1191] of Beaudesert Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Wellesbourne-Montfort, Warwickshire, England, m. **Emma (Rose) Corbuceo** [1159-1199] of Warwickshire, England, daughter of Peter Corbuceo of Warwickshire

Sir Thurstan de Montfort [1184-1216] of Beaudesert Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Wellesbourne-Montfort, Warwickshire, England, m. [?-?] **Cantelou** [1186-] of Reading, Berkshire, England, daughter of William I de Cantelou and Macclin de Braci

Piers de Montfort [1210-1265] of Beaudesert Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, England, m. 1228 **Alice de Audley** [1222-1265] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Henry de Audley of Heleigh, Sheriff of Stafford, and Bertred de Mainwaring

Sir Piers de Montfort [1239-1286] of Beaudesert Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1260 **Maud (Matilda)**

de la Mare Heiress of Ashtead [1244-] of Ashtead, Epsom, Surrey, England, daughter of Matthew de la Mare and Florence d'Akeni

Sir John 1st Baron de Montfort of Beaudesert [1264-1296] of Beaudesert Castle, Warwickshire, England, m. 1286 **Alice de la Plaunche** [1267-1303] of Cheriton, Hampshire, England, daughter of William de la Plaunche of Wendover & Cheriton

Sir Piers 3rd Baron de Montfort [1292-1369] of Beaudesert Castle, Warwickshire, England, buried in Friars Preachers', Warwick, England, m2. (mistress?) **Lora de Astley** [1292-1370] of Ullenhall, near Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, England, died in Pinley, Warwickshire, England (as a nun), daughter of Richard Astley of Ullenhale

Sir John de Montfort [1315-1361] of Coughton, Alcester, Warwickshire, England, died in Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Joan Clinton Heiress of Coleshill** [1341-1386] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir John III Clinton of Coleshill and Joan Hillary

Sir Baldwin de Montfort [1355-1386] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Margaret de Clinton** [1355-] of Maxtoke Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir John 3rd Baron de Clinton of Maxtoke and Idonea de Say

Sir William de Montfort [1375-1416] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, m1. **Margaret Pecche** [1386-1410] of Saxelbye, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir John Pecche of Hampton, and Katherine

Ellen de Montfort [1405-] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Sir Maurice Berkeley of Stoke Gifford** [1400-] of Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir Maurice Berkeley and Joan Dinham (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Adeline de Montfort [964-] daughter of Thurstan of Bastembourg, m. **Turchetil de Harcourt Seigneur de Turqueville** [951-1027] son of Torf *the Rich* de Harcourt and Ertemberge de Briouquibec (*See HARCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Avemelle de Montfort [975-] daughter of Amaury I Seigneur de Montfort and Judith de Cambrai, m. **Milo Sire de Chatillon** [975-1044] son of Herve de Chatillon and Gisele of Cambrai (*See CHATILLON*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Montfort [1058-1102] daughter of Simon I Seigneur de Montfort and Isabella de Broyes Dame de Nogent, m. 1076 **Ralph III Conches de Toeni** [1025-1101] son of Roger II *the Spaniard*

Conches de Toeni, and Godheut (*See TOENI*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Montfort [1110-1181] daughter of Amaury IV Seigneur de Montfort, Comte d'Evreux, and Agnes de Garlande, m. 1141 **Waleran de Beaumont Comte d'Meulan, Earl of Worcester** [1104-1166] son of Robert I de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester and Isabel de Vermandois (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Bertrade de Montfort [1155-1227] daughter of Simon III Chauve de Montfort, Comte d'Evreux, and Maud Comtesse d'Evreux, m. 1169 **Hugh de Kevelioc 5th Earl of Chester** [1147-1181] son of Ranulph

de Gernon 4th Earl of Chester and Maud FitzRobert de Caen (*See CHESTER*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Montfort [1280-1354] daughter of Sir Piers de Montfort and Maud de la Mare, m. 1292 **Sir William III 2nd Baron de Montagu KB** [1280-1319] son of Sir Simon 1st Baron de Montagu and Hawise de St. Amand (*See MONTAGU*)

~ ~ ~

Montgomery

Roger de Montgomery [910-] of St. Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, France

NOTE: Montgomery is considered to be among the most ancient of families. According to Darren's Family Surnames site of Royal Genealogy, the name Montgomery first appeared in Normandy in the 9th century, and is translated from the Latin "Mons Gomerici," which means Mountain of Gomer. Gomer was the 1st son of Japeth, son of Noah. The 1st known use of Montgomery in the Latin form is Roger Gomerici, who was the son of Ivar Ragnarsson King of Dublin.

Roger de Montgomery [938-1022] of St. Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, France

Hugues de Montgomery [970-1049] of St-Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in St-Foye-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, France, m. 994 **Joscelina de St. Vaast d'Equiqueville** [978-] of St Vaast d'Equiqueville, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Forester of St Vaast d'Equiquerville and Senfrie (Aenfria/Seinfreda)

Roger I de Montgomery Vicomte d'Hiemois [995-1040] of St-Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Paris, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Emma** [1005-1067]

Roger II de Montgomery 1st Earl of Shrewsbury [1022-1094] of St-Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, buried in Shrewsbury Abbey, Shropshire, England, m1. 1050 **Mabel de Talvas d'Alencon** [1026-1079] of Alencon, Eure, Normandy, France, died (murdered) in Bures Castle, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of William II de Talvas Seigneur d'Alencon & Belleme, and Hildeburge de Beaumont

Robert II de Montgomery 3rd Earl of Shrewsbury [1052-1131] of Alencon, Orne, Normandy, France, died a prisoner at Wareham Castle, Dorset, England, son of Roger II de Montgomery 1st Earl of Shrewsbury and Mabel de Talvas d'Alencon, m. 1087 **Agnes Heiress of Montreuil & Ponthieu** [1065-1100] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Guy I Comte de Montreuil & Ponthieu and Ada de Amiens

NOTE: Shrewsbury, Earldom of: Under the system then prevailing the Earldom passed to an elder brother, Robert de Belleme, who constructed Bridgnorth Castle and continued the family policy of harrying the Welsh. He rebelled against Henry I and in 1102 was deprived of the Earldom of Shrewsbury/Shropshire, together with his English and Welsh estates. [Burke's Peerage, p. 2604]

According to Winston Churchill in "A History of the English Speaking People," the Montgomeries (a very great house of Norman England) sided with Robert, Duke of Normandy, against his brother Henry I, in the war of succession after William Rufus, William The Conqueror's designated heir for England was killed in a hunting accident [in which Henry I was involved--some think more than an "accident"]. Henry I destroyed the power of the Montgomeries starting in September, 1100. He captured Robert in Normandy in the battle at Tinchebrai and combined England and Normandy again.

William III Talvas Comte d'Alencon & Ponthieu [1088-1171] of Alencon, Orne, Normandy, France, m.

1113 **Alice (Alix/Ela) Borel de Burgundy** [1095-1194] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Eudes I Borel Duke of Burgundy and Maud (Matilda) of Burgundy

Guy II Comte de Ponthieu [1118-1147] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Ephesus on way to Holy Land, m. 1135 **Ida de St. Pol** [1122-1182] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-de-Calais, France, daughter of Hugh III Comte de St. Pol and Beatrice

Jean (John) I Comte de Ponthieu [1140-1191] of Montreuil, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Acre, Palestine, m1. **Maud (Matilda)**

Adele de Ponthieu [1160-1251] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, m. 1178 **Thomas de St. Valery** [1157-1220] of St. Valery-sur-Somme, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Beckley, Headington, Oxfordshire, England, son of Bernard IV de St. Valery and Eleanor (Aenor/Aanor) de Dommart (*See ST. VALERY*)

~ ~ ~

Hugh de Montgomery 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury [1053-1098] of St-Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Montgomery, Montgomeryshire, Wales, buried in Shrewsbury Abbey, Shropshire, England, son of Roger II de Montgomery 1st Earl of Shrewsbury and Mabel de Talvas d'Alencon

Ralph Montgomery [1070-1086] of Cubley, Uttoxeter, Derbyshire, England, died in Ecton, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, England

William Montgomery [1105-1166] of Cubley, Uttoxeter, Derbyshire, England, died in Ecton, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, England

Walter Montgomery [1132-1177] of Cubley, Uttoxeter, Derbyshire, England, died in Ecton, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, England

William Montgomery [1156-1205] of Cubley, Uttoxeter, Derbyshire, England, died in Ecton, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, England

Walter Montgomery [1180-] of Cubley, Uttoxeter, Derbyshire, England

Rohese Montgomery [1205-1248] m. **Viel d'Engaine of Laxton** [1200-1248] son of Richard d'Angaine and Sarah de Chesney (*See ENGAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Arnulph de Montgomery [1058-1126] of Pembroke, Dyfed, Wales, died in France, son of Roger II de Montgomery Earl of Shrewsbury and Mabel de Talvas d'Alencon, m. 1100 **Lafracoth O'Brien** [1076-] of Munster, Ireland, daughter of Muirchertach O'Brien King of Munster and Dubhchobhleigh Na Ossory

Sir Philip de Montgomery [1102-1177] of Pembrokeshire, Wales, died in Thornton, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. 1118 **Margaret of Dunbar** [1102-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Gospatrick II 1st Earl of Dunbar and Sybil Morel

Robert de Montgomerie 1st Laird of Eaglesham [1125-1180] of Thornton, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Eaglesham, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Marjory FitzAlan** [1127-] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter FitzAlan 1st High Steward of Scotland and Eschyn de Molle of Durham

Sir Alan Montgomerie 2nd Laird of Eaglesham [1144-1221] of Eaglesham, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **[?--] de St. Martin** [1144-] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Henrico de St. Martin of Paisley

Sir John Montgomerie 3rd Laird of Eaglesham [1170-1239] of Eaglesham, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in

Inverwick, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Helen de Kent** [1170-] of East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Robert de Kent

Sir Alan Montgomerie 4th Laird of Eaglesham [1198-] of Inverwick, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Eaglesham, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. [?-] **Cassillis** [1199-] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland

Sir John Montgomerie [1225-1300] of Inverwick, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Eastwood, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Murray** [1225-] of Bothwell Castle, Uddingston, Strathclyde, Scotland, daughter of William Moray 1st Lord of Bothwell

Sir John Montgomerie Laird of Eaglesham [1250-1328] of Eaglesham, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Janet Erskine** [1280-] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Erskine and [?-] MacGilronan

Sir Alexander Montgomerie Laird of Eaglesham [1300-1388] of Eaglesham, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Douglas** [1324-] of Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William 7th Laird of Douglas and Margaret Dumbar

Sir John Montgomerie Laird of Eaglesham [1341-1401] of Eaglesham, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Heiress of Eglinton** [1343-] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Hugh Eglinton and Agnes Mure

Sir John Montgomerie [1363-1429] of Ardrossan, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, m1. 1381 **Agnes of the Isles** [1365-1413] of Isle of Islay, Scotland, daughter of Iain MacDonald 6th Lord of the Isles and Margaret Stewart Princess of Scotland

Sir Alexander 1st Lord Montgomerie [1393-1470] of Eaglesham, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Boyd** [1413-1453] of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Thomas Boyd 5th Laird of Kilmarnock, and Isabel

Alexander Master of Montgomerie [1428-1452] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Hepburn** [1424-] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Adam Hepburn Lord of Hailes and Janet de Borthwick

Sir Alexander Master of Montgomerie [1445-1468] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. 1458 **Catherine Kennedy** [1445-] of Cassillis House, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Gilbert 1st Lord Kennedy and Catherine Maxwell

Hugh Montgomerie 1st Earl of Eglinton [1459-1545] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. 1478 **Helen Campbell** [1465-1528] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Colin 2nd Lord Campbell, 1st Earl of Argyll, and Isabel (Elizabeth) Stewart

John Montgomerie Master of Eglinton [1483-1520] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, killed in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, m. 1500 **Elizabeth Edmonstone** [1485-] of Duntreath Castle, Strathblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Archibald Edmonstone Lord of Duntreath and Janet Shaw

Christian Montgomerie [1520-1575] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Drumlanrig Castle, Durisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **James Douglas 7th Baron of Drumlanrig** [1507-1578] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, son of William Douglas 6th Baron of Drumlanrig and Elizabeth Gordon (*See DO UGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Roger de Montgomery Comte de la Marche [1058-1123] of St-Germain-de-Montgomery, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Lancaster, Lancashire, England, son of Roger II de Montgomery 1st Earl of Shrewsbury and Mabel de Talvad d'Alencon, m. 1083 **Aumodis Countess de la Marche** [1062-1116] of Marche, Creuse, Limousin, France, daughter of Alberic III Comte de la Marche, and Ponce

Ponce de Montgomery [1091-] of Marche, Creuse, Limousin, France, m. **Wulgrim II Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1089-1140] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, son of Guillaume III Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme and Vitapay de Benauges (*See TAILLEFER*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Montgomery [1115-] daughter of Arnulph de Montgomery and Lafracoth O'Brien, m. **Maurice FitzGerald Lord of Llanstephan** (Wales) [1100-1176] Keeper of Dublin, son of Gerald of Windsor, Constable of Pembroke Castle, and Nest verch Rhys Heiress of Carew (*See FITZGERALD*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Montgomerie [1421-1461] daughter of Sir Alexander 1st Lord Montgomerie and Margaret Boyd, m. 1438 **John Stuart 10th Earl of Lennox, 1st Earl of Damley** [1428-1495] son of Sir Alan Stewart 2nd Seigneur d'Aubigny and Catherine Seton (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Montmorency

Aubri de Fezensac [750-] of Fezensac, Gascony, France

Bouchard de Fezensac Prefect of the Royal [775-] of Fezensac, Gascony, France

Aubri *Dux* Viscount of Orleans [800-] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France

Geoffrey of Gatinais [830-] of Gatinais, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France

Bouchard de Montmorency [865-909] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France

Alberic de Montmorency [900-959] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, died in Bray-sur-Seine, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France

Bouchard I Seigneur de Montmorency [930-981] of Chantilly, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, died in Britain, m. 969 **Hildegarde de Blois** [943-1007] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Theobald I *le Tricheur (the Cheat)* Comte de Blois and Luitgarde de Vermandois

Bouchard II de Montmorency [970-1020] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, died in Bourgogne, France, m. **Helvide de Basset** [970-] of Chateau Basset, France

Bouchard III de Montmorency [1000-] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France,

Herve de Montmorency Seigneur de Marly Devil [1094-1110] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m1. **Agnes d'Eu** [1045-1074] of Eu, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of William Comte de Troyes & Eu, and Aelis Heiress of Soissons & Troyes

Bouchard IV de Montmorency [1064-1131] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m1. **Agnes de Beaumont** [1073-1124] of Beaumont-sur-Oise, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Ives III Comte de Beaumont-sur-Oise and Adelaide (Adeliz) de Ponthieu

Mathieu I de Montmorency [1090-1160] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m1. **Alice of England** [1114-1141] of Selby, Yorkshire, England, died in Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-

France, France, daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Isabel de Beaumont

Bouchard V de Montmorency [1135-1189] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, m.
Laurentia de Hainault [1142-1181] of Mons, Hainault, Belgium, daughter of Baudouin IV *le Batisseur (the Builder)* Count of Hainault and Alix de Namur

Alice de Montmorency [1176-1220] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, France, died in Haute-Bruyere Abbey near Montfort-l'Amaury, France, m. 1190 **Simon IV de Montfort 1st Earl of Leicester** [1165-1218] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Toulouse, France, buried in Haute-Bruyere Abbey near Montfort-l'Amaury, France, son of Simon III *le Chauve* de Montfort Comte d'Evreux and Amice de Beaumont (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Moray

Duncan Mormaer of Moray [1035-] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, son of Duncan I MacCrinan King of Scotland and Sibyl Sigurdsdottir of Northumbria

Dunegal of Moray [1067-] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Randulf of Moray [1098-] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Randolph of Moray [1120-1165] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Bethoc MacFergus** [1126-] of Row Castle, Galloway, Bedrule Parish, Scotland, daughter of Fergus Lord of Galloway and Elizabeth of England (daughter of Henry I King of England)

Fonia Moray [1150-] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Rognvald Somerledsson 2nd Lord of the Isles** [1148-1207] of Morven, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in Kintyre, Argyllshire, Scotland, son of Somerled King of the Isles, King of Argyll, and Ragnhild Olafsdottir of Isle of Man (*See MACDONALD*)

~ ~ ~

Mordaunt

William Mordaunt [1429-] of Turvey, Bedfordshire, England, m. 1455 **Margaret Peake** [1435-] daughter of John Peake

Sir John Mordaunt [1458-1504] Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, m. 1483 **Edith Latimer** [1465-] daughter of Sir John Latimer

John 1st Baron Mordaunt [1485-1562] m. **Elizabeth de Vere**, daughter of Sir Henry de Vere and Isabella Tresham

John 2nd Baron Mordaunt [1508-1571] Sheriff of Bedfordshire, m. **Ela FitzLewis** [1518-] daughter of Richard FitzLewis

Lewis 3rd Baron Mordaunt [1538-1601] Sheriff of Bedfordshire, m. **Elizabeth Darcy** [1547-] daughter of Sir Arthur Darcy and Mary Carew

Henry 4th Baron Mordaunt [1568-1609]

John 5th Baron Mordaunt, 1st Earl Mordaunt [1599-1643] m. 1621 **Elizabeth Howard Baroness Beauchamp** [1603-1671] daughter of William Lord Howard and Anne St. John Baroness

Beauchamp

John 1st Viscount Mordaunt [1626-1675] of Avalon, m. **Elizabeth Carey** [1632-1679] daughter of Thomas Carey and Margaret Smith

Hon. Lewis Mordaunt [1670-1731] m. **Mary Collyer** [1680-1740]

Anna Maria Mordaunt [1699-1750] m. **Rt. Hon. Stephen Poyntz** [1685-1750] Ambassador to Sweden, son of William Poyntz and Jane Montague (*See POYNTZ*)

~ ~ ~

Mortimer

Roger de Mortimer [1030-1086] of Mortemer-sur-Eaulne, Normandy, France, son of Rodulf I de Warenne and Beatrice de Vascoeuil, m. **Hawise de Vexin** [1025-1086] of Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Raoul III *the Great* Comte de Valois & Vexin, and Adele de Bar-sur-Albe

Ralph de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore [1058-1104] of Saint-Victor-en-Caux, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, m2. 1087 **Mable** [1066-]
NOTE: Ralph de Mortimer settled on the Welsh marches, enriched by award of forfeited lands of the Earl of Hertford, including Wigmore, which became the family seat in 1074 (entered in Domesday Book).

Hugh de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore [1088-1150] of Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, m1. Unknown; m2. 1133 **Maud Longespic** [1118-] of Normandy, France, daughter of William Clito of Normandy Count of Flanders and Jeanne de Montferrat

Hugh de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore [1125-1181] (unknown 1st wife's son) of Chelmarsh, Bridgnorth, Shropshire, England, died at Cleobury Mortimer, Shropshire, England, m. 1155 **Maud de Meschin** [1131-1190] of Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, England, daughter of William de Meschin Lord of Copeland and Cecily de Rumilly Heiress of Skipton & Harewood

Sir Roger de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore [1158-1214] of Wigmore, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, m1. **Millicent de Ferrers** [1171-1190] of Derby, Derbyshire, England, daughter of William de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby and Sybil de Braose; m2. 1190 **Isabel de Ferriers** [1172-1252] of Oakham Hall, Rutlandshire, England, died in Lechlade, Faringdon, Gloucestershire, England, buried in Chapel of Hospital of St. John of Lechlade, England, daughter of Walkelin Seigneur de Ferriers, Lord of Oakham, and Goda de Toeni

Ralph de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore [1195-1246] (Isabel de Ferriers' son) of Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, died in Wigmore Abbey, Herefordshire, England, m. 1230 **Gwladys Ddu verch Llewelyn Princess of Wales** [1207-1251] of Caemarvonshire, Wales, died in Windsor, Berkshire, England, daughter of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Prince of Wales and Joan Plantagenet

Roger de Mortimer 6th Lord of Wigmore [1231-1282] of Cwmaron Castle, Radnorshire, Wales, died in Kingsland, Herefordshire, England, buried in Wigmore Abbey, Herefordshire, England, Sheriff of Herefordshire, m. 1247 **Maude de Braose** [1222-1300] of Gower, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of William de Braose, Lord of Abergavenny, and Eva Marshal

Edmund 1st Baron de Mortimer, 7th Lord Wigmore [1252-1304] of Wigmore, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, died in Wigmore Abbey, Herefordshire, England, m2. **Margaret de Fiennes** [1267-1333] of Wendover Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Castle at Radnor, Congleton, Cheshire, England, daughter of William II de Fiennes Lord of Wendover and Blanche de Brienne Lady of Loupeland

Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March [1287-1330] of Netherwood, Thornbury, Herefordshire, England, died at Elms (King's Gallows), Tyburn, London, England (hanged), buried in Grey Friars, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, m1. 1306 **Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow** [1285-1356] of Ludlow Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Trim Castle, Meath, Ireland, daughter of Sir Piers de Geneville and Jeanne de Lusignan

NOTE: Roger de Mortimer acquired the Irish estates by his marriage to Joan de Geneville. He defeated kinfolk (the Lacy's) in Ireland, and helped his uncle in his fight to maintain independent position of the house of Mortimer in Wales against the threat of the Despencers [1320], who were favorites of Edward II. He was forced to surrender to the king at Shrewsbury 1322; escaped to France after 2 years imprisonment where Isabella became his paramour and joined him in the invasion of England 1326, and in the execution of the Despencers. He acquired lands of the Despencers and of Arundel; compelled Edward II to abdicate 1327 in favor of his son Edward III; with Isabella he ruled the realm, procured murder of Edward II; responsible for failure of Scots expedition 1327; by his arroganc , he excited jealousy of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, who persuaded Edward III to assert his independence and seize and imprison his mother's paramour; condemned without trial by his peers for assuming royal power, procuring Edward II's murder and execution of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent; Roger de Mortimer was hanged, drawn and quartered at Tyburn. [Webster's Biographical Dictionary, 1943]

Edmund Baron de Mortimer of Wigmore [1305-1331] of Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, died in Stanton Lacy, Shropshire, England, buried in Church of Black Friars, London, England, m. 1316 in Earnwood in Kinlet, Shropshire, England, **Elizabeth de Badlesmere** [1313-1356] of Chilham Castle, Badlesmere, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew IV 1st Baron de Badlesmere and Margaret de Clare

Sir Roger de Mortimer KG 2nd Earl of March [1328-1359] of Ludlow Castle, Shropshire, England, died in Rouvray, Cote d'Oleans, France, m. 1350 **Phillipa de Montagu** [1332-1381] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, buried in Bisham Priory, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, daughter of Sir William IV de Montagu KB 1st Earl of Salisbury and Katherine de Grandison

Edmund de Mortimer 3rd Earl of March, Earl of Ulster [1351-1381] of Llangoed in Llyswen, Breconshire, Wales, died at Dominican Friary, Cork, Ireland, m. 1368 **Philippa Plantagenet Countess of Ulster** [1355-1381] of Eltham, Lewisham, Kent, England, died in Wigmore Abbey, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Lionel of Antwerp KG Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Elizabeth de Burgh 4th Countess of Ulster

Roger de Mortimer 4th Earl of March, 7th Earl of Ulster [1374-1398] of Usk, Monmouthshire, England, died in Battle of Kells, Meath, Ireland, m. 1388 **Eleanor de Holand** [1373-1405] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent and Alice FitzAlan

Anne de Mortimer Countess of March [1390-1411] New Forest, West Meath, Ireland, died in Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, England, m. 1408 **Richard Plantagenet Earl of Cambridge** [1385-1415] of Conisbrough Castle, West Ride Yorkshire, England, died at Southampton Green, Hampshire, England (beheaded), buried in Chapel, Southampton, Hampshire, England, son of Edmund Plantagenet KG 1st Duke of York and Isabel of Castile (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

William de Mortimer of Attleborough [1082-] of Chelmarsh, Bridgnorth, Shropshire, England, died in Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, son of Ralph de Mortimer Lord of Wignore and Mable

NOTE: William de Mortimer was active as an envoy between England and Scotland and assisted in the introduction of Norman style feudalism into lowland Scotland, by arranging the marriage of young Norman knights into the Scottish aristocracy. ["Mortimer as a Surname in Scotland" website]

Sir Robert de Mortimer of Attleborough [1105-] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England

NOTE: Robert de Mortimer, the first of the family of whom there is record in Norfolk, witnessed a charter of William de Warenne to Castlecre Priory, probably in the time of Henry I. [Complete Peerage IX:243, (transcribed by Dave Utzinger)] The Mortimers of Norfolk held under the Earls Warenne a fief of which Attleborough was the caput, and Scoulton, Raveningham, Stanford and Rockland among its members. No blood relationship has been proved between them and the Mortimers; of Wigmore, but the history of the latter family was also associated with that of the great house of Warenne; for when the castle and seignory of Mortemer-sur-Eaulne were forfeited in 1054 by Roger de Mortemer (ancestor of the Mortimers of Wigmore) they were granted to William de Warenne.

Sir William de Mortimer of Attleborough [1134-1180] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England

NOTE: William de Mortimer witnessed a Norfolk charter of Richard de Baliol circa 1155; and as William de Mortimer, two charters of William the Lion of Scotland, of which one was granted in 1166. He fought with the Scots at Almwick, 13 July 1174, where he was taken prisoner by Sir Bernard de Baliol; and was one of the pledges for the King of Scotland under the treaty of Falaise later in the year. He died before 1180. [Complete Peerage]

Sir Robert de Mortimer of Attleborough [1155-1217] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, m. **Alice de Munchensy** [1155-1192] of Gooderstone, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Warin de Munchensy of Gooderstone and Agnes FitzJohn Heiress of Swanscombe

NOTE: Sir Robert de Mortimer of Attleborough succeeded his father before 1180, when he was joined with the Earl of Arundel in defence of a plea in Norfolk. He was in possession of Harlaxton, County Lincoln, before 1191 and in 1192, and witnessed several charters of Hamelin, Earl Warenne, who died in 1202, and of his Countess Isabel. In 1191 he granted to Lewes Priory all his possessions in Heacham, Norfolk, in exchange for 18s. of land which the priory held of him in Thompson and Caston. Between 1192 and 1195 he was prosecuting a daim against John Lestrange for 5 knights' fees in Hunstanton, Tottington, Ringstead and Snetterton. His land was taken into the King's hand for having participated in a tournament without licence, and restored in 1194. King Richard, for some reason that has not been ascertained, disseised him of Scoulton, and seised [his son] William de Mortimer thereof. After King John's accession he obtained, September 1199, a confirmation of £10 of land in Godmanchester, which David, brother of the King of Scotland, gave him. In 1203 he established his right, as grandson and heir of Robert de Mortimer, to the advowson of Raveningham. In 1206 he was suing as to common of pasture in Attleborough. He joined the Barons in opposition to King John, and his lands were escheated before the end of February 1216; but his fine to re-enter the King's peace had been paid by 13 April following, and his lands were restored to him. He died between this date and 21 September 1217. [Complete Peerage]

Sir William de Mortimer of Attleborough [1178-1242] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England

NOTE: William de Mortimer, son and heir, during his father's lifetime had a grant from Richard I of Scoulton [? and of Harlaxton), of which, presumably for political reasons, the King had disseised his father. William must have made himself obnoxious to King John, because on 24 June 1215, nine days after the ratification of Magna Carta, the sheriff of Hunts was ordered to restore to him, amongst others, the lands of which, the King had disseised him pro voluntate nostra et sine iudicio. But he remained still in active opposition, and his name is included in a list of persons not to be received by the King's commissioner into his peace until further orders. Within a twelvemonth of John's death William de Mortimer was re-seised of all his lands as he had held them at the beginning of the war. In 1238 he was steward of Earl Warenne, of whom he held, in 1247, Attleborough, Scoulton, and other Norfolk manors, and 100s. of land in Harlaxton. The exact date of his death is unknown. [Complete Peerage]

Sir Robert de Mortimer of Attleborough [1225-1265] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, m. **Isabel** [1230-]

Sir William de Mortimer of Attleborough [1254-1297] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, buried in Mortimer's Chapel, Attleborough, Norfolk, England, m. **Alice** [1265-1346]

Sir Constantine de Mortimer of Attleborough [1280-1359] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, buried in Mortimer's Chapel, Attleborough, Norfolk, England, m1. **Sibyl** [1281-1334] buried in Mortimer's Chapel, Attleborough, Norfolk, England

NOTE: Constantine de Mortimer, son and heir, was aged between 16 and 18 at his father's death. He was in ward to John, Earl Warenne, who was granted £20 for his maintenance. In 1300 he was returned as holding £40 worth

of lands in Lincs. He was summoned for military service against the Scots in 1301, 1315 and 1333, to attend Councils in London or in Westminster in 1335, 1337 and later; and was returned as a Knight of the Shire for Norfolk to 15 Parliaments between 1321 and 1338. In 1306 he was granted two fairs yearly at his manor of Kingston, Cambs, and in 1310 fairs at his manors of Attleborough and Foxton. In January 1307/8 he had letters of protection on going over seas in the retinue of John, Earl Warenne, who accompanied Edward II to France for his marriage with Isabel, daughter of Philip IV of France, in that month at Boulogne. In 1317 he and his wife (not named) had licence to have mass celebrated in chapels or oratories of their manors, and in 1319 he had licence to crenellate his house at Scoulton. He fought at the battle of Boroughbridge, 16 March 1321/2, for the King against Thomas, Earl of Lancaster.

In 1325 he was appointed joint keeper of the coasts of Norfolk and Suffolk, keeper of Buckenham Castle, a commissioner of array, and a commissioner of the peace (and again in 1346) for those counties. In April 1332 as steward of the household of Eleanor, Duchess of Gueldres, the King's sister, he was going overseas in her company, in the King's service. From 1334, for more than 20 years, he was busily occupied in judicial business in the country. In 1337 he was keeper of the household of Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk. In 1338 a grant of free warren was made to him and his heirs in numerous manors. He was summoned, 25 February and 12 September 1342, to two great Councils of spiritual peers and magnates at Westminster. [Complete Peerage]

Sir Robert de Mortimer of Attleborough [1300-1387] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, died in Chantry of Holy Cross, Attleborough, m1. **Margery Fastolf** [1303-1341] of Caistor next Yarmouth, Flegg, Norfolk, England, daughter of Nicholas Fastolf of Caistor and Ida [~?~]

NOTE: Robert de Mortimer, 2nd, but 1st surviving son and heir. He was employed on various commissions. On 16 August 1359 he made a settlement in trust of his manors of Attleborough, Scoulton and Barnham. He was a Knight of the Shire for Norfolk in 1363, 1365, 1366, 1369 and 1372.

Eleanor de Mortimer [1320-] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, m. **Adam de Clifton of Buckenham** [1319-1367] of Castle Buckenham, Wayland, Norfolk, England, son of Sir Adam de Clifton (See CLIFTON)

~ ~ ~

Robert de Mortimer of Woodham [1143-1177] of Attleborough, Wayland, Norfolk, England, died in Woodham Mortimer, Maldon, Essex, England, son of Sir Robert de Mortimer of Attleborough [1105-]

NOTE: Robert (the father) on his marriage received Little Woodham (Woodham Mortimer) in Essex from Henry II by the service of 1/2 fee and probably Amberden (in Debden) as another 1/2 fee. In 1190/1 he, or his son, was assessed to the scutage of Wales for one knight's fee of the Honour of Pevel of London in Essex. Woodham and Amberden were held by Robert the son in 1212 as one fee. The father's marriage presumably took place in or before 1168, when he was pardoned a debt in the account of the sheriff of Essex. It is not easy to distinguish this Robert from his son Robert at a time when either might have been the tenant of Woodham, or to distinguish them from their namesake and contemporary Robert de Mortimer of Attleborough. . . There seems to have been as close a connection between the Mortimers of Attleborough, and their said overlords as between Robert of Essex and the King. It would appear likely that it was Robert of Essex, the protegee of Henry II, who witnessed at Valoignes the later version of the treaty of Falaise, some time in the early months of 1174, as being in the train of King Henry, while William de Mortimer of Attleborough was one of the hostages under that treaty for William the Lion--Earl of Huntingdon until his defeat at Alnwick in July 1174; also that it was Robert of Essex who, at Le Mans, witnessed a charter of Henry II, dated 1175-81 or 1177.

That there was a close connection between the families of Attleborough and Richard's Castle is suggested by heraldic evidence; by the recurrence in both families of the names Robert and William (Hugh probably came in at Richard's Castle from Sey); and by the few details that are known about a shadowy Pernel de Mortimer, who seems to have belonged to both families. Of her it is known that before 1199 (probably before May 1194) she held land in Dengey Hundred, in which are Woodham Mortimer and Amberden, which later was given to Tiltey Abbey; that in July 1199, as a widow, she was R. del Ech for dower in Cambe (where Mortimers of Attleborough had large holdings); and in 1203 levied a fine with William de Buckenham as to the advowson of Buckenham and land there – a Mortimer of Attleborough manor.

Pernel de Mortimer mentioned above, may have been a sister of Robert & William, or the widow or daughter of an elder brother. [Complete Peerage]

Sir Robert de Mortimer of Woodham Mortimer [1169-1219] of Woodham Mortimer, Maldon, Essex, England, died in Amberden Hall, Widdington, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. 1210 **Margaret de Say** [1188-1242] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Say of Richard's Castle and Mabel Marmion

Sir Hugh de Mortimer of Richard's Castle [1219-1274] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, died in Feckenham, Alcester, Worcestershire

NOTE: Hugh de Mortimer, son and heir, was an infant at his father's death, and in 1230 his custody was granted to Henry de Trublevill. He was said to be 40 years of age in 1259. He did homage on 12 June 1259, the relief being £100. He was in 1239 summoned for a debt due by William de Stuteville. In 1254 he obtained a grant of free warren in Amberden in Essex, Ham in County Worcester, and Rochford in County Hereford. In 1261, as Hugh de Mortimer, son and heir of Robert de Mortimer and Margery de Say his wife, he confirmed certain land to Worcester, the first witness being his brother William de Mortimer, knight.

In 1267 his men and those of Roger de Mortimer adhered (redidderunt se) to Llewelyn. He had protection in

February 1262/3 on going to the Welsh wars; and in the autumn of 1264 he surrendered Richard's Castle to Montfort. Like the other Lords Marchers, he appears to have taken the King's side in 1264 and 1265, and was consequently rewarded. On 9 August 1265, just after the battle of Evesham, he received custody of the manor and forest of Feckenham, County Worcester; in November 1266 a charter for a market and fair at Burford and free warren at Wichbold; and at about the same time a charter to make Burford a free borough. In 1272 respite of pleas was allowed him in County Hereford while he came to the King's Parliament at Westminster. The name of his wife is not known. He died 18 November 1274. [Complete Peerage]

The Worcester Annalist calls Robert "nepos" of Edmund de Mortimer of Wigmore, so that his father Hugh must have been married to a daughter of Roger de Mortimer or a sister of Edmund's wife (a Fiennes), but no such marriage is recorded. In other words, Hugh's son Robert was called a nephew of Edmund de Mortimer of Wigmore, so Hugh may have married a sister of Edmund or of his wife Margaret de Fiennes. Hugh did NOT marry Agatha de Ferrers, daughter of William Earl of Derby, because Agatha m. aft. 24 Jul 1255, Hugh de Mortimer of Chelmarsh, youngest son of Ralph de Mortimer of Wigmore by Gladys, daughter of Llewellyn Prince of Wales.

Sir Robert de Mortimer [1252-1287] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, died in Wychbold, Droitwich Spa, Worcestershire, England, buried in Worcester Cathedral, Worcestershire, England, m. 1268 **Joyce la Zouche** [1253-1289] of Norton, Daventry, Northamptonshire, England, buried in Worcester Cathedral, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William la Zouche of King's Nympton & Norton and Maud de Hobridge

NOTE: Robert de Mortimer had livery of his inheritance in December 1274. In 1277 he was summoned for military service in Wales, which he performed himself (for 3 knights' fees) with 5 servientes, including William and Hugh de Mortimer; and was summoned to serve again in person in 1282 and 1283. After the death of Roger de Mortimer of Wigmore Robert, as one of the Lords Marchers, was directed to put himself under the orders of Roger Lestrangle. He is said to have been one of those who slew Llewelyn, Prince of Wales, in a chance encounter at Builth in December 1282. In June 1283 he was summoned to the assembly at Shrewsbury, and in the same year, in reward for his good service in the expedition to Wales, his debts to the Crown were remitted. He had licence to hunt the fox, hare, badger and cat in the forests of Essex. He married Joyce, daughter and heir of William de la Zouche, who had Norton in Northants and other manors. He died 7 April 1287, and was buried next day in Worcester Cathedral, before the altar of Saints Simon and Jude. [Complete Peerage]

Hugh 1st/last Baron Mortimer [1274-1304] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, accidentally poisoned by his wife, buried in Worcester Cathedral, Worcestershire, England, m. 1290 **Maud**

NOTE: Hugh de Mortimer, son and heir, was under age at his father's death, and was given in ward to William (de Beauchamp), Earl of Warwick. In December 1295 he had livery of his inheritance, and made a settlement of his estates. In 1297 and later years he was summoned for military service in Flanders and against the Scots. On 26

January 1296/7 he was summoned to the assembly at Salisbury, and to Parliament on 6 February 1298/9 (and again on 10 April), by writs directed Hugoni de Mortuo Mari, whereby he is held to have become Lord Mortimer. In June 1300 he took part in the siege of Carlaverock, in the third division. He married, apparently by 1290, Maud, a niece of William le marshal, whose surname is not known. He died s.p.m., 20 July 1304, and was buried 15 August, in Worcester Cathedral, having apparently been accidentally poisoned by his wife, who received a formal pardon therefor in 1305 at the instance of Queen Margaret. (Complete Peerage]

Joan Mortimer Heiress of Richard's Castle [1291-1341] of Caerphilly Castle, Glamorganshire, Wales, died at Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, m2. 1315 **Sir Richard V Talbot of Richard's Castle** [1278-1328] of Eccleswall Manor, Herefordshire, England, died at Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, son of Sir Richard IV Talbot of Eccleswall and Sarah de Beauchamp (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William de Mortimer 1st Baron la Zouche [1284-1336] of King's Nympton, Devonshire, England, died in Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, buried in Tewkesbury Abbey, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir Robert de Mortimer of Richard's Castle and Joyce la Zouche, m1. 1316 **Alice de Toeni** [1283-1324] of Castle Maud, Radnorshire, Wales, daughter of Ralph VII de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Mary Clarissa

NOTE: Sir William de Mortimer, later la Zouche, 1st Lord (Baron) Zouche (of Richard's Castle, Mortimer or Ashby, writs being addressed to him at various times under each of these three territorial qualifications), so created 26 Dec 1323 by writ of summons to Parliament; fought at Falkirk 1298; in autumn 1304 secured reversion of manor of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics, and other lands in Cambs and Sussex from his cousin 1st Lord (Baron) la Zouche (of Ashby) of the Feb 1298/9 creation, coming into full possession of them 1314 on the latter's death s.p.m.; involved in the murder of Edward II's favourite, Piers Gaveston, but pardoned 1313; fought on Edward II's side at the Battle of Boroughbridge 16 March 1321/2, where the King temporarily defeated his opponents; Keeper of Caerphilly Castle Feb 1326/7, Keeper of Glamorgan and Morganno and Chamberlain of Cardiff Feb-June 1327, Keeper of the Tower of London 1328-29, Justice of the Forest South of Trent 1328-29. [Burke's Peerage]

Joyce la Zouche [1320-1372] of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, England, died in Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, m. 1347 **Sir John 2nd Baron de Botetourte** [1318-1386] of Halesowen, Shropshire, England, died at Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir Thomas de Botetourte of Weoley and Joan de Somery (*See BOTETOURTE*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Mortimer [1134-] daughter of Hugh de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore and Maud Longespic m. 1150 **William II Malet Baron of Curry Malet** [1125-1169] son of Robert Malet Baron of Curry Malet (*See MALET*)

~ ~ ~

Joane de Mortimer [1194-1268] daughter of Sir Roger de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore and Milicent de Ferrers, m. 1212 **Walter (Walcheline) de Beauchamp** [1194-1236] son of Walter de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley and Bertha de Braose (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Isabella de Mortimer [1248-1300] daughter of Roger de Mortimer 6th Lord of Wigmore and Maude de Braose, m. 1260 **John FitzAlan 7th Earl of Arundel, Lord of Clun** [1246-1271] son of John FitzAlan 6th Earl of Arundel and Maud de Verdun le Botiller (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Mortimer [1261-1296] daughter of Roger de Mortimer 6th Lord of Wigmore and Maude de Braose, m. **Robert de Vere 6th Earl of Oxford** [1257-1331] son of Robert de Vere 5th Earl of

Oxford and Alice de Sanford Heiress of Great Hornead (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Isolde (Iseude) de Mortimer [1275-1336] daughter of Edmund 1st Baron de Mortimer, 7th Lord Wigmore, and Joan de Grey, m2. 1295 **Sir Hugh 1st Baron de Audley of Stratton** [1267-1325] son of James de Audley of Heleigh, Sheriff of Salop, and Ela Longespee (*See AUDLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Mortimer [1308-1337] daughter of Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March and Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow, m. **1320 Thomas IV the Ricb 3rd Baron de Berkeley** [1296-1361] son of Maurice II 2nd Baron de Berkeley and Eva la Zouche (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Mortimer [1312-1345] daughter of Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March and Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow, m. 1330 **Sir James 2nd Baron de Audley of Heleigh** KG [1312-1386] son of Sir Nicholas 1st Baron de Audley of Heleigh and Joan Martin (*See AUDLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Mortimer [1313-1368] daughter of Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March and Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow, m. 1328 **Laurence Baron de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke** [1319-1348] son of John 2nd Baron de Hastings of Abergavenny and Juliane Baroness de Leybourne (*See HASTINGS*)

~ ~ ~

Katherine de Mortimer [1315-1371] daughter of Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl of March and Joan de Geneville Heiress of Trim & Ludlow, m. 1337 **Sir Thomas de Beauchamp nhjKG 11th Earl of Warwick** [1313-1369] son of Guy de Beauchamp 10th Earl of Warwick and Alice de Toeni (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Mortimer [1370-1417] daughter of Edmund de Mortimer 3rd Earl of March & Ulster, and Philippa Plantagenet Countess of Ulster, m. 1379 **Sir Henry Harry Ho tspur de Percy KG** [1364-1403] son of Henry de Percy KG 1st Earl of Northumberland and Margaret de Neville (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Philippa de Mortimer [1375-1400] daughter of Edmund de Mortimer 3rd Earl of March & Ulster, and Philippa Plantagenet Countess of Ulster, m. 1390 **Sir Richard III FitzAlan KG Earl of Arundel & Surrey** [1346-1397] son of Richard II *Copped Hat* FitzAlan and Eleanor Plantagenet (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Mowbray

Nele d'Aubigny Lord of Mowbray [1072-1129] of St. Martin d'Aubigny, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Montbrai near St Lo, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Roger d'Aubigny and Amice de Mowbray (widow of Robert de Mowbray Earl of Northumberland), m2. 1118 **Gundred de**

Gournay [1097-] of Gournay-en-Bray, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Gerard de Gournay of Caistor and Ediva de Warenne Heiress of Mapledurham

Sir Roger de Mowbray [1119-1188] of Masham, Bedale, North Ride Yorkshire, England, died in Palestine, m. 1141 **Alice de Gand** [1119-1176] of Yorkshire, England, daughter of Walter de Gand Lord of Folkingham and Matilda (Maud) of Brittany

Sir Nele de Mowbray [1146-1191] of Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Acre, Palestine, m. 1170 **Mabel FitzPatrick** [1148-1203] of Banstead, Surrey, England, daughter of William FitzPatrick and Eleanor de Maniers

William de Mowbray *Magna Charta Surety* **Baron of Axholme** [1172-1222] of Slingsby & Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Avice (Agnes) d'Aubigny** [1176-] of Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William d'Aubigny 2nd Earl of Arundel and Maud de St. Hilary

Roger de Mowbray Baron of Axholme [1209-1266] of Slingsby & Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Maud de Beauchamp** [1229-1273] of Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, daughter of Sir William de Beauchamp of Bedford and Idonea Longespee

Sir Roger 1st Baron de Mowbray [1245-1296] of Thirsk & Hovingham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, and died 1296 in Ghent, Flanders, m. 1270 **Rohese de Clare** [1252-1316] of Tunbridge, Kent, England, daughter of Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, and Maud de Lacy

Sir John 2nd Baron de Mowbray [1286-1321] of Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, executed after battle of Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, England, m. 1298 **Aline de Braose Heiress of Bramber & Gower** [1286-1331] of Gower, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of William VI Baron de Braose of Gower and Elizabeth de Sully

Sir John 3rd Baron de Mowbray [1310-1361] of Hovingham, Malton, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in York, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m1. 1326 **Joan Plantagenet** [1320-1349] of Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Byland Abbey, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster and Maud de Chaworth; m2. **Elizabeth de Vere** [1337-1375] of Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of John de Vere 7th Earl of Oxford and Maud de Badlesmere

Sir John de Mowbray [1340-1368] of Epworth, Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, killed by Saracens near Constantinople, Turkey, m. 1360 **Elizabeth de Segrave** [1338-1368] of Croxton, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir John 4th Baron de Segrave and Margaret Plantagenet Duchess of Norfolk

Sir Thomas de Mowbray KG 1st Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal of England, Earl of Nottingham, 3rd Earl of Norfolk [1365-1399] of Epworth, Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, died in Venice, Italy (of plague), buried in St. George Abbey, Venice, Italy, m2. 1384 **Elizabeth FitzAlan** [1366-1425] of Derbyshire, England, died in Hoveringham, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Sir Richard III FitzAlan Earl of Arundel & Surry, and Elizabeth de Bohun

Isabel de Mowbray [1386-1452] of Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, died in Gloucester Castle (as a prisoner of Margaret de Beauchamp), buried in Greyfriars, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, m2. 1423 **Sir James the Just 1st Baron de Berkeley** [1394-1463] of Raglan, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, buried in St Mary's Berkeley, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir James de Berkeley Lord of Raglan and Elizabeth Bluet Heiress of Raglan (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Mowbray [1345-1387] daughter of John 3rd Baron de Mowbray and Joan Plantagenet, m1. 1258
Sir Roger 3rd Baron de la Warre [1326-1370] son of Sir John de la Warre and Margaret de Holand
(*See WARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Mowbray [1387-1425] daughter of Sir Thomas de Mowbray KG 1st Duke of Norfolk and
Elizabeth FitzAlan, m. 1420 **Sir Robert Howard KG** [1383-1436] son of Sir John Lord Howard of
Wiggenhall and Alice Tendring (*See HOWARD*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Catherine de Mowbray [1394-1423] daughter of Sir Thomas de Mowbray KG 1st Duke of
Norfolk and Elizabeth FitzAlan, m. 1403 **Michael de la Pole 3rd Earl of Suffolk** [1394-1415] son
of Michael de la Pole 2nd Earl of Suffolk and Katherine Stafford (*See POLE*)

NOTE: *The Mowbrays, Dukes of Norfolk, were from an ancient period a great baronial family and made a succession of fortunate alliances. The family was founded by Nigel de Albini [Aubigny], brother of William de Albini, from whom the ancient Earls of Arundel descended. The Albinis, who were maternally from the house of Mowbray, came into England with the Conqueror and obtained large possessions after the victory of Hastings. Nigel's grants lay in the counties of Buckingham, Bedford, Warwick and Leicester, and comprised several extensive lordships. In the reign of Rufus, he was bow-bearer to the king; and, being girt with the sword of knighthood by King Henry I, had, of that monarch's gifts, the manor of Egmonton with divers parks in the forest of Sherwood, which lordship, however, he transferred to his particular friend, Robert Davil.*

But when King Henry had further experience of his great valour and military skill, he augmented his royal bounty and conferred upon him the vasories [sic] of Camville and Wyville, which gracious mark of favour so attached Albini to the interests of his sovereign, that he espoused with the most devoted zeal the cause of Henry against his brother, Robert Curthose, and, taking a conspicuous part at the battles of Tenerchebray, he there slew the horse of Curthose and brought the prince himself to the king, for which eminent service Henry conferred upon him the lands of Robert, Baron of Frontebeof, named Stuteville, in England, which Frontebeof had forfeited in behalf of Curthose. After which, King Henry besieging a castle in Normandy, this gallant Sir Nigil [sic] first entered the breach, sword in hand, and delivered up the fortress to the king, which achievement was remunerated by a royal grant of the forfeited lands of his maternal uncle, Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, both in Normandy and England; as also his castles, with the castle of Bayeux and its appurtenances, so that he had no less than 120 knights' fees in Normandy and as many in England, thus becoming one of the most powerful persons of the period in which he lived.

Sir Nigil de Albini m. 1st, Maud, daughter of Richard de Aquila, by permission of Pope Paschall, her husband, Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, before-mentioned. being then alive and in prison for rebellion against William Rufus; from this lady he was, however, divorced, on account of consanguinity, and by her he had no issue. He m. 2^{ndly}, in 1118, Gundred, daughter of Gerald de Gorney, by the special advice of King Henry I, and had two sons, Roger, his successor, and Henry, who had the lordship and barony of Cambo, and was ancestor of the Albinis, feudal lords of that place. This great feudal baron d. at an advanced age and was buried with his ancestor in the abbey of Bec, in Normandy. He was s. by his elder son, Roger de Mowbray. [Sir Bernard Burke, Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages, Burke's Peerage, Ltd., London, 1883, p. 386, Mowbray, Earls of Nottingham, Dukes of Norfolk, Earls-Marshal, Earls of Warren and Surrey]

~ ~ ~

Mure

Sir David de Moore [1177-1249] of Polkelly, Ayrshire, Scotland

Sir Gilchrist Mure [1204-1280] of Polkelly, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Rowallan Castle, Kilmarnock,
Ayrshire, Scotland, m. 1230 **Isabel Comyn** [1214-] of Rowallan Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire,
Scotland, daughter of Sir Walter Comyn and Isabel de Menteith

Sir Archibald Mure [1231-1297] of Rowallan Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Siege of
Berwick, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. 1261 **Margaret Montgomerie** [1248-] of Eastwood,
Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Montgomerie and Margaret Murray

Sir William Mure [1265-1348] of Rowallan Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Lindsay** [1267-] of Craigie Village near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of William de Lindsay Lord of Lamberton and Ada de Baliol

Sir Adam Mure [1290-1355] of Rowallan Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Polkelly, Ayrshire, Scotland, m2. **Joan Cunningham** [1290-] of Fokeltie, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of [-?-]Cunningham and [-?-] Mure

Elizabeth Mure [1320-1355] of Rowallan Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. 1347 **Robert II Stewart King of Scotland** [1315-1390] of Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, buried in Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Walter Stewart 6th High Steward of Scotland and Marjorie Bruce (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Robert Reginald Mure [1267-1329] of Rowallan Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Camceskane, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Sir Archibald Mure and Margaret Montgomerie

William Mure Lord of Abercorn [1299-1382] of Camceskane, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Abercorn, Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland, m. [-?--] **Graham** [1305-] of Abercorn, Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland, daughter of John Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn

Christina Mure Heiress of Abercorn [1328-1387] of Abercorn, Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland, died in Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Sir William Lindsay Laird of the Byres** [1331-1393] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Byres, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Sir David Lindsay Lord of Crawford and Mary Co-Heiress of Abernethy (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Alicia Mure [1313-] daughter of Robert Reginald Mure, m. **Sir John Stewart Lord of Ralston** [1318-] (half-brother of Robert II) son of Walter Stewart 6th High Steward of Scotland and Isabel Graham (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Murray

Freskin the Fleming 1st Laird of Duffus [1107-1172] of Flanders, Holland, died in Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland
NOTE: Freskin, allegedly of Flemish origins, granted large estates by David I, including Strabrock, W Lothian and Duffus, Moray; confirmed in these by royal charter 1166-71; died by 1172. [Burke's Peerage]

William Freskin of Moray Laird of Duffus [1139-1204] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland

Hugh Freskin of Moray Laird of Duffus [1162-1214] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Joan Jonsdottir** [1185-1269] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of John Haraldsson Earl of Caithness & Orkney

Walter Laird of Duffus [1205-1263] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Ephemia MacTaggart of Ross** [1213-] of Ross, Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of Ferquhard MacTaggart 3rd Earl of Ross

Freskin of Moray Lord of Duffus [1235-1269] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Joan (Johanna)**

Heiress of Strathnaver [1240-] of Strathnaver, Sutherland, Scotland

Mary Moravia of Duffus [1265-] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Reginald le Cheyne Laird of Duffus** [1260-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, son of Reginald le Cheyne Laird of Inverugie (*See CHEYNE*)

~ ~ ~

William de Moravia Laird of Petty [1164-1195] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, died in Petty, Perthshire, Scotland, son of William Freskin of Moray Laird of Duffus (1139-1245)

Sir John de Moravia [1190-1225] of Petty, Perthshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Perth

Sir Malcolm Murray [1220-1280] of Petty, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Gask, Perthshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Perth, m. the Heiress of Gask, of Gask, Perthshire, daughter of Sir Geoffrey de Gask

Sir William Murray 1st Laird of Tullibardine [1255-1296] of Gask, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1284 **Ada of Strathearn** [1260-] of Ruthven, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Malise 5th Earl of Strathearn and Maud of Caithness & Orkney

Andrew Murray 2nd Laird of Tullibardine [1285-1332] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, died at Perth, Perthshire, Scotland

Sir William Murray 3rd Laird of Tullibardine [1311-1352] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland

Sir John Murray 4th Laird of Tullibardine [1327-1358] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland

Walter Murray 5th Laird of Tullibardine [1345-1390] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret le Baird** [1348-] of Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sir David Murray 6th Laird of Tullibardine [1369-1446] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1410 **Isabel Stewart** [1378-] of Innermeath, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Stewart Lord of Lorn & Innermeath, and Isabel MacDougal Heiress of Lorn

Sir David Murray 7th Laird of Tullibardine [1411-1451] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1430 **Margaret Colquhoun** [1415-1454] of Luss, Loch Lomond, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, died in Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Colquhoun Baron of Luss and [-?-] Boyd

Mariot (Marion) Murray [1430-] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1445 **Sir Malcolm Drummond** [1420-1470] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Sir Walter Drummond and Margaret Ruthven (*See DRUMMOND*)

~ ~ ~

William Murray 1st Lord of Bothwell [1195-] of Bothwell Castle, Uddingston, Strathclyde, Scotland, son of William de Moravia Laird of Petty

Sir Andrew Murray 2nd Lord of Bothwell [1222-] of Bothwell Castle, Uddingston, Strathclyde, Scotland

Sir Andrew Murray 3rd Lord of Bothwell [1249-1297] of Bothwell Castle, Uddingston, Strathclyde, Scotland, died in Battle of Stirling Bridge, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m. [-?--] **Comyn** [1250-] of Badenoch, Inverness, Scotland, daughter of John I *the Red* Comyn Lord of Badenoch, and Amabilia

Sir William Moray of Drumsargard [1270-] of Bothwell Castle, Uddingston, Strathclyde, Scotland, died in Drumsargard, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sir John Moray of Drumsargard [1288-1335] of Drumsargard, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. Unknown 1st wife

Sir Maurice Moray 1st Earl of Strathearn [1310-1346] of Drumsargard, Lanarkshire, died in Battle of Neville's Cross, Durham, England, m. 1339 **Joan (Joanna) Menteith** [1310-1366] of Loch Rusky, Stirling, Scotland, died at Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Menteith Lord of Rusky and Marjorie de Strivelyn

Joan (Joanna) Moray [1339-1409] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, m2. 1362 **Archibald the Grim 3rd Earl of Douglas** [1325-1400] of Hermiston, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Sir James *the Black* 6th Laird of Douglas and unknown mistress (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Murray [1225-] daughter of William Murray 1st Lord of Bothwell, m. **Sir John Montgomerie of Eastwood** [1225-1300] of Inverwick, Renfrewshire, son of Sir Alan Montgomerie 4th Laird of Eaglesham (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE The Murrays were a great and powerful dan whose lands and cadet houses were scattered throughout Scotland. Famed for their patriotism from earliest times they boasted a royal origin. they are descended from the Flemish nobleman Freskein de Moravia (also progenitor of clan Sutherland). He and his son were granted extensive lands in Moray and intermarried with the old line of Celtic Mormaers from Moray.

The descendants of his grandson William de Moravia's descendants became Lords of Bothwell, but changed their name to Murray/Moray by the end of the 13th century. From him descend the principal houses of Murray – Tullibardine, Atholl, Abercainey and Polmaise. Andrew Murray, the great Scots patriot, was fatally wounded at the Battle of Stirling Bridge in 1297. His son also Sir Andrew, married the king's sister and was Regent of Scotland after the death of Robert the Bruce.

The principal family to which the chiefship was unchallenged for most of the clan's history was Murray of Tullibardine, ancestors of the Dukes of Atholl. The lands of Tullibardine were acquired by Sir William de Moravia in 1282. Sir David Murray, 6th of Tullibardine, had ten sons: William succeeded as 7th Laird and Patrick was ancestor of the Earls of Dysart, the Murray baronets of Ochtertyre and the Earls of Mansfield (whose family seat is Scone Palae). Sir John, 12 Laird of Tullibardine was created Lord Murray in 1604 and Earl in 1606, and his grandson was created Earl of Atholl in 1629.

The Murrays fought for the Jacobite cause. Lord George Murray, Lieutenant-General of the Jacobite army besieged Blair Castle while it was occupied by the Hanoverians in 1745. The Atholl Highlanders who fought at Culloden are the only unit of the Jacobite army surviving today and are also the only legal private army in Scotland. In 1736 the 2nd Duke of Atholl inherited the sovereignty of the Isle of Man through his grandmother but surrendered this to the government in 1765 for L70,000. Blair Castle at Blair Atholl is still the family seat of the Dukes of Atholl where the Chief resides. [Clan Murray]

A considerable proportion of the Murrays now living in Ireland are of Scottish extraction, particularly in Ulster, where they are more numerous than in the other provinces. The old Irish surname O Muireadbaigh, formerly anglicized O'Murry is now almost always Murray. There were several septs so called, of which the only one of importance after the Anglo-Norman invasion was that of Ui Maine. The Chief of the Name as recorded in the "Composition Book of Connacht" (1585), was seated at Ballymurry, their territory being in the barony of Athlone (County Roscommon). These are mentioned about the same time by Carew, who also refers to O'Murribie of Ballywiddan in the barony of Carbery, County Cork; this is a local variant of the name usually anglicized Murray. The "Composition Book of Connacht" also mentions MacMurry of County Leitrim, the Chief of the Name being of Loghmoyltagh

in that county. The present day representatives of that sept, who mostly come from this area, use the name MacMorrow (in the Manorbamilton area this predominantly Leitrim name is now usually written MacMorry). there is another Gaelic name which has been sometimes anglicized Murray, viz. MacGiolla Mhuire, of the barony of Castlereagh in County Down: Murray is here an abbreviation of MacImurray; but the usual form of this in English is Gilmore. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Muscegros

Sir Richard de Muscegros [1136-] of Kenemerton, Gloucestershire, England

Sir Robert de Muscegros [1158-] of Kenemerton, Gloucestershire, England

Sir Richard de Muscegros [1182-1228] of Kenemerton, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Alice de Dives** [1188-] of East Haddon, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Dives of Haddon & Wick, and Agnes

Sir Robert de Muscegros [1202-1253] of Brewham, Wincanton, Somerset, England, died in Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, England, Keeper of Savernake Forest, m. 1220 **Hawise Malet** [1202-1287] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, England, daughter of William III Malet Baron of Curry Malet

Sir John de Muscegros of Charlton Musgrove [1232-1275] of Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, England, m. **Cecily Avenal** [1234-1301] of Bicknor, Hollingbourn, Kent, England, daughter of Sir William Avenal and Aline

Sir Robert de Muscegros [1252-1280] of Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, England, m. **Agnes de Ferrers** [1252-1281] of Derby, Derbyshire, England, died in Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, England, daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Margaret de Quincy

Hawise de Muscegros [1276-1345] of Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, England, died in Chartley Castle, Staffordshire, England, m2. 1300 **Sir John 1st Baron de Ferrers of Chartley** [1271-1312] of Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in Gascony, France (poisoned), son of Robert de Ferrers 6th Earl of Derby and Eleanor de Bohun; m3. 1312 **Sir John de Bures** [1275-1350] of Bures St. Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, died in Bodington, Northamptonshire, England, son of Robert de Bures and Alice (*See FERRERS / BURES*)

~ ~ ~

Namur

Berenger Comte de Namur [890-946] of Namur, Belgium, m. **Symphorienne of Lorraine** [906-] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Regnier I Duke of Lorraine, Count of Hainault, and Alberade (Albreda) of Mons

Robert I Comte de Lomme [924-981] of Lomme, France, m. **Ermengarde de Lorraine** [950-] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Otto Count of Lorraine

Albert I Comte de Namur [975-1011] of Lower Lorraine, France, died in Namur, Belgium, m. 990 **Ermengarde** [985-1012] of Lower Lorraine, France, daughter of Otto Duke of Lower Lorraine

Albert II Comte de Namur [1000-1064] of Namur, Belgium, m. **Regilinde** [994-1064] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Gozelon I Duke of Lower Lorraine, Count Verdun, and Urracca Princess of Italy

Albert III Comte de Namur [1030-1102] of Namur, Belgium, m. 1067 **Ida Billung of Saxony** [1035-1102] of Saxony, Germany, daughter of Bernard II Duke of Saxony and Elicia (Elika) von Schweinfurt

Godfrey Comte de Namur [1067-1139] of Namur, Belgium, died in Abbey of Florette, France, m2. 1104 **Ermesinde of Luxembourg** [1082-1143] of Trier, Rhineland, Germany, daughter of Conrad I Count of Luxembourg and Clemence de Poitou

Henry I Comte de Luxembourg & Namur [1113-1196] of Namur, Belgium, m2. 1168 **Agnes von Guelders** [1150-1196] of Gueldres, Holland, daughter of Henry I Count of Zutphen & Guelders and Agnes von Arnstein

Ermesinde de Namur Grafin von Luxembourg [1186-1246] of Namur, Belgium, m1. 1197 **Thibaut I Comte de Bar-le-Duc & Luxembourg** [1155-1213] of Bar-le-Duc, Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, son of Renaud II Comet de Bar-le-Duc & Mousson and Agnes de Ligny de Champagne (*See BAR*)

~ ~ ~

Henry I Comte de la Roche [1080-1137] of La Roche, Walloon Region, Belgium, son of Albert III Comte de Namur and Ida Billung of Saxony, m. 1132 **Matilda de Limburg** [1095-] of Oizy, Namur, Belgium, died in Limburg, Belgium

Mahaut (Mathilda) Countess de la Roche [1133-] of La Roche, Walloon Region, Belgium, m. **Nicholas Plukiel Seigneur d'Avesnes** [1129-1170] of Oizy, Namur, Belgium, died in Avesnes, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Gauthier d'Oisy Sire d'Avesnes and Ade de Mortagne (*See AVESNES*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde de Namur [978-] daughter of Robert I Comte de Lomme and Ermengarde de Lorraine, m. **Otto I Comte de Warcq & Chiny** [975-1013] son of Arnold I Comte de Chiny and Mathilde Comtesse de Chiny (*See GERMAN SAXONS*)

~ ~ ~

Hadwide de Namur [1011-1080] daughter of Albert I Comte de Namur and Ermengarde of Lower Lorraine, m. **Gerhard IV Duke of Alsace Upper Lorraine** [1010-1070] son of Gerhard II Count of Metz and Gisella of Alsace (*See LORRAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Adelaide (Alix) de Namur [1068-1124] daughter of Albert III Comte de Namur and Ida Billung of Saxony, m. 1083 **Otto II Comte de Chiny** [1065-1125] son of Arnold II Comte de Chiny and Adelaide de Montdidier (*See GERMAN SAXONS*)

~ ~ ~

Alix (Adelaide) de Namur [1117-1195] daughter of Godfrey Comte de Namur and Ermesinde of Luxembourg, m. 1140 **Baudouin IV Le Batisseur Count of Hainault** [1112-1171] son of Baudouin III Count of Hainault and Yolande von Wassenbert of Guelders (*See HAINAULT*)

~ ~ ~

Navarre

Jimeno [762-] of Spain

Garcia Jimenez [785-] of Spain

Jimena Garcia [820-] of Spain

Garcia Jimenez Prince of Navarre [845-885] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. **Oneca Rebella de Sanguesa** [850-] of Sanguesa, Spain

Sancho I Garces *El Reparador* **King of Navarre** [865-925] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. **Toda Aznar** [880-] of Aragon, Spain, daughter of Aznar Galindo II Count of Aragon and Oneca de Pamplona

Garcia II Sanchez King of Navarre [919-970] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. **Teresa Iniquez of Aragon** [922-] of Aragon, Spain, daughter of Endregoto Galindez of Aragon

Sancho II (Abarca) Garces King of Navarre [938-994] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m2. **Urraca Clara of Navarre** [942-] of Navarre, Spain, daughter of Fortunio Ximenez of Navarre

NOTE: Sancho II Garcés, also called SANCHO ABARCA (d. c. 994), king of Pamplona (Navarre) from 970, Count of Aragon, and a son of García I (or II). He was defeated by the Moors in 973 and 981 when allied with Castile and Leon. He then submitted to the caliphate, one of his daughters marrying the chief minister of Córdoba, Abu 'Amir al-Mansur, and becoming a Muslim. Sancho visited Córdoba in 992 to pay homage to al-Mansur. [Encyclopaedia Britannica CD '97]

Garcia III the Trembler King of Navarre [955-1005] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. **Jimena Fernandez** [960-] of Navarre, Spain, daughter of Fernando Count of Bermudez and Elvira

Sancho III Garces the Great King of Navarre [992-1035] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, buried in St Salvador of Ona, m. (mistress) **Urraca of Alvar** [992-] of Aragon, Spain; m1. 1000 **Munia of Castile** [985-1066] of Castile, Spain, daughter of Sancho Garcia Count of Castile and Urraca of Castile

Garcia IV King of Navarre [1013-1054] (Munia of Castile's son) of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, died in Battle of Atapuerca, Spain, m1. 1038 **Stephanie (Adelaide) de Barcelona** [1015-] of Barcelona, Spain, daughter of Raymond III Borrel Count of Barcelona and Ermensinde of Carcassonne; m2. **Estephania de Foix** [1017-] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, daughter of Bernard-Rodger Seigneur de Foix, Count of Bigorre, and Gersinde Countess of Bigorre

Ramiro I Garcies Count of Moncon [1042-1116] (Stephanie de Barcelona's son) of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. **Teresa Gonzales Salvadores** [1060-] of Castile, Spain, daughter of Gonsale Salvadores and Sancha

Ramiro II Ramirez Count of Moncon [1073-1116] of Moncon, Spain, m. **Cristina Diaz de Vivar** [1079-] of Semer-en-Auxois, France, daughter of Rodrigo Diaz *El Cid* de Vivar and Ximene Diaz de Oviedo

Garcia IV the Restorer King of Navarre [1099-1150] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. 1130 **Margaret de l'Aigle** [1115-1141] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Pamplone, Navarre, Spain, daughter of Gilbert Seigneur de l'Aigle and Julienne du Perche

Sancho VI the Wise King of Navarre [1132-1194] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. 1153 **Sancha Infanta of Castile** [1140-1179] of Castile, Spain, daughter of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* King of Leon & Castile, and Berenguela of Barcelona

Blanche Princess of Navarre [1175-1228] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. **Theobald III Comte de Troyes & Champagne** [1178-1201] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, son of Henry I Comte de Champagne and Marie Capet Princess of France

Theobald I King of Navarre, Comte de Troyes [1201-1253] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, died in Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m3. 1232 **Margaret de Foix** [1216-1256] of Provens, Brie, France, daughter of Archambaud IX *the Great* de Dampierre and Beatrice de Montlucon

Henry I King of Navarre [1244-1274] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, died in Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, m. 1269 **Blanche d'Artois Queen of Navarre** [1248-1302] of Arras, Paris, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Robert I Comte d'Artois and Mahaut (Maud) of Brabant

Jeanne Princess of Navarre [1271-1305] of Pamplona, Navarre, Spain, died in Chateau-de-Vincennes, France, m. 1284 **Philip IV *the Fair* King of France** [1268-1314] of Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, son of Philip III *the Bold* King of France and Isabella Princess of Aragon (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Sancha Garcez of Navarre [875-] daughter of Garcia Jimenez Prince of Navarre and Oneca Rebella de Sanguesa, m. **Galinda Aznarez II Count of Aragon** [875-922] of Aragon, Spain, son of Aznar Galindo II Count of Aragon and Oneca de Pamplona (*See ARAGON*)

~ ~ ~

Sancha Sanchez of Pamplona [914-959] daughter of Sancho I Garces King of Navarre and Toda Aznar, m. 932 **Fernando Gonzalez Count of Castile** [905-970] of Lara, Castile, son of Gonzalo Fernandez and Muniadonna Countess of Castile (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Blanche Princess of Navarre [1133-1158] daughter of Garcia IV *the Restorer* King of Navarre and Margaret de l'Aigle, m. 1150 **Sancho III *the Desire d* King of Castile** [1135-1158] of Toledo, Castile, son of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* King of Leon & Castile, and Berenguela of Barcelona (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Nevers

Landeric (Landry) I Sire de Nevers [847-] of Maers, Nievre, Bourgogne, France, m. 868 **Helisende** [854-]

Landeric II Seigneur de Metz-le-Comte [885-940] of Maers, Nievre, Bourgogne, France, died in Metz-le-Comte, Nievre, Bourgogne, France, m. **Roscille d'Anjou** [914-] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Foulques I *le Roux* Comte d'Anjou and Roscille de Loches

Bovin Seigneur de Monceau-le-Comte [938-1015] of Maers, Nievre, Bourgogne, France, died in Monceau-le-Comte, Nievre, Bourgogne, France

Landeric IV Comte de Nevers [967-1028] of Maers, Nievre, Bourgogne, France, died in Nevers, Nievre, Bourgogne, France, m. **Maud of Burgundy** [984-] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Otto Guillaume Count of Burgundy and Ermentrude de Roucy

Renaud I Comte de Nevers & Auxerre [1000-1040] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, died in Battle at Seignelay, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m. **Adele Princess of France** [1010-1063] of Auxerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Robert II *the Pious* King of France and Constance of Provence

William (Guillaume) I Comte de Nevers [1030-1100] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, m. 1045 **Ermengarde de Tonnerre** [1030-] of Tonnerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Renaud Comte de Tonnerre

Renaud II Comte de Auxerre & Nevers [1047-1089] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, died in Auxerre, Yonne, Bourgogne, France, m2. 1077 **Ida Comtesse de Forez** [1062-1092] of Le Forez, Loire, Lyonnais/Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Artald V Comte de Forez & Lyon and Ida

Ermengarde de Nevers [1078-1100] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, m. 1095 **Miles (Milo) Sire de Courtenay** [1075-1127] of Courtenay, Loiret, Gatinais/Centre, France, son of Joscelin I Sire de Courtenay (*See COURTENAY*)

~ ~ ~

Bodon (Eudes) de Nevers Comte de Vendome [1005-] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, died in Vendome, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, son of Landeric IV Comte de Nevers and Maud of Burgundy, m. **Adela d'Anjou Comtesse de Vendome** [999-] of Vendome, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Foulques III *the Black* Comte d'Anjou and Elizabeth de Vendome

Foulques l'Oison de Nevers Comte de Vendome [1025-1066] of Loison, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, died in Ferrieres, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, m. **Petronille de Chateaufort** [1037-1078] of Chateaufort, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Gaucher II Seigneur de Chateaufort, and Petronille de Chateaufort

Euphrosyne de Nevers Comtesse de Vendome [1052-1110] of Vendome, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, m. **Geoffrey III de Preuilly Comte de Vendome** [1045-1101] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in battle in Ramla, Palestine, son of Geoffrey II *Jourdain* Seigneur de Preuilly and Almodis de Blois (*See PREUILLY*)

~ ~ ~

Ermengarde de Nevers [1046-] daughter of William I Comte de Nevers and Ermengarde de Tonnerre, m. **Hubert de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine** [1037-] son of Raoul III de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Neville

Charles III *the Simple* King of France [879-929] died in Peronne, Somme, Picardy, France, buried in St Fursi, Peronne, Somme, Picardy, France, m2. 917 **Eadgifu of England** [904-951] of Wessex, England, daughter of Edward *the Elder* West Saxon King of England and Aelflaed of Wiltshire

NOTE: Charles III gave his daughter, Gisella, to Rollo the Viking, in order to stop the raids on the coast. He gave the coast to Rollo to protect. Rollo thus became the first Duke of Normandy.

Charles de Courcy [925-] of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France

Wigelius de Courcy [952-] of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France

Baldric *the Tenton Seigneur de Courcy* [969-] of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France, m1. **Muriella de Normandy** [970-1020] of Rouen, Seine Inferieure, France, daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy; m2. **Aubree de Brionne** [1000-] of Brionne, Eure, Normandy, France (*See also COURCY*)

Richard de Neville [1020-1066] (Aubree de Brionne's son) of Neuville-sur-Tocque, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Horncastle, Lincolnshire, England

Sir Gilbert I *the Admiral de Neville* [1042-1118] of Neville, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Walcot, Lincolnshire, England.

Geoffrey de Neville [1090-1146] of Walcot, Lincolnshire, England

Gilbert II de Neville [1115-1169] of Walcot, Lincolnshire, England, died in Sheriff Hutton, Malton, Yorkshire, England

Geoffrey de Neville Lord of Ashby [1140-1193] of Ashby, Lincolnshire, England, died in Brancepeth, Durham, England, m. 1176 **Emma de Bulmer Heiress of Brancepeth** [1155-1208] of Ferlington, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Bertram de Bulmer Lord of Brancepeth and Emma Fossard

Isabella de Neville [1175-1254] of Burreth, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Robert FitzMaldred Lord of Raby** [1170-1248] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, son of Maldred FitzDolfin Lord of Raby and [-?-] Stuteville

Sir Geoffrey 1st Baron de Neville [1190-1258] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, Sheriff of Northumberland, m1. **Joan of Monmouth** [1200-1247] of Monmouth, Monmouthshire, Wales

Sir Robert 2nd Baron de Neville [1217-1282] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, died in Brancepeth, Durham, England, m. Unknown 1st wife

Sir Robert de Neville [1236-1271] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, died in Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Coverham Abbey, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1260 **Mary FitzRandolph Heiress of Middleham** [1244-1320] of Snape with Thorpe, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Coverham Abbey, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Ralph FitzRandolph Lord of Middleham and Anastasia de Percy

Sir Randolph 1st Baron de Neville of Raby [1262-1331] of Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Raby Castle, Durham, England, m. **Euphemia de Clavering** [1267-1329] of Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, died in Raby Castle, Durham, England, daughter of Sir Robert FitzRoger 1st Baron de Clavering and Margery la Zouche

Ralph 2nd Baron Neville of Raby [1291-1367] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, m. 1326 **Alice de Audley** [1300-1374] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh 1st Baron Audley of Stratton Audley and Isolde (Isuede) de Mortimer

Sir John 3rd Baron de Neville of Raby KG [1331-1388] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, died in Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, England, m1. 1357 **Maud de Percy** [1344-1378] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir Henry 2nd Baron de Percy KG and Idoine de Clifford Lady Alnwick; m2. 1381 **Elizabeth Baroness Latimer of Corby** [1355-

1395] of Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Guisborough Priory, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of William VI 4th Baron Latimer of Corby and Elizabeth FitzAlan

Sir Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland, Earl of Richmond [1364-1425] (Maud de Percy's son) of Raby Castle, Durham, England, Constable of Tower of London, Marshal of England, m1. 1382 **Margaret Stafford** [1364-1396] of Brancepeth, Durham, England, died in Raby Castle, Durham, England, daughter of Sir Hugh 2nd Earl of Stafford KG and Philippa de Beauchamp; m2. 1396 **Joan Beaufort** [1375-1440] of Beaufort Castle, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Howden, East Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of John of Gaunt Plantagenet Duke of Lancaster and Catherine de Roet

Sir Richard de Neville KG Earl of Salisbury [1400-1460] (Joan Beaufort's son) of Castle Raby, Durham, England, beheaded at Pontefract, Yorkshire, England, buried in Bisham Priory, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, Lord Chamberlain of England, m. 1424 **Alice de Montagu Countess of Salisbury** [1406-1462] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Bisham Priory, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Montagu KG 4th Earl of Salisbury and Eleanor de Holand

Richard King maker Neville 16th Earl of Warwick [1428-1471] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Battle of Barnet, Hertfordshire, England, buried in Bisham Abbey, Berkshire, England, m. 1434 **Anne de Beauchamp Countess of Warwick** [1426-1492] of Caversham, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Beauchamp KG 13th Earl of Warwick and Isabel le Despenser Baroness Burghersh

Anne Neville [1456-1484] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Westminster Palace, Middlesex, England, m. 1472 **Richard III King of England** [1452-1485] of Fotheringhay Castle, Northamptonshire, England, died in Battle of Bosworth Field, Leicestershire, England, buried in Leicester, Leicestershire, England (tomb destroyed), son of Richard Plantagenet KG 3rd Duke of York and Cecily Neville (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Richard de Neville [1020-1067] of Neuville-sur-Tocque, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Horncastle, Lincolnshire, England, son of Baldric *the Teuton* Seigneur de Courcy and Aubree de Brionne

Ralph de Neville [1050-1086] of Neuville-sur-Tocque, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Scotton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England

Ralph de Deville [1079-1114] of Scotton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, died in Manton, Glanford Brigg, Lincolnshire, England

Ralph de Neville [1110-1162] of Scotton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, died in Manton, Glandord Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Hawise (Avice) de Percy** [1122-1162] of Kildale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Arnold (Ernaldo) de Percy Lord of Kildale

Ralph de Neville [1154-1201] of Scotton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, died in Manton, Glandord Brigg, Lincolnshire, England

Sir Ralph de Neville [1188-1230] of Scotton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, m. 1208 **Alice de Albini (Aubigny)** [1192-] of Enderby, Blaby, Leicestershire, England, probable daughter of Ralph de Albini of South Ingleby & Petherton, and Maud de Montsorel

Sir Philip de Neville [1210-1275] of Scotton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, died in Brampton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, m. 1227 **Sibylla de Holdenby** [1210-] of Holdenby, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England

Sir Robert de Neville [1235-1314] of Scotton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, died in Brampton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Christiana de la Haye** [1238-1276] of Burewell, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Ralph de la Haye of Burewell and Eustachia Treavant

Ralph de Neville [1260-] of Scotton, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, died in Stainton, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Isabel** [1263-]

Elizabeth de Neville [1282-1346] of Stainton, Lincolnshire, England, died in Butterwick, East Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Butterwick Church, Yorkshire, England, m. **Sir Robert FitzRalph 2nd Baron FitzWilliam** [1277-1317] of Grimthroe, Yorkshire, England, died in Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland, England, buried in Butterwick Church, Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Ralph 1st Baron FitzWilliam of Greystoke (*See GREYSTOKE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Edward 3rd Baron Neville KG, Baron Bergavenny [1413-1476] of Raby Castle, Raby with Keverstone, Staindrop, Durham, England, died in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, son of Sir Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland and Joan Beaufort, m1. 1424 **Elizabeth Beauchamp 3rd Baroness Bergavenny** [1415-1448] of Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, England, died in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, buried in Carmelites, Coventry, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Beauchamp KB Earl of Worcester and Isabel le Despenser Baroness Burghersh; m2. 1448 **Catherine Howard** [1425-1478] of Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Robert Howard of Stoke by Nayland KG and Margaret de Mowbray

Sir George 4th Baron Neville, Baron Bergavenny [1440-1492] of Raby Castle, Raby with Keverstone, Staindrop, Durham, England, died in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England, m1. **Margaret Fenne** [1444-1485] of Scoulton Burdeleys, Wayland, Norfolk, England, died in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Hugh Fenne

Elizabeth Neville [1479-1510] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Sir Thomas Berkeley of Beverstone** [1462-1510] of Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Avon Manor, Sopley, Hampshire, England, son of Edward Berkeley, Sheriff of Beverstone, and Christian Holt (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Neville KG 1st Marquess of Montagu, 1st Earl of Northumberland [1431-1471] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Battle of Barnet, Hertfordshire, England, son of Sir Richard de Neville KG Earl of Salisbury and Alice de Montagu Countess of Salisbury, m. 1457 **Isabel de Ingaldesthorpe** [1441-1476] of Borough Green, Cambridgeshire, England, died in Bisham, Berkshire, England

Elizabeth Neville [1464-1517] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, died in Upsall, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1494 **Sir Henry Wentworth KB 4th Baron le Despenser** [1448-1500] of Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died in Newhouse Abbey, Lincolnshire, England, son of Sir Philip Wentworth of Nettlestead and Mary de Clifford (*See WENTWORTH*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Gilbert de Neville [1085-1169] of Horncastle, Lincolnshire, England, son of Sir Gilbert I *the Admiral* de Neville, m. **Philicia de Damoys** [1090-] of Normandy, France

Hugh de Neville [1127-1199] of Habrough, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England

Emma de Neville [1144-1207] of Habrough, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England, died in Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, m. **Sir Baldwin I Malet** [1132-1197] of Curry Malet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Enmore Castle, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, son of Robert Malet Lord of Curry Malet (*See MALET*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas Neville 5th Baron Furnival of Hallam [1362-1406] son of Sir John 3rd Baron de Neville KG and Maud de Percy, m. 1379 **Joan Baroness de Furnival** [1368-1401] daughter of Sir William 4th Baron de Furnival, and Thomasine

Maud Neville 6th Baroness Furnival [1392-1423] m. 1406 **Sir John Talbot KG 1st Earl of Shrewsbury** [1384-1453] son of Sir Richard 4th Baron Talbot, 1st Baron Blackmere, and Ankaret Baroness le Strange (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Neville [1334-1372] daughter of Ralph de Neville 2nd Baron Neville of Raby and Alice de Audley, m2. 1358 **Sir Henry de Percy KG 1st Earl of Northumberland** [1341-1407] son of Sir Henry 3rd Baron de Percy and Mary Plantagenet (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Neville [1359-1433] daughter of John 3rd Baron de Neville and Maud de Percy, m. 1380 **William 3rd Baron Deincourt, 10th Lord d'Eyncourt** [1357-1381] son of Sir William Deincourt and Margaret de Welles (*See DEINCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Neville [1399-1463] daughter of Sir Ralph de Neville 1st Earl of Westmorland and Joan Beaufort, m2. 1414 **Sir Henry Percy KG, KB 2nd Earl of Northumberland** [1392-1455] son of Henry *Harry Hoispur* de Percy KG and Elizabeth de Mortimer (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Anne Neville [1411-1480] daughter of Sir Ralph de Neville 1st Earl of Westmorland and Joan Beaufort, m. 1424 **Humphrey de Stafford 1st Duke of Buckingham** [1402-1460] son of Sir Edmund Stafford KG 5th Earl of Stafford and Anne Plantagenet (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Cecily de Neville [1415-1495] daughter of Sir Ralph de Neville 1st Earl of Westmorland and Joan Beaufort, m. 1424 **Richard Plantagenet KG 3rd Duke of York** [1411-1460] son of Richard Plantagenet Earl of Cambridge and Anne de Mortimer Countess of March (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Neville [1426-1462] daughter of Sir Richard Neville KG Earl of Salisbury and Alice de Montagu, m. 1438 **Sir William FitzAlan KG 16th Earl of Arundel** [1417-1487] son of Sir John FitzAlan KB 13th Earl of Arundel and Eleanor Berkeley (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Alice Neville [1430-1503] daughter of Sir Richard Neville KG Earl of Salisbury and Alice de Montagu, m. **Sir Henry 5th Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth** [1429-1472] son of William 4th Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth and Margery Willoughby (*See FITZHUGH*)

~ ~ ~

Anne Neville [1457-1480] daughter of Sir Edward Neville KG Baron Bergavenny and Catherine Howard, m. 1475 **Sir John 8th Baron le Strange of Knockyn** [1444-1479] son of Sir Richard 7th Baron le Strange and Elizabeth Cobham (*See STRANGE*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The name Neville has a French or Norman appearance and it is true that among the Anglo-Norman invaders and settlers of the late twelfth century were one or more families called de Neville who acquired lands in south-east Leinster and are often mentioned in all relevant records.

In County Wexford especially they were prominent in local affairs: for example, Lawrence Neville was Bishop of Ferns from 1480 to 1503 and Robert Nevill was a notable burgess of New Ross in 1511. Thomas Nevill who claimed to come within the articles of the Treaty of Limerick was from Rathmore, County Kildare. There were Nevills in Clonmel in 1688. The Nevilles of counties Limerick and Cork are Gaels in disguise; during the period when it was fashionable not to be Irish they allowed the patronymic Ó Niadb to be represented in English by Neville. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Noel

Robert Noel [1080-] of Normandy, France

William Noel [1101-] of Staffordshire, England, m. **Celestra de Limesi** [1102-] of Pirton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Alan de Limesi of Pirton

Robert Noel Lord of Ellenhall [1123-] of Ellenhall, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m. **Alice de Montfort** [1125-] of Preston, Uppingham, Rutland, England, daughter of Sir Hugh de Montfort and Adeline de Beaumont

Thomas Noel [1151-1206] of Ellenhall, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Ranton, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, Sheriff of Stafford, m. **Margaret le Strange** [1154-1221] of Alveley, Bridgnorth, Shropshire, England, daughter of Guy le Strange, Sheriff of Salopshire

Alice Noel Heiress of Ellenhall [1170-1235] of Ellenhall, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m. **Sir William de Harcourt** [1170-1228] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, son of Sir Robert de Harcourt and Isabel de Camville Heiress of Stanton (*See HARCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Jean Noel Heiress of Raunton [1179-] of Ranton, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Thomas Noel and Margaret le Strange, m. **Sir William I de Duston** [1169-1234] of Duston, Northamptonshire, England, son of Walkelin de Duston and Alice Austerkarus (*See DUSTON*)

~ ~ ~

Normandy

Rognvald *the Wise* Eysteinnsson Jarl of More [840-890] of Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway, son of Eystein Glumra Ivarsson Jarl of the Upplands & Asena Rognvaldsdottir, m. 858 **Ragnhild Hrolfsdottir** [840-] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of Hrolf Nefia *Sea King*

Rollo Rognvaldsson Duke of Normandy [860-932] of Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway, died in Notre Dame, Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. 891 **Poppa de Bayeux** [872-938] of Evreux, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Berenger Comte de Bayeux and a daughter of Gurwant de Rennes

William *Longsword* Duke of Normandy [891-942] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Picardy, France, m1. 930 **Sprota de Senlis** [911-972] of Bretagne, France, daughter of Hubert Comte de Senlis

Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy [933-996] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Fecamp, Seine-Inferieure, France, m. (mistress); m1. 959 **Gunnora** [942-1031] of Arque, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Herbastus, Forester of Arque, and Gunnhild Olafsdottir

Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy [959-1026] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Fecamp, Seine-Inferieure, France, m1. 998 **Judith of Brittany** [982-1017] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, France, daughter of Conan I Duke of Brittany, Comte de Rennes, and Ermengarde d'Anjou

Robert I *the Magnificent* Duke of Normandy [999-1035] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Nicaea, Bithynia, Turkey (on pilgrimage to Jerusalem), m. (mistress) **Herleve (Ariette) de Falaise** [1003-1050] of Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Fulbert de Falaise and Doda Princess of Scotland

William I *the Conqueror* Duke of Normandy, King of England [1027-1087] of Falaise, Calvados, Normandy, France, m. 1053 in Eu, Seine-Inferieure, France, **Matilda (Maud) of Flanders** [1032-1083] of Flanders, France, died in Caen, Calvados, Normandy, France, buried in Church of Holy Trinity, Caen, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Baudouin V Count of Flanders and Adele Princess of France

Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England, Duke of Normandy [1068-1135] of Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Lyons-la-Forêt, Eure, Normandy, France, buried in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England, m. (several mistresses); m. (mistress) **Isabel de Beaumont** [1098-1147] of Leicester, Leicestershire, England, died in Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire, Wales, daughter of Robert I de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester and Isabel de Vermandois; m. (mistress) **Edith**; m. (mistress) **Nest verch Rhys Heiress of Carew** [1073-] of Deheubarth, Wales, daughter of Rhys ap Tewdwr King of Deheubarth and Gwladus verch Rhiwallon; m. (mistress) **Sibyl Corbet** daughter of Sir Robert Corbet of Alcester, Worcestershire, England; m. 1100 **Matilda (Edith) Princess of Scotland** [1079-1118] of Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Westminster, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Malcolm III *Caennmor* King of Scotland and St. Margaret Aetheling of Scotland

Maud *the Empress* Princess of England [1102-1167] (Matilda's daughter) of London, Middlesex, England, died in Notre Dame, Rouen, Seine-Maritime, France, buried in Abbey of Bec, France, m2. 1127 **Geoffrey IV Plantagenet Comte d'Anjou** [1113-1151] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Chateau, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, son of Foulques V Comte d'Anjou, King of Jerusalem, and Ermengarde (Erembourg) du Maine (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Richard III Duke of Normandy [997-1027] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, France, son of Richard II *the Good*

Duke of Normandy and Judith of Brittany, m. 1027 **Adele Princess of France** [1013-1078] of France, died in Monastere de l'O, Messines, France, daughter of Robert II *the Pious* King of France and Constance of Provence

Alice of Normandy [1021-] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, France, m. **Ranulph Vicomte de Bessin** [1017-] of Bessin, Calvados, Normandy, France, son of Ancitel Vicomte de Bessin (*See CHESTER*)

~ ~ ~

Robert II *Curthorse Duke* of Normandy [1054-1134] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire, Wales, son of William I *the Conqueror* King of England, Duke of Normandy, and Matilda (Maud) of Flanders, m. **Sibylla de Conversano** [1069-1102] of Conversano, Bari, Apulia, Italy, daughter of Geoffrey Count of Conversano

NOTE: Robert participated in the first Crusade.

William Clito of Normandy Count of Flanders [1101-1128] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Siege of Alost, Flanders (Belgium), m1. **Jeanne di Montferrat** [1103-] of Montferrat, Italy, daughter of Rainier III Marquis of Montferrat and Gisela of Burgundy

Maud Longespic of Normandy [1118-] m. **Hugh de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore** [1090-1150] of Wigmore, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, son of Ralph de Mortimer and Milicent Ferrers (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Reynold FitzRoy 1st Earl of Cornwall [1110-1175] of Denestanville, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Chertsey, Surrey, England, son of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and **Sibyl Corbet**, m1. 1135 **Mabel FitzRichard** [1114-1162] of Cardinan, Cornwall, England, daughter of William FitzRichard Lord of Cardinan and [-?-] de Mortaigne

Maud FitzRoy [1140-] of Launceston, Cornwall, England, m. 1166 **Robert de Beaumont Comte de Meulan** [1141-1207] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Dunstanville, Kent, England, son of Waleran de Beaumont Comte de Meulan, Earl of Worcester, and Agnes de Montfort (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Gerloc (Adele) of Normandy [917-962] daughter of Rollo Duke of Normandy and Poppa de Bayeux, m. 935 **William I Comte de Poitou, III Duke d'Aquitaine** [925-963] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of Ebles Mancer Comte de Poitou and Emliane Aelgiva Princess of England (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Muriella of Normandy [971-1020] daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and mistress, m. **Baldric the Teuton Seigneur de Courcy** [969-] of Courcy, Ardennes, Champagne, France, son of Wigelius de Courcy (*See COURCY*)

~ ~ ~

Hawise of Normandy [975-1033] daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and mistress, m. 996 **Geoffrey I Duke of Brittany** [980-1008] of Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, Bretagne, son of Conan I Duke

of Brittany, Comte de Rennes, and Ermengarde d'Anjou (*See BRITTANY*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrice of Normandy [975-] daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and Gunnora de Crepon, m. 988 **Ebles I Vicomte de Turenne** [970-1030] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, son of Archambaud I Vicomte de Comborn and Sulpice de Turenne (*See TURENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Pappia of Normandy [980-] daughter of Richard I Duke of Normandy and mistress, m. 1004 **Gulbert, Advocate of St. Valery** [977-1011] of St. Valery-en-Caux, Seine-Inferieure, France, son of Bernard I de St. Valery and Emma de St. Valery (*See ST. VALERY*)

~ ~ ~

Emma of Normandy [986-1051] daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and Gunnora de Crepon, m. 1002 **Aethelred II the Unready King of England** [968-1016] of Wessex, England, son of Edgar I *the Peaceful* King of England and Aelfthryth (*See ANGLO-SAXONS*)

~ ~ ~

Adelaide of Normandy Countess of Aumale [1003-1037] daughter of Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy and Judith of Brittany, m. 1023 **Ranaud I Count Palatine of Burgundy** [990-1057] of Bourgogne, son of Otto Guillaume Count of Burgundy and Ermentrude de Roucy (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Judith of Normandy [1005-] daughter of Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy and Judith of Brittany, m. 1031 **Baudouin IV the Bearded Count of Flanders** [980-1036] of Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Arnold II Count of Flanders and Rosela of Italy (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Helene le Bon de Normandy [1027-] daughter of Richard III Duke of Normandy and Adele of France, m. **Walderne de St. Clair** [1025-] of St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Normandy, son of Mauger Seigneur de St. Clair (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Adelaide of Normandy Comtesse d'Aumale [1030-1090] daughter of Robert I *the Devil* Duke of Normandy and Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise, m1. **Enguerrand II Comte de Montreuil & Ponthieu** [1030-1053] son of Hugues II Comte de Ponthieu and Bertha d'Aumale; m2. 1053 **Lambert of Boulogne Comte de Lens** [1022-1054] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Eustace I Comte de Boulogne and Mahaut (Maud) de Louvain (*See BOULOGNE*)

~ ~ ~

Adela of Normandy Princess of England [1062-1136] daughter of William I *the Conqueror* King of England and Matilda of Flanders, m. 1080 **Stephen le Sage Comte de Champagne & Blois** [1046-1102] son of Theobald III Comte de Blois, I de Champagne, and Gersende du Maine (*See BLOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Constance Princess of England [1070-1090] daughter of William I *the Conqueror* King of England and Matilda of Flanders, m. **Alan IV Fergant Duke of Brittany** [1060-1119] son of Hoel of Cornouaille

Duke of Brittany and Hawise Heiress of Brittany (*See BRITTANY*)

~ ~ ~

Matilda of England [1086-1120] daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Edith, m. 1103 **Routrou II Comte du Perche** [1080-1144] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, son of Geoffrey II Count of Mortagne & Perche, and Beatrice de Montdidier (*See PERCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Maud of England [1091-] daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Nest verch Rhys, m. **Conan III le Gros Duke of Brittany** [1091-1148] of Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays de la Loire, France, son of Alan IV Fergant Duke of Brittany and Ermengarde d'Anjou (*See BRITTANY*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth of England [1095-] daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and mistress, m. **Fergus Lord of Galloway** [1096-1166] of Carrick, Ayrshire, Scotland (*See GALLOWAY*)

~ ~ ~

Alice of England [1114-1141] daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Isabel de Beaumont, m. **Mathieu I de Montmorency** [1090-1160] of Montmorency, Val d'Oise, Ile-de-France, son of Bouchard IV de Montmorency and Agnes de Beaumont (*See MONTMORENCY*)

~ ~ ~

Constance FitzHenry [1115-] daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Isabel de Beaumont, m. **Raoul V Roscelin de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine** [1100-1176] son of Raoul IV (Ralph) de Beaumont Vicomte du Maine and a daughter of Hamon Seigneur de Laval (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Norway

Olaf Tree-Hewer Ingjaldsson King of Vestfold [682-710] of Vermaland, Vestfold, Norway, son of Ingjald *Ill-Ruler* Anundsson King of Swedes and Gauthild Algautsson, m. 701 **Solveig Halfdandsdottir** [674-] of Soleyum, Solisles, Sweden, daughter of Halfdan *Goldtooth* Solfasson

Halfdan White Leg Olafsson King of Uplanders [704-650] of Raumariki, Norway, m. **Asa Eysteinsdottir** [705-] of Uppland, Norway, daughter of Eystein *Hardraade* Thronndsson King of Hedmark and Solveig Halfdandsdottir

NOTE: Halfdan's mother and his wife's mother have the same, very common name. They are two different women, The ancestry of Asa's mother is unknown.

Eystein I Halfdansson King of Vestfold [725-780] of Raumariki, Vestfold, Norway, m. **Hilda Eriksdottir** [730-] of Vestfold, Norway, daughter of Erik Aagnarsson

Halfdan II Milldi Eysteinsson King of Vestfold [746-800] of Western Scandinavia, died in Borre, Vestfold, Norway, m. **Lifa (Hilf) Dagsdottir** [753-] of Holtum, Norway, daughter of Dag of Vestmark

Gudrod the Magnificent Halfdansson King of Vestfold, Vermaland & Vignulmark [771-827] of Holtum, Vestfold, Norway, died in Vestfold, Norway (murdered-instigated by 2nd wife Asa), m1.

Alfthild Alfarsdottir [773-819] of Alfheim, Norway, daughter of Alfar King of Alfheim; m2. 819]
Asa Haraldsdottir [785-] of Vestfold, daughter of Harald *Red Beard* Herbrandsson King of Agthir

NOTE: *Asa Haraldsdottir, Gudrod's wife, was buried in Oseberg ship, the richest Scandanavian archaeological find to date.*

Olaf Gudrodsson King of Jutland & Vestfold [790-840] of Vestfold, Norway, died in Jutland, Norway

Rognvald Olafsson [810-850] of Jutland, Norway

Aseda Rognvaldsdottir [825-] of Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway, m. **Eystein *Glumra* Ivarsson Jarl of the Upplands** [810-862] of Denmark, died in Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway, son of Ivar I Oplaendinge Halfdansson Jarl of Norway (*See NORMANDY*)

~ ~ ~

Halfdan *the Black* King of Vestfold [820-863] of Vestfold, Norway, son of Gudrod *the Magnificent* Halfdansson and Asa Haraldsdottir, m. **Ragnhild Sigurdsdottir** [830-] of Ringerike, Buskerud, Norway, daughter of Sigure Hiort Helgisson King of Ringerike and Thyri Klacksdottir

Harald I *Haarfagri* 1st King of Norway [850-936] of Buskerud, Norway, died in Hauko, Rogaland, Norway, m1. **Swanhilda Eysteinsdottir** [855-] Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway, daughter of Eystein *Glumra* Ivarsson Jarl of the Upplands and Aseda Rognvaldsdottir; m4. 901 **Snaefrid *Snowfair* Swasisdottir** [862-912] of Ringerike, Norway, daughter of Swasi the Finn

Biorn *the Merchant* Under-King of Vestfold [875-927] of Vestfold, Norway, died at Sacheim, Norway (murdered by his brother Eric Bloodaxe)

Gudrod Under-King of Vestfold [910-955] of Vestfold, Norway, (murdered by Harald Graycloak, Eric Bloodaxe's son), m. **Cacilie**

Harald *the Greenlander* Under-King of Vestfold [940-995] of Grenland, Telemark, Norway, murdered by his foster sister Sigrid *The Haughty* Storrada, m. **Estrid Gudbrandsdottir** [970-1045] Uplands, Vestfold, Norway, daughter of Gudbrand Jarl of the Uplands and Ulfhilde (Gunnhild) Thorasdottir

St. Olaf II *the Stout* King of Norway [995-1030] m2. **Astrid of Sweden** [996-] daughter of Olaf III Eriksson King of Sweden and Astrid of Obotrites

Ulfhilde Olafsdottir [1023-1070] m. 1042 **Ordulph Duke of Saxony** [1020-1072] of Saxony, Prussia, son of Bernard II Duke of Saxony and Elicia von Schweinfurt (*See SAXONY*)

~ ~ ~

Sigurd *Rese* Haraldsson King of Ringerike [902-937] of Trondheim, Sor-Trondelag, Norway, died in Ringerike, Norway, son of Harald I *Haarfagri* 1st King of Norway and Snaefrid *Snowfair* Swasisdottir

Halfdan *the Gray* Sigurdsson King of Ringerike [924-970] of Rise, Ringerike, Norway, and died AFT 970 in Trondheim, Norway

Sigurd *Syr* Halfdansson King of Ringerike [958-1017] of Kvam, Nord Fron, Norway, died in Bonsnes, Ringerike, Norway, m. **Estrid Gudbrandsdottir** [970-1045] of Uplands, Vestfold, Norway, daughter of Gudbrand Jarl of Uplands and Ulfhilde Thorasdottir

Harald III Hardraade King of Norway [1015-1066] of Norway, died in Battle of Stamford Bridge, Yorkshire, England, m1. **Elisabeth Princess of Kiev** [1022-] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of Jaroslaus I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and Ingegard Olafsdottir

Ragnhild Haraldsdottir [1042-] of Yorkshire, England, m. **Godred III Crovan King of Dublin & Man** [1040-1095] of Isle of Man, British Crown dependency, died in Dublin, Ireland, son of Harald Ddu *the Black* of Islay (*See ISLE OF MAN*)

~ ~ ~

Halfdan Sigurdsson [995-] of Stein, Norway, son of Sigurd *Syr* Halfdansson King of Ringerike and Estrid of Uplands

Bergliot Thorborg Halfdansdottir [1006-] m. **Finn Arnesson Jarl of Halland** [1001-1062] of Yriar, Austratt, Norway, son of Arni Arnmóðsson and Gjertrude Erlingsdottir

Ingibiourg Finnsdottir [1023-1069] m2. 1056 **Malcolm III *Caennmor* King of Scotland** [1031-1093] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Alnwick Castle, Northumbria, England, son of Duncan I MacCrinan King of Scotland and Sibyl Sigurdsdottir of Northumbria (*See SCOT'S*)

~ ~ ~

Geva Eysteinsdottir [755-] daughter of Eystein I Halfdansson and Hhilda Eriksdottir, m. **Wittiking Duke of Westfalia** [750-807] son of Warnechin of Saxony and Kunhilde of Rugen (*See SAXONY*)

~ ~ ~

O'Brien

Conall na Heireann [490-] of Ireland

Tal Cass na Heireann [520-] of Ireland

Blad na Munster [550-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Cairthem Fionn Oge Mor na Munster [580-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Eochaidh Ball-Dearg na Munster [610-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Conall na Munster [640-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Aodh Caomh na Munster [670-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Cathal na Munster [700-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Tairdelbach na Munster [730-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Maithan na Munster [760-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Anluan na Munster [790-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Corc na Munster [820-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland

Lachtnae na Munster [850-] of Grinan, Munster, Ireland

Lorcan King of Dal Caise [880-942] of Grinan, Munster, Ireland

Cineadh na Munster King of Dal Caise, Clan Chief of Boramha [926-951] of Kincora, Munster, Ireland, m. **Be Bind O'Flaherty** [910-951] daughter of Aurchad O'Flaherty

Brian Boroimhe (Boru) MacCineadh King of Boramha, High King of Ireland [942-1014] of Kincora, Munster, Ireland, died in Battle of Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland, m1. **Eachraidh Ui Aeda Odba** [947-980] of Eireann, Ireland, daughter of Charllus Ui Aeda Odba

Tadhg (Tiege) O'Brien King of Munster [973-1022] of Clare, Munster, Ireland, m. **Mor O'Mulloy** [974-] of Munster, Ireland, daughter of Gilla-Brighid O'Mulloy

Tairdelbach (Turlogh) O'Brien High King of Ireland [1009-1086] of Clare, Munster, Ireland, m2. **Derbforgaill na Ossory** [1000-1059] daughter of Tadg MacGillpatrick na Ossory; m3. **Dobcoblach**

Muirchertach (Murrough) O'Brien King of Munster [1030-1119] of Munster, Ireland, died in Lismore, Waterford, Ireland, m. **Dubhchobhleigh na Ossory** [1050-1098]

Lafracoth O'Brien [1076-] of Munster, Ireland, m. 1000 **Arnulph de Montgomery** [1058-1126] of Pembroke, Dyfed, Wales, son of Roger II de Montgomery 1st Earl of Shrewsbury and Mabel de Talvad d'Alencon (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Diarmait ua Braian King of Thurmond [1060-1118] of Clare, Munster, Ireland, son of Tairdelbach (Turlogh) O'Brien King of Ireland and Dobcoblach, m. **Mor O'Connor** [1086-] of Connaught, Ireland, daughter of Ruaidri ua Conchobuir King of Connaught and Etan ua Eagra

Tairdelbach ua Briain [1110-1167] of Clare, Munster, Ireland, m. **Sadb MacGillpatrick** [1127-] daughter of Donnchad MacGillpatrick King of Ossory

Domnall Mor O'Brien King of Munster [1142-1194] of Munster, Ireland, m. **Urlachen MacMurrough** [1154-] of Leinster, Ireland, daughter of Diarmait MacMurchada King of Leinster and Cacht O'Moore

[--?] Mor O'Brien [1178-] of Clare, Munster, Ireland, m. **William de Burgh Lord of Connaught** [1178-1205] of Norfolk, England, died in Galway Castle, Connaught, Ireland, son of William FitzAldhelm de Burgh and Juliana Daisnel (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: From the tenth century, when the sept rose to the High Kingship of Ireland in the person of Brian Boru, down to the present day, the O'Briens have always been prominent in the history of the country. Before Brian Boru's time, the Dalcassian clan, known as the Ui Toirdealbhaigh, to which they belonged, was not of outstanding importance in Thomond: the greatness of Brian gave them pre-eminence there and in due course the sept, which took the surname O'Brien from him, divided into several branches and possessed a great part of Munster, of which they were frequently kings.

The O'Briens of Ara (north Tipperary), a territory they acquired from the O'Donegans about the year 1300 had as chief Mac Ui Bhriain Ara; those of County Limerick gave their name to the barony of Pubbelebrien; another branch was located around Aberlow by the Galtees; and another south of the Comeragh Mountains on the rich lands near Dungarvan. In all those areas, and especially in County Clare they are numerous today. The name, in fact, is so common that it comes sixth in the statistical list relating to Irish surnames, with an estimated population of more than thirty thousand persons. In this connexion it may be observed, that though fifty years ago one third of the people of the name was registered as plain Brien, nowadays it is rarely to be found without the prefix O.

The outstanding figure is, of course, Brian Boru (941 - 1014), whose remarkable career as High King of Ireland ended with his death on the field of the battle of Clontarf when the Norsemen were finally subdued. Brian, in fact used no surname; it was, however, in regular use forty years after his death. According to Eleanor Hull's History of Ireland the first O'Brien to adopt the surname was Donagh Cairbre (1194-1242), son of Donal, who submitted to Henry II., from 1055 to 1616. The last year recorded

by the Four Masters, O'Briens figure in the annals of every generation, over 300 individuals of the name finding a place in that great work. In this respect they are outnumbered only by the O'Connors, and O'Neills and the O'Donnells.

In the "Annals of Innisfallen," which deal principally with the southern half of Ireland, the O'Briens appear more often than any other sept, though in this the MacCarthys run them close. Murrough O'Brien (d. 1551) was the first Earl of Thomond; Murrough of the Burnings (d. 1674) was sixth Baron Inchiquin. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Orseolo

Pietro Orseolo [910-] of Venice, Italy

St. Pietro I Orseolo Doge of Venice [935-987] of Venice, Italy, m. **Felicita di Malpiero** [940-] of Malpiero, Italy, daughter of the Count di Malpiero

Pietro II Orseolo Doge of Venice [960-1009] of Venice, Italy, m. **Maria Candiano** [965-] of Venice, Italy, daughter of Vitalo Candiano

Otto Orseolo Doge of Venice [980-1030] of Venice, Italy, m. **Maria of Hungary** [982-] of Esztergom Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, daughter of Geza Duke of Hungary and Adelaida *the White* Princess of Poland

Adela of Venice [997-1057] of Venice, Italy, m. 1020 **Adalbert *the Victorious* Margrave of Austria** [987-1055] of Tulin, Niederostereich, Austria, son of Leopold I *the Illustrious* Margrave of Austria and Richeza Countess von Sualafeld (*See AUSTRIA*)

~ ~ ~

Orsini

Orso [905-] of Italy

Constanzo des Ursins [935-1001] of Italy

Orso des Ursins [965-] of Italy

Giacinto des Ursins [995-1060] of Italy

Bobone des Ursins [1025-] of Italy

Pietro des Ursins [1055-] of Italy

Bobone des Ursins [1085-1170] of Italy

NOTE: Giacinto Bobone Orsini, born 1106, son of Bobone des Ursins, became Pope Celestine III March 30, 1191. He died January 8, 1198.

Urso des Ursins [1115-1170] of Italy, m. **Gaetana di Gaeta** [1117-] of Gaeta, Napoli, Italy, daughter of Crescenzio di Gaeta

Giangaetano des Ursins [1145-1201] of Italy, m. **Stephania** [1150-] of Italy

Matteo (Rosso) des Ursins [1175-1246] of Rome, Italy, Senator of Rome 1241, m. **Gemma di Monticelli**

[1175-] of Italy, daughter of Oddo di Monticelli

NOTE: Giovanni Gaetani, born 1216, son of Matteo (Rosso) des Ursins and Gemma di Monticelli, became Pope Nicobolas III November 25, 1277. He died in Rome August 22, 1280.

Gentilis I des Ursins [1200-] of Italy, Senator of Rome, m. **Constanza** [1205-] of Italy

Berthold des Ursins [1230-1290] of Rome, Italy, Senator of Rome, m. **Filippa** [1230-] of Italy

Gentile II Orsini [1255-1314] of Rome, Italy, Senator of Rome 1286, m. **Claricia (Clarisse) di Ruffo** [1264-] of Italy, daughter of Pietro di Ruffo Conte di Catanzaro and Giovanna d'Aquino

Romano de Orsini Count of Nola [1280-1340] of Rome, Italy, died in Nola, Naples, Italy, Senator of Rome, m. 1293 **Anastasia de Montfort Countess of Nola** [1285-1326] of Nola, Naples, Italy, daughter of Guy de Montfort Count of Nola and Margherita Aldebrandescha

Roberto Orsini Conte di Nola [1310-1350] of Naples, Italy, died in Nola, Naples, Italy, m. 1330 **Sueva de Baux** [1310-] of Soletto, Apulia, Italy, daughter of Hugues de Baux Conte di Soletto and Jaqueline (Jacopa) della Marra

Niccolo Orsini Conte di Nola [1331-1398] of Nola, Naples, Italy, Senator of Rome 1358, m. **Jeanne (Gorizia) de Sabran** [1378-] of Ariano, Naples, Italy, daughter of Guillaume de Sabran Conte di Ariano and Francesca di Celano

Justine (Sueva) des Ursins [1360-1422] of Nola, Naples, Italy, m. 1381 **Francesco del Balzo Duke d'Andria** [1329-1422] of Andria, Apulia, Italy, son of Bertrand de Baux 3rd Comte d'Andria and Marguerite d'Aulnay

Marguerite del Balzo [1394-1469] of Andria, Apulia, Italy, m. 1405 **Pierre I de Luxembourg Comte de St. Pol** [1390-1433] of Naples, Italy, died at Chateau Rambures, Oisemont, France, son of Jean II de Luxembourg Sire de Beauvoir and Marguerite d'Enghien Comtesse de Brienne (*See LUXEMBOURG*)

~ ~ ~

Ostrogoths

Amal of the Goths [100-] of Southern Scandinavia

Hisarna of the Goths [127-] of Southern Scandinavia

Ostrogotha of the Goths [151-] of Southern Scandinavia

Hunuil of the Goths [188-] of Southern Scandinavia

Athal of the Goths [229-] of Southern Scandinavia

Achiulf of the Ostrogoths [267-] of Ukraine

Vultwulf Chieftain of the Ostrogoths [301-] of Ukraine

Valaravaus Chieftain of the Ostrogoths [335-] of Ukraine

Winithar Chieftain of the Ostrogoths [365-] of Ukraine

Wandalar Chieftain of the Ostrogoths [396-459] of Ukraine

Theodemir Chieftain of the Ostrogoths [425-471] of Ukraine, Hun Empire, died in Pannonia, Hun Empire, m. **Erchiva** [430-] of Verona, Italy

Theodoric King of Italy & Ostrogoths [454-526] of Panonnia, raised as a hostage in Constantinople, Eastern Roman Empire, died in Ravenna, Italy, m. **Andelfieda of Merovinga Franks** [452-535] of Westphalia (Germany), died in Ravenna, Italy, daughter of Childeric I King of the Franks and Basina of Thuringia

NOTE: According to 6th century Gothic historian Jordanes, Goths originated in Scandinavia. In 4th cent, B.C.E. they were living along the shores of the Black Sea, and by the end of the 2nd cent C.E. they had migrated to the Danube. About 375 C.E. the Huns destroyed the Gothic settlements along the Black Sea and many of the Goths fled to territories controlled by the Romans. In 378 C.E. Goths killed the Roman Emperor Valens in a battle near the city of Adrianople, Turkey. At about 400 C.E. Alaric united the Goths in a group called the Visigoths. They marched west and established kingdoms in Spain and Gaul. In 507 the Franks conquered the Goths in Gaul. Visigoths rule in Spain lasted until 711.

After the death of Attila, the leader of the Huns, in 453, the eastern Goths united and were called the Ostragoths. They settled in the area south of Vienna, Austria and coexisted with the Roman Byzantine empire. Theodoric was sent to Constantinople where he received a Roman education and became a favorite at court. He became king of the Ostragoths in 471 and decided to carve out a kingdom in Italy which was then ruled by the barbarian, Odoacer. He led about 100,000 (including 75,000 non-combatants) into Italy and fought Odoacer's forces from 488 to 493. He convinced Odoacer to accept joint rule and then murdered him at the celebratory banquet. Thus he became sole ruler with his capitol at Ravenna. His 33-year reign was characterized by peace, prosperity and tolerance. He maintained most of the old Roman laws and appointed Romans to civil offices. He recognized the authority of the Emperor in Constantinople. He left an architectural legacy, constructing public buildings and repairing roads.

Several of his structures remain standing in Ravenna today, including the church of Sant' Apollinare Nuova, an Arian baptistry, and his mausoleum. Built to withstand eternity, his mausoleum resembles no other building in the Roman-Byzantine world. The tomb's domed roof is 36 feet in diameter, weighs about 300 tons and is carved from a single block of marble that was carved on the Istria peninsula in modern Croatia. They do not know how the roof was cut, transported and hoisted into place. The purpose was apparently to discourage vandalism. The roof locks the Lower blocks into place so that would-be vandals would bring the structure down on their head if they tampered with it. To increase the stony security, Theodoric included another protective feature which was a system of interlocking masonry joints. The tomb's walls seem to consist of regular ashlars of squared masonry blocks but in fact many of them are not of standard size and therefore are not interchangeable. The ashlars have joints or protrusions that neatly interlock with the adjacent stones. These irregular, interlocking joints make it extremely difficult, if not impossible to dismantle the structure. This fitted stonework makes the building like a Chinese puzzle. One particular piece must be removed before the subsequent pieces are chosen and unless the correct piece is chosen, the whole structure remains intact, a solid interlocked mass. [Excerpts from "The Mystery of Theodoric's Tomb Solved" by Harry Rand, Archaeology Odyssey, Nov-Dec 2003, p 47-53, 57-58, information furnished by Wayne R Davy in a note on Jim Weber's site.]

Theodogotha [478-530] of Rome, Italy, m. **Alaric II (Avevagni) Chieftain of the Visigoths** [470-507] of Italy, died in battle against Clovis King of the Franks, son of Euric of the Visigoths (See VISIGOTHS)

~ ~ ~

O'Toole

Enna Niadh Ui Dunlainge King of Leinster [389-] son of Breasal Bealach King of Leinster

Aillil King of Leinster [410-] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Cuach Ui Bairrche** [411-] daughter of Coelbad Ui Bairrche

Ailill King of Leinster [440-526] of Leinster, Ireland

Cormac MacAilill King of Leinster [470-535] of Leinster, Ireland

Cairbre MacCormaic King of Leinster [500-546] of Leinster, Ireland

Colman Mor King of Leinster [530-576] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Fedelm** [545-] of Leinster, Ireland, daughter of Oengus na Leinster and Lassi Ui Mail

Faolan King of Leinster [570-663] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Sarnat na Heireann** [585-] daughter of Eochu (Echocaid) Heireann

Conal King of Leinster [606-693] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Conandil na Leinster** [615-] of Leinster, Ireland, daughter of Crundmael na Leinster

Bran Muid King of Laigin (Leinster) [640-693] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Almaith** [640-] daughter of Blathmac na Leinster and Etain na Leinster

[-?-] King of Leinster [688-] of Leinster, Ireland

Murchad King of Leinster [710-] of Leinster, Ireland

Bran King of Ireland [740-795] of Leinster, Ireland m. **Ethne Domnail** [745-795] daughter of Domnall Midi MacMurchad and Ailbine

Mulreadhach King of Leinster [770-818] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Etromma Indellaig** [778-] daughter of Indellach MacMeic Forba and Fidcossa

Dunlaing MacMuiredaig King of Leinster [800-869] of Leinster, Ireland

Ailill (Ollilol) King of Leinster [829-871] of Leinster, Ireland

Ugaire King of Leinster [860-917] of Leinster, Ireland, died at Battle of Cennfuait

Tuathal King of Leinster [890-958] of Leinster, Ireland

Dunlaing King of Leinster [920-1014] of Leinster, Ireland

Donncuan O'Toole King of Leinster [950-1018] of Leinster, Ireland

Gillachomhghalli O'Toole [980-1014] of Leinster, Ireland

Giltacaemphin O'Toole [1005-1057] of Leinster, Ireland

Donncuan O'Toole [1030-] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Sadb Mael Morda (O'Domnail)** daughter of Mael Morda (MacDonnchada) O'Domnail and Luanmaisi O'Nuallain

Gillachomhghalli O'Toole [1055-1119] of Leinster, Ireland

Muirtertach O'Toole King of Ui Muiredaig [1080-1164] of Leinster, Ireland, m. **Inghin O'Byrne** [1094-] of Leinster, Ireland

More O'Toole [1114-1191] of Leinster, Ireland, m. 1140 **Diarmait MacMurchada (Dermot MacMurrough) King of Leinster** [1100-1171] of Leinster, Ireland, died in Ferns, Leinster, Ireland, son of Donnchad MacMurchada King of Dublin and Orlaith O'Branain (*See MACMURROUGH*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The O'Tooles are remarkable for their unremitting resistance to English attempts to conquer Ireland from the late twelfth century when the Anglo-Norman invasion took place, down to the end of the seventeenth century, when the country was finally subdued. Nor is the name absent from the Roll of Honour in 1798. Their territory, though near Dublin, the seat of government, was admirably suited to resistance on account of its wooded and mountainous nature: they possessed an area co-extensive with the small diocese of Glendalough, and it is of interest to recall the fact that their chiefs exercised what practically amounted to the right of nominating the Abbots of Glendalough and the bishops of that diocese up to the time it was united to the Archdiocese of Dublin. Laurence O'Toole, who was afterwards canonized, was one of these abbots. In 1171, though he was Archbishop of Dublin at the time, he took up arms against the Anglo-Norman invaders.

Individual O'Tooles who distinguished themselves in the wars against England are too numerous to particularize, and this is also the case with officers of the Irish Brigades in the service of France. O'Tooles also served other European powers in the eighteenth century. On of the latter many, however, be specially mentioned for his part in the dramatic abduction – or rescue – of Maria Clementina Sobieski of Poland prior to her marriage to James III (the “Old Pretender”), for which exploit Capt. Luke O'Toole and his companions were personally decorated by Pope Clement XI.

Most of the O'Tooles of the present day are found in Dublin city and county and the adjacent county of Wicklow. There are also an appreciable number in the counties of Galway and Mayo, where a branch of the O'Tooles was established at an early date – some authorities regard these as a separate sept. The O'Tooles of Connacht are, according to Hardiman, of dual origin: O'Toole of Inisturk a branch of the O'Malleys, O'Toole of Omey descended from immigrants from the Leinster sept. In Irish the name is O Tuathail. A minor sept in southern Ulster so called have anglicized it as Toal, a well known surname in County Monaghan. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Paris

Girard I Comte de Paris [723-779] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Rotrude of Austrasia** [734-] of Austrasia, Flanders (Belgium), daughter of Carloman I King of the Franks

Begue I Comte de Paris [750-816] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Aupais of France** [765-855] daughter of Charlemagne I Holy Roman Emperor and Himiltrude

Eberhard Comte de Paris [800-832] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Logenahe, Germany

Bego (Beggen) II Comte de Paris [822-861] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. **Alpaide Princess of**

France [825-] daughter of Louis I *the Pious* Holy Roman Emperor and Judith of Bavaria

Adelaide of Paris [848-901] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. 869 **Louis II** *the Stammerer* **King of France** [846-879] died in Compiègne, Oise, Ile-de-France, France, son of Charles II *the Bald* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermentrude d'Orleans (*See CAROLINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Leuthard von Fezensac [760-809] of Fezensac, Gascony, France, son of Girard I Comte de Paris and Rotrude of Austrasia, m. **Grimhild** [770-] of Germany

Adalhard I Count von Metz [800-841] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France

Adalbert II (Adalhard) Count von Metz [835-882] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. [?-] **von Eifelgau** [845-] of Eifel, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, daughter of Matfried II Count von Eifelgau

Gerhard I Count von Metz [870-910] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Uda (Oda) von Saxony** [874-] of Saxony, Germany, daughter of Otto *the Illustrious* Duke of Saxony and Hadwig von Babenberg

Godfrey of Lorraine [900-] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Ermentrude Princess of France** [908-] daughter of Charles III *the Simple* King of France and Frederuna of Hamalant

Gerhard Count von Metz [927-] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France

Richard Count von Metz [948-986] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France

Adalbert von Hohenburg Count of Metz [968-1033] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Judith of Luxembourg** [970-] daughter of Siegfried Count of Luxembourg and Hedwig of Nordgau

Ita von Metz [995-] of Metz, Moselle, Lorraine, France, m. **Radbot von Habsburg** [985-1027] of Altenburg, Germany, son of Lanzelin von Habsburg and Luitgard von Thurgau (*See HABSBURG*)

~ ~ ~

Paulet

Sir Hercules de Paulet [1155-] of Pawlett, Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England

Sir William de Paulet [1185-] of Pawlett, Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England

Sir William de Paulet [1210-] of Pawlett, Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England

Sir William de Paulet [1235-1281] of Pawlett, Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England

Sir William de Paulet [1265-1314] of Pawlett, Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England

Sir John Paulet [1297-1356] of Gotehurst, Somersetshire, England, died in Pawlett, Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Reyney** [1320-] of Rode, Frome, Somerset, England, daughter of Thomas Reyney of Rode

Sir John Paulet [1340-1391] of Rode, Frome, Somerset, England, m. **Elizabeth Creedy** [1341-1415] of Creedy, Devon, England, daughter of Sir John Creedy

William Paulet [1363-1435] of Melcomb Paulet, Somersetshire, England, m. **Eleanor de la Mare** [1373-1413] of Monney Castle, Frome, Somersetshire, England, died in Melcomb Paulet, Somersetshire, England, daughter of Philip de la Mare and Matilda Hussey

John Paulet [1392-1437] of Monney Castle, Frome, Somersetshire, England, m. **Constance Poynings** [1408-1442] of Nunney, Somerset, England, buried in Monney, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir Hugh Poynings and Eleanor Welles

John Paulet [1426-1492] of Basing, Hampshire, England, m. 1451 **Elinor de Ros** [1432-1509] of St. Christopher, London, England, died in Basing, Hampshire, England, daughter of Robert de Ros and Joan Skelton

John Paulet [1452-1525] of Basing, Hampshire, England, m. **Alice Paulet** [1438-] of Hinton-St. George, Somerset, England, died in Basing, Hampshire, England, daughter of William Paulet and Elizabeth Deniband

William Paulet [1472-] m. **Elizabeth Capel** [1473-] daughter of William Capel and Margaret Arundell

Giles Paulet [1493-] m. **Mary Trapps** [1498-] daughter of Nicholas Trapps and Mary Calton

Elizabeth Paulet [1527-] m. **Weston Browne** [1525-] son of George Browne and Elizabeth Leventhorpe (*See BROWNE*)

~ ~ ~

Pecche

Robert Pecche Bishop of Coventry [1144-] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Coventry, Warwickshire, England, son of Rotrou II Comte du Perche and 2nd wife Hawise d'Evreux

Geoffrey Pecche [1168-1199] of Coventry, Warwickshire, England, died in Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, m. 1190 **Pernel de Waleys Heiress of Wormleighton** [1170-1238] of Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Richard de Waleys of Wormleighton and Hoderne de Lucerne Heiress of Wormleighton

Sir Richard Pecche [1190-1243] of Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, died in Fenny Compton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, m. **Hawise de Arden Heiress of Honiley** [1200-1243] of Honiley, Warwick, Warwickshire, England, daughter of William de Arden of Hampton in Arden

Sir John Pecche [1224-1285] of Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, died in Dunchurch, Rugby, Warwickshire, England, buried in Hampton in Arden Church, Warwickshire, England, m. 1230 **Joan [-?-]** [1230-] died in Hampton in Arden Church, Warwickshire, England

Sir John 1st Baron Pecche [1260-1335] of Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, died in Honiley, Warwick, Warwickshire, England, m. unknown 1st wife

Sir John Pecche [1285-1335] of Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, m. **Alice Hayward** [1285-] daughter of William Hayward and Joan de Huntingfield

John Pecche [1315-] of Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England

Sir John Pecche [1335-1375] of Hampton in Arden, Meriden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Eleanor** [?-?] [1335-]

Sir John Pecche [1360-1386] of Hampton in Arden, Meriden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Catherine** [?-?] [1365-1410]

Margaret Pecche [1386-1410] of Hampton in Arden, Meriden, Warwickshire, England, m. **Sir William de Montfort** [1375-1416] of Coleshill Manor, Arden, Warwickshire, England, son of Sir Baldwin de Montfort of Coleshill and Margaret de Clinton (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Perche

Geoffrey II Vicomte de Chateaudun [963-1026] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, son of Hugh I Vicomte de Chateaudun, Archbishop of Tours, and Hildegard de Blois, m. **Milasinde de Nogent-le-Rotrou** [966-] of Nogent-le-Rotrou, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, daughter of Rotrou Seigneur de Nogent-le-Rotrou

Geoffrey III Vicomte de Chateaudun [991-1031] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, m. **Helvise de Carbon** [996-] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Fulk Comte de Corbon

Rotrou I Vicomte de Chateaudun, Comte de Mortagne [1015-] of Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Nogent-le-Rotrou, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, m. 1041 **Adeline de Domfront** [1018-] of Domfront, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Warin (Guerin) de Belleme de Domfront and Melisende de Chateaudun

Geoffrey II Comte de Mortagne & du Perche [1045-1100] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, m. 1067 **Beatrix de Montdidier** [1051-] of Montdidier, Picardy, France, daughter of Hildouin IV de Ramerupt Comte de Montdidier and Alix de Roucy

NOTE: Geoffrey II fought at the Battle of Hastings with William the Conqueror 1066.

Rotrou II Comte du Perche [1080-1144] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Seige of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m1. 1103 **Matilda of England** [1086-1120] drowned in wreck of the White Ship along with Prince William, daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Edith; m2. **Hawise d'Evreux** [1123-1152] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Walter of Salisbury Sheriff of Wiltshire, and Sibyl de Chaworth Heiress of Hesdin (*See PECCHE for continuation of this line*)

Mathilde (Maud) du Perche [1105-1143] (Matilda of England's daughter) of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, m. **Raymond I Vicomte de Turenne** [1090-1122] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, son of Boso I Vicomte de Turenne and Gerberge de Terrasson (*See TURENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret du Perche [1075-1156] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Geoffrey II

Comte de Mortagne & Perche and Beatrix de Montdidier, m. 1100 **Henry de Beaumont 1st Earl of Warwick** [1050-1119] of Neubourg, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, buried in Abbey of Preaux, Ponteaudemer, Normandy, France, son of Roger de Beaumont Seigneur de Pont-Audemer and Adeline de Meulan (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Julienne du Perche [1080-] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Geoffrey II Comte de Mortagne & Perche and Beatrix de Montdidier, m. 1091 **Gilbert Seigneur de l'Aigle** [1061-1118] of Aigle, Orne, Normandy, France, son of Richer de l'Aigle and Judith d'Avranches (*See AIGLE*)

~ ~ ~

Percy

Galfrid *the Dane* [900-] of Normandy, France, son of Manfred *the Dane* of Denmark

William de Percy [930-] of Percy-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France

Geoffrey de Percy [955-] of Percy-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France

William de Percy [980-] of Percy-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France

Geoffrey Sire de Percy [1005-] of Percy-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France, Governor of Normandy

Sir William *Whiskers* de Percy [1030-1096] of Percy-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Montjoie near Jerusalem, Palestine in first Crusade, m. **Emma de Port** [1049-] of Seamer, Scarborough, North Ride Yorkshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Port Lord of Semer

Sir Alan *the Great* de Percy [1069-1135] of Percy-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France, m. **Emma de Gand** [1075-1135] of Folkingham, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Gilbert de Gand Lord of Folkingham and Alice Countess of Montfort

Sir William de Percy Lord of Topcliffe [1112-1174] of Topcliffe, Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Sallay, Craven, Yorkshire, England, m1. **Adeliza de Clare** [1115-1157] of Tunbridge, Kent, daughter of Richard FitzGilbert de Clare Earl of Hertford and Adeliza le Meschin

Agnes de Percy [1134-1204] of Topcliffe, Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Petworth, Sussex, England, m. 1154 **Joscelin de Louvain Lord of Petworth** [1121-1180] of Louvain, Belgium, died in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England, son of Godfrey Count of Louvain, Duke of Brabant, and Clementia of Burgundy

Sir Henry de Percy Lord of Petworth [1160-1198] of Petworth, Sussex, England, m. **Isabel de Brus** [1172-1230] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Adam II de Brus Lord of Skelton and Juetta de Arches

Sir William de Percy Lord of Topcliffe [1193-1245] of Topcliffe, Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Dalton Percy, Hartlepool, Durham, England, m1. **Joan de Briwere** [1190-1233] of Stoke, Devon, England, daughter of William de Briwere Lord of Sumburne & Torre, and Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux; m2. 1233 **Ellen de Baliol Heiress of Dalton** [1200-1281] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, died in Topcliffe, Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Ingram de Baliol Lord Harcourt and Agnes de Barclay (Berkeley)

Sir Henry de Percy Lord of Topcliffe [1235-1272] (Ellen de Baliol's son) of Topcliffe, Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Sallay, Craven, Yorkshire, England, m. 1268 **Eleanor de Warenne** [1251-1282] of Warren, Sussex, England, daughter of John de Warenne 7th Earl of Surrey and Alice de Lusignan

Sir Henry 1st Baron de Percy of Alnwick [1273-1314] of Petworth, Sussex, England, died in Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, buried in Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire, England, m. 1294 **Eleanor FitzAlan** [1285-1328] of Arundel, Sussex, England, buried in Beverley, East Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Richard I FitzAlan 8th Earl of Arundel and Alasia de Saluzzo

Sir Henry 2nd Baron de Percy KG MP [1299-1351] of Topcliffe, Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, m. 1314 **Idoine de Clifford Lady Alnwick** [1300-1365] of Appleby Castle, Westmorland, England, died in Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir Robert I 1st Baron de Clifford and Maud de Clare

Sir Henry 3rd Baron de Percy [1320-1368] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, died in Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, m. 1334 **Mary Plantagenet** [1321-1362] of Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, buried in Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster and Maud de Chaworth

Sir Henry de Percy KG 1st Earl of Northumberland [1341-1407] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Battle of Bramham Moor, Tadcaster, Yorkshire, England, m. 1358 **Margaret de Neville** [1334-1372] of Raby, Staindrop, Durham, England, died in Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of Ralph 2nd Baron de Neville of Raby and Alice de Audley

Sir Henry Harry Hotspur de Percy KG [1364-1403] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Battle of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, m. 1379 **Elizabeth de Mortimer** [1370-1417] of Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Yorkshire, England, daughter of Edmund de Mortimer 3rd Earl of March & Ulster, and Philippa Plantagenet Countess of Ulster

Sir Henry de Percy KG, KB 1st Earl of Northumberland [1392-1455] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, died in Battle of St Albans, Hertfordshire, England (against Yorkists), buried in St. Albans Abbey, Hertfordshire, England, Constable of England, m. 1414 **Eleanor Neville** [1399-1463] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, died in Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland and Joan Beaufort

Katherine de Percy [1423-1504] of Leckenfield, Beverley, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1458 **Sir Edmund 4th Baron Grey de Ruthin, 1st Earl of Kent** [1416-1490] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, son of Sir John de Grey KG and Constance de Holand (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Alianore de Percy [1326-1361] daughter of Sir Henry de Percy KG and Idoine de Clifford, m. **Sir John 3rd Baron FitzWalter** [1315-1361] son of Sir Robert 2nd Baron FitzWalter and Joan de Multon (*See FITZWALTER*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Percy [1344-1378] daughter of Sir Henry de Percy KG and Idoine de Clifford, m. 1357 **Sir John 3rd Baron de Neville of Raby KG** [1331-1388] son of Ralph 2nd Baron de Neville of Raby and Alice de Audley (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Percy [1390-1437] daughter of Sir Henry *Harry Hotspur* de Percy and Elizabeth de Mortimer,

m. 1404 **Sir John 7th Baron de Clifford KG** [1388-1421] son of Sir Thomas 6th Baron de Clifford and Elizabeth de Ros (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Persia

Xerxes Achaemenid King of Persia [521 BC - 465 BC] m. **Vashti (Amestris)** [505 BC - 424 BC]

Artaxerxes I (Makrocheir) Achaemenid King of Persia [500 BC - 424 BC] m. **Andia**

Darius II Nothos Achaemenid King of Persia [475 BC - 404 BC] m. **Parysatis**

Artaxerxes II Achaemenid King of Persia [456 BC - 358 BC] m. **Stateira Hydarnid**

Rodogunde Achaemenid of Persia [- 400 BC] m. **Orontes I Orontid Satrap of Armenia** [- 344 BC]

Orontes II Orontid Satrap of Armenia [380 BC - 331 BC]

Mithrantes I Orontid Satrap & King of Armenia [365 BC - 317 BC]

Orontes III Orontid King of Armenia [330 BC - 260 BC] of Armenia

Samos I Orontid King of Armenia [300 BC - 260 BC] of Armenia

Arsames I Orontid King of Armenia [270 BC - 233 BC] of Armenia

Xerxes I Orontid King of Armenia & Aroandes [275 BC - 240 BC] of Armenia, m. **Antiochis Seleucid of Syria**

Zariadres I Orontid Strategos & King of Sophene [250 BC - 205 BC] of Armenia

Ataxiades Artaxia Strategos of Armenia [225 BC - 161 BC] of Armenia

Tigranes I Artaxiad King of Armenia [180 BC -] of Armenia

Tigranes II *the Great* Artaxiad King of Armenia [140 BC - 56 BC] m. Cleopatra of Pontus

(Daughter) of Tigranes II King of Armenia [125 BC -] m. **Pharnabazes II King of Iberia** [- 30 BC]

Ariobarzanes I King of Media Atropatene & Lesser Armenia [105 BC-] of Iberia

Artavasdes I King of Media Atropatene & Lesser Armenia [60 BC - 34 BC] of Alexandria, Egypt, died in Egypt, m. a daughter of Antiochus I of the Commagene

Darius II Prince of Media Atropatene [40 BC -] m. a daughter of Phraates IV of Parthia, of Parthia, Persia (Khorasan Region, Iran)

Vonones II King of Parthia & Media Atropatene [10 BC - 38 AD] of Parthia, Persia (Khorasan Region, Iran)

Vologaeses I (Dareios) King of Parthia [25-78 AD] of Parthia, Persia (Khorasan Region, Iran)

Vologaeses II King of Parthia [55-90 AD] of Parthia, Persia (Khorasan Region, Iran)

Vologaes III *the Great King of Parthia* [80-148 AD] of Parthia, Persia (Khorasan Region, Iran)

Vologaes IV *the Great King of Parthia* [115-192] of Parthia, Persia (Khorasan Region, Iran)

Vologaes V the Great Arsakid King of Parthia [145-208] of Parthia, Persia (Khorasan Region, Iran), m. a daughter of Pharasmenes III of Iberia [155-] of Iberia

Artabanos VI King of Media & Parthia [176-227] of Parthia, Persia (Khorasan Region, Iran)

(A daughter) m. **222 Ardasher I King of Persia** [180-241] of Persia (Iran)

Shapur I King of Persia [224-272] of Persia, m. Gurdzad of Parthia

Nerses King of Armenia & Persia [248-302] of Persia, died in Armenia

Hormizd II King of Persia [278-309] of Persia

Shapur II King of Persia [300-379]

Shapur III King of Persia [340-388] of Armenia (Khazakstan)

Yazdagird I Emperor of Sasanian Persia [365-421] of Persia, m. **Soshandukht (Shusandukht) Bat Nathan II**

Varahan V (Bahram) the Wild Ass Emperor of Sasanian Persia [391-438]

Yazdagird II Emperor of Sasanian Persia [419-457] m. **Dinak Empress of Sasanian Persia**

Peroz (Firuz) Emperor of Sasanian Persia [437-484]

Kavadh I (Kobad) Emperor of Sasanian Persia [464-531] m. a daughter of Khushnewaz King of the Ephthalites

Chosroe I the Just Emperor of Sasanian Persia [510-579]

Hormazd IV Emperor of Sasanian Persia [530-590]

Chosroe II (Khurau) the Victorious Emperor of Sasanian Persia [555-628] m2. **Sirin Princess of the Ephthalites**

Shahrijar Prince of Sasanian Persia [578-]

Yazdagird III Emperor of Sasanian Persia [600-651] of Al-Najaf, Iraq

Izdundad Princess of Sasanian Persia [625-] m. **Bustanai Ben Haninai Exilarch of the Jews in Babylon** [610-660] of Babylon (Iraq)

Hanini Bar 'Adoi Exilarch of the Jews in Babylon [627-689]

Nehemiah Ben Hanini [646-]

Natronai Ben Nehemiah Gaon of Pumbeditha [664-739] m. a daughter of Hisdai Shahrijar

Habibai Ben Nehemiah David [684-] m. **Bertha de Neustria** [685-740] of Neustria (Belgium)

Rolande d'Autun [701-] of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. **Childebrand I Lord of Perracy** [691-751] of Perrancey, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, younger son of Pepin II Mayor of the

Plantagenet

Geoffrey IV Plantagenet Comte d'Anjou [1113-1151] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Chateau, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, son of Foulques V Comte d'Anjou, King of Jerusalem, and Ermengarde (Erembourg) du Maine, m1. 1128 **Matilda (Maud) the Empress Princess of England** [1102-1167] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Notre Dame, Rouen, Seine-Maritime, France, buried in Abbey of Bec, France, daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England and Matilda Princess of Scotland; m. (mistress) **Adelaide of Angers** [1112-1169] of Angers, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, and died 10 SEP 1169 in Notre Dame, Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy

NOTE: Geoffrey IV, also called Geoffrey Plantagenet, byname Geoffrey the Fair, French Geoffroi Plantagenet, or Geoffroi le Bel (b. Aug. 24, 1113, d. Sept. 7, 1151, count of Anjou (1131-51), Maine, and Touraine and ancestor of the Plantagenet kings of England through his marriage, in June 1128, to Matilda (q.v.), daughter of Henry I of England. On Henry's death (1135), Geoffrey claimed the duchy of Normandy; he finally conquered it in 1144 and ruled there as duke until he gave it to his son Henry (later King Henry II of England) in 1150. Geoffrey was popular with the Normans, but he had to suppress a rebellion of malcontent Angevin nobles. After a short war with Louis VII of France, Geoffrey signed a treaty (August 1151) by which he surrendered the whole of Norman Vexin (the border area between Normandy and Île-de-France) to Louis. [Encyclopaedia Britannica]

Henry II Curt Mantel King of England [1132-1189] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Chinon, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine/Centre, France, buried in Fontevrault Abbey, Maine-et-Loire, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. (mistress) **Ida de Toeni** [1155-] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Ralph V de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Margaret de Beaumont; m. 1152 in Bordeaux, Gironde, France, **Eleanor of Aquitaine** [1123-1304] of Chateau de Belin-Beliet, Gironde, Aquitaine, France, died in Chateau Mirabel, Tarn-et-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, buried in Fontevrault Abbey, Maine-et-Loire, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of William VIII Comte de Poitou, X Duke d'Aquitaine, and Eleanor de Chatelleraut

John I Lackland Plantagenet King of England [1166-1216] of Kings Manor House, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, died in Newark Castle, Nottinghamshire, England, buried in Cathedral, Worcester, Worcestershire, England, m. (mistress) **Suzanne Plantagenet** [1168-] of Surrey, England, daughter of Hamelin Plantagenet and Isabel de Warenne; m. (mistress) **Agatha de Ferrers** [1168-] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, daughter of William I de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby and Sybil de Braose; m2. 1200 **Isabella Taillefer d'Angouleme** [1188-1246] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, died in Fontevrault Abbey, Maine-et-Loire, Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Aymer (Adhemar) Taillefer d'Angouleme and Alice de Courtenay

Henry III Plantagenet King of England [1207-1272] (Isabella Taillefer d'Angouleme's son) of Winchester Castle, Winchester, Hampshire, England, died in Westminster Palace, London, Middlesex, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, m. 1236 **Eleanor of Provence** [1217-1291] of Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhone, France, died in Amesbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Raymond V Berenger Comte de Provence and Beatrice de Savoy

Edward I Longshanks Plantagenet King of England [1239-1307] of Westminster Palace, London, Middlesex, England, died in Burgh-on-the-Sand near Carlisle, Cumberland, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, England, m1. 1254 **Eleanor Princess of Castile** [1244-1290] of Burgos, Castile, Spain, died in Grantham, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, England, daughter of Ferdinand III *the Saint* King of Leon & Castile and Joan de Dammartin of Ponthieu; m2. 1299 **Marguerite Princess of France** [1279-1316] of Paris, Seine, Ile-

de-France, France, died in Marlborough Castle, England, daughter of Philip III *the Bold* King of France and Marie de Brabant

Edward II Plantagenet King of England [1284-1327] of Caernarvon Castle, Caernarvonshire, Wales, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England (murdered), buried in Gloucester Cathedral, m. 1307 **Isabella Princess of France** [1292-1358] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Castle Rising, Norfolk, England, daughter of Philip IV *the Fair* King of France and Jeanne of Navarre

Edward III Plantagenet King of England [1312-1377] of Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England, died in Shene Palace, Richmond, Surrey, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, m1. 1327 **Philippa d'Avesnes of Hainault** [1311-1369] of Mons, Hainault, Belgium, died in Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of William III d'Avesnes Count of Hainault and Jeanne de Valois

NOTE: Edward III established the Knights of the Garter c. 1348.

John Plantagenet of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster [1339-1398] of Bavon Abbey, Ghent, Flanders, died in Leicester Castle, London, Middlesex, England, buried in St Pauls Cathedral, London, Middlesex, England, m1. 1359 in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England, **Blanche of Lancaster** [1345-1369] of Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Bolingbroke Castle, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Henry Plantagenet of Grosmont, Duke of Lancaster, and Isabel de Beaumont; m3. 1396 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, **Catherine de Roet** [1350-1403] of Somme, Picardy, France, died in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Payne de Roet and Catherine d'Avesnes of Hainault

NOTE: John of Gaunt was also Duke of Aquitaine, Earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln & Leicester, and King of Castile and Leon (by 2nd wife). He fought in the Hundred Years' War, sponsored Chaucer and proto-Protestant religious thinkers, and survived the Peasants' Revolt, during which his sumptuous London residence was burned to the ground. As head of the Lancastrian branch of the Plantagenet family, he was the unknowing father of the War of the Roses; after his death, his son usurped the crown from his nephew, Richard II. His third wife, Catherine de Roet, was the long-time mistress of John of Gaunt. Their children were all born before their marriage, but were legitimized by Act of Parliament in 1397 for all purposes except the royal succession. (see also BEAUFORT)

Elizabeth Plantagenet [1364-1425] of Leicester, Leicestershire, England, died in Fownhope, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, buried in Burford Church, Shropshire, England, m1. 1386 **John de Holand KG 1st Duke of Exeter** [1350-1399] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, died in Castle Pleshey, Essex, England (beheaded), buried in Collegiate Church, Pleshey, Essex, England, son of Thomas de Holand KG 1st Earl of Kent and Joan *the Fair Maid of Kent* Plantagenet (*See HOLLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Hamelin Plantagenet 5th Earl of Surrey [1130-1202] of Normandy, France, died in Lewes, Sussex, England, buried in Chapter House, Lewes, Sussex, England, son of Geoffrey IV Plantagenet and Adelaide of Angers, m. 1164 **Isabel de Warenne Heiress of Surrey** [1137-1199] of Lewes, Sussex, England, buried in Chapter House, Lewes, Sussex, England, daughter of William de Warenne 3rd Earl of surrey and Ela de Talvas d'Alencon

Maud Plantagenet de Warenne [1164-1212] of Lewes, Sussex, England, m1. **Henry Comte d'Eu, Lord of Hastings** [1155-1182] of Hastings, Sussex, England, died in Eu, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, son of John Comte d'Eu, Lord of Hastings, and Alice d'Aubigny (*See EU*)

~ ~ ~

Richard FitzRoy Lord of Chilham [1186-1232] of Winchester, Hampshire, England, died in Chilham Castle, Kent, England, son of John I *Lackland* King of England and Suzanne Plantagenet de

Warene, m. **Rose de Douvres Heiress of Chilham** [1198-1265] of Chilham Castle, Kent, England, daughter of Foubert de Douvres Baron of Chilham and Isabel de Briwere

Isabel FitzRoy [1225-1276] of Chilham Castle, Kent, England, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, buried in St Augustine's Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1247 **Sir Maurice I *the Resolute* de Berkeley** [1218-1281] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, buried in St Augustine's Priory, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir Thomas I *the Observer* de Berkeley and Joan de Somery (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Edmund *Crouchback* Plantagenet Earl of Lancaster [1244-1296] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Bayonne, Pyrenees-Atlantiques, Aquitaine, France, son of Henry III King of England and Eleanor of Provence, m2. 1276 **Blanche d'Artois Queen of Navarre** [1248-1302] of Arras, Paris, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Robert I Comte d'Artois and Mahaut (Maud) de Brabant

Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster [1281-1345] of Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Monastery of Cannons, Leicestershire, England, buried in Newark Abbey, Leicestershire, England, m1. 1296 **Maud de Chaworth** [1282-1322] of Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales, died in Priory, Mottisfont, Hampshire, England, daughter of Patrick de Chaworth Lord of Kempsford and Isabel de Beauchamp; m2. **Alix de Joinville** [1285-] of Champagne, France, daughter of Jean de Joinville and Alix de Risnel

Henry Plantagenet Duke of Lancaster [1300-1360] (Maud's son) of Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Leicester, Leicestershire, England, m. 1337 **Isabel de Beaumont** [1310-1360] of Longborough Castle, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Henry 1st Baron de Beaumont, Earl of Buchan, and Alice Comyn Countess of Buchan

Blanche of Lancaster [1345-1369] of Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Bolingbroke Castle, Lincolnshire, England, m. 1359 **John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster** [1339-1398] of Baven Abbey, Ghent, Flanders, son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesnes of Hainault (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas of Brotherton Earl of Norfolk [1300-1338] of Brotherton, Pontifact, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Redenhall with Harleston, Depwade, Norfolk, England, buried in Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England, son of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and Marguerite Princess of France, m. 1326 **Alice de Hales** [1302-1330] of Harwich, Essex, daughter of Sir Roger de Hales and Alice

Margaret Plantagenet Duchess of Norfolk [1322-1352] of Redenhall with Harleston, Depwade, Norfolk, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Carthusian Church, Grey Friars, London, England, m1. 1337 **Sir John 4th Baron de Segrave** [1315-1352] of Seagrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, died in Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, England, son of Sir Stephen 3rd Baron de Segrave and Alice Arundel (*See SEGRAVE*)

~ ~ ~

Edmund Plantagenet 1st Earl of Kent [1301-1329] of Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England, beheaded at Winchester, Hampshire, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, son of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and Marguerite Princess of France, m. 1325 **Margaret 2nd Baroness Wake** [1299-1349] of Liddel, Cumberland, England, daughter of Sir John 1st Baron Wake and Joan FitzBernard

Joan *the Fair Maid of Kent* Plantagenet 6th Countess of Kent [1328-1385] m. 1339 **Thomas de Holand KG 1st Earl of Kent** [1314-1360] of Upholland, Lancashire, son of

Sir Robert III 1st Baron de Holand KG and Maud la Zouche Heiress of Brackley (*See HOLLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Lionel Plantagenet Duke of Clarence KG [1338-1369] of Antwerp, Belgium, died in Alba, Cuneo, Piedmont, Italy, buried in Augustine Friars, Clare, Suffolk, England, son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesness of Hainault, m1. **Elizabeth de Burgh 4th Countess of Ulster** [1332-1363] of Carrickfergus Castle, County Antrim, Ulster, Ireland, daughter of William de Burgh 3rd Earl of Ulster and Maud Plantagenet

Philippa Plantagenet 5th Countess of Ulster [1355-1381] of of Eltham, Lewisham, Kent, England, died in Wigmore Abbey, Herefordshire, England, m. 1368 **Edmund de Mortimer 3rd Earl of March & Ulster** [1351-1381] of Llangoed in Llyswen, Breconshire, Wales, died in Dominican Friary, Cork, Ireland, buried in Wigmore Abbey, Herefordshire, England, son of Roger de Mortimer 2nd Earl of March KG and Philippa de Montagu (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Edmund Plantagenet KG 1st Duke of York [1341-1402] of King's Langley, Hertfordshire, England, buried in Church of Dominicans, Langley, Hertfordshire, England, son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesnes of Hainault, m1. 1371 **Isabel Princess of Castile** [1355-1392] of Morales, Zamora, Spain, buried in Church of Dominicans, Langley, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Pedro *the Cruel* King of Leon & Castile, and Maria de Padilla

Richard Plantagenet Earl of Cambridge [1385-1415] of Conisbrough Castle, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Southampton Green, Hampshire, England (beheaded), buried in Chapel, Southampton, Hampshire, England, m1. 1408 **Anne de Mortimer Countess of March** [1390-1411] of New Forest, West Meath, Ireland, died in Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Roger de Mortimer 4th Earl of March & Ulster, and Eleanor de Holand

Richard Plantagenet KG 3rd Duke of York [1411-1460] of Conisbrough, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Battle of Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, buried in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England (reburied at Fotheringhay, Northamptonshire, England), m. 1424 **Cecily de Neville** [1415-1495] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, died in Berkhamsted Castle, Hertfordshire, England, buried in Fotheringhay, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland and Joan Beaufort

Edward IV Plantagenet King of England [1442-1464] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Westminster Palace, Middlesex, England, buried in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England, m. 1464 **Elizabeth Wydeville** [1437-1492] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, died in St Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey, Surrey, England, buried in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England, daughter of Richard Wydeville 1st Earl Rivers and Jacqueline de Luxembourg

Elizabeth Plantagenet Princess of England [1464-1502] of Westminster Palace, Middlesex, England, died in Tower of London, Middlesex, England (in childbirth), buried in Henry VII Chapel, Westminster Abbey, Middlesex, England, m. **Henry VII Tudor King of England** [1456-1509] of Pembroke Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales, died in Richmond Palace, Shene, Surrey, England, buried in Henry VII Chapel, Westminster Abbey, Middlesex, England, son of Sir Edmund Tudor Earl of Richmond and Margaret Beaufort (*See TUDOR*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas Plantagenet KG Duke of Gloucester [1354-1397] of Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England, died in Prince's Inn, Calais, France (imprisoned and murdered by King Richard II), buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesnes of Hainault, m. 1376 **Alianore de Bohun** [1366-1399] of Peterborough Castle, Northamptonshire,

England, died in Aldgate, London, Middlesex, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Humphrey IX de Bohun KG Earl of Hereford and Joan FitzAlan

Anne Plantagenet Countess of Buckingham [1383-1438] of Pleshey Castle, Essex, England, died in Llanthony Abbey, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1392 **Edmund 5th Earl of Stafford KG** [1377-1403] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Battle of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, buried in Church of Austin Friars, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, son of Hugh 2nd Earl of Stafford KG and Philippa de Beauchamp (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Plantagenet [1161-1214] daughter of Henry II *Curt Mantel* King of England and Eleanor or Aquitaine, m. 1169 **Alfonso VIII Sanchez the Good King of Castile** [1155-1214] son of Sancho III King of Castile and Blanche Princess of Navarre (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Suzanne Plantagenet de Warenne [1168-] daughter of Hamelin Plantagenet and Isabel de Warenne, m. (mistress of) **John I Lackland King of England** [1166-1216] son of Henry II *Curt Mantel* King of England and Eleanor of Aquitaine (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Plantagenet [1190-1236] daughter of John I *Lackland* King of England and Agatha de Ferrers, m. 1206 **Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Prince of Wales** [1173-1240] of Aberffraw Castle, Aberconway, Wales, son of Iorwerth Drwyndwn ap Owain Prince of North Wales and Maredd verch Madog (*See WALES*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Plantagenet [1208-1275] daughter of John I *Lackland* King of England Isabella Taillefer, m1. **William Marshal Magna Charta Surety 5th Earl of Pembroke** [1190-1231] Justiciar of Ireland, son of William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke and Isabel de Clare; m2. 1238 **Simon V de Montfort Earl of Leicester** [1208-1265] of Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, son of Simon IV de Montfort Earl of Leicester and Alice de Montmorency (*See MONTFORT*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel of England [1214-1241] of Gloucester, England, daughter of John I *Lackland* King of England and Isabel d'Angouleme, m. 1235 **Friedrich II German Emperor, I King of Sicily** [1194-1250] son of Heinrich VI of Sicily Holy Roman Emperor and Constance of Sicily (*See HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

~ ~ ~

Joan of Acre Plantagenet [1272-1307] of Acre, Hazafon, Palestine, daughter of Edward I *Longshanks* and Eleanor of Castile, m. 1290 **Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford** [1243-1295] of Christ Church, Hampshire, son of Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, and Maud de Lacy (*See CLARE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Plantagenet [1275-1318] daughter of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and Eleanor of Castile, m. **Jean II the Peaceful Duke of Brabant** [1275-1312] of Tervueren, Brabant, Belgium, son of Jean I Duke of Brabant and Marguerithe de Dampierre of Flanders (*See BRABANT*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Plantagenet [1282-1316] daughter of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and Eleanor of Castile, m. 1302 **Humphrey VIII de Bohun Earl of Hereford & Essex** [1276-1321] of Pleshey

Castle, Essex, son of Humphrey VII de Bohun Earl of Hereford & Essex, and Maud de Fiennes (*See BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Beaufort [1375-1440] of Beaufort Castle, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou, France, daughter of John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster and Catherine de Roet, m1. 1390 **Sir Robert Baron de Ferrers** [1373-1396] son of Sir Robert de Ferrers Baron Botiller and Elizabeth le Boteler; m2. 1396 **Sir Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland** [1364-1425] of Raby Castle, Durham, son of Sir John 3rd Baron de Neville KG and Maud de Percy (*See FERRERS / NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Plantagenet [1320-1349] daughter of Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster and Maud de Chaworth, m. 1326 **Sir John 3rd Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk** [1310-1361] son of Sir John 2nd Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk and Aline de Braose Heiress of Bramber & Gower (*See MOWBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Mary Plantagenet [1321-1362] of Grosmont Castle, daughter of Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster and Maud de Chaworth, m. 1334 **Sir Henry 3rd Baron de Percy** [1320-1368] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, son of Sir Henry 2nd Baron de Percy KG and Idoine de Clifford Lady Alnwick (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Constance Plantagenet [1374-1416] of Castle Conisbrough, Yorkshire, daughter of Edmund Plantagenet KG 1st Duke of York and Isabel of Castile, m. 1378 **Thomas le Despenser KG Earl of Gloucester** [1373-1399] of Essendine, Rutland, England, son of Sir Edward II 1st Baron le Despenser KG and Elizabeth de Burghersh (*See DESPENSER*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth of York Plantagenet [1444-1504] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard Plantagenet KG 3rd Duke of York and Cecily de Neville, m. 1460 **John de la Pole 2nd Duke of Suffolk** [1442-1492] of Lincolnshire, England, son of William de la Pole 1st Duke of Suffolk and Alice Chaucer (*See POLE*)

~ ~ ~

Poland

Piast Duke of Poland [813-892] of Poznan, Poland

Ziemowit Prince of Poland [835-892] of Poznan, Poland

Leszek IV Prince of Poland [865-921] of Poznan, Poland

Ziemomysl Prince of Poland [892-964] of Poznan, Poland

Miescyslaw I (Dag) Grand Duke of Poland [922-992] of Denmark, died in Poznan, Poland, m2. 965 **Dobravka of Bohemia** [935-977] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, daughter of Boleslav I *the Cruel* Duke of Bohemia and Bolzene de Stochou

Boleslaw I King of Poland [967-1025] of Krakaow, Poland, m2. 989 **Ennilda of Silesia** [972-1017] of Silesia, Austria, daughter of Dobromir Prince of West Silesia

Miescyslaw (Mieszko) II King of Poland [990-1034] of Krakaow, Poland, m. 1013 **Rixa (Richenza) de Lorraine** [1000-1062] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Edzo Pfalzgraf of Lorraine, Lord of Duisburg, and Matilda of Saxony

Casimir I *the Restorer* King of Poland [1016-1058] of Krakaow, Poland, m. 1038 **Dobroniega Princess of Kiev** [1011-1087] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of St. Vladimir I *the Great* Grand Duke of Kiev and Rogneda of Ohningen

Vladislas I King of Poland [1043-1102] of Krakaow, Poland, m. 1080 **Judith of Bohemia** [1062-1085] of Prague, Czechoslovakia, daughter of Vratislav II King of Bohemia and Adelaide of Hungary

Boleslas III *the Crooked* King of Poland [1085-1138] of Krakaow, Poland, m1. 1103 **Zbyslava of Kiev** [1086-1113] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of Sviatopolk II Grand Duke of Kiev; m2. 1113 **Salome Countess von Berg-Schelkingen** [1099-1144] of Schelkingen, Donaukreis, Wurttemberg, daughter of Heinrich Count von Berg-Schelkingen and Adelheid Mochental

Mieszko III *the Great* King of Poland [1126-1201] of Krakaow, Poland, m1. **Erzsebet of Hungary** [1128-1155] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, daughter of Almos Duke of Croatia & Hungary, and Predslava Svyatopolkovna of Kiev

Ludmilla of Poland [1146-1221] of Krakaow, Poland, m. 1170 **Frederick III Duke of Lorraine** [1143-1204] of Lorraine, France, son of Mathieu I Duke of Lorraine and Bertha von Hohenstauffen (*See LORRAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Adelaida *the White* Princess of Poland [955-997] daughter of Ziermomysl Prince of Poland, m. **Geza Duke of Hungary** [949-996] son of Taksony Prince of Hungary, and a Princess of Kumans (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Gunnhild of Poland [967-1014] daughter of Miescyslaw I (Dag) Grand Duke of Poland and Dobravka of Bohemia, m2. 994 **Sven (Sweyn) *Forkbeard* King of Denmark & England** [948-1014] son of Harald *Blue Tooth* Gormsson King of Denmark, and Some-Asa (*See DENMARK*)

NOTE: Sven Forkbeard King of Denmark was also King of England from 1013-1014.

~ ~ ~

Rixa of Poland [1020-1051] daughter of Miescyslaw (Mieszko) II King of Poland and Rixa de Lorraine, m. 1040 **Bela I King of Hungary** [1015-1063] son of Vasul I King of Poland and Premyslava of Kiev (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Gertrude of Poland [1028-1106] daughter of Miescyslaw (Mieszko) II King of Poland and Rixa de Lorraine, m. 1043 **Iziaslav I Yaroslavich Grand Duke of Kiev** [1025-1078] of Turov, Polesyl, Byelorussia, son of Jaroslaus I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and Ingegarde Olafsdottir (*See RUSSIA*)

~ ~ ~

Swietoslawa Prince of Poland [1044-1126] daughter of Casimir I *the Restorer* King of Poland and Dobroniega of Kiev, m. 1062 **Vratislav II King of Bohemia** [1035-1092] son of Bretislav I Duke of Bohemia and Judith von Schweinfurt (*See BOHEMIA*)

~ ~ ~

Judyta of Poland [1132-1175] daughter of Boleslas III *the Crooked* King of Poland and Salome Countess von Berg-Schelklingen, m. **Otto I Margrave of Brandenburg** [1131-1183] son of Albrecht I *the Bear* Margrave of Brandenburg and Sofie Winzenburg (*See BRANDENBURG*)

~ ~ ~

Agnieszke of Poland [1134-1181] daughter of Boleslas III *the Crooked* King of Poland and Salome Countess von Berg-Schelklingen, m. **Mstislav II the Brave Grand Duke of Kiev** [1132-] son of Izyaslav II Grand Duke of Kiev (*See RUSSIA*)

~ ~ ~

Pole

Griffin de la Pole Prince of Powys [1252-1289] of Powis Castle, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, Wales, son of Gruffudd ap Gwenwynwyn Prince of Powys and Hawise le Strange

William de la Pole [1278-1328] of Ravenser Odd, Yorkshire, England, died in Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, m. 1300 in Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, **Elena** [1285-1328] of Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England

Sir William de la Pole [1302-1366] of Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, buried in Trinity Church, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, m. **Katherine de Norwich** [1306-1380] of Stoke, Henstead, Norfolk, England, died in Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, buried at St. Michael, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, daughter of Sir Walter de Norwich of Sculthrope and Kayherine de Hedersete

Michael de la Pole 1st Earl of Suffolk [1330-1389] of Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried at Church of the Carthusians, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, m. 1361 **Katherine Wingfield** [1349-1386] of Wingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir John Lord of Wingfield and Eleanor de Glanville

Sir Thomas de la Pole [1374-1420] of Marsh Gibbon, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Anne Cheney** [1398-1435] of Thenford, Brackley, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Nicholas Cheney of Thenford

Katherine de la Pole [1416-1488] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, died at Rowley Abbey, Staffordshire, England, m. 1436 **Sir Miles IV Stapleton** [1408-1466] of Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Ingham Priory, Norfolk, England, son of Sir Brian Stapleton and Cicely (Cecily) Bardolf (*See STAPLETON*)

~ ~ ~

Michael de la Pole 2nd Earl of Suffolk [1367-1413] of Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, died in Siege of Harfleur, France, buried in Wingfield Church, Suffolk, England, son of Michael de la Pole 1st Earl of Suffolk and Katherine Wingfield, m. 1383 **Katherine Stafford** [1366-1419] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, buried in Wingfield Church, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Hugh Stafford 2nd Earl of Stafford KG and Philippa de Beauchamp

Sir William de la Pole KG 1st Duke of Suffolk, 4th Earl of Suffolk, Marguess of Suffolk, Earl of Pembroke [1396-1450] of Cotton, Suffolk, England, murdered at sea off Dover, England, buried in Carthusian Priory, Hull, Yorkshire, England, m. 1430 **Alice Chaucer** [1404-1475] of Ewelme, Wallingford, Oxfordshire, England, died in Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, buried in Ewelme, Wallingford, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Thomas Chaucer, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Matilda Burghersh

Sir John de la Pole KG 2nd Duke of Suffolk, Marquess of Suffolk, 5th Earl of Suffolk, Earl of Pembroke [1442-1492] of Lincolnshire, England, died in Wingfield, Suffolk, England, buried in Wingfield Church, Suffolk, England, m2. 1460 **Elizabeth of York Plantagenet** [1444-1504] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Wingfield, Suffolk, England, buried in Wingfield Church, Suffolk, England, daughter of Richard Plantagenet KG 3rd Duke of York and Cecily de Neville

Sir John de la Pole KB Earl of Lincoln [1462-1487] of Wingfield, Suffolk, England, died in Battle of Stoke, Nottinghamshire, England, m. **Margaret FitzAlan** [1470-1493] of Arundel, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Thomas FitzAlan KG 17 Earl of Arundel and Margaret Wydeville (*See FITZALAN*)

NOTE: Sir John de la Pole was declared heir to the crown by his uncle, Richard III, failing issue to himself. John and Margaret had a daughter, Margaret, who married Sir John Hardy.

~ ~ ~

Catherine de la Pole [1338-1366] daughter of Sir William de la Pole and Katherine de Norwich, m. **Constantine de Clifton of Buckenham** [1338-1372] son of Adam de Clifton and Eleanor de Mortimer (*See CLIFTON*)

~ ~ ~

Ponthieu

Waudbert II Comte de Lommois [535-] of Lomme, Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Amalberge of Thuringia** [540-] of Thuringia (Germany)

Waudbert III Comte de Lommois [565-608] of Lomme, Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Clothide of the Ostrogoths** [570-] of France

Waudbert IV Comte de Lommois [595-623] of Lomme, Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Amalberge de Landen** [600-] of Landen, Belgium

Waudbert V Comte de Lommois [622-] of Lomme, Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Berthilde of Thuringia** [640-] of Thuringia (Germany)

Waudbert VI Comte de Lommoise [665-704] of Lomme, Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Adeltrude de Hainault** [670-] of Hainault, Belgium, daughter of Vincent Madelgaire *le Saint* Comte de Hainault and Wautrude de Lommois

Waudbert VII Comte de Lommois [695-735] of Lomme, Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Aldegonde of Bavaria** [700-] daughter of Theudebert of Bavaria

Waudbert VIII Comte de Lommois [725-762] of Lomme, Lille, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **[-?-] Ponthieu** [730-] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Thierry II Comte de Ponthieu

Angilbert *the Saint* de Ponthieu [760-813] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, m. **Bertha of France** [776-825] of Aachen, Rhineland, Prussia, daughter of Charlemagne I Holy Roman Emperor and Hildegard of Swabia

Nithard *the Chronicler* de Ponthieu [795-833] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, died in St Riquier, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Helgaud I Comte de Ponthieu [816-864] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France

Herlouin I Comte de Ponthieu [836-878] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, m. **Helesinde** [838-] of France

Helgaud II Comte de Ponthieu [856-936] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France

Herlouin II Comte de Ponthieu [875-943] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France

Rotgair (Roger) Comte de Ponthieu [894-957] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France

Guillaume I Comte de Ponthieu [914-965] m. **Maude de St. Pol sur Mer de Therouanne** [918-] of Therouanne, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Adaloff (Adaluff) Comte de Boulogne and Mahaut de Crequy

Hildouin Comte de Ponthieu [940-981] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, m. **Hersende de Montreuil** [946-] of Montreuil, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Hughes I Comte de Ponthieu [965-1000] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Abbeville, Somme, Picardy, France, m. **Gisele Capet Princess of France** [970-] daughter of Hugh Capet King of France and Adelaide of Poitou

Enguerrand I Comte de Ponthieu [985-1045] of Montreuil, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, m1. Unknown first wife; m2. 1033 **Adele of Holland** [985-] of Ghent, Flanders, daughter of Arnulph Count of Holland and Luitgarde of Luxembourg

Hugues II Comte de Ponthieu [1008-1052] (unknown 1st wife's son) of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, m. **Bertha d'Aumale** [1010-] of Aumale, Seine-Inferieure, France, daughter of Guerinfrroi Seigneur d'Aumale, and Hermengarde

Guy I Comte de Montreuil & Ponthieu [1045-1100] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Montreuil, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Ada de Amiens** [1045-1066] pf Amiens, Somme, Picardy, France

Agnes Heiress of Montreuil & Ponthieu [1065-1100] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, m. 1087 **Sir Robert II de Montgomery 3rd Earl of Shrewsbury** [1052-1131] of Alencon, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Wareham Castle, Dorset, England (as a prisoner), buried in Wareham, Dorset, England, son of Roger II de Montgomery 1st Earl of Shrewsbury and Mabel de Talvas d'Alencon

Guillaume III Talvas Comte d'Alencon & Ponthieu [1087-1171] of Alencon, Orne, Normandy, France, m. 1112 **Alix Borel of Burgundy** [1095-1191] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Eudes I Borel Duke of Burgundy and Matilda of Burgundy

Guy II Comte de Ponthieu [1118-1147] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Ephesus on way to Holy Land, m. 1135 **Ida de St. Pol** [1122-1182] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Hugh III Comte de St. Pol and Beatrice

Jean I Comte de Ponthieu [1140-1191] of Montreuil, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Acre, Palestine, m1. **Matilda** [1142-1162]; m2. 1163 **Laurette de St. Valery** [1146-] of Isleworth, Middlesex, England, daughter of Bernard IV de St. Valery and Maud; m3. 1177 **Beatrice de St. Pol** [1155-1204] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Ansel Comte de St. Pol and Eustachie de Champagne

Guillaume III Comte de Ponthieu [1171-1221] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Abbeville, Somme, Picardy, France, m. 1195 **Alix Princess of France Comtesse de Vexin** [1160-1220] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, died in Castile, Spain, daughter of Louis VII *the Younger* King of France and Constance of Castile

Marie Comtesse de Ponthieu [1199-1250] of Aumale, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Normandy, France, m. 1210 **Simon II de Dammartin Comte d'Aumale** [1172-1239] of Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Abbeville, Somme, Picardy, France, buried in Valoires, France, son of Alberic II Comte de Dammartin and Mathilde(Maud) de Clermont (*See DAMMARTIN*)

~ ~ ~

Enguerrand II Comte de Montreuil & Ponthieu [1030-1053] son of Hugues II Comte de Ponthieu and Bertha d'Aumale, m. **Adelaide of Normandy, Comtesse d'Aumale** [1030-1090] daughter of Robert I *the Magnificent* Duke of Normandy and Herleve (Arlette) de Falaise

Adeliz (Adelaide) de Ponthieu [1050-] m. **Yves III de Beaumont Comte de Beaumont-sur-Oise** [1040-] son of Yves II Comte de Beaumont-sur-Oise and Adele de Gournay (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Elisenda de Ponthieu [1002-] daughter of Enguerrand I Comte de Ponthieu, m. **Hugh Comte de St. Pol** [986-] of St. Pol, Pas-de-Calais, France (*See ST. POL*)

~ ~ ~

Ela de Talvas d'Alencon [1120-1174] daughter of Guillaume III Talvas Comte d'Alencon & Ponthieu, and Alix of Burgundy, m. **William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey** [1119-1147] son of William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey and Isabel de Vermandois (*See WARENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Port

Hugh I de Port Lord of Semer [1030-1066] of Port-en-Bessin, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Seamer, Scarborough, North Riding Yorkshire, England

Hugh II de Port Lord of Basing [1061-1096] of Port-en-Bessin, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Basing, Hampshire, England (as a monk), Sheriff of Hampshire, m. **Orence** [1065-] of Normandy, France

Henry de Port Lord of Basing [1087-1133] of Basing, Hampshire, England, Sheriff of Hampshire, m. **Hawise** [1091-1153] of Basing, Hampshire, England

John de Port Lord of Basing [1113-1168] of Basing, Hampshire, England, m. **Maud** [1125-]

Sir Adam de Port Lord of Basing [1151-1213] of Basing, Hampshire, England, m1. **Mabel de Orval Heiress of Halnaker & St. Jean** [1155-1190] of Bramber, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Reginald de Orval and Muriel de St. John Heiress of Halnaker & St. Jean

Joan de Port [1174-1204] of Basing, Hampshire, England, died in Ongar, Essex, England, m. 1190 **Sir John le Marshal of Rockley** [1144-1193] of Rockley, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, son of John *le*

Marshal FitzGilbert of Rockley, and Sibyl de Salisbury (See MARSHAL)

~ ~ ~

Emma de Port [1049-] of Seamer, Scarborough, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Hugh I de Port Lord of Semer, m. **Sir William de Percy** [1030-1096] of Percy-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France, son of Geoffrey Sire de Percy, Governor of Normandy (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Portugal

Henry II Count of Portugal [1069-1112] of Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, son of Henry Duke of Burgundy and Sibylle of Barcelona, m. 1093 **Theresa Alfonso of Castile** [1070-1130] of Toledo, Castile, Spain, daughter of Alfonso VI *El Bravo* King of Leon & Castile, and Ximena Nunez de Guzman

Afonso I the Conqueror Henriquez King of Portugal [1109-1185] of Villa de Guimar, Brag, Spain, m. 1146 **Matilda of Savoy** [1125-1157] of Chambery, Savoie, Rhone-Alps, France, daughter of Amadeo III Count of Savoy and Mathilda d'Albon

Sancho I the Founder King of Portugal [1154-1211] of Coimbra, Portugal, m. 1174 **Dulcia Berenguer of Barcelona** [1157-1198] of Barcelona, Spain, daughter of Ramon Berenguer IV Marquis of Barcelona and Petronila I Heiress of Aragon

Afonso II the Fat King of Portugal [1185-1223] of Coimbra, Portugal, m. 1206 **Urraca Princess of Castile** [1185-1220] of Toledo, Castile, Spain, daughter of Alfonso VIII Sanchez *the Good* King of Castile and Eleanor Princess of England

Afonso III King of Portugal [1210-1279] of Coimbra, Portugal, died in Lisbon, Portugal, m. **Beatrice Princess of Leon & Castile** [1242-1303] of Toledo, Castile, Spain, daughter of Alfonso X *the Wise* King of Leon & Castile, and Maria Guillen de Guzman

Dinis Alonsez King of Portugal [1261-1324] of Lisbon, Portugal, died in Santarem, Portugal, m. 1282 **Isabella Pedra Princess of Aragon** [1270-1336] of Zaragoza, Spain, died in Estremoz, Evora, Portugal, became St. Elizabeth of Portugal, daughter of Pedro III *the Great* King of Sicily & Aragon, and Constance von Hohenstauffen of Sicily

Afonso IV King of Portugal [1290-1357] of Lisbon, Portugal, m. 1309 **Beatrice Sancha Princess of Leon & Castile** [1290-1359] of Toro, Zamora, Spain, daughter of Sancho IV *El Bravo* King of Leon & Castile, and Maria Alfonsez de Molino

Maria Affonsez Princess of Portugal [1313-1356] of Coimbra, Portugal, died in Evora, Portugal, m. 1328 **Alfonso XI the Just King of Leon & Castile** [1311-1350] of Salamanca, Leon, Spain, died in Gibraltar, Spain, son of Ferdinand IV King of Leon & Castile, and Constantia Dinisez Princess of Portugal (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Urraca Afonsez Princess of Portugal [1149-1178] of Coimbra, Portugal, daughter of Afonso I *the Conqueror* Henriquez King of Portugal and Matilda of Savoy, m. 1160 **Ferdinand II Alfonsez King of Leon** [1137-1188] of Toledo, Spain, son of Alfonso VII *the Emperor* King of Leon & Castile, and Berenguela of Barcelona (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Constantia Dinisez Princess of Portugal [1289-1313] daughter of Dinis Afonsez King of Portugal and Isabella Pedra, m. 1301 **Ferdinand IV King of Leon & Castile** [1285-1312] of Seville, Spain, son of Sancho IV *El Bravo* King of Leon & Castile, and Maria Alfonsez de Molino (*See CASTILE*)

~ ~ ~

Poynings

Sir William de Poynings [1065-] of Pierrepont, Neufchatel, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, son of Sir Rainald de Pierrepont [1050-1105] and grandson of Ingelram Seigneur de Pierrepont [1030-1112]

Sir Adam *the Elder* de Poynings [1100-1147] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, m. **Beatrice** [1108-1147]

Sir Adam *the Younger* de Poynings [1126-1202] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England

Sir Michael de Poynings [1170-1240] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, m. **Margaret of Norfolk** [1182-]

Sir Thomas de Poynings [1202-1272] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, m. 1240 **Ela de Aguilon** [1208-1251] of Old Buckhurst, Withyham, Sussex, England, daughter of Robert de Aguilon and Margaret de Fresney

Sir Lucas (Luke) de Poynings [1231-1294] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, m. 1270 **Hawise** [1243-1299] of Haberton, Totnes, Devonshire, England

Sir Michael de Poynings MP [1272-1314] of Crawley, Horsham, Sussex, England, died in Battle of Bannockburn, Stirling, Scotland, m. 1298 **Margery Bardolf** [1280-1333] of Addington, Surrey, England, daughter of Sir Hugh 1st Baron Bardolf of Wormegay and Isabel de Aguilon Heiress of Addington

Sir Thomas de Poynings [1298-1339] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, killed in Honnecourt Castle, Cambrai, Nord Pas de Calais, France, m. 1318 **Agnes de Rokesley** [1299-1346] of Westwood, Preston, Kent, England, died in Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Rokesley and Joan de Criol Heiress of Westwood

Sir Michael 1st Baron de Poynings [1323-1368] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, died in Slaugham, Cuckfield, Sussex, England, m. 1348 **Joan de Rokesley** [1326-1369] of Ruxley near Sidcup, Kent, England, and died 16 MAY 1369 in Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Richard de Rokesley

Sir Richard 3rd Baron de Poynings [1358-1397] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, died in Villalpando, Zamora, Leon, Spain, buried in Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, m. **Isabel FitzPayn** [1357-1394] of Cheddon Fitzpaine, Taunton, Somerset, England, died in Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, daughter of Robert FitzPayn and Elizabeth de Brienne

Sir Robert 4th Baron Poynings [1382-1446] of Okeford Fitzpaine, Sturminster, Dorset, England, died in Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, m1. **Elizabeth Grey** [1382-1434] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, died in Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, daughter of Reynold 3rd Baron de Grey of Ruthin and Margaret de Ros

Sir Richard Poynings [1399-1429] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, died in Orleans, France, m2. 1423 **Alianore Berkeley** [1405-1455] Beverstone Castle, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Heytesbury, Wiltshire, England, buried in Arundel Chapel, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir John

Berkeley of Beverstone and Elizabeth Betteshorne

Eleanor 5th Baroness Poynings [1422-1483] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, m. **Sir Henry Percy 3rd Earl of Northumberland** [1421-1461] of Leckenfield, Beverley, East Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Henry Percy KG, KB 2nd Earl of Northumberland, and Eleanor Neville (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Luke 2st Baron de Poynings [1324-1385] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, died in Basing, Hampshire, England., buried in Warnford, Droxford, Hampshire, England, son of Sir Thomas de Poynings and Agnes de Rokesley, m. **Isabel 5th Baroness de St. John** [1330-] of Basing, Hampshire, England, daughter of Hugh de St. John and Mirabelle Wake

Thomas Poynings [1345-1429] m. **Joan le Strange** [1350-1398] daughter of Roger le Strange and Aline FitzAlan

Sir Hugh Poynings [1364-1436] m. **Eleanor Welles** [1365-] daughter of John Welles and Margaret Mowbray

Constance Poynings [1383-] m. **John Paulet** [1382-] son of William Paulet and Eleanor de la Mare (*See PAULET*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Poynings [1346-1378] daughter of Sir Michael Poynings and Joan de Rokesley, m. 1361 **Sir John de Grey of Rotherfield** [1343-1367] son of John 2nd Baron de Grey of Rotherfield and Maud de Burghersh (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes Poynings [1350-1403] daughter of Sir Michael Poynings and Joan de Rokesley, m. Sir William 4th Baron Bardolf [1349-1385] son of Sir John 3rd Baron Bardolf and Elizabeth Baroness Damory (*See BARDOLF*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Poynings [1352-] daughter of Luke 2nd Baron de Poynings and Isabel St. John, m. **Henry 4th Baron de Ferrers** [1356-1388] son of William Ferrers and Margaret Ufford (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Poyntz

Nicholas I Poyntz Lord of Tockington [1132-1218] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, died in Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, England, son of Pons FitzSimon Lord of Tockington

Nicholas II Poyntz Earl of Gloucester [1173-1223] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, died in Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, England, m1. **Juliana Bardolf** [1174-1219] of Waddington, Riseholm, & Scothern, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh Bardolf Lord of Waddington and Isabel de Condet

Sir Hugh Poyntz Lord of Curry Malet [1198-1220] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1216 Hawise Malet [1202-1287] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, England, daughter of William III Malet Baron of Curry Malet

Sir Nicholas III Poyntz Lord of Curry Malet [1220-1273] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, m.

Elizabeth Dyall [1224-] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Timothy Dyall Esq.

Sir Hugh 1st Baron Poyntz of Curry Malet [1252-1307] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, died in Curry Malet, Langport, Somerset, England, m. 1275 **Margaret Paveley** [1254-] of Brooke, Westbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir William Paveley of Brooke

Sir Nicholas IV 2nd Baron Poyntz [1278-1311] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, died in Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m1. **Elizabeth la Zouche** [1278-] of Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Tockington, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Eudo (Eon) la Zouche of Haryngworth and Milicent de Cantelou; m2. 1308 **Maud (Matilda) d'Acton** [1294-1361] of Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Wellington, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir John d'Acton and Margery de Anvre

John Poyntz Lord of Iron Acton [1310-1375] (Maud d'Acton's son) of Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Winstone, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, Sheriff of Gloucestershire, m. 1343 **Elizabeth de Clanvowe Heiress of Yazor** [1315-1360] of Yazor, Wales, daughter of Sir Philip de Clanvowe and Philippa Talbot

Robert Poyntz Lord of Iron Acton, Winston, Elkstone & Acton Ulgar [1359-1439] of Dewchurch, Irchinfield, Herefordshire, England, died in Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, Sheriff of Gloucestershire, m. **Katherine FitzNichol Heiress of Hull** [1378-1440] of Hull, Nympsfield, Gloucestershire, England, died in Elkstone, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas FitzNichol of Hull and Margery

Nicholas VII Poyntz Lord of Iron Acton [1391-1460] of Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Elizabeth Mill** [1395-1439] of Harescombe, Gloucestershire, England, died in Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Thomas Mill Esq. and Juliana le Rous

John Poyntz Lord of Iron Acton [1433-1507] of Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Alice Cox** [1434-1507] of Skenfrith, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of John Cox of Skenfrith

Sir Robert Poyntz [1449-1520] of Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England, Sheriff of Gloucester, m. **Margaret Wydeville** [1460-] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Anthony Wydeville 2nd Earl Rivers and Gwenlian Stradling

John Poyntz [1485-1544] of Alderly, m. **Margaret Sanders** [1515-1564] daughter of Nicholas Sanders and Alice Hungate

William Poyntz [1535-1601] of Reigate, Surrey, m. 1569 **Elizabeth Newdigate** [1538-1602] daughter of Thomas Newdigate and Katherine Hampden

John Poyntz [1577-1617] Marshal of England, m. **Ann Sydenham** [1581-1634] daughter of John Sydenham and Mary Poyntz

Newdigate Poyntz [1608-1643] of Benefield, Northamptonshire, m. **Mary Parkyns** [1614-1681] daughter of Aden Parkyns

William Poyntz [1649-1720] m. 1681 **Jane Monteage**, daughter of Stephen Monteage and Jane Deane

Rt. Hon. Stephen Poyntz [1685-1750] Ambassador to Sweden (1724), m. **Anna Maria Mordaunt** [1691-1771] daughter of Hon. Lewis Mordaunt and Mary Collyer

Georgiana Margaret Poyntz Countess Spencer [1737-1814] m. 1755 **John Spencer 1st Earl Spencer** [1734-1783] High Steward, Mayor of St. Albans, son of Hon. John Spencer and Lady Georgiana

Caroline Cartaret (*See SPENCER*)

~ ~ ~

Preuilly

Aton Seigneur de Preuilly [860-] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Sininna** [880-] of France

Fulcufe Seigneur de Preuilly [905-962] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France

Effroi Seigneur de Preuilly [950-1009] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Beatrix d'Issoudun** [960-1009] of Issoudun, Indre, Berry/Centre, France

Geoffrey I *le Martel* Seigneur de Preuilly [985-1030] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Almode** [993-1063] of France

Geoffrey II *Jourdain* Seigneur de Preuilly [1015-1065] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Angers, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Almodis de Blois** [1020-] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Eudes II Comte de Champagne & Blois, and Ermengarde d'Auvergne

Geoffrey III de Preuilly Comte de Vendome [1045-1101] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in battle at Ramla, Palestine, m. **Euphrosyne de Nevers Comtesse de Vendome** [1052-1110] of Vendome, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Foulques l'Oison de Nevers Comte de Vendome and Petronille de Chateaufort

Eschivard Seigneur de Preuilly [1075-1134] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **[?--] de Montrabe** [1180-] of Montrabe, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France

Pierre I Montrabel Seigneur de Preuilly [1096-1156] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France

Pierre II Montrabel Seigneur de Preuilly [1135-1204] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Aenor de Mauleon** [1138-1204] of Mauleon, Deux-Sevres, Poitou, France

Agatha de Preuilly [1165-1183] of Preuilly, Vienne, Poitou, France, m. **Hugh IX de Lusignan Comte de la Marche** [1163-1219] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Damietta, Egypt, son of Hugh de Lusignan and Orengarde (*See LUSIGNAN*)

~ ~ ~

Gosbert de Preuilly Seigneur de Bouchet [1126-1205] son of Pierre I Montrabel Seigneur de Preuilly, m. 1147 **Adelais de Vendome** [1123-1195] of Vendome, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France, daughter of Barthelemy *le Riche* de Vendome and Guiberge de Montdoubleu

Jeanne de Preuilly Dame de Bouchet [1152-1211] of Bouchet, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m1. **Hugues V Callides Vicomte de Chateaudun** [1146-1191] of Chateaudun, Eure-et-Loir, Beauce/Centre, France, son of Hugues IV Vicomte de Chateaudun and Margaret de Montdoubleu (*See CHATEAUDUN*)

~ ~ ~

Price

John Pryce ap Maredudd [1593-] of Llanwnnog Parish, Montgomeryshire, Wales, m. **Gale Gough (Goch)** [1501-] daughter of John Gough and Gwenllian Caerig

Richard ap John Pryce [1520-] m. 1547 **Elizabeth Herbert** [1529-] of Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert and Ann of Vaughan

Richard Price [1549-] of Manavon, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. 1584 **Ursula Middleton** [1562-]

John Price I [1585-1636] of Breknock, Monmouthshire, Wales, m. 1621 **Mary Matthews** [1604-] of Isle of Wight

John Price II [1622-1662] of Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Henrico County, Virginia, m. 1655 **Jane Rowen** [1634-]

NOTE: Came to Virginia in 1635 with his family.

John Price III [1660-1711] of Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Henrico County, Virginia, m. 1687 **Jane Pugh** [1666-] daughter of Henry Pugh and Jane Milner

Pugh Price I [1690-1775] m. 1733 **Tabitha Barrows** [1694-1749]

NOTE: Pugh Price I was rector of an Episcopal Church.

Pugh Price II [1734-1814] m. [?-] **Randolph**

Thomas Randolph Price [1754-]

James Alvin Price [1825-] m. **Elizabeth Asenath Throop** [1844-1920] daughter of Benjamin Baden Throop and Anne Virginia Reed Brown

NOTE: James Alvin Price served in County F., 24th Reg., Virginia Infantry.

Belle Josephine Price [1875-] of Houston, Texas, m. 1902 William Green Lee Woods [1864-1947] of Round Top, Texas, son of John S. Woods and Mary Elizabeth Rhysinger (*see WOODS*)

~ ~ ~

Provence

Rothold I Comte d'Arles [843-928] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France

Rotbald I d'Angelica Comte d'Arles [890-949] of Avignon, Vaucluse, Provence, France, m. 918 [?-] **d'Aquitaine** [900-] of Aquitaine, France, daughter of William *le Pieux* Duke d'Aquitaine and Ingelburga of Provence

Boso II Comte d'Avignon & Arles, Comte de Provence [919-967] of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. 930 (contract date) **Constance de Provence** [920-962] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of Charles Constantine Comte de Vienne and Teutberge de Troyes

Rotbaud II Venaissin Comte de Provence [951-1008] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, died in Carpentras, Vaucluse, Provence, France, m. **Emildis de Gevaudan** [953-] of Gevaudan, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, daughter of Bertrand I de Gevaudan and Emildis

Rotbaud III Venaissin Comte de Provence [970-1015] of Carpentras, Vaucluse, Provence, France, died in Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, m. **Ermengarde** [970-1057] of Carpentras, Vaucluse, Provence, France

Emma Venaissin de Provence [987-1063] of Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, died in Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. 1014 **William III Taillefer Comte de Toulouse** [975-1037] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, son of Raymond V Taillefer Comte de Toulouse and Adelaide d'Anjou (*See TOULOUSE*)

~ ~ ~

William II Comte d'Arles & Provence [950-994] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, son of Boson II Comte d'Avignon & Arles, and Constance de Provence, m2. 984 **Adelaide d'Anjou** [942-1026] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of Foulques II *le Bon* Comte d'Anjou and Gerberga de Gatinais

Constance of Provence [986-1032] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, died in Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St Denis Abbey, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1002 **Robert II the Pious King of France** [985-1031] of Orleans, Loiret, Orleanais/Centre, France, died in Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St Denis Abbey, Ile-de-France, France, son of Hugh Capet King of France and Adelaide of Poitou (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Prussia

Friedrich I Elector of Brandenburg, VI Burggrave of Neurnberg [1371-1440] of Nuernberg, Germany, son of Friedrich V Burggrave of Nuernberg and Elisabeth of Meissen, m. 1401 **Elisabeth of Bavaria-Landshut** [1383-1442] daughter of Friedrich Duke of Bavaria-Landshut and Madalena di Visconti of Milan

Albrecht Achilles Elector of Brandenburg [1414-1485] of Tangermuende, m1. 1446 **Margarethe of Baden** [1431-1457] daughter of Jakob I Margrave of Baden-Hachberg and Katharina Duchess of Lorraine

Johann Cicero Elector of Brandenburg [1455-1498] of Ansbach, Germany, m. 1476 **Margarethe of Saxony** [1449-1501] of Weimar, Germany, daughter of Wilhelm III duke of Saxony and Anna of Austria

Joachim I Nestor Elector of Brandenburg [1483-1535] m. 1502 **Elisabeth Princess of Denmark** [1485-1555] daughter of Hans King of Denmark & Norway, and Christine Duchess of Saxony

Joachim II Hektor Elector of Brandenburg [1504-1570] m. 1524 **Magdalena Duchess of Saxony** [1506-1570] of Dresden, Germany, daughter of Georg Duke of Saxony and Barbara of Poland

Joann Georg Elector of Brandenburg [1525-1597] m1. 1544 **Sophie Duchess of Silesia-Liegnitz** [1525-1545] daughter of Friedrich II Duke of Liegnitz & Wohlau, and Sophie von Brandenburg-Ansbach

Joachim Friedrich Elector of Brandenburg [1545-1608] of Berlin, m1. 1569 **Katharina Margravine of Brandenburg-Kuestrin** [1549-1602] daughter of Johann I Margrave of Brandenburg-Kuestrin and Katharina Duchess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel

Johann Sigismund Elector of Brandenburg [1572-1619] of Halle, Germany, m. 1594 **Anna Duchess of Prussia** [1576-1625] of Koenigdiergen, daughter of Albrecht Friedrich Duke of Prussia and Marie Eleonore Duchess of Cleves, Juelich & Berg

- Georg Wilhelm Elector of Brandenburg** [1595-1640] of Berlin, m. 1616 **Elisabeth Charlotte Countess Palatine, Duchess of Bavaria** [1597-1660] daughter of Friedrich IV Elector Palatine and Louise Juliane Countess of Orange-Nassau
- Friedrich Wilhelm Elector of Brandenburg** [1619-1688] of Berlin, m. 1646 **Louise Henriette Countess of Nassau** [1627-1667] daughter of Frederick Hendrik Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau, and Amalie Countess zu Solm-Braunfels
- Friedrich I King of Prussia, III Elector of Brandenburg** [1657-1712] of Koenigsberg, Prussia, m2. 1684 **Sophie Charlotte Princess of Hanover** [1668-1704] of Castle Iburg, daughter of Ernst August Elector of Hanover, Duke of Brunswick, and Sophie Princess Palatine, Duchess of Bavaria
- Friedrich Wilhelm I King of Prussia** [1688-1740] of Berlin, m. 1706 **Sophie Dorothea Princess of Hanover** [1685-1757] of Hanover, Germany, daughter of George I King of Great Britain & Ireland, and Sophia Dorothea Princess of Brunswick-Celle
- August Wilhelm Prince of Prussia** [1722-1758] of Berlin, m. 1741 **Luise Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel** [1721-1780] of Castle Bevern, Wolfenbuettel, Germany, daughter of Ferdinand Albrecht II Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel and Antoinette Amalie Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel
- Friedrich Wilhelm II King of Prussia** [1744-1797] m3. 1769 **Friederike Princess of Hesse-Darmstadt** [1751-1805] of Prenzlau, Germany, daughter of Ludwig IX Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt and Karoline Countess Palatine of Zwiebruecken-Birkenfeld
- Friedrich Wilhelm III King of Prussia** [1770-1840] of Potsdam, Germany, m1. 1793 **Luise Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz** [1776-1810] of Hanover, Germany, daughter of Karl II Prince of Mecklenburg-Strelitz and Friederike Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt
- Wilhelm I Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia** [1797-1888] m. 1829 **Augusta Princess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach** [1811-1890] daughter of Karl Friedrich Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach and Maria Pavlovna Grand Duchess of Russia
- Friedrich III Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia** [1831-1888] m. 1858 **Adelaide Victoria Princess of Great Britain & Ireland** [1840-1901] of Buckingham Palace, St. James Park, London, England, daughter of Albrecht Prince Consort, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
- Sophie Dorothea Princess of Prussia** [1870-1936] m. 1889 **Konstantinos I King of Greece** [1868-1936] of Athens, Greece, son of Georgios I King of Greece and Olga Constantinovna Grand Duchess of Russia (*See GREECE*)

~ ~ ~

Quincy

- Richard de Quincy** [1066-] of Quinchy, Normandy, France, died in Daventry, Northamptonshire, England
- Saier de Quincy Lord of Bushby** [1098-1158] of Daventry, Northamptonshire, England, died in Bushby, Billdesdon, Leicestershire, England., buried in Winchester, Hampshire, England, m. 1134 **Maud de St. Liz** [1093-1140] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Simon I de St. Liz Earl of Huntingdon and Matilda of Huntingdon
- Robert de Quincy Lord of Buckley** [1138-1198] of Bushby, Billdesdon, Leicestershire, England, died in

Long Buckley, England, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1153 in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England, **Orabelle Countess of Leuchars** [1135-1203] of Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Ness of Leuchars

Saier III de Quincy *Magna Charta Surety* **1st Earl of Winchester KT** [1153-1219] of Winchester, Hampshire, England, died in Damietta, Egypt, on way to Holy Land, m. 1173 **Margaret de Beaumont** [1154-1234] of Groby, Leicestershire, England, died in Bushby, Billdesdon, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Robert III de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester and Petronella de Grantmesnil

Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester KT [1174-1264] of Winchester, Hamptonshire, England, died in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England, Constable of Scotland, m1. **Helen of Galloway** [1208-1245] of Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Winchester, Hamptonshire, England, buried in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Alan of Galloway, Constable of Scotland

Margaret de Quincy Heiress of Groby & Leuchars [1223-1280] of Winchester, Hamptonshire, England, died in Groby, Leicestershire, England, m. 1238 **William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby** [1193-1254] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Evington, Billesdon, Leicestershire, England, buried in Abbey of Merevale, Warwickshire, England, son of William II de Ferrers 4th Earl of Derby and Agnes of Chester Lady of Chartley (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Robert de Quincy Earl of Lincoln [1172-1217] of Winchester Buckley, Hampshire, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, son of Saier III de Quincy and Margaret de Beaumont, m. 1207 **Hawise le Meschin Countess of Lincoln** [1180-1242] of Chester, Cheshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Kevelioc 5th Earl of Chester and Bertrade de Montfort

Margaret de Quincy [1208-1266] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Clerkenwell, Middlesex, England, buried in Hospitallers, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, England, m1. 1221 **John de Lacy** *Magna Charta Surety* **Earl of Lincoln** [1192-1240] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Stanlaw, Cheshire, England, Constable of Chester, son of Roger de Lacy, Constable of Chester, and Maud de Clare (*See LACY*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Senlis [1140-1204] daughter of Saire de Quincy Lord of Bushby and Maud de St. Liz, m. **Roger de Huntingfield Lord of East Brandenham** [1135-1204] son of Sir William de Huntingfield and Silbyl (*See HUNTINGFIELD*)

~ ~ ~

Hawise de Quincy [1195-1262] daughter of Saier IV de Quincy Lord of Bushby and Margaret de Beaumont, m. 1232 **Hugh de Vere 4th Earl of Oxford** [1210-1263] son of Robert de Vere 3rd Earl of Oxford and Isabel de Bolbec (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Orabella de Quincy [1200-1258] daughter of Saier IV de Quincy Lord of Bushby and Margaret de Beaumont, m. **Sir Richard de Harcourt** [1202-1258] son of Sir William de Harcourt and Alice Noel Heiress of Ellenhall (*See HARCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Ellen de Quincy [1225-1296] daughter of Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester and Helen of Galloway, m. 1242 **Sir Alan la Zouche 4th Baron of Ashby** [1210-1269] son of Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Margaret Biset (*See ZOUCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Raynsford

Sir Geoffrey de Rainsford [1260-] of Lancashire, England

Henry de Rainsford [1290-]

John de Rainford [1316-] of Rainsford Hall, Oxon, Lancashire

William de Rainsford [1341-] m. **Eleanor Borkesborne**

Lawrence Raynsford [1369-1442] m1. **Elizabeth de Fiennes** [1373-] daughter of James de Fiennes Lord de Say and Emeline Cromer; m2. **Anne Percy** [1374-1422] daughter of Sir Henry Percy KG 2nd Earl of Northumberland and Eleanor Neville

Sir John Raynsford [1384-] m. **Anne Starkie**

Henry Raynsford Lord of Great Tew [1404-1469] of Rainsford Hall, Lancashire, England, died in Great Tew, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Wilcotes Heiress of Great Tew** [1413-] of Great Tew, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of John Wilcotes Lord of Great Tew and Elizabeth Cheney

William Raynsford Lord of Great Tew [1434-1487] of Great Tew, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Alyce Anne** [1438-1487] of North Aston, Oxfordshire, England, died in Great Tew, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir John Anne of Great Tew and Alice Aston

Sir John Raynsford Lord of Mychell Tew [1474-1551] of Great Tew, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1504 **Alice Danvers** [1478-1556] of Cothorp, Oxfordshire, England, died in Great Tew, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Sir William Danvers of Cothorp and Anne Pury

Julian Raynsford [1505-1581] m. 1530 **Sir William Waldegrave** [1500-1554] son of George Waldegrave Esq. and Anne Drury (*See WALDEGRAVE*)

~ ~ ~

Razes

Bera I Comte de Razes [600-] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, son of Sigonius Count of Gauls

Bera II Comte de Razes [620-] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Gislica of the Visigoths** [638-] of France, daughter of Fulk Tolga of the Visigoths

Giselle Adele Princess of Razes [653-676] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. 673 **Dagobert II King of Austrasia** [650-679] of Austrasia, died in Stenay, Lorraine, France, son of Sigebert III King of Austrasia and Immachilde of Austrasia

Sigebert IV Comte de Razes [676-758] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Magdala of Austrasia** [679-] of France

Sigebert V Comte de Razes [695-768] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m1. unknown; m2. **[-?--] Heiress of Rugel & Cerdanya** [731-] of Livia Castle, Cerdanya, Spain, daughter of Uthman ibn Abu-Musa Emir of Cordoba and Lampade (Lampagie) of Aquitaine

Bera III Comte de Razes [715-770] (son of unknown 1st wife) of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Olba d'Austrasia** [718-] of France

Guillaume I Comte de Razes & Carcassone [738-820] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, died in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France

Bera IV Comte de Razes [755-813] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Romille** [758-] of France

Argila Comte de Razes [775-836] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Reverge** [775-] of France

Bera V Comte de Razes [794-860] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France

Hilderic I Comte de Razes [820-867] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France

Sigebert VI Comte de Razes, Prince Ursus [840-884] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Rothildis d'Aquitaine** [844-928] of Aquitaine, France, daughter of Charles II *the Bald* Holy Roman Emperor and Ermentrude d'Orleans

Guillaume II Comte de Razes [858-914] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Idoine de Franconie** [858-] of France

Guillaume III Comte de Razes [876-936] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France

Arnaud Comte de Razes [895-952] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France

Bera VI *the Archite ct* Comte de Razes [913-975] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France

Sigebert VII Comte de Razes [930-982] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France

Agnes de Razes [945-] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, m. **Hugh II Sire de Lusignan** [932-965] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of Hugh I de Lusignan (*See LUSIGNAN*)

~ ~ ~

Bera (Borel) Comte de Roussillon [760-825] of Perpoignan, Roussillon, Languedoc-Roussillon, France, died in Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, son of Sigebert V Comte de Razes and 2nd wife the Heiress of Urgel & Cerdanya, m. 803 **Alda (Olba) Countess of Carcassonne** [775-] of Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France, daughter of Oliba (Olivier) Count of Carcassonne

Sunifred Count of Urgel & Barcelona [810-849] of Barcelona, Spain, died in Urgel, Lerida, Spain, m. **Ermesinde Countess of Ampurias** [816-] of Ampurias (Girona, Spain), daughter of Ermengaud I Comte d'Albi

Wilfred I Count of Urgel & Barcelona [840-897] of Urgel, Lerida, Spain, died in battle with Moors in Barcelona, Spain, m. 876 **Widnille of Flanders** [862-] of Flanders, Nord, France, daughter of Baudouin I *Iron Arm* Count of Flanders and Judith Princess of France

Miron II *El Joven* Comte de Bezalu 885-] of Besalu, Spain, m. **Ava de Ribagorza** [908-] of Ribagorda, Spain, daughter of Bernard I Count of Ribagorza and Tota Galindez of Aragon

Olivier II *Cabreta* Comte de Bezalu [925-990] of Besalu, Spain, m. **Ermengarde d'Ampurias** [930-994] of Balsareny, Spain, daughter of Gausbert Comte d'Ampurias and Trudegarda

Bernard I *Taillefer* Comte de Bezalu [957-1020] of Besalu, Spain, m1. **Adelaide (Tota) of Toulouse** [972-] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, daughter of Raymond V Taillefer Comte de Toulouse and Adelaide d'Anjou

Guillaume I Comte de Bezalu [998-] of Besalu, Spain

Guillaume II *Trunnus* Comte de Bezalu [1020-] of Besalu, Spain, m. **Stefanie de Provence** [1051-] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of Geoffrey I Comte de Arles and Stephanie

(Etienne) *Dulce* of Marseille

Stefanie de Bezalu [1075-] of Besalu, Spain, m. **Roger II Comte de Foix** [1065-] of Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France, son of Bernard Comte de Foix (*See FOIX*)

~ ~ ~

Rethel

Manasser I Comte de Rethel [940-990] of Rethel, Ardennes, Champagne, France

Manasser II Comte de Rethel [970-1026] of Rethel, Ardennes, Champagne, France, m. **Doda**

Manasser III Comte de Rethel [990-1056] of Rethel, Ardennes, Champagne, France, m. **Yvette de Roucy** [991-] daughter of Giselbert Comte de Roucy and a daughter of Alberic II Comte de Macon and Ermentrude de Roucy

Hugh I Comte de Rethel [1030-1118] of Rethel, Ardennes, Champagne, France, m. **Melisende de Montlhery** [1040-1097] of Corbeil, Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Guy I Seigneur de Montlhery and Hadierne de Gometz Dame de la Ferte

Baldwin II de Rethel King of Jerusalem [1058-1131] of Rethel, Ardennes, Champagne, France, died in Jerusalem, Palestine, m. **Malfia of Armenia** [1080-1127] of Armenia, Turkey, daughter of Gabriel of Armenia

Melisende de Rethel Princess of Jerusalem [1110-1161] of Jerusalem, Palestine, m. 1129 **Foulques V Comte d'Anjou, King of Jerusalem** [1092-1143] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Jerusalem, Palestine, buried in Church of Holy Sepulcher, Jerusalem, Israel, son of Foulques IV *le Rechin* Comte d'Anjou and Bertrade de Montfort (*See ANJOU*)

~ ~ ~

Rice

Robert Ryce [1482-] of Preston, Suffolk, England, m. 1508 **Agnes Munning** [1486-] of Nedging, Suffolk

Robert Ryce [1510-1556] of Preston, Suffolk, m. 1546 **Margery Walgrove** [1514-] of Sudbury, Suffolk, England

Robert Ryce [1546-] of Preston, m. 1570 **Florence Kemp** [1550-] of London, England, daughter of Edmond Kemp

Robert Royce [1572-February 16, 1637] of Preston, m. 1602 **Mary Appleton** [1574-1629] of Waldingfield, Suffolk, daughter of Thomas Appleton and Mary Isaacke

Robert Royce (Roise/Rayse) [March 1, 1603-September 22, 1676] of Long Sutton, Somerset, England, died in New London, Connecticut, m. June 4, 1634 in Martock, Somerset, England, **Mary Sims** [1609-July 4, 1697] of Long Sutton, Somerset, England, died in Wallingford, New Haven, Connecticut, daughter of John Sims and Sarah Baker

NOTE: Somerset Registers of Marriage, 1531-1812: Marriages at Long Sutton, 1559 to 1812, Volume 1: Country: England, Robert Rayse & Mary Sims 04 Jun 1624.

Samuel Royce [1638-December 13, 1711] of Milford, New Haven, Connecticut, died in Wallingford, New

Haven, m1. January 9, 1667 in New London, Connecticut, **Hannah Churchill** [November 1644 - June 1690] of Wethersfield, Hartford, Connecticut, daughter of Josiah Churchill and Elizabeth Foote

Robert Royce [January 29, 1669 - April 2, 1759] of New London, died in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut, m. June 2, 1692 in Wallingford, New Haven, **Mary Porter** [February 22, 1677 - March 11, 1759] of Stratford, Fairfield, Connecticut, daughter of Nathaniel Porter and Elizabeth Baldwin

Gideon Rice (Royce) [May 4, 1711 - January 30, 1761] of Wallingford, New Haven, Connecticut, m. October 4, 1742 in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut, **Mary Dutton** [July 16, 1723 - May 2, 1746] of Wallingford, New Haven, Connecticut, daughter of David Dutton and Lydia Cook

Titus Rice (Royce) [February 4, 1743 - 1798] of Wallingford, m. September 7, 1770, **Lois Kellogg** [March 4, 1751 - 1798] of South Hadley, Hampshire, Massachusetts, daughter of Ebenezer Kellogg and Sarah Snow

Ira Rice [October 27, 1793 - April 14, 1868] of Berkshire, Franklin, Vermont, died in Washington, Utah, m1. 1814 in New York, **Minerva Saxton** [October 1, 1796 - 1824] of Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in Wayne, Manchester, New York

William Kelsey Rice [October 22, 1822 - July 1913] of Manchester, Ontario, New York, died in Centerville, Davis, Utah, buried July 10, 1913 in Farmington, Davis, Utah, m. **Lucy Whittier (Witter) Geer** [February 23, 1824 - March 26, 1899] of Perry, Ashtabula, Ohio, died in Lewiston, Cache, Utah, buried March 28, 1899 in Lewiston, Cache, Utah

Ellen Mariah Rice [September 13, 1846 - March 13, 1924] of Winter Quarters, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie, Iowa, died in Marysville, Fremont, Idaho, buried March 17, 1924 in Marysville, Fremont, Idaho, m. December 28, 1867 in Salt Lake City, Utah, **Joseph Smith Glover** [July 8, 1844 - March 9, 1918] of Southeaston, Northampton, Pennsylvania, died in Marysville, Fremont, Idaho, buried March 14, 1918 in Ashton, Fremont, Idaho (*See GLOVER*)

~ ~ ~

Ridel

Geoffrey de Ridel [1044-] of Blaye, Guienne, France, died in Wittering, Stamford, Northamptonshire, England, son of Geoffrey Taillefer de Angouleme and Agnes Perigord, m. 1074 [---] **de Bigot** [1055-] of Sallows Stoke, Herefordshire, England

Geoffrey de Ridel [1075-1120] of of Wittering, Stamford, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1096 **Geva d'Avranches Heiress of Drayton** [1076-] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Hugh *Lupus* d'Avranches 1st Earl of Chester

Maud (Matilda) de Ridel Heiress of Drayton [1097-1139] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, m. **Richard Basset of Thurleigh** [1095-1144] of Colston Bassett, Bingham, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Thurleigh, Bedfordshire, England. Justice of England, Sheriff of Surrey, and shires of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Buckingham, Bedford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Northampton & Leicester, son of Ralph Basset of Colston, Justice of England, and Alice de Buci (*See BASSET*)

~ ~ ~

Roet

Arnulph de Hainault [1088-] of Hainault, Belgium, son of Baudouin II Count of Hainault, m. **Beatrix van**

Ath [1092-] of Ath, Hainault, Belgium, daughter of Gautier III van Ath and Adele de Roucy

Eustace I de Hainault Sire de Roeux [1110-1192] of Hainault, Belgium, died in Holy Land, m. **Marie de Morlanwelz Dame de Roeux** [1115-1174] of Morlanwelz-Mariemont, Hainault, Belgium, died in Roeux, Walloon Region, Belgium, daughter of Jean de Morlanwelz Sire de Roeux

Eustace II *le Vale t* Sire de Roeux [1139-1186] of Roeux, Walloon Region, Belgium, m. **Bertha de Gavre** [1144-] of Gavere, Flander-Orientale, Belgium, daughter of Bertrand (Rasse IV) Sire de Gavre and Ida Domnison de Chievres

Eustace III *Canivet* Sire de Roeux [1164-1224] of Roeux, Walloon Region, Belgium, m. **Marie de Mortagne** [1185-1221] of Tournai, Walloon Region, Belgium, daughter of Baudouin IV Sire de Mortagne Castellan Tournai and Heldiarde de Wavrin

Eustace IV *Campulus* Sire de Roeux [1205-1282] of Roeux, Walloon Region, Belgium, m. **Marie de Trith** [1215-] of Trith-St.-Leger, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

Gilles-Rigaud de Roeux of Guignies [1237-1274] of Roeux, Walloon Region, Belgium, died in Guignies, Hainault, Belgium

Payne de Roet [1275-1322] of Guignies, Hainault, Belgium

Sir Payne de Roet [1315-1380] of Guignies, Hainault, Belgium, died in Ghent, Hainault, Belgium, Knight of Household of Queen Philippa (wife of Edward III), m. **Catherine d'Avesnes** [1320-1375] of Hainault, Belgium, died in Ghent, Hainault, Belgium, daughter of William III d'Avesnes Count of Hainault and Jeanne de Valois

Philippa de Roet [1348-1387] of Somme, Picardy, France, died in London, Middlesex, England, m. 1366 in London, Middlesex, England, **Geoffrey Chaucer** [1343-1400] of London, Middlesex, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, son of John le Chaucer and Agnes de Capton (*See CHAUCER*)

~ ~ ~

Catherine de Roet [1350-1403] of Somme, Picardy, France, died in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Payne de Roet and Catherine d'Avesnes, m. 1396 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, **John Plantagenet of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster** [1339-1398] of Bavon Abbey, Ghent, Flanders, died in Leicester Castle, London, Middlesex, England, buried in St Pauls Cathedral, London, Middlesex, England, son of Edward III King of England and Philippa d'Avesness of Hainault (*See BEAUFORT / PLANTAGENET*)

NOTE: Catherine de Roet was a long-time mistress of John of Gaunt. Their children, who were born before their marriage, were legitimized for everything but succession to the throne.

~ ~ ~

Roman Empire

Arrius Antonius Calpernius Piso, son of Mariamne IV Arria and Titus Flavius II Sabinus, m. **Procilla Servilia**

Pompeia Plotina Domitia Lucilla m. **Trajan Emperor of Rome** [-117] son of Marcus Cocceius Nerva Emperor of Rome

Domitia Lucilla Trajanus m. **Annius Verus**, son of Marcus Annii Verus and Rupilla Faustina

Marcus Aurelius Antonius Emperor of Rome [121-180] m. **Annia Galeria Faustina** [130-175] daughter of Antoninus Pius Emperor of Rome and *Annia Galeria Faustina the Elder*

Crispus Commodus Emperor of Rome [161-192] m. **Bruttia Crispina**, daughter of Marcus Aurelius Crispina

Claudia Crispina m. **Flavius Eutropius of the Gordiani** [220-] son of Titus Flavius

Flavius Valerius Constantius I (Chlorus) Emperor of Roman Empire [242-306] died in York, England, m. **St. Helena (Augusta) of the Cross** [248-328] daughter of Coilus II of Gloucester, England and *Strada the Fair* of Combrria

Constantine the Great (Flavius Valerius Aurelius Constantinus) Emperor of Roman Empire [268-337] m. **Flavia Marima Fausta** [288-326] daughter of Maximianus Herculeus (of the Balkans) and *Eutropia the Syrian*

Flavius Julius Constantius II Emperor of Roman Empire [295-360] m. **Eusebia**

Macsen (Maximian) Wledig of Britain (Magnus Guletic Maximus) [330-388] m1. **Elen Llyddog verch Eudaf** [340-] of Wales, daughter of Eudaf *Hen* ap Einydd

Anwn Dynod ap Macsen King of Isle of Man & Dyfed [355-]

Tudwal ap Anwn King of Garth Madryn [371-]

Tewdrig ap Tudwal [387-] of Garth Madryn

Marchell verch Tewdrig [403-] m. **Anlach MacComaic** [403-440] son of Cormac ap Rub

St. Brychan ap Anllach, Brecon King of Brycheiniog [419-450] of Eire (Ireland), died in Wales, m1. **Prawst verch Tudwal**, daughter of Tudwal ap Gwrfawr and Gratianna

Meleri verch Brychan [435-] m. **Ceredig ap Cunedag**, son of Cunedda Wledig ap Ederm King of North Wales (*See WALES*)

~ ~ ~

Romans

Phasael of Judea, son of Antipater (Antipatros) II Procurator of Judea and Cypros *the Nabalaeen*

Phasael of Judea, m. **Salampsio of Judea**, daughter of Herod I King of Judea and Mariamne of Judea

Cypros (Kypros) of Judea, m. **Agrippa I King of Judea** [10-44] son of Aristobulus of Judea and Berenice

Berenike [29-] m. **Herod Pollio King of Chalcis** [-48] son of Aristobulus of Judea and Berenice

Iulia [45-] m. **Tigranes VI (Caius Iulius Tigranes V) King of Armenia** [-62] son of Alexander of Judea

Alexander I of Cilicia (Caius Iulius Alexander) King of Western Cilicia [-105] m. **Iotape of Commagene**, daughter of Antiochus IV *Eiphanes* of Commagene, and Iotape

Iulia m. **Caius Iulius Quadratus Bassus** [-117]

Iulia Quadratilla m. **Caius Iulius Lupus T. Vibius Varus Laevielus**

Ilius

Iulia Quadratilla m. **Caius Asinius Nicomachus Quadratus**, son of Caius Iubus Asinius Quadratus

Caius Asinius Quadratus Protimus [-235]

Caius Asinius Nichomachus Iulianus [185-250] Proconsul of Asia

Asinia Duliana Nichomacha [215-] m. **Quintus Anicius Faustus** [210-] son of Quintus Anicius Faustus Paulinus

Sextus Anicius Faustus Paulinus [240-300] m. **Amnia Demetrias**

Amnius Anicius Iulianus [270-329] Cousul, m. **Caesonia Manilia**

Amnius Manius Caesonius Nichomachus Anicius Paulinus [290-334] Consul, m. **Auchenia Bassa**

Anicius Auchenius Basses [320-385] m. **Turrenia Honorata** [320-]

Turrenia Anicia Iuliana [345-] m. **Quintus Clodius Hermogenianus Olybrius** [335-] Consul, son of Clodius Celsinus Adelphus

Anicia m. **Pontius** [360-] son of Pontius Paulinus

Adelphius Bishop of Limoges (France) [390-]

Hermogenianus [415-]

Ruricius Bishop of Limoges [440-507] m. **Hiberie of Auvvergne** [445-] daughter of Ommace of Auvergne
(Daughter) of Ruricius, m. **St. Rusticius Bishop of Lyons** [455-501] son of Aquilin of Lyons

Artemia of Lyons m. **Florentinus Bishop of Geneva** [-513]

Arthemia of Perthois [503-] m. **Munderic Lord of Vitry** [505-575] son of Cloderic *I the Parricide* King of Cologne

St. Gondolfus Bishop of Tongres [545-599] of Aquitaine, m. **Palatina of Troyes** [547-] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, daughter of Maurilion Gallo, Patrician of Roman Empire

Bodegeisel II Governor of Aquitaine [565-610] of Aquitaine, died in Carthage, Africa, m. **Oda of Suevia** [567-636]

St. Arnulf Bishop of Metz [582-641] Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, m. **Doda (Clothilde) of Saxony** (*See CAROLINGIAN for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

Ros

Piers de Ros [1087-1153] of Ros, Holderness, East Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Adeline d'Espec** [1091-1153] of Helmesley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Walter d'Espec Lord of Helmesley and Adeline de Beauchamp

Sir Robert de Ros Lord of Holdemess [1117-1162] of Ros, Holderness, East Riding Yorkshire, England,

died in Helmesley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Sybil de Valognes** [1125-1212] of Panmure, Forfar, Scotland, died in Appleton Priory, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Philip de Valognes Lord of Panmure

Sir Everard de Ros [1145-1183] of Helmesley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Roesse Trusselbut** [1151-1196] of Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England, daughter of William de Trusselbut Lord of Warter and Audrey de Harcourt

Sir Robert de Ros *Magna Charta Surety* [1169-1226] of Ros, Holderness, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Helmesley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1191 **Isabel of Scotland** [1169-] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of William *the Lion* King of Scotland and Isabel Avenal

Sir William I de Ros Lord of Helmsley MP [1196-1264] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Poitou, France, m. **Lucy FitzPiers** [1208-1266] of Brecknock, Wales, daughter of Piers FitzHerbert Lord of Blaen Llyfni (Wales) and Alice FitzRobert of Warkworth

Sir Robert 1st Baron de Ros of Belvoir MP [1233-1285] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, m. 1243 **Isabel d'Aubigny (Albini) Heiress of Belvoir** [1233-1301] of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, died in Newstead, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William II d'Aubigny Lord of Belvoir and Isabel

William III 1st Baron de Ros of Helmsley [1255-1316] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Wark Castle, Wark-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, m. 1287 **Maud de Vaux** [1258-1316] of East Walton, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, died in Pentney Priory, Norfolk, England, daughter of John de Vaux and Sibilla de Longchamps

William IV 2nd Baron de Ros of Helmsley [1285-1342] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, Sheriff of Yorkshire, m. 1326 **Margery de Badlesmere** [1306-1363] of Castle Badlesmere, Kent, England, died in Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew IV 1st Baron Badlesmere and Margaret de Clare

Sir Thomas 4th Baron Ros of Helmsley KB [1336-1383] of Stoke Albany, Northamptonshire, England, died in Uffington, Lincolnshire, England, buried in Rievaulx Abbey, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England, m. 1358 **Beatrice Stafford** [1338-1415] of Tunbridge, Staffordshire, England, died in Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Ralph 1st Earl of Stafford KG, KB, and Margaret Baroness of Audley

Sir William VI 6th Baron Ros of Helmsley KG [1369-1414] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, Treasurer of England, m. 1394 **Margaret FitzAlan** [1370-1438] of Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset, England, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir John FitzAlan 1st Baron d'Arundel and Eleanor Maltravers Baroness Mautravers

Margaret de Ros [1398-1423] of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, died in Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England, m. 1414 **Sir James 5th Baron de Audley of Heleigh** [1398-1459] of Heleigh Castle, Audley, Staffordshire, England, died in Battle of Blore Heath, Shropshire, England, Chief Justice & Chamberlain of South Wales, son of Sir John 4th Baron de Audley of Heleigh and Isabel (*See AUDLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William II de Ros [1240-1310] of Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England, died in Grey Friars, York, Yorkshire, England, son of Sir William I de Ros Lord of Helmsley MP and Lucy FitzPiers, m. 1268 **Eustache FitzHugh** [1250-1310] of Greasley, Basford, Nottinghamshire, England, died in Grey Friars, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Ralph FitzHugh

Ivetta de Ros [1285-1331] of Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England, died in Coverham Abbey, Ghent, Yorkshire, England, m. **Sir Geoffrey le Scrope of Masham** [1285-1340] of Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Masham, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Coverham Abbey, Ghent, Yorkshire, England, son of Sir William II le Scrope of Bolton and Constance de Newsom (*See SCROPE*)

~ ~ ~

Mary de Ros [1253-1326] daughter of Sir Robert 1st Baron de Ros of Belvoir and Isabel d'Aubigny, m. 1271 **William V de Braose Lord of Bramber & Gower** [1224-1290] son of John de Braose Lord of Bramber & Gower, and Margaret verch Llewelyn (*See BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Ros [1285-1328] daughter of William III 1st Baron de Ros of Helmsley and Maud de Vaux, m. 1302 **Sir Payn 1st Baron de Tibetot** [1279-1314] son of Sir Robert de Tibetot of Nettlestead and Eve de Chaworth (*See TIBETOT*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Ros [1325-1380] daughter of William VI 2nd Baron de Ros of Helmsley and Margery de Badlesmere, m. 1334 **Sir William 2nd Baron la Zouche of Haryngworth** [1321-1382] son of Sir Eudo la Zouche of Haryngworth and Joan Inge (*See ZOUCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Ros [1361-1414] daughter of Sir Thomas 4th Baron Ros of Helmsley and Beatrice Stafford, m. 1378 **Sir Reynold 3rd Baron Grey of Ruthin** [1362-1440] son of Sir Reynold 2nd Baron Grey of Ruthin and Eleanor le Strange (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth de Ros [1370-1424] daughter of Sir Thomas 4th Baron Ros of Helmsley and Beatrice Stafford, m. 1387 **Sir Thomas 6th Baron de Clifford** [1363-1391] Sheriff of Westmorland, Governor of Carlisle Castle, son of Sir Roger 5th Baron de Clifford and Maud de Beauchamp (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Ross

Malcolm II MacEth 1st Earl of Ross [1103-1168] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland, son of Alexander I *the Fierce* King of Scotland and [-?-] MacEth [1123-] m. [-?-] **MacGille** [1123-] of Morven, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Gillebride MacGille Adomnan of the Isles and Agatha Hakonsdottir

Malcolm of Ross [1158-] of Ross, Morayshire, Scotland

Ferquhard MacTaggart 3rd Earl of Ross [1195-1250] of Applecross, Ross & Comarty, Scotland, died in Tain, Ross-shire, Scotland, buried in Fearn Abbey, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland

Sir William 4th Earl of Ross [1214-1274] of Fearn, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, died in Earl's Allan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Jean Comyn** [1214-1274] of Altyne, Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of William Comyn 1st Earl of Buchan and Sarah FitzHugh

Sir William 5th Earl of Ross [1249-1322] of Fearn, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, died in Delny, Ross-shire, Scotland, m. **Euphemia Baliol** [1249-] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, daughter of

John I de Baliol, Regent of Scotland, and Devorgilla of Galloway

Sir Hugh 6th Earl of Ross [1275-1333] of Fearn, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, died at Battle of Halidon Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, m1. **Maud de Brus** [1282-1323] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert 1st Baron de Brus, Earl of Carrick, and Margaret (Marjory) Countess of Carrick; m2. 1329 **Margaret Graham** [1300-] of Montrose Castle, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir David IV Graham Laird of Kincardine

Sir William 7th Earl of Ross [1309-1371] (Maud de Brus' son) of Fearn, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, died in Delny, Ross-shire, Scotland, m. 1342 **Mary MacDonald** [1318-] of Finlaggan Castle, Island of Islay, Scotland, daughter of Angus Og MacDonald 6th Lord of the Isles and Agnes O'Cahan

Euphemia 8th Countess of Ross [1345-1394] of Fearn, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, m1. 1365 **Walter de Leslie 8th Earl of Ross** [1321-1380] of Leslie, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Perth, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Sir Andrew Laird of Leslie and Mary Co-Heiress of Abernethy (*See LESLIE*)

Mary (Mariota) Leslie [1375-1435] of Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scotland, m. **Donald MacDonald 8th Lord of the Isles** [1364-1423] of Western Isles, Scotland, died in Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scotland, son of Iain (John) MacDonald 7th Lord of the Isles and Margaret Stewart of Scotland (*See MACDONALD*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Ross 1st Laird of Halkhead [1335-1390] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland

[?-] **Ross** [1365-] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland

John Ross [1396-] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, Constable of Renfrew Castle

John 1st Lord Ross of Halkhead [1425-1501] of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scotland, died in Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, buried in Renfrew Parish Church, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m1.

Marjory Mure [1428-1491] of Caldwell, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of John Mure of Caldwell

John Ross Master of Halkhead [1449-1499] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. 1471 **Agnes Heiress of Melville** [1454-1478] of Melville, Lasswade, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of Thomas Melville

Sir John 2nd Lord Ross of Halkhead [1472-1513] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Battle of Flodden Field, Branxton, Northumberland, England, m. 1490 **Christian Edmonstone** [1473-1551] of Duntreath Castle, Strathblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Archibald Edmonstone Lord of Duntreath and Janet Shaw

Ninian 3rd Lord Ross of Halkhead [1492-1555] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m1. 1515 **Janet Stuart** [1498-1523] of Damley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Matthew Stuart 11th Earl of Lennox and Elizabeth Hamilton; m2. **Elizabeth Countess of Errol** [1501-] daughter of the first Lord Ruthven

Sir James 4th Lord Ross of Halkhead [1520-1581] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Jean (Jonet) Sempill** [1540-1592] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert 3rd Lord Sempill and Elizabeth Carlisle

Robert 5th Lord Ross of Halkhead [1560-1595] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Jean Hamilton** [1571-1631] of Raploch, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Gavin Hamilton Lord of Ardross and Jean Anne Dishington Heiress of Ardross

James 6th Lord Ross of Halkhead [1588-1633] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. 1614 **Margaret Scott** [1588-1652] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Hull, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Walter 1st Lord Scott of Buccleuch and Mary Ker (*See SCOTT*)

~ ~ ~

Marjory (Mary) of Ross [1310-1350] daughter of Hugh 6th Earl of Ross and Maud de Brus, m. 1326 **Malise 8th Earl of Strathearn** [1299-1357] of Strathearn, Perthshire, son of Malise 7th Earl of Strathearn (*See STRATHEARN*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Ross [1315-] daughter of Hugh 6th Earl of Ross and Maud de Brus, m. **Sir David Hamilton 2nd Lord of Cadzow** [1310-1374] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, son of Walter Hamilton 1st Lord of Cadzow and Mary Gordon (*See HAMILTON*)

~ ~ ~

Euphemia of Ross [1332-1387] daughter of Sir Hugh 6th Earl of Ross and Margaret Graham, m2. 1355 **Robert II Stewart King of Scotland** [1315-1390] of Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, son of Walter Stewart 6th High Steward of Scotland and Marjorie Bruce Princess of Scotland (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Roucy

Renaud I Comte de Roucy & Rheims [931-972] of Roucy, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, buried in Abbey of St. Remi, Reims, France, son of Renaud de Roucy Comte de Soissons, m. 945 **Albreade de Lorraine** [930-972] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Giselbert I Duke of Lorraine and Gerberga of Saxony

Giselbert Comte de Roucy & Rheims [956-990] of Roucy, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, m. [?-?] **de Macon** [970-] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Alberic II Comte de Macon and Ermentrude de Roucy

Ebles I Comte de Rheims & Roucy [988-1033] of Roucy, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Reims, Marne, Champagne, France m. **Beatrix of Hainault** [992-1-35] daughter of Regnier IV Count of Hainault and Hedwig Princess of France

Alix de Roucy 1014-1062] Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. 1031 **Hildouin IV Comte de Ramerupt & Montdidier** [1010-1068] of Montdidier, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Ramerupt, Aube, Champagne, France, son of Hildouin II Comte de Montdidier, and Lesseline

Ebles II Comte de Roucy [1044-1104] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. **Sybille de Hauteville** [1058-1090] of Apulia, Cala, Italy, daughter of Robert I Guiscard de Hauteville, Duke of Apulia, and Sigelgaita Princess of Salerno

Hugues Comte de Roucy [1081-1160] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, m1. **Aveline** [1083-1102] of France; m2. **Richilde von Hohenstauffen** [1088-] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Germany, daughter of Frederick I Hohenstauffen Duke of Alsace& Swabia and Agnes Princess of Holy Roman Empire

Ada de Roucy [1100-] (Aveline's daughter) of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. **Gauthier II de Chatillon** [1095-1147] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Marne, Champagne, France, son of Henry I Sire de Chatillon

and Ermengarde de Montjoy (*See CHATILLON*)

~ ~ ~

Yvette de Roucy [991-] daughter of Giselbert Seigneur de Roucy, Comte de Rheims, m. **Manasses III Comte de Rethel** [990-1056] of Rethel, Ardennes, Champagne, France, son of Manasser II Comte de Rethel, and Doda (*See RETHEL*)

~ ~ ~

Rementrude de Roucy [953-1004] daughter of Renaud I Comte de Roucy & Rheims, and Alberade of Lorraine, m2. 983 **Otto Guillaume Count of Burgundy** [966-1026] son of Adalbert I King of Italy and Gerberga de Macon (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Mamille de Roucy [1103-] of Roucy, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Hughes Comte de Roucy and Richilde von Hohenstauffen, m. 1106 **Hughes du Puiset 1st Count of Jaffa** [1063-1120] of Chartres, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, died in Jaffa, Palestine, son of Hugues du Puiset Vicomte de Chartres and Adele (Alix) de Monthery Dame de Villepreux (*See IBELIN*)

~ ~ ~

Russia

Ragnar Lodbrok Sigurdsson King of Denmark [760-845] of Uppsala, Sweden, died in Northumbria, England, son of Sigurd the Ring Randversson King of Sweden and Alfhild Gandolfsdottir, m1. 775 **Alsaug Sigurdsdottir** [760-] of Denmark, daughter of Sigurd *Fafnisbana* Sigmundsson and Brynhild Budlasdottir; m2. **Thora Herraudsottir** [765-] of Upsalla, Sweden, daughter of Herraud (Herrod) King of Ostrogoths; m3. **Kraka** [800-] of Denmark

Bjorn Ironside Ragnarsson [780-862] (Alsaug Sigurdsdottir's son) of Sweden

NOTE: Bjorn Ironside certainly played an important role in France. His father Ragnar Lodbrok can be identified in contemporary Frankish annals with his nickname Lodbrok translated to Hoseri (in German language Hosen), meaning fur or leather breeches. Variations are Ogier and Osbery. He operated from the Seine to the border of Spain from 840 to 851. He conquered Aquitania from the Franks, and he used Bordeaux as his stronghold for years. This conquer, one out of more, included Poitou, which in the sagas is called Peita. Saxo is saying Peita and that Ragnar conquered Peita. this is confirmed in annals. This is the district in the Loire area. In Western Europe his sons are more reported. Ragnar Lodbrok himself were operating more in East Europe. [excerpted from a post to SGM, 22 Sep 2000, by Brynjulf Langballe, from Jim Weber's site]

Rurik I Grand Duke of Kiev [820-879] of Novgorod, Russia, died in Kiev, Ukraine, m. 876 in Novgorod, Russia, **Efenda** [850-] of Novgorod, Russia

Igor I Duke of Kiev [877-947] of Novgorod, Russia, died in Kiev, Ukraine, m. 903 **St. Olga** [889-969] of Pskov, Russia, died in Kiev, Ukraine

NOTE: Princess Olga, wife of 10th-century Kievan Prince Igor, was a meek, retiring wife until a rival Drevlian chief murdered her husband. Acting as regent for her young son Sviatoslav, Olga's first priority was to exact revenge. The opportunity unexpectedly presented itself when the Drevlian chief dispatched 20 envoys to ask Olga to marry him and unite their rival people.

Olga agreed to receive the envoys only if they arrived at the palace by boat. The envoys agreed to this strange request, and upon arriving, they were easily surrounded, thrown into a specially-dug pit, and buried alive. Insisting she now sought peace, Olga convinced the Drevlians to send 20 more men, "the best governing the land," to discuss the marriage proposal, offering them luxurious baths before greeting her. Once the envoys were inside the bathhouse, her

troops nailed the doors shut, set the building ablaze and burned the enemy alive. With the Drevlians seriously weakened, Olga sent her troops to conquer their main city, slay its most important citizens, and enslave the rest.

Having avenged her husband's murder, Princess Olga began grooming her son to rule. To set an example of just rule, she abolished the corrupt system of tribute that encouraged exploitation of minority tribes and levied taxes on everyone in the realm.

Olga eventually proved herself to be one of the most skilled of all Kievan rulers, but her greatest legacy came from her conversion to Christianity in AD 957. She campaigned tirelessly to deliver Kievans from paganism, and although Sviatoslav refused to accept his mother's new faith, Olga scored a far greater coup after the murder of Sviatoslav brought her grandson Vladimir to the throne.

As Grand Prince of Kiev, Vladimir I controlled the first Russian state, a powerful federation of five million people, second in area only to the Holy Roman Empire. He pleased his grandmother not only by converting to Christianity but also by proclaiming it the state religion. In her odyssey from avenging wife and regent to Christian missionary, Princess Olga had helped alter the course of Russian history.

Svatislav I Grand Duke of Kiev [920-973] of Kiev, Ukraine, died in Berestova, Kiev, Ukraine, m.
Maloucha of Lubech [935-] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of Malk of Lubech

St. Vladimir the Great Duke of Kiev [955-1015] of Kiev, Ukraine, died in Berestovo, Kiev, Ukraine, buried in Church of the Ti, Kiev, Ukraine, m1. **Regneide (Rogneda) of Polotsk** [960-1000] of Polotsk, Byelorussia, daughter of Ragnvald Olafsson of West Gotland & Polotsk, and Ingelborge; m3. 1010 **Rogneda of Ohningen** [968-1014] of Ohningen, Konstanz, Baden, Germany, daughter of Kuno Count of Ohningen and Richilde Princess of Germany

Jaroslau I the Wise Grand Duke of Kiev [976-1053] (Rogneda of Ohningen's son) of Kiev, Ukraine, m.
1019 **Ingegard Olafsdottir** [1001-1049] of Uppsala, Sweden, daughter of Olaf III Eriksson King of Sweden and Astrid of Obotrites

Vladimir Yaroslavich Duke of Novgorod [1020-1052] of Novgorod, Russia, m. **Oda Countess von Stade** [1025-1060] of Stadt, Germany, daughter of Leopold Count von Stade, and Ida

Yaropolk Prince of Novgorod [1042-] of Novgorod, Russia

Dimitri I Zavidtsch of Novgorod [1060-] of Novgorod, Russia

Lyubawa of Novgorod [1082-1168] of Novgorod, Russia, m. **Mstislav I Grand Duke of Kiev** [1076-1132] of Kiev, Ukraine, son of Vladimir Monomachus II Grand Duke of Kiev and Gytha of Wessex (*See below*)

~ ~ ~

Izyaslav I Yaroslavich Grand Duke of Kiev [1025-1078] of Turov, Polesye, Byelorussia, 2nd son of Jaroslau I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev, m. 1043 **Gertrude Princess of Poland** [1028-1106] of Krakow, Poland, daughter of Mischeyslaw (Mieszko) II King of Poland and Rixa (Richenza) de Lorraine

Sviatopolk II Grand Duke of Kiev [1050-1113] of Kiev, Ukraine

Predslava Svyatopolkovna of Kiev [1085-1128] of Kiev, Ukraine, m2. 1104 **Almos Duke of Croatia & Hungary** [1068-1090] of Esztergom, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, son of Geza I King of Hungary (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Svyatoslav (Svyatopolk) I Prince of Kiev [1027-1076] of Vladimir Volyns, Volyns, Ukraine, 3rd son of Jaroslau I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and Ingegard Olafsdottir, m. **Killikiya of Dithmarschen** [1041-] of Chernigov, Ukraine, daughter of Etheler Count of Dithmarschen and Ida Countess von Brunswick

Oleg Mikhail Svyatoslavich Duke of Chernigov [1058-1115] of Chernigov, Ukraine, m. **Theophano Mouzalonissa** [1061-] of Constantinople, Turkey

Vesevolod II Yuriy Olegovich Grand Duke of Kiev [1079-1146] m. **Mariya Agafiya Mstislavna of Kiev** [1101-1179] of Kiev, Ukraine, daughter of Mstislav I Grand Duke of Kiev and Kristina Ingesdottir

Svyatoslav II Vsevolodovich Duke of Chernigov [1120-1194] of Chernigov, Ukraine, m. **Mariya Vasilkovna of Polotsk** [1120-1164] of Polotsk, Byelorussia, daughter of Vasilko I Svyatoslavich Duke of Polotsk

Vsevolod III *Chermnij* Grand Duke of Kiev [1153-1215] of Kiev, Ukraine, m. **Anastzja Princess of Sandomierz** [1164-1194] of Krakow, Poland, daughter of Kazimierz II Duke of Sandomierz and Elena Smolensk Princess of Kiev

Mikhail Vsevolodovich Grand Duke of Kiev [1185-1246] of Kiev, Ukraine, died in Uspenskij Cathedral, Moscow, Russia, m. **Mariya Romanovna of Galacia** [1185-1241] of Galich, Stanislav, Ukraine, daughter of Roman Grand Duke of Galacia and Predslava Ryurikovna of Ovruch

Rotislav Mikhailovich Grand Duke of Kiev [1225-1263] of Kiev, Ukraine, m. **Anna Princess of Hungary** [1227-1274] of Budapest, Hungary, daughter of Bela IV King of Hungary and Marie Lascaris

Kunegunda Rotislavna of Kiev [1246-1285] of Kiev, Ukraine, m1. **Premysl Otakar II King of Bohemia** [1233-1278] of Prague, Bohemia, died in Battle of Durnkrut against Rudolf I, HRE, son of Wencelas I (Vaclav I) King of Bohemia and Kunigunde of Swabia (*See BOHEMIA*)

~ ~ ~

Vsevolod I Grand Duke of Kiev [1030-1093] of Kiev, Ukraine, 4th son of Jaroslaus I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and Ingegard Olafsdottir, m2. 1046 **Maria Monomacha Princes of Byzantine Empire** [1030-1067] of Constantinople, Turkey, daughter of Constantine IX Emperor of Byzantine Empire and Pulcheria Skleros of Turkey

Vladimir Monemachus II Grand Duke of Kiev [1053-1125] (Maria Monomacha's son) of Kiev, Ukraine, m. 1070 **Gytha of Wessex** [1055-] of Wessex, England, daughter of Harald II Godwinson *the Saxon* King of England, and Ealdgyth

Mstislav I Grand Duke of Kiev [1076-1132] of Kiev, Ukraine, m1. 1095 **Kristina Ingesdottir** [1080-1121] of Uppsala, Sweden, daughter of Inge I Stenkilsson King of Sweden and Helena Torildsdottir; m2. 1122 **Lyubawa of Novgorod** [1082-1168] of Novgorod, Russia. daughter of Dimitri I Zavidtsch of Novgorod

Izyaslav II Grand Duke of Kiev [1096-1154] of Kiev, Ukraine, m. **[-?--] von Hohenstauffen** [1118-1151] of Hohenstauffen, Swabia, Germany, daughter of Conrad III von Hohenstauffen Holy Roman Emperor and Gertrude von Sulzbach

Mstislav II *the Brave* Grand Duke of Kiev [1132-] of Kiev, Ukraine, m. **Agnieszka Princess of Poland** [1134-1181] of Krakow, Poland, daughter of Boleslas III *the Crooked* King of Poland and Salome Countess ee Gerg-Schelkingen

Roman Grand Duke of Galacia [1153-1205] of Galacia, Poland, m2. **Predslava Ryurikovna of Ovruch** [1167-1202] of Ovruch, Zhitomir, Ukraine, daughter of Ryurik II Rostislavich Grand Duke of Kiev and Anna Yurevna Princess of Turov

Mariya Romanovna of Galacia [1185-1241] of Galich, Stanislav, Ukraine, m. **Mikhail Vsevolodovich Grand Duke of Kiev** [1185-1246] son of Vsevolod III *Chermnij* Grand Duke of Kiev and Anastzja Princess of Sandomierz (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Dobroniega Princess of Kiev [1011-1087] daughter of St. Vladimir I *the Great* Duke of Kiev and Rogneda of Ohningen, m. 1038 **Casimir I *the Restorer* King of Poland** [1016-1058] of Krakow, Poland, son of Misceyslaw (Mieszko) II King of Poland and Rixa (Richenza) of Lorraine (*See POLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Premyslava of Kiev [982-1018] daughter of St. Vladimir I *the Great* Duke of Kiev and Regneide (Rogneda) of Polotsk, m. **Vasul I King of Poland** [970-1038] of Poznan, Poland, son of Michael Prince of Hungary, Regent in Poland, and Adelajda of Poland (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Elisabeth Princess of Kiev [1022-] daughter of Jaroslaus I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and Ingegard Olafsdottir, m. **Harald III Hardraade King of Norway** [1015-1066] son of Sigurd *Syr* Halfdansson King of Ringerike and Estrid (Asta) of Uplands (*See NORWAY*)

~ ~ ~

Anna Agnesa Yaroslavna of Kiev [1024-1075] daughter of Jaroslaus I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and Ingegard Olafsdottir, m. 1050 **Henry I King of France** [1006-1060] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, son of Robert II *the Pious* King of France and Constance of Provence (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Anastasia Yaroslavna Countess of Kiev [1026-1064] daughter of Jaroslaus I *the Wise* Grand Duke of Kiev and Ingegard Olafsdottir, m. 1046 **Andrew I King of Hungary** [1001-1060] of Esztergon, Komarom-Esztergo, Hungary, son of Vasul I King of Poland and Premyslava of Kiev (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Zbyslava of Kiev [1086-1113] daughter of Sviatopolk II Grand Duke of Kiev, m. 1103 **Boleslas III *the Crooked* King of Poland** [1085-1138] of Krakow, Poland, son of Vladislav I King of Poland and Judith of Bohemia (*See POLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Rutherford

Sir Robert 1st Laird de Rutherford [1120-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland

Sir Gregory 2nd Laird de Rutherford [1160-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland

Sir Hugo 2rd Laird de Rutherford [1190-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland

Sir Nichol 4th Laird de Rutherford [1210-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland

Sir Nichol 5th Laird de Rutherford [1235-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland, m. **Marjorie de Lamington** [1240-] of Lamington, Biggar, Clydesdale, Scotland

Sir Robert 6th Laird de Rutherford [1260-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland, m. **Johanna de Heton** [1265-] of Chillingham, Glendale, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir Henry de Heton of Chillingham

Sir Richard 7th Laird de Rutherford [1288-1338] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland

Sir William 8th Laird de Rutherford [1323-1357] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland

Sir Richard 9th Laird de Rutherford [1354-1400] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland, m. **Jean Douglas** [1373-] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Archibald *the Grim* 3rd Earl of Douglas and Joan (Joanna) Moray of Strathearn

John de Rutherford [1395-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland

Sir James 10th Laird de Rutherford [1418-1452] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland

Sir James 11th Laird de Rutherford [1440-1493] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Erskine** [1447-] of Erskine, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Thomas 2nd Baron Erskine, 13th Earl of Mar, and Janet Douglas

Christian Rutherford [1465-] of Rutherford Castle, West Linton, Peebleshire, Scotland, m. 1483 (contract date) **Sir Robert Ker** [1465-1500] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of Sir Walter Ker Lord of Cessford and Isabel Hay (*See KER*)

~ ~ ~

Sabran

Rostaigh I Comte de Sabran [975-1006] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France, m. **Beletrude** [980-] of France

Emenon Comte de Sabran [1005-1043] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France

Rostaigh II Comte de Sabran [1043-] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France

Guillaume I Comte de Sabran [1068-1109] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France, m. **Adalaicia** [1070-] of France

Rostaigh III Comte de Sabran [1090-1184] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France, m. **Constance Amic** [1090-1136] of Vedene, Vaucluse, Provence, France, daughter of Giraud Amic Seigneur de Vedene and Ayelmna

Guillaume II Comte de Sabran [1110-1199] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France

Rostaigh IV Comte de Sabran [1133-1207] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France, m. **Rose du Cailar** [1140-1206] of Cailar, Gard, Languedoc, France, daughter of Rainon I Decaen Seigneur du Caylar and Beatrix du Caylar

Rainou de Sabran Comte de Provence [1155-1224] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France, m. 1178 **Gersende de Forcalquier** [1160-1194] of Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, daughter of Guillaume VI Comte de Forcalquier and Adelaide Trencavel

Guillaume III de Sabran [1190-] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France, m. **Ermensinde** [1195-] of France

Elzear de Sabran Seigneur d'Uzes [1230-1300] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France, died in Uzes, Gard, Languedoc, France, m. **Cecile d'Agould** [1240-] of Provence, France, daughter of Isnard 3rd Seigneur de Agould and Beatrix de Rians

Ermengaud II de Sabran Conte d'Ariano [1255-1310] of Sabran, Gard, Languedoc, France, died in Ariano, Naples, Italy, m. **Alix de Baux** [1275-1320] of Puyricard, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of Raymond de Baux Seigneur de Puyricard and Eustache (Tassia) Stendarto

Guillaume de Sabran Conte d'Ariano [1300-1353] of Ariano, Naples, Italy, m. 1323 **Francesca di Celano** [1310-1379] of Celano, Rome, Italy, daughter of Tomasso Conte di Celano and Isabella di Aquaviva

Jeanne (Gorizia) de Sabran [1335-1378] of Ariano, Naples, Italy, m. **Niccolo Orsini Conte di Nola** [1331-1398] of Nola, Naples, Italy, son of Roberto Orsini Conte di Nola and Sueva de Baux (*See ORSINI*)

~ ~ ~

Sanford

John de Sanford [1144-] of Aston Sandford, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, son of Radulfus (Rudolfus) de Sanford

Gilbert de Sanford [1170-1249] of Woolston, Essex, England, died in Great Hormead, Royston, Hertfordshire, England, Chamberlain to the Queen (wife of Henry III), m. **Lorette la Zouche** [1205-] of Ashby de la Zouche, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Margaret Biset

Alice de Sanford Heiress of Great Hormead [1231-1312] of Great Hormead, Royston, Hertfordshire, England, died in Canfield, Dunmow, Essex, England, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, m. 1251 **Sir Robert de Vere 5th Earl of Oxford** [1240-1296] of Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, Master Chamberlain of England, son of Hugh de Vere 4th Earl of Oxford and Hawise de Quincy (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Sanseverino

Crispin d'Arnes [1000-] of Italy

Turgisio di Sanseverino Conte di Rota [1030-1082] of San Severino, Salerno, Italy, died in Rota, Rome, Italy

Ruggero (Roger) di Sanseverino Conte di Rota [1070-1125] of San Severino, Salerno, Italy, died in Rota, Rome, Italy, m. Sirca (Sica) di Salerno [1080-] of Capaccio, Salerno, Italy, daughter of Pandolfo di Salerno Conte di Capaccio

Enrico (Henry) Signore di Sanseverino [1100-1157] of San Severino, Salerno, Italy, m. **Fenzia** [1110-] of Italy

Guglielmo Signore di Sanseverino [1147-1187] of San Severino, Salerno, Italy, m. 1167 **Isabella de Hauteville di Marsico** [1153-] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, daughter of Silvestro de Hauteville Conte di Marsico and [-?-] Teano

Giacomo di Sanseverino Conte di Tricarico [1170-1216] of San Severino, Salerno, Italy, died in Tricarico, Taranto, Italy, m. 1205 **Elvira Maria Albania Contessa di Lecco** [1177-1216] of Lecco, Milan, Italy, died in Tricarico, Taranto, Italy, daughter of Tancred *Tancredulus* King of Sicily and Sibyl d'Aquino Regent of Sicily

Tommaso I di Sanseverino Conte di Marsico [1208-1246] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, died in Scala, Italy, m. **Perna de Morra** [1210-1248] of Morra, Perugia, Italy, daughter of Enrico de Morra

Ruggero II di Sanseverino Conte di Marsico [1237-1284] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, m2. **Teodora d'Aquino** [1237-1316] of Roccasecca Castle, Monte Cassino, Naples, Italy, daughter of Landolfo (Landone) V Conte d'Aquino and Teodora di Caracciola Contessa di Teano

Tommaso II di Sanseverino Conte di Marsico [1254-1336] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, buried at Monastery of San Lorenzo, Marsico, Italy, m. 1271 **Marguerite de Vaudemont** [1252-1303] of Vaudemont, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Lorraine, France, daughter of Henri de Lorraine Comte de Vaudemont and Marguerite de la Roche

Enrico di Sanseverino of Marsico [1271-1335] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, buried at Monastery of San Lorenzo, Marsico, Italy, m. **Maria de Lauria** [1272-1333] of Lauria, Calabria, Italy, daughter of Roger (Ruggero) II de Lauria, Sicilian Admiral, and Margarita Lancia of Sicily

Tommaso III di Sanseverino Conte di Marsico [1295-1358] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, buried at Church of Friars Minor, San Severino, Italy, m. **Margherita Clignetti di Caiazzo** [1295-] of Caiazzo, Italy, daughter of Giovanni Clignetti Seigneur di Caiazzo and Margherita del Balzo

Antonio di Sanseverino Conte di Marsico [1315-1384] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, died in Barletta, Italy, m. **Isabel de Baux** [1325-1379] of Andria, Apulia, Italy, daughter of Bertrand de Baux 3rd Conte d'Andria and Marguerite d'Aulnay

Giovanna di Sanseverino [1345-1393] of Marsico, Naples, Italy, m. **Louis III d'Enghien Count of Brienne & Conversano** [1340-1393] of Brienne, Champagne, France, son of Walter III Sire d'Enghien and Isabel Countess of Brienne (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Savoy

Childebrand I Lord of Perracy [691-751] of Perrancey, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, younger son of Pepin II Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia and Alpaide of Aupois, m. **Rolande d'Autun** [701-] of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, died in Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, daughter of Habibai Ben Nehemiah David of Babylon (Iraq) and Bertha of Neustria (Belgium)

Nivelon I the Historian Lord of Perracy [718-768] of Perrancey, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France

Childebrand II Lord of Perracy [750-826] of Perrancey, Haute-Marne, Champagne, France, m. **Dunne d'Autun** [770-] of of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Thierry Count in Riparia

Thierry I the Treasurer Comte d'Autunois [790-880] of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, died in Chaomois, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. **[-?--] de Bourgogne Countess of Burgundy** [822-] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Amadeus Count of Burgundy

Richard [836-885] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, died in Sens, Yonne, Bourgogne, France

Garnier (Warinus) I Comte de Sens & Troyes [868-925] of Troyes, Aube, Champagne, France, m. **Teutberga d'Arles** [881-948] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of Theobald I Comte d'Arles and Bertha Princess of Lorraine

Hugh Comte de Vienne & Palatine [900-948] of Vienne, Isere, Rhone-Alps, France, m. **Willa of Burgundy** [900-] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Richard I *the Justiciar* Duke of Burgundy and Adelaide of Auxerre

Gerald (Humbert) [935-976] of Geneva, Switzerland

Humbert I *Whitehands* de Maurienne Comte de Savoy [972-1042] of Chambery, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, m. **Ancelie von Lenzburg** [974-] of Lenzburg, Aargau, Switzerland, daughter of Anselm II Count of Noyen and Adelaide Heiress of Ortigen

NOTE: Savoy (Fr. Savoie, Ital. Savoia) was a small state in the Alps between France and Italy. Possessions increased in the 11th century; it was made a duchy (1416) by Emperor Sigismund.

Otto (Eudes) de Maurienne Comte de Turin & Savoy [1002-1059] of Chambery, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, m. **Adelaide of Susa** [1014-1091] of Susa, Turin, Italy, daughter of Ulric Manfredo II Count of Susa, Marquis of Turin, and Bertha de Este

Amadeo II de Maurienne Comte de Savoy [1040-1079] of Maurienne, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, m. **Johanna** [1040-1095] of Genf, Geneva, Helvetiz, Switzerland, daughter of Gerald I Count of Geneva, and Gisele

Humbert II Comte de Maurienne & Savoy [1062-1133] of Maurienne, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, m. 1090 **Gisela of Burgundy** [1073-1133] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of William I *the Great* Count of Macon & Burgundy, and Stephanie (Etiennette) de Longwy

Amadeo III Comte de Savoy KT [1092-1149] of Maurienne, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, died in Cyprus, buried in Abbey of Mont-Sainte-Croix, m. 1120 **Mathilda d'Albon** [1105-1144] of St Rambert d'Albon, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of Guigues III Comte d'Albon and Matilda of Sicily
NOTE: Amadeo (Amadeus) was a Crusader in the second Crusade.

Humbert III *le Saint* Comte de Savoy [1136-1188] of Maurienne, Savoie, Rhone-Alpes, France, m4. 1175 **Beatrix d'Ivrea de Macon** [1159-1230] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Gerard I d'Ivrea Comte de Macon & Vienne, and Guigonne Maurette de Salins

Thomas (Tomaso) I Comte de Savoy [1176-1232] of Carbonieres-les-Bains, Rhone, Rhone-Alpes, France, died in Aoste, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France, m. 1195 **Margaret (Beatrice) of Geneva** [1180-1257] of Genf, Geneva, Helvetiz, Switzerland, died in Pierre Chatel, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France, daughter of William I Count of Geneva and Beatrix of Faucigny

Amadeo IV Comte de Chablais, Aosta & Savoy [1197-1253] of Savoy, France, m. 1212 **Marguerite (Anna) of Geneva** [1192-1242] daughter of Hugh III Duke of Burgundy and Beatrice Dauphine de Viennois

Beatrice de Savoy [1215-1259] of Savoy, France, died in Saluzzo, Italy, m1. 1232 **Menfredo de Vasto Marquis of Saluzzo** [1204-1244] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, died in Battle at Benevento, Kingdom of Naples, Italy, son of Bonifacio de Vasto and Maria de Torres; m2. 1244 **Manfred von Hohenstauffen King of Sicily** [1232-1265] of Palermo, Sicily, Italy, son of Frederick II von Hohenstauffen Holy Roman Emperor and Bianca di Lancia (*See VASTO / HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

~ ~ ~

Adelaide of Maurienne [1092-1154] daughter of Humbert II Count of Maurienne & Savoy, and Gisela of Burgundy, m. 1115 **Louis VI *the Fat* King of France** [1081-1137] son of Philip I *the Fair* King of France and Bertha of Holland (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Marguerite de Savoy [1215-1264] daughter of Amadeus IV Count of Chablais, Aosta & Savoy, and Marguerite of Geneva, m. **Bonifacio III Comte di Montferrat** [1202-1255] son of William VI

Margrave & Count of Montferrat (*See MONTFERRAT*)

~ ~ ~

Saxe-Coburg

Dedi Count of Hessegau [920-957] of Germany, son of Berkhard III of Wettin & Grabfledgau, and Hadewig of Bayern, m. [?-] of **Herzgau** [925-] of Germany, daughter of Frederick II Count of Herzgau

Dietrich I von Wettin Count of Hessegau [945-976] of Wettin, Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, slain in battle with Magyars

Dedi I von Wettin Count of Hessegau [970-1009] of Wettin, Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, died in Mose, Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, m. **Thietburga of Haldenslaben** [970-] of Haldenslaben, Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, daughter of Dietrich von Haldenslaben Margrave of Nordmark

Dietrich Margrave of Saxon Ostmark [990-1034] of Ostmark, Austria, m. 1016 **Mathilda von Meissen** [986-] of Meissen, Dresden, Saxony, Germany, daughter of Eckhard I Margrave of Meissen & Thuringa, and Swanhilde of Saxony

Thiemo I the Brave Count of Brehna Koestritz & Wettin [1030-1090] of Meissen, Dresden, Saxony, died in Naumburg, Germany, m. **Ida von Northeim** [1065-] of Germany, daughter of Otto I Count von Northeim Duke of Bavaria and Richenza of Swabia

Konrad I the Great Count of Brehna [1092-1156] of Meissen, Dresden, Saxony, died in Monastery of Petersburg near Halle, Germany (as a monk), buried in Kloster Petersberg bei Halle, Sachsen, Prussia, m. 1119 **Luitgarde von Ravenstein** [1105-1145] of Swabia, Germany, died in Kloster Gerbstedt, Sachsen, Prussia, daughter of Adalbert of Ravenstein

Otto the Rich Margrave of Meissen [1125-1189] of Meissen, Dresden, Saxony, m1. 1147 **Hedwig of Saxony** [1132-1203] of Brandenburg, Prussia, daughter of Albrecht the Bear Margrave of Brandenburg and Sophia of Winzenburg

Dietrich the Oppressor Margrave of Meissen [1162-1220] of Meissen, Dresden, Saxony, m. 1194 **Jutte of Thuringia** [1183-1235] of Thuringia, Germany, daughter of Hermann I Landgrave of Thuringia and Sofie Countess of Sommerschenburg

Heinrich the Illumined Margrave of Meissen [1216-1287] m. 1234 **Konstanze of Austria** [1212-1243] daughter of Leopold VI Duke of Austria & Styria, and Theodora Angela

Albrecht II Margrave of Meissen [1240-1315] m. 1259 **Margarethe von Hohenstauffen** [1237-1270] of Graz, Austria, daughter of Friederich II German Emperor and Isabella of England

Friedrich I Margrave of Meissen [1257-1323] m1. 1285 **Agnes of Kaemten Countess of Goerz** [1257-1293] daughter of Meinhard V Count of Goerz, IV Duke of Tyrol, II Duke of Kaernten, and Elisabeth Duchess of Bavaria

Friederich II Margrave of Meissen [1310-1349] of Gotha, Germany, m. 1329 **Mathilde Duchess of Bavaria** [1309-1346] daughter of Ludwig IV Holy Roman Emperor and Beatrix of Silesia-Glogau

Friedrich III Margrave of Meissen [1332-1381] of Dresden, Germany, m. 1346 **Katharina Countess of Henneberg-Schleusingen** [1340-1397] daughter of Heinrich VIII Count of Henneberg-Schleusingen and Jutta Margravine of Brandenburg-Anhalt

- Friedrich *the Warlike* Elector of Saxony** [1370-1427] m. **Katharina of Brunswick-Lueneburg** [1425-1482] of Meissen, Germany
- Friedrich II Elector of Saxony** [1412-1464] of Liepzig, Germany, m. 1431 **Margarethe of Austria** [1416-1485] of Wiener Neustadt, Austria, daughter of Ernst I Duke of Steiermark, and Zimburg of Masovia
- Ernst Elector of Saxony** [1440-1485] of Meissen, m. 1460 **Elisabeth Duchess of Bavaria** [1442-1483] of Munich, Bavaria, daughter of Albrecht III Duke of Bavaria and Anna Duchess of Brunswick-Grubenhagen
- Johann Elector of Saxony** [1468-1532] m1. 1499 **Sophie Duchess of Mecklenburg-Schwerin** [1481-1503]
- Johann Friedrich I Elector of Saxony** [1503-1553] of Torgau, m. 1526 **Sibylle von Kleef** [1512-1553] of Duesseldorf, Germany, daughter of Johann III Duke of Cleves, Juelich & Berg, and Marie of Julich-Berg
- Johann Wilhelm Duke of Saxe-Weimar** [1529-1572] m. 1560 **Dorothea Susanne Countess Palatine of Simmern** [1544-1592] daughter of Friedrich III Elector Palatine and Marie Margravine of Brandenburg-Bayreuth
- Johann Duke of Saxe-Weimar** [1570-1605] m. 1592 **Dorothea Marie Princess of Anhalt-Zerbst** [1574-1617] daughter of Joachim Ernst Fuerst of Anhalt-Zerbst & Dessau, and Eleonore Duchess of Wuerttemberg
- Ernst I Duke of Saxe-Gotha** [1601-1675] of Castle Altenburg, m. 1636 **Elisabeth Sofie Duchess of Saxe-Altenburg** [1619-1680] daughter of Johann Philipp Duke of Saxe-Altenburg and Elisabeth Duchess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel
- Johann Ernst Duke of Saxe zu Saalfeld-Coburg** [1658-1729] of Gotha, m. **Charlotte Johanna Countess of Waldeck-Pyrmont** [1664-1698] of Arolsen, daughter of Josias Count of Waldeck and Wilhelmine Christine Countess of Nassau-Siegen
- Frenz Josias Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg** [1697-1764] of Saalfeld, m. 1722 **Anna Sophie Princess of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt** [1700-1780] of Rathsfeld, daughter of Ludwin Friedrich Fuerst of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt and Anna Sophie Duchess of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg
- Ernst Friedrich Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg** [1723-1800] m. 1749 **Sophie Antonie Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel** [1723-1802] daughter of Ferdinand Albrecht II Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel and Antoinette Amalie Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel
- Franz Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg** [1750-1806] of Coburg, m2. 1777 **Auguste Countess Reuss zu Loebenstein & Ebersdorf** [1757-1831] of Ebersdorf, daughter of Heinrich Count of Reuss zu Ebersdorf and Karoline Ernestine Countess zu Erbach-Schoenberg
- Ernst I Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha** [1784-1844] of Coburg, m. 1817 **Luise Princess of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg** [1800-1831] daughter of August Duke of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg and Luise Charlotte Duchess of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
- Albrecht Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Prince Consort** [1819-1861] of Rosenau Castle near Coburg, m. 1840 **Alexandrina-Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland, Empress of India** [1819-10-1] of Kensington Palace, London, daughter of Edward Augustus Prince of Great Britain & Ireland, and Victoria Princess of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg
- Edward VII King of Great Britain & Ireland** [1841-1910] of Buckingham Palace, St. James Park, London, m. 1863 **Alexandra Princess of Denmark** [1844-1925] of Amalienborg, Copenhagen, Denmark, daughter of Christian IX King of Denmark and Luise Wilhelmina Princess of Hesse-Kassel *for*

continuation of line, see WINDSOR)

~ ~ ~

Victoria Adelaide Princess of Great Britain & Ireland [1840-1901] daughter of Albrecht Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Prince Consort, and Alexandrina-Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland, m. 1858 **Friedrich III German Emperor, King of Prussia** [1831-1888] of Neues Palais, Potsdam, Germany, son of Wilhelm I Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia, and Augusta Princess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (*See PRUSSIA*)

~ ~ ~

Saxony

Hengist Prince of the Jutes [525-] of Saxony, Germany

Hartwake Prince of Saxony [550-] of Saxony, Germany

Hatwigate Prince of Saxony [576-] of Saxony, Germany

Hulderick King of Saxony [599-] of Saxony, Germany

Bodicus Prince of Saxony [625-] of Saxony, Germany

Berthold King of Saxony [650-] of Saxony, Germany

Sighart King of Saxony [675-] of Saxony, Germany

Dietrich King of Saxony [699-] of Saxony, Germany

Warnechin of Engern [726-] of Engern, Saxony, Germany, m. **Kunhilde of Rugen** [730-] of Rugen, Saxony, Germany

Wittikind Duke of Westphalia [750-807] of Westphalia, Saxony, Germany, m. **Geva Eysteinsdottir** [755-] of Raumarki, Vestfold, Norway, daughter of Eystein I Halfdansson King of Vestfold and Hilda Eriksdottir

Wigbert Duke of Saxony [770-825] of Westphalia, Saxony, Germany, m. **Ordrad** [772-] of Saxony, Germany

Bruno Duke of East Saxony [791-843] of Saxony, Germany, m. **Oda** [795-]

Ludolph Duke of Saxony [816-866] of Saxony, Germany, m. 835 **Oda Billung of Saxony** [817-] of Saxony, Germany, daughter of Billung von Stubenkorn Duke of Saxony and Aeda of the Franks

Otto the Illustrious Duke of Saxony [836-912] of Saxony, Germany, m2. 874 **Hedwig Princess of Germany** [860-903] daughter of Arnulf King of Germany, Holy Roman Emperor, and Oda of Bavaria

Henry I the Fowler Saxony Holy Roman Emperor [876-936] of Saxony, Germany, died in Memleben, Saxony, Germany, m. 909 **Mathilda of Ringleheim** [890-968] of Ringleheim, Goslar, Hanover, Germany, daughter of Theodoric I Count of Ringleheim and Ludmilla Ragnhildis

Otto I the Great Holy Roman Emperor [912-973] of Saxony, Germany, died in Memleben, Saxony, Germany, m1. 930 **Eadgyth Princess of England** [910-946] of Wessex, England, daughter of Edward *the Elder* West Saxon King of England and Aelflaed of Wiltshire; m2. 951 **St. Adelaide**

Princess of Burgundy [931-999] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Rudolph II King of Burgundy and Bertha of Swabia

Luitgarde Princess of Holy Roman Empire [931-953] (Eadgyth's daughter) of Saxony, Germany, m. 947 **Conrad II the Wise Duke of Lorraine** [918-955] of Lorraine, France, killed in battle of Lechfield, son of Werner Count of Speyergau & Worms, and a daughter of Berkhard III of Wettin & Grabfeldgau (*See GERMAN SAXONS*)

~ ~ ~

Henry I Duke of Bavaria [914-955] of Saxony, died in Bavaria, son of Henry I *the Fowler* Saxony Holy Roman Emperor and Mathilda of Ringleheim, m. **Judith of Scheyern** [915-] of Bayern, Germany, daughter of Arnulf I *the Bad* Duke of Bavaria and Agnes of Ungarn

Henry II the Wrangler Duke of Bavaria [951-995] of Saxony, died in Bavaria, m. **Gisela of Burgundy** [957-1006] of Bourgogne, France, daughter of Conrad I King of Burgundy and Adelaide of Bellay

Gisela of Bavaria [985-1042] of Bavaria, m. 996 **St. Stephen I King of Hungary** [975-1038] of Esztergom, Hungary, son of Geza Duke of Hungary and Sarolta of Transylvania (*See HUNGARY*)

~ ~ ~

Billung Count of Saxony [885-967] of Stubeckshorn, Lower Saxony, Germany

Hermann Billung Duke of Saxony [922-] of Saxony, Germany, m. **Hildegardis von Westerbourg** [922-] of Westerberg, Saxony, Germany

Bernard I Billung Duke of Saxony [945-1010] of Saxony, Germany, m. **Hildegarde von Stade** [976-1011] of Stade, Hanover, Germany, daughter of Heinrich I Count of Stade and Hildegarde von Rheinhausen

Bernard II Duke of Saxony [995-1057] of Saxony, Germany, m. 1020 **Erika von Schweinfurt** [1005-1059] of Schwaben, Germany, daughter of Henry Count of Schweinfurt, Margrave of Bavaria, and Gerberga de Kinzsigau

Ordulph Duke of Saxony [1020-1072] of Saxony, Prussia, m. 1042 **Ulfhilde Olafsdottir** [1023-1070] of Norway, daughter of St. Olaf II *the Fat* King of Norway and Astrid of Sweden

Magnus Billung Duke of Saxony [1045-1106] of Saxony, Prussia, died in Artlenberg, Germany, m. 1071 **Sophie of Hungary** [1044-1095] of Esztergom, Hungary, daughter of Bela I King of Hungary and Rixa of Poland

Wulfhilda (Ulfhild) of Saxony [1075-1126] of Saxe, Prussia, m. 1100 **Henry IX Duke of Bavaria, I Duke of Saxony** [1075-1126] of Bavaria, died in Ravensburg, Donau, Wurtemberg, Germany, son of Guelph IV Duke of Bavaria and Judith of Flanders (*See BAVARIA*)

~ ~ ~

Hedwige of Saxony [910-964] daughter of Henry I *the Fowler* Saxony Holy Roman Emperor and Mathilda of Ringleheim, m1. 938 **Hugh Magnus, Count of Paris, Duke of France** [895-956] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, son of Robert I King of France and Beatrix de Vermandois (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Gerberga of Saxony [913-984] daughter of Henry I *the Fowler* Saxony Holy Roman Emperor and Mathilda of Ringleheim, m2. 939 **Louis IV d'Outremer King of France** [921-954] of Laon, Aisne, Picardy, France, son of Charles III *the Simple* King of France and Eadgifu Princess of England (*See*

CAROLINGIAN)

~ ~ ~

Mathilde Billung of Saxony [937-1008] daughter of Hermann Billung Duke of Saxony and Hildegardis, m. 961 **Baudouin III Count of Flanders** [935-962] son of Arnold I Count of Flanders and Alix de Vermandois (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Say

Robert FitzPicot de Say [1010-] of Sai, Orne, Normandy, France

Picot de Say [1035-1086] of Sai, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Clun, Shropshire, England, Sheriff of Cambridge, m. **Adeloia** [1035-] of Normandy, widow of William de Coimis

Sir William de Say [1060-] of Sawbridgeworth, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, England, m. 1098 **Agnes de Grantmesnil** [1070-] of Grentemesnil, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Hugh de Grantmesnil, Constable of Leicester Castle, and Adeliza de Beaumont

Sir Geoffrey de Say of Sawbridgeworth [1088-] of Sawbridgeworth, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, England, m. **Hawise de Clare** [1089-] of Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare of Tonbridge, Earl of Hertford, and Adeliza de Clermont

Sir William I de Say of Sawbridgeworth [1105-1144] of Sawbridgeworth, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, England, died in attack on Burwell Castle, Cambridgeshire, England, m. 1133 **Beatrice de Mandeville** [1105-1197] of Manneville, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Rickling, Essex, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of William de Mandeville and Margaret de Rye

Geoffrey I de Say Lord of West Greenwich [1135-1214] of Sawbridgeworth, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, England, died in West Greenwich, Kent, England, m1. 1153 **Alice Maminot Heiress of West Greenwich** [1123-1199] of West Greenwich, Kent, England, daughter of Hugh II Maminot Lord of West Greenwich

Geoffrey II de Say Magna Charta Surety Lord of West Greenwich [1155-1230] of West Greenwich, Kent, England, died in Poitou, France, buried in Hosp. of St Mary, Dover, Kent, England, m. 1185 **Alice de Chesney** [1165-1225] of Newtimber, Cuckfield, Sussex, England, daughter of John de Chesney of Newtimber, Sussex

William III de Say Lord of West Greenwich [1209-1271] of West Greenwich, Kent, England, m2. **Mary** [1235-1280] of Berling, Kent, England

Sir William IV de Say [1253-1295] of Berling, Kent, England, m. **Elizabeth** [1255-1295] of Berling, Kent, England

Sir Geoffrey III 1st Baron de Say [1281-1321] of Berling, Kent, England, died in Elsenham Manor, Essex, England, m. **Idonea de Leybourne** [1283-1337] Leybourne, Malling, Kent, England, daughter of Sir William 1st Baron de Leybourne and Juniane de Sandwich

Sir Geoffrey IV 2nd Baron de Say [1305-1359] of Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire, England, Constable of Rochester Castle, m. **Maud de Beauchamp** [1307-1369] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Black Friars, London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Guy de Beauchamp 10th Earl of Warwick and Alice de Toeni

Idonea de Say [1325-1384] of Berling, Kent, England, m. 1350 **Sir John 3rd Baron de Clinton of Maxtoke** [1325-1398] of Maxtoke Castle, Warwickshire, England, son of John 2nd Baron de Clinton and Margaret Corbet (*See CLINTON*)

~ ~ ~

Robert FitzPicot de Say Lord of Clun [1058-1094] of Sai, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Guilden Morden, Cambridgeshire, England, Sheriff of Cambridge, son of Picot de Say of Clun, Sheriff of Cambridge, and Adeloia, widow of William de Coimis

Henry de Say Lord of Clun [1087-1140] of Clun, Shropshire, England

Elias de Say Lord of Clun [1111-1166] of Clun, Shropshire, England

Isabel de Say [1135-1199] of of Clun, Shropshire, England, m1. 1146 **William FitzAlan Lord of Oswestry** [1105-1160] of Oswestry Castle, Shropshire, England, son of Alan FitzFlood Lord of Oswestry and Aveline de Hesdin (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

William de Say of Stokesay [1045-1086] of Sai, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Stokesay, Ludlow, Shropshire, England, son of Robert FitzPicot de Say [1010-]

Theoderic de Say of Stokesay [1074-] Stokesay, Ludlow, Shropshire, England

Eustache de Say [1102-] Stokesay, Ludlow, Shropshire, England, m. **Hugh FitzOsborn** [1095-1140] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, son of Osborn FitzRichard of Richard's Castle and Nesta verch Gruffudd

Hugh de Say [1136-1190] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, m. 1158 **Lucy de Clifford** [1149-1195] of Clifford Castle, Hay, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Walter I FitzRichard de Clifford and Margaret de Toeni

Hugh de Say [1168-1197] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, m. 1179 **Mabel Marmion** [1169-1210] of Tamworth Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Robert Marmion and Elizabeth

Margaret de Say [1188-1243] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow (Shrops), Herefordshire, England, died in Gressenhall, Mitford, Norfolk, England, m2. 1210 **Sir Robert de Mortimer** [1169-1219] of Woodham Mortimer, Maldon, Essex, England, died in Amberden Hall, Widdington, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, son of Hugh de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore and Maud le Meschin (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

William II de Say [1133-1177] of Saham, Norfolk, England, died in Kimbolton, St. Neots, Huntingdonshire, England, son of Sir William I de Say and Beatrice de Mandeville, m. **Aufrica of Huntingdon** [1140-] of Kimbolton, St. Neots, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Prince of Scotland, and Ada de Warenne

Beatrix de Say 4th Countess of Essex [1160-1197] of Kimbolton, St Neots, Huntingdonshire, England, died in childbirth, buried in Shouldham Priory, Downham, Norfolk, England, m. 1184 **Geoffrey FitzPiers 4th Earl of Essex** [1163-1213] of Pleshey, Chelmsford, Essex, England, died in Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Shouldham Priory, Downham, Norfolk, England, son of Piers de Lutegareshale and Maud (*See FITZPIERS*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Say [1335-1378] daughter of Sir Geoffrey IV 2nd Baron de Say and Maud de Beauchamp, m. 1351
Sir William de Fiennes [1330-1359] son of Sir John de Fiennes of Wendover and Maud de Mounceaux (*See FIENNES*)

~ ~ ~

Scots

Kenneth (Cinead) MacAlpin King of the Scots & Picts [810-858] of Dunolly Castle, Argyllshire, Dalriada/Scotland, died in Forteviot, Perthshire, Scotland, buried in Iona Abbey, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. Unknown 1st wife

NOTE: Kenneth MacAlpin was the first to unite the Picts and Scots in the kingdom first called Scotland. He established his capital at Scone.

Constantine (Causantin) King of the Scots [836-877] of Dunolly Castle, Argyllshire, Dalriada/Scotland, died in Inverdot, Forgan, Fifeshire, Scotland (slain by Norse)

Domnal II King of the Scots [862-900] of Scotland, died in Forres, Morayshire, Scotland

Malcolm (Mael-Coluim) I King of the Scots [897-954] of Scotland, died in Fetteresson, Kincardineshire, Scotland (killed by men of Moray)

Kenneth (Cinaed) II King of the Scots [932-995] of Scotland, died in Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, Scotland

Malcolm II MacKenneth King of Scotland [954-1034] of Scotland, died in Glamis, Angus-shire, Scotland (murdered), m1. **Aelgifu Sigurdsdottir of Ossory** [962-984] of Ossory, Ireland; m2. 948 **Blanaid nic Brian of Munster** [968-] of Munster, Ireland, daughter of Brian Boromhe (Boru) King of Ireland and Eachraidh Ui Aeda Odha

Bethoc (Beatrice) Princess of Scotland [984-1045] (Aelgifu's daughter) of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1000 **Crinan the Thane Lay Abbot of Dunkeld** [978-1045] of Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scotland, died in battle against MacBeth, son of Duncan Lay Abbot of Dunkeld (*see Dunbar*)

Duncan I MacCrinan King of Scotland [1001-1040] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland (killed by MacBeth), m. 1030 **Sibylla (Suthen) Biomsdottir** [1010-1040] of Northumbria, England, daughter of Biorn Ulfiusson Jarl of Denmark

Malcolm III Caennmor King of the Scots [1031-1093] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, died in attack on Alnwick Castle, Northumbria, England, m1. 1056 **Ingiborg Finnsdottir** [1023-1069] of Norway, daughter of Finn Arnesson Jarl of Halland, and Bergliot Thorborg Halfdandsdottir; m2. 1068 **St. Margaret Aetheling of Scotland** [1045-1093] of Hungary, died in Edinburgh Castle, Scotland, daughter of Edward *the Exile* Aetheling Prince of England and Agatha of Hungary

David I the Saint King of the Scots, 3rd Earl of Huntingdon, 3rd Earl of Northampton [1080-1153] (St. Margaret Aetheling's son) of Scotland, died in Carlisle, Cumberland, England, m. 1113 **Matilda de Huntingdon** [1072-1131] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Scotland, daughter of Waltheof II Earl of Huntingdon & Northumberland and Judith of Lens

Henry Prince of Scotland, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, 1st Earl of Northumberland [1114-1152] of Scotland, died in Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, buried in Kelso Abbey, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1139 **Ada de Warenne** [1122-1178] of Lewes, Sussex, England, died in Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, buried in Haddington Nunnery, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey and Isabel de Vermandois

David Earl of Huntingdon [1144-1219] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Yardley Hastings, Hardington, Northamptonshire, England, buried in Sawtry Abbey, Huntingdonshire, England, m. 1190 **Maud of Chester** [1171-1232] of Chester, Cheshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Kevelioc 5th Earl of Chester and Bertrade de Montfort

Isabella of Huntingdon [1192-1252] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, buried in Saltre Abbey, Huntingdonshire, England, m. 1209 **Robert de Brus Lord of Annandale** [1173-1251] of Annandale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, buried in Abbey, Stilton, Huntingdonshire, England, son of William de Brus Lord of Annandale, and Christiana (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Melmare (Mael Muire) Mormaer of Atholl [1038-] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Duncan I MacCrinan King of Scotland and Sibyl (Suthen) Biomsdottir

Madach (Madadd) 1st Earl of Atholl [1085-1152] of Atholl, Perthshire, Scotland, m2. 1135 **Margaret Hakonsdottir** [1113-] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of Hakon *Imperious* Paulson Jarl of Orkney and Helga of Caithness

Harald Maddadson Earl of Caithness & Orkney [1130-1206] of Caithness-shire, Scotland, died in Orkney Islands, Scotland, m1. **Alfreka (Afrika) of Fife** [1140-] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Duncan MacDuff 4th Earl of Fife; m2. 1160 **Gormflaeth MacHeth Countess of Orkney** [1143-] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of Malcolm II MacEth 1st Earl of Ross, and sister of Somerled of the Isles

John Haraldsson Earl of Caithness & Orkney [1162-1231] (Gormflaeth MacHeth's son) of Orkney Islands, Scotland, died in Thurso, Caithness-shire, Scotland

Joan Jonsdottir [1185-1269] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, m. **Hugh Freskin of Moray Laird of Duffus** [1162-1218] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, son of William Freskin of Moray Laird of Duffus (*See SUTHERLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Haraldsdottir [1157-] daughter of Harald Maddadson Earl of Caithness & Orkney and Alfreka (Afrika) of Fife, m. **Gilchrist 4th Earl of Angus** [1143-1209] of Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, son of Gillebride 2nd Earl of Angus and Ingebiorg Ericisdottir (*See ANGUS*)

~ ~ ~

William *the Lion* King of the Scots, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, 2nd Earl of Northumberland [1143-1214] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, died in Stirling Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, buried in Arbroath, Angusshire, Scotland, son of Henry Prince of Scotland, Earl of Huntingdon, and Ada de Warenne, m. (mistress) **Isabel Avenal** [1143-1185] of Edinburgh, Scotland, daughter of Richard Avenal and Sibyl; m1. 1189 **Ermengarde de Beaumont** [1158-1233] of Beaumont-le-Vicomte, Maine, France, daughter of Richard I Seigneur de Beaumont, Vicomte du Maine, and Lucie de l'Aigle

Margaret Princess of Scotland [1193-1259] (Ermengarde de Beaumont's daughter) m. 1221 **Hubert de Burgh 2nd Earl of Kent** [1172-1243] of Burgh next Aylsham, Norfolk, England, died in Banstead, Epsom, Surrey, England, buried in Black Friars, Holborn, London, Middlesex, England, son of Sir Reyner de Burgh and Joan Punchard (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

Matilda Princess of Scotland [1079-1118] daughter of Malcolm III *Caennmor* King of the Scots and St. Margaret Aetheling of Scotland, m. 1100 **Henry I Beauclerc King of England** [1068-1135] son of William I *the Conqueror* King of England, Duke of Normandy, and Matilda (Maud) of Flanders (*See*

NORMANDY)

~ ~ ~

Mary Princess of Scotland [1084-1116] daughter of Malcolm III *Caennmor* King of the Scots and St. Margaret Aetheling of Scotland, m. 1102 **Eustace III Count of Boulogne** [1065-1125] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Eustace II Count of Boulogne and Ida de Boullon (*See BOULOGNE*)

NOTE: Their daughter, Mathilde, married Stephen de Blois King of England.

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Huntingdon [1144-1201] daughter of Henry Earl of Huntingdon and Ada de Warenne, m1. 1160 **Conan IV Duke of Brittany, Earl of Richmond** [1140-1170] of Nantes, Bretagne, France, son of Alan Duke of Brittany 1st Earl of Richmond, and Bertha Heiress of Brittany; m2. 1175 **Humphrey IV de Bohun** [1143-1182] son of Humphrey III de Bohun and Margaret de Gloucester (*See BRITTANY / BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Ada de Huntingdon [1160-1200] daughter of William *the Lion* King of the Scots and Isabel Avenal, m. 1184 **Sir Patrick 4th Earl of Dunbar** [1152-1232] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Sir Waltheof 3rd Earl of Dunbar, and Aline (*See DUNBAR*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Huntingdon [1195-1228] daughter of David Earl of Huntingdon and Maud of Chester, m. 1209 **Alan of Galloway** [1186-1234] son of Roland Lord of Galloway, Constable of Scotland, and Elena de Morville (*See GALLOWAY*)

~ ~ ~

Ada of Huntingdon [1211-1250] daughter of David Earl of Huntingdon and Maud of Chester, m. 1237 **Sir Henry de Hastings** [1197-1250] of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, son of William de Hastings and Margaret Bigod (*See HASTINGS*)

~ ~ ~

Scott

Uchtred FitzScott Lord of Rankilburn [1118-] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland

Sir Richard Scott [1158-] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland

Sir Richard Scott Lord of Rankilburn [1210-] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, m. **Alicia de Mola** [1225-] of Roxburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Henry de Mola

Sir William Scott Lord of Rankilburn [1250-] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland

Sir Richard Scott Lord of Rankilburn [1275-1320] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Murthockston (Murdiestone), Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. the **Heiress of Murthockston** [1285-] of Murthockston (Murdiestone), Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sir Michael Scott Lord of Rankilburn [1310-1346] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died at Battle of Neville's Cross, Durham, England

Sir Robert Scott Lord of Rankilburn & Murthockston [1335-1389] of Murthockston (Murdiestone), Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland

Sir Walter Scott Lord of Rankilburn & Murthockston [1368-1402] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Battle of Homildon Hill, Lancashire, England

Robert Scott Lord of Rankilburn & Murthockston [1403-1426] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Murthockston (Murdiestone), Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sir Walter Scott Lord of Branxholme [1418-1468] of Rankilburn, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Branxholme Castle, Hawick, Teviotdale

Sir David Scott 1st Lord of Buccleuch [1437-1491] of Branxholme Castle, Hawick, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland

NOTE: Sir David Scott of Buccleuch was the first of the family to sit in the Scots Parliament, 1481 and 1487.

David Scott [1456-1491] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, m. **Janet Douglas** [1459-1494] of Mar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of George Douglas 4th Earl of Angus and Isabel Sibbald

Sir Walter Scott 2nd Lord of Buccleuch [1475-1504] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Ker** [1478-1548] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Walter Ker Lord of Cessford and Isabel Hay

Sir Walter Scott 3rd Lord of Buccleuch [1495-1552] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, killed by Kerr's on High Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, m1. 1523 **Elizabeth Carmichael** [1500-1530] of Scotland, died in Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland

Sir William Scott [1524-1552] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Kirkurd, Peebleshire, Scotland, m. **Grisel Betoun** [1525-] of Creich Castle, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of John Betoun 2nd Laird of Crech and Janet Hay

Sir Walter Scott 4th Lord of Buccleuch [1549-1574] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, Captain of Newark Castle, m. 1567 **Margaret Douglas** [1554-1640] of Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of David Douglas Andr^{7th} Earl of Angus and Margaret Hamilton

Sir Walter 1st Lord Scott of Buccleuch [1569-1611] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Branxholme, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1586 **Mary Ker** [1570-] of Cessford Castle, Newton St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of William Ker Lord of Cessford and Janet Douglas

Margaret Scott [1587-1652] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, died in Hull, Yorkshire, England, m1. 1615 **James 6th Lord Ross of Halkhead** [1587-1633] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Robert 5th Lord Ross of Halkhead and Jean Hamilton (*See ROSS*)

~ ~ ~

Janet Scott [1457-] of Buccleuch, Crosslee, Teviotdale, Scotland, daughter of Sir David Scott 1st Lord of Buccleuch, m. 1470 **James Douglas 5th Baron of Drumlanrig** [1455-1495] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, son of William Douglas 4th Baron of Drumlanrig and Elizabeth Crichton (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Scrope

Richard Scrope [1115-] of Barton upon Humber, Glandord Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Agnes de Clare** [1119-] of Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Richard FitzGilbert de Clare and Adeliz (Alice) le Meschin

Sir Robert le Scrope [1145-1190] of Barton upon Humber, Glandord Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, died in Siege of Acre, Holy Lands

Simon le Scrope [1184-1225] of Flotmanby, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Wensley, Leyburn, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1188 **Ingoliane** [1225-] of Bracewell, Skipton, Yorkshire, England

Henry le Scrope [1215-1265] of Flotmanby, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Wensley, Leyburn, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Julian Brun** [1220-] of Fylingdales, Whitby, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Rober Brun of Flyingdale and Isabel

Sir William le Scrope [1245-1311] of Wensley, Leyburn, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Constance de Newsom** [1251-] of Newsham, Richmond, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Newsom

Sir Henry le Scrope [1268-1336] of Wensley, Leyburn, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Margaret de Ros** [1300-1343] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir william III 1st Baron de Ros and Maud de Vaux

Sir Richard 1st Baron le Scrope [1327-1403] of Brignall, Teesdale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1351 **Blanche de la Pole** [1333-1378] of Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England, died in Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir William de la Pole of Hull and Katherine de Norwich

Sir Roger 2nd Baron le Scrope [1360-1403] of Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Hambledon, Henley, Buckinghamshire, England, buried in St. Agatha Abbey, Easby, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1385 **Margaret Tibetot** [1366-1431] of Sundon, Luton, Bedfordshire, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Christ Church Priory, London, England, daughter of Robert 2rd Baron de Tibetot of Nettlestead and Margaret Deincourt

Sir Richard 2rd Baron le Scrope [1394-1420] of Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Rampton, Chesterton, Cambridgeshire, England, m. 1413 **Margaret de Neville** [1394-1464] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, died in Sudbury, Suffolk, England, buried in Austin Friars, Clare, Suffolk, England, daughter of Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland and Margaret Stafford

Sir Henry 4th Baron le Scrope [1418-1458] of Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1434 **Elizabeth le Scrope** [1420-1504] of Masham, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Sundon, Luton, Bedfordshire, England, daughter of Sir John 4th Baron le Scrope of Masham and Elizabeth Chaworth

John le Scrope KG 5th Lord of Bolton [1435-1498] m. 1463 **Joan FitzHugh** [1444-] daughter of William FitzHugh

Henry le Scrope 6th Lord of Bolton [1468-1506] m. 1494 **Elizabeth Percy** [1473-] daughter of Sir Henry Percy and Maude Herbert

John Scrope [1496-1576] of Buckinghamshire, England, m. 1437 **Phillis Rokesby** [1418-] daughter of Thomas Ralph Rokesby and Margaret Danby

Adrian Scrope Esq. [1540-1576] of Nottinghamshire, England, m. 1559 **Ursula Ludlo** [1539-1613] daughter of George Ludlo and Edith Windsor

Robert Scrope [1560-] of Middlesex, England, m. 1593 **Margaret Cornwall** [1573-] of London, Middlesex, England, daughter of Richard Cornwall

Col. Adrian Scrope [1600-1660] of Charing Cross, England, m. 1634 **Mary Waller** [1605-1658] daughter of Robert Waller and Anne Hampden

William Throop [1636-1704] of England, m. 1666 in Barnstable, Massachusetts, **Mary Chapman** [1643-1732] daughter of Ralph Chapman and Lydia Wills

NOTE: William Throop is believed to be Col. Adrian Scrope (same name as his father) who fled to America after the Scottish Rebellion when Charles II regained power; changed his name to Throop; after he and Mary were married in Barnstable, Massachusetts, they moved to Rhode Island in 1680; he was a representative of Rhode Island in 1691.

Capt. William Throop [1678-1737] of Bristol, Rhode Island, m. 1697 **Martha Colyn** (or Coyle) [1673-1736]

William Throop [1698-1746] m. 1719 **Elizabeth Stansbury** [1701-] of Louisburg, Rhode Island

John S. Throop [1731-] of Lebanon, Connecticut

NOTE: John S. Throop was a soldier in the French-Indian War in Washington's company. He was captured by a Huron tribe, but escaped to join Washington at Cambridge.

Phares Throop [1787-1846] m. 1811 **Elizabeth Bonner** [1793-]

Benjamin Baden Throop [1813-1874] of Virginia, m. 1841 **Anne Virginia Reed Brown** [1817-1885]

NOTE: Benjamin Baden Throop, M.D. was a surgeon in the Confederate Army, 24th Battalion, Texas Infantry.

Elizabeth Asenath Throop [1844-1920] m. **James Alvin Price** [1825-] son of Thomas Randolph Price (*See PRICE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Geoffrey le Scrope KB [1278-1340] of Bolton, Wensley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Masham, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Coverham Abbey, Ghent, Yorkshire, England, son of Sir William le Scrope and Constance Newsom, m. 1309 **Ivette (Juetta) de Ros** [1290-] of Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England, died in Coverham Abbey, Ghent, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir William de Ros and Eustache FitzHugh

Henry 1st Baron le Scrope of Masham [1312-1391] of Masham, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Joan** [1317-] of Clifton, Yorkshire, England

Stephen 2nd Baron le Scrope of Masham [1345-1403] of Masham, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Taraham Hall, Masham, Yorkshire, England, buried in Scrope Chapel, York Minster, Yorkshire, England, m. 1373 **Margery (Margaret) de Welles** [1350-1422] of Bonthorpe, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir John 6th Lord de Welles and Maud de Ros

Henry 3rd Baron le Scrope of Masham [1386-1415] of Masham, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Southampton, Hampshire, England, m. 1410 **Joan de Holand** [1380-1434] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, daughter of Thomas de Holand KG 2nd Earl of Kent and Alice FitzAlan of Arundel

John 4th Baron le Scrope of Masham [1400-] m. 1419 **Elizabeth Chaworth** [1401-]

Elizabeth le Scrope [1420-1498] m. **Henry 4th Lord Scrope of Bolton** [1418-1459] son of Richard Scrope 3rd Lord of Bolton and Margaret de Neville Abbess of Barkin (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Joan le Scrope [1336-1386] daughter of Henry 1st Lord Scrope of Masham and Joan, m. **Henry FitzHugh** [1305-1368] son of Henry FitzHenry FitzHugh and Joan de Fourneux (*see FITZHUGH*)

~ ~ ~

Segrave

Hereward de Segrave [1114-1166] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England

Sir Gilbert Lord of Segrave [1144-1201] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, Sheriff of Warwickshire & Leicestershire

Sir Stephen de Segrave [1179-1241] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, died in Leicester Abbey, Leicestershire, England, Constable of Tower of London, Justiciar of England, Governor of Dover, Canterbury & Rochester, m1. **Rohese le Despenser Heiress of Burton** [1190-1241] of Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Thomas le Despenser of Arnesby & Burton, and Rohese; m2. 1240 **Ida de Hastings** [1200-] of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, daughter of William de Hastings and Margaret Bigod

Sir Gilbert de Segrave [1210-1254] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, died in Pons, Poitou, France, Keeper of Newcastle-under-Lyme & Bolsover Castle, Justice of the Forest below Trent, Judge of the King's Bench, Governor of Kenilworth Castle, m. 1231 **Amabilia de Chaucombe** [1219-1278] of Chalcombe, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, died in Dudley Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Chaucombe and Julian

Sir Nicholas 1st Baron de Segrave [1238-1295] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, m. **Maud de Lucy** [1239-1288] of Copeland, Cumberland, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Lucy of Copeland and Isabel de Bolteby

Sir John 2nd Baron de Segrave [1256-1325] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, died in Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1270 **Christine de Plessys** [1257-1331] of Stottesdon, Shropshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh de Plessis of Hook Norton and Joan de Hoyville

Sir Stephen 3rd Baron de Segrave [1285-1325] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, buried in Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, England, Constable of Tower of London, m. **Alice of Arundel** [1289-1325] of Arundel, Sussex, England, daughter of Richard I FitzAlan 8th Earl of Arundel and Alasia de Saluzzo

Sir John 4th Baron de Segrave [1315-1352] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, buried in Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1338 **Margaret Plantagenet Duchess of Norfolk** [1322-1398] of Redenhall with Harleston, Depwade, Norfolk, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Carthusian Church, Grey Friars, London, England, daughter of Thomas *of Brotherton* Plantagenet Earl of Norfolk and Alice de Hales

Elizabeth de Segrave [1338-1368] of Croxton, Leicestershire, England, m. 1360 **Sir John 4th Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk** [1340-1368] of Epworth, Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, killed by Saracens near Constantinople, son of Sir John 3rd Baron de Mowbray and Joan Plantagenet (*See MOWBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Segrave [1270-1314] daughter of Sir Nicholas 1st Baron de Segrave and Maud de Lucy, m. **Sir Alan 1st Baron la Zouche of Ashby** [1267-1314] Constable of Rockingham Castle, son of Sir Roger la

Zouche Lord of Ashby and Ela de Longespee (*See ZOUCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Ellen de Segrave [1275-1315] daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron de Segrave and Christine de Plessys, m. **Sir William V 1st Baron Ferrers of Groby** [1271-1324] son of Sir William IV de Ferrers and Anne le Despenser (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Christian de Segrave [1300-1341] daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron de Segrave and Christine de Plessys, m. **Sir John IV de Mohun Master of Dunster** [1300-1330] son of Sir John III 1st Baron de Mohun of Dunster and Ada Tibetot (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Sempill

Robert de Sempill [1265-1309] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, Steward of Renfrew

Robert de Sempill [1290-] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland

William de Sempill 1st Laird of Eliotstoun [1315-1344] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Sir Thomas Sempill 2nd Laird of Eliotstoun [1340-] of Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Sir John Sempill 3rd Laird of Eliotstoun [1360-] of Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Sir John Sempill 4th Laird of Eliotstoun [1380-1445] of Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Sir Robert Sempill 5th Laird of Eliotstoun [1400-1474] of Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth**

Sir William Sempill 6th Laird of Eliotstoun [1420-] of Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Cathcart** [1422-] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Alan 9th Laird of Cathcart

Sir Thomas Sempill [1440-1488] of Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Sauchieburn, Marykirk, Kincardineshire, Sheriff of Renfrew, m. **Elizabeth Ross** [1447-1495] of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of John 1st Lord Ross of Halkhead, and Marjory Mure

Sir John 1st Lord Sempill [1465-1513] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died at Battle of Flodden Field, Branxton, Northumberland, England, m. **Margaret Colville** [1468-1504] of Hiltoun, Stirlingshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert IV Colville Laird of Hiltoun, and Elizabeth Arnot

Sir William 2nd Lord Sempill [1485-1552] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, Sheriff of Renfrew, m1. **Margaret Montgomerie** [1487-1522] of Eglinton Castle, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Hugh Montgomerie 1st Earl of Eglinton, and Helen Campbell

Sir Robert 3rd Lord Sempill [1505-1575] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m1. **Isabel Hamilton** [1518-1546] of Sanquhar Castle, Dumfries-shire, Scotland, died in Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Hamilton and Catherine Kennedy; m2. 1546 **Elizabeth Carlisle** [1510-1563] of Carlisle, Northumberland, England, died in Eliotstoun, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Jean (Jonet) Sempill [1540-1592] of Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **Sir James 4th Lord Ross of Halkhead** [1520-1582] Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Ninian 3rd Lord Ross of Halkhead and Janet Stewart (*See ROSS*)

~ ~ ~

Semur

Guillaume de Semur [820-] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France

Friolan de Semur [855-] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France

Josceran Seigneur de Semur [890-] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. 915 **Ricomire (Dicoara)** [898-]

Arlebaud I Seigneur de Semur [918-956] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France

Geoffrey I Seigneur de Semur [936-] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France

Geoffrey II Seigneur de Semur [961-1018] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. **Maud de Chalon** [969-1017] of Chalon-sur-Saone, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Lambert d'Autun Count of Chalon and Adelaide of Burgundy

Dalmas I Comte de Semur [991-1032] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, m. 1015 **Aremburge de Nevers** [991-] of Nevers, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Henry Comte de Nevers, Duke of Burgundy, and Gerberga de Macon

Helie (Ella) de Semur [1016-1055] of Semur-en-Brionnais, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, died in Dijon, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, m. 1033 **Robert I the Old Duke of Burgundy** [1011-1075] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, died in Fleury-sur-Ouche, Cote d'Or, Bourgogne, France, son of Robert II the Pious King of France and Constance de Provence (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Seton

Dougal de Seton [1066-] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Saher de Say of Orne, Normandy, France (*see also SAY*)

Secher de Seton [1087-] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland

Alexander de Seton [1113-1165] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland

Philip de Seton Baron of Wynchburg [1135-1179] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Alice of Dunbar**

[1145-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Waltheof 3rd Earl of Dunbar and Aline

Sir Alexander Laird of Seton [1164-1211] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Margaret de Berkeley** [1172-] of Gartley, Banffshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter de Berkeley, Great Chamberlain of Cullen Castle, and Eva of Galloway

Sir Adam Baron de Seton [1190-1249] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Janet Gifford** [1195-] of Yester Castle, Gifford, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Hugh Gifford Laird of Yester

Sir Christell de Seton [1214-] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Agnes Dunbar** [1219-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Patrick 5th Earl of Dunbar and Eupheme Stewart

Sir Christopher de Seton [1240-1306] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. 1305 **Christian Bruce** [1281-1357] of Carrick, Argyllshire, Scotland, died at Bothwell Castle, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland, daughter of Robert 1st Baron de Brus, Earl of Carrick, and Margaret (Marjory) Countess of Carrick

Sir Alexander de Seton [1306-1348] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Christian Cheyne** [1308-] of Straloch, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Francis le Cheyne and Isabel Comyn

Margaret de Seton [1325-] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Alan de Wintoun Lord of Seton** [1315-] of Wintoun Castle, Pencaitland, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir William de Seton [1343-1409] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Janet Fleming** [1351-] of Biggar, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir David Fleming of Biggar & Cumbernauld and Jean Barclay

Sir John Lord of Seton [1370-1434] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Katherine St. Clair** [1375-1450] of Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of John St. Clair of Polwarth and Elizabeth Heiress of Polwarth

NOTE: Sir John Seton had a charter of confirmation of the territorial Barony of Seton and Tranent and the lands of Winchburg 24 March 1410. He was a hostage for James I in 1424. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir William Seton [1390-1424] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, died with the French in Battle of Berneuil, France, m. **Janet Dunbar** [1390-] of Cockburn, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir George 10th Earl of Dunbar and Beatrice

Catherine Seton [1410-1477] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Alan Stuart 2nd Seigneur d'Aubigny** [1408-1439] of Darnley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, killed by Sir Thomas Boyd of Kilmarnock in a feud, son of John Stewart Count d'Evreux, 1st Seigneur d'Aubigny, and Elizabeth Co-Heiress of Lennox (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Alexander Seton 1st Seton Lord of Gordon [1382-1441] of Seton, East lothian, Scotland, died in Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, son of Sir William de Seton and Janet Fleming, m. 1407 **Elizabeth**

Gordon [1384-1438] of Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Adam 11th Laird de Gordon and Elizabeth Keith

Alexander Seton Gordon 1st Earl of Huntly [1410-1470] of Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m2. 1439 **Elizabeth Crichton** [1420-1479] of Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir William 1st Baron Crichton and Agnes

Janet Gordon [1442-1473] of Huntly Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, m. **Sir James 12th Laird de Innes** [1437-1491] of Kincairdy Castle, Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, son of Sir Robert 11th Laird de Innes and Angelica Douglas (See *INNES*)

~ ~ ~

Barbara de Seton [1236-1285] daughter of Sir Adam Baron de Seton and Janet Gifford, m. **Sir William de Keith** [1236-1293] son of Sir John de Keith, Marshal of Scotland, and Margaret Comyn (See *KEITH*)

~ ~ ~

Christian Seton [1350-1401] daughter of Alan de Wintoun Lord of Seton and Margaret de Seton, m. **George 9th Earl of Dunbar, 3rd Earl of March** [1336-1423] son of Sir Patrick Dunbar of Cockburn & Stranith, and Isabel Randolph (See *DUNBAR*)

~ ~ ~

Christian Seton [1392-] daughter of Sir John Lord of Seton and Katherine St. Clair, m. 1416 **Sir Norman Leslie** [1380-] of Rothes, Banffshire, son of George Leslie of Rothes, Sheriff of Fife, and Elizabeth de la Haye Heiress of Innerpeffer (See *LESLIE*)

~ ~ ~

Sicily

Hialti Seigneur de Hauteville [852-] of Hauteville, Manche, Normandy, France

Guiscard Seigneur de Hauteville [888-940] of Hauteville, Manche, Normandy, France

Tancred Seigneur de Hauteville [910-980] of Hauteville, Manche, Normandy, France

Gerard Tancred Seigneur de Hauteville [930-1001] of Hauteville, Manche, Normandy, France

Rabel Tancred Seigneur de Hauteville [955-1021] of Hauteville, Manche, Normandy, France

Sir Tancred *Guiscard* Seigneur de Hauteville [980-1041] of Hauteville, Manche, Normandy, France, m2. 1014 **Fressendis (Fredesende) of Normandy** [995-1057] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy and Poppa d'Envermeu

Roger I de Hauteville Count of Sicily [1035-1101] of Hauteville, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Mileto, Calabria, Italy, m3. **Adalaide di Savona Regent of Sicily** [1070-1116] of Savona, Genoa, Italy, died in Sicily, daughter of Anselmo di Savona

NOTE: Roger I, conqueror of Sicily, joined his elder brother Robert Guiscard in southern Italy (1057), helping him to win control of that region from the Byzantines. In 1061 he and Robert captured the Sicilian town of Messina from its Muslim rulers, and over the next three decades Roger gradually extended Norman power at the expense of the various Muslim states on the island, completing conquest of Sicily in 1091. While Robert was alive, the brothers shared control of both Sicily and the Italian mainland; after his death in 1085, Roger made himself ruler of Sicily,

leaving the other Norman domains to Robert's son, Roger of Apulia. He adopted the title of count and was made papal legate in Sicily by Pope Urban II in 1098. Roger introduced Catholicism into Sicily but was tolerant of his Muslim and Greek Orthodox subjects. His son, Roger II, founded the kingdom of Sicily. ["Roger I," Microsoft® Encarta® Encyclopedia 99. © 1993-1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved]

Roger II The Great Hauteville King of Sicily [1095-1153] of Paglia, Apulia, Italy, died in Palermo, Sicily, m1. 1120 **Elvira Alfonsez Princess of Leon & Castile** [1097-1135] of Toledo, Castile, Spain, died in Palermo, Sicily, daughter of Alfonso VI *The Brave* King of Leon & Castile and Zaida (Isabel) Princess of Denia; m3. 1151 **Beatrice de Rethel** [1131-1185] daughter of Gauthier (Vuiton/Withier) de Rethel and Beatrice de Namur

Roger de Hauteville Prince of Sicily [1123-1148] (Elvira Alfonsez's son) of Rome, Italy, died in Palermo, Sicily, m. **Bianca di Lecco** [1135-] of Lecco, Milan, Italy, daughter of Roberto Conte di Lecco

Tancred *Tancredulus* King of Sicily [1147-1193] of Sicily, Italy, died in Palermo, Sicily, m. 1175 **Sibyl d'Aquino Regent of Sicily** [1147-1205] of Aquino, Cassino, Italy, daughter of Rinaldo I Conte d'Aquino and Cecilia di Medania Heiress of Acerra

Maud of Sicily [1175-] m. **Walter (Gauthier) III Comte de Brienne** [1167-1205] of Brienne-le-Chateau, Aube, Champagne, France, son of Erard II Comte de Brienne and Agnes de Montfauçon (*See BRIENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Constance Princess of Sicily [1154-] daughter of Roger II The Great and Beatrice de Rethel, m. 1185 **Heinrich VI Holy Roman Emperor** [1165-1197] son of Friedrich I Barbarossa Holy Roman Emperor, III Duke of Swabia, King of Germany, and Beatrix de Macon Comtesse de Bourgogne (*See HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

~ ~ ~

Sinclair

Mauger Seigneur de St. Clair [1004-1047] of St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Richard II *the Good* Duke of Normandy and Judith of Brittany, m. [?-?] **St. Clair** [1005-] of Bassenville of St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Normandy, France

William Sinclair 1st Lord of Rosslyn [1028-1078] of St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Normandy, France, died in battle at Northumberland, England, m. **Dorothy Dunbar** [1057-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Gospatrick I Earl of Northumbria, Mormaer of Dunbar, and Aethelreda of England

Henry Sinclair 2nd Lord of Rosslyn [1070-1110] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Rosabel Forteith** [1090-] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of the Earl of Strathearn

NOTE: Henry Sinclair was a crusader of the first Crusade.

Henry Sinclair 3rd Lord of Rosslyn KT [1110-1180] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Margaret Grathenay** [1118-] of Scotland

NOTE: Henry Sinclair was appointed as Ambassador to England by King David I in 1156.

William Sinclair 4th Lord of Rosslyn KT [1145-1214] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Agnes of Dunbar** [1170-] of Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Patrick 4th Earl of Dunbar and Ada of Huntingdon

Henry Sinclair KT [1192-1214] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Katherine of Strathearn** [1197-] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert 4th Earl of Strathearn and Matilda

Henry William Sinclair 5th Lord of Rosslyn KT [1214-1270] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Margaret of Mar** [1220-] of Mar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Duncan 4th Earl of Mar

Amicia Sinclair [1237-] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Sir William Sinclair 6th Lord of Rosslyn** [1234-1297] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, died a prisoner in Tower of London, Middlesex, England, son of Robert de St. Clair of Normandy and Eleanor de Dreux (cousin of Yolande de Dreux, 2nd wife of Alexander III of Scots)

Henry Sinclair 7th Lord of Rosslyn KT [1255-1336] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, Commander of Knights Templar at Battle of Bannockburn, m. **Alice de Fenton** [1260-] of Clan Fenton, East Lothian, Scotland

Sir William Sinclair KT [1283-1330] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, killed in Spain carrying the heart of Robert the Bruce to the Holy Land, m. **Rosabelle**

William Sinclair 8th Lord of Rosslyn KT [1303-1358] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, m. **Isabel of Strathearn** [1330-] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Malise 8th Earl of Strathearn, Caithness & Orkney, and Marjorie of Ross

Henry Sinclair Lord of Rosslyn, 1st Earl of Orkney KT [1352-1400] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Orkney Islands, m. **Jean Haliburton** [1358-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir Walter Haliburton of Dirleton and Margaret Cameron

Henry Sinclair 2nd Earl of Orkney [1375-1420] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, m. 1407 **Egidia (Jill) Douglas** [1392-1438] of Mithsdale, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, daughter of William Douglas Lord of Mithsdale and Edigia (Jill) Stewart Princess of Scotland

William Sinclair, 3rd Earl of Orkney, 1st Earl of Caithness [1408-1480] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, died in Ravenscraig Castle, Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, Scotland, m2. 1456 **Marjory Sutherland** [1441-1479] of Dunbeath Castle, Caithness, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alexander Master of Sutherland of Dunbeath, and Mariota (Marion) MacDonald

NOTE: William Sinclair built Rosslyn Chapel near Rosslyn Castle, a few miles south of Edinburgh. The chapel is in use today. The walls and ceiling are covered with pre-Christian Norse and Celtic, as well as Templar and Masonic designs.

William Sinclair 2nd Earl of Caithness [1458-1513] of Girnigoe Castle, Wick, Caithness, Scotland, died at

Battle of Flodden Field, Branxton, Northumberland, England, m. **Margaret Keith** [1477-] of Inverugie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Gilbert Keith of Inverugie and [-?-] Ogston of Ludquhairn

John Sinclair 3rd Earl of Caithness [1495-1529] of Dunbeath Castle, Caithness, Scotland, died at Battle of Somersdale, Stennes, Orkney Islands, m. 1517 **Elizabeth Sutherland** [1500-] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of William Sutherland Laird of Duffus and Janet de Innes

Margaret Sinclair [1518-] of Girnigoe Castle, Wick, Caithness, Scotland, m. **Sir John St. Clair** [1512-] of Herdmanston, East Lothian, great grandson of Sir John St. Clair of Herdmanston and Katherine Home (*See ST. CLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Walderne de St. Clair [1025-1047] of St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Mauger Seigneur de St. Clair, m. **Helene le Bon of Normandy** [1027-] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard III Duke of Normandy and Adele (Aelis) Princess of France

NOTE: Helene le Bon of Normandy was a first cousin to William the Conqueror.

Mauger de St. Clare [1060-] of Normandy, France

Hubert de St. Clare [1100-] of Barnstable, Devonshire, England

Gunnora de St. Clare [1130-] of Barnstable, Devonshire, England, m. **Sir William I de Lanvallei** [1125-1180] of Great Bromley, Essex, England (*See LANVALLEI*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de St. Clair [1058-] daughter of Walderne de St. Clair and Helen *le Bon* of Normandy, m. 1073 **Sir William I Baron de Braose** [1049-1089] son of Robert de Brus of Bruis Castle, Brix, Manche, Normandy, and Gunnora (*See BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de St. Clair (1053-1080) daughter of Walderne de St. Clair and Helen *le Bon* of Normandy, m. **Robert de Brus** [1051-1094] of Bruis Castle, Brix, Manche, Normandy, died in Cleveland, Durham, England, son of Robert de Brus of Normandy and Emma of Brittany (*See BRUCE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Sinclair [1330-] daughter of Sir William Sinclair and Rosabelle, m1. 1353 **Thomas Stewart 2nd Earl of Angus** [1330-1361] son of Sir John Stewart 1st Earl of Angus and Margaret Co-Heiress of Abermethy; m2. 1361 **Sir John St. Clair of Herdmanston** [1323-1377] son of Sir Henry St. Clair (*See ST. CLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Sinclair [1376-] daughter of Henry Sinclair 1st Earl of Orkney and Jean Haliburton, m. **John Drummond** [1362-] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Justiciar of Scotland, son of Sir John Drummond and Mary de Montfichet (*See DRUMMOND*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor Sinclair [1457-1517] daughter of William Lord Sinclair, 3rd Earl of Orkney, 1st Earl of Caithness, and Marjory Sutherland, m. 1475 **John Stewart 1st Earl of Atholl** [1440-1512] son of Sir James Stewart *the Black Knight of Lorn*, and Margaret Douglas *the Fair Maid of Galloway* (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: *The name derives from Saint-Clair-sur-Elle in Normandy, from where their ancestors came to Scotland and were granted the lands of Herdmanston in East Lothian in 1162, and later, in another line, the Barony of Rosslyn near Edinburgh in 1280. Sir Henry of Rosslyn supported Bruce in the wars of Independence and signed the Declaration of Arbroath in 1320. His son, William, fell at Douglas' side while carrying their late king's heart on crusade.*

The family remained at Rosslyn when Henry's grandson, also Henry, married the heiress of the Norse Jarls of Orkney. He became Lord High Admiral of Scotland, and took part in an expedition to Greenland – although some aver that he reached Nova Scotia. William, 3rd Earl, created Earl of Caithness by James II in 1455, founded the Chapel at Rosslyn September 21, 1446.

In 1470 he was obliged to resign Orkney to the Crown, receiving in exchange Ravenscraig in Fife, which he settled on his eldest son as 2nd Lord Sinclair; his second son inherited Rosslyn; the third, the Earldom of Caithness. John, Master of Sindair, son of the 10th Lord, was attainted for his part in the 1715 Jacobite rising and he, with his brother James, purchased the Rosslyn estates from the last heir c. 1735. The Sinclair lordship passed to the Herdmanston line through the earlier marriage of Catherine, mother of the 10th Lord.

*In far Caithness the line of the earldom endured varying fortunes – on the one hand gaining properties, such as Dunbeath, and on the other, indulging in acts of inhumanity against siblings and offspring. In 1571 the 4th Earl imprisoned his heir, John, in Girnigoe Castle, presumably as punishment for strangling his younger brother William who, although unmarried, founded the line of the renowned Sinclairs of Ulster. The 6th Earl died without issue in 1676, and his widow married Campbell of Glenorchy, who made pretensions towards the earldom. Sinclair of Keiss, as heir-male, contested the claim and, with "official approval," mounted an armed invasion of Caithness. Campbell retracted, and was given the earldom of Breadalbane. The Earldom passed through the Houses of Murchill and Mey and in 1889, Sinclair of Durran inherited the honours. [*Clan Sinclair*]*

~ ~ ~

Smythe

Richard Smythe [1460-1527] of London, England, a merchant

John Smythe [1490-1538] of Corsham, Wiltshire, England, m. 1518 **Joan Brouckner** [1492-1538] daughter of Robert Bruncker and Ursula Melksham

Sir Thomas Smythe [1520-1591] of Corsham, Wiltshire, England, died in Ostenhanger, Kent, England, m. 1555 **Alice Judde** [1531-1593] daughter of Sir Andrew Judde Lord Mayor of London and Mary Mervyn

Alice Smythe [1557-1615] m. 1584 **Sir William Harris** [1556-1616] son of Sir Arthur Harris and Dorothy Waldegrave (*see HARRIS*)

~ ~ ~

Somerville

Sir Gaulter de Somerville [1030-] of Caen, Normandy, France

NOTE: Sir Gaulter came to England with William the Conqueror in 1066.

Sir Gaulter de Somerville [1071-1165] of Wychnor, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England, m. **Cecily de Lunsie Heiress of Stockton** [1094-] of Stockton, Warwickshire, England

Sir William I De Somerville Lord of Camwath [1120-1176] of Wychnor, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sir William II 1st Baron Somerville of Linton [1150-1194] of Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Linton Tower, Roxburghshire, Scotland

Sir William III 2nd Baron Somerville of Linton [1175-1215] of Linton Tower, Roxburghshire, Scotland

Sir William IV 3rd Baron Somerville of Linton [1198-1230] of Linton Tower, Roxburghshire, Scotland

Sir William V 4th Baron Somerville of Linton [1223-1282] of Linton Tower, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret de Somerville** [1225-] of Newbigging, Oxnam Parish, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John (Walter) Somerville of Newbigging and Elizabeth Oliphant

Sir Walter 5th Baron de Somerville of Linton [1250-1296] of Linton Tower, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Effie Barclay** [1260-] of Towie Castle, Turriff, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

Sir John Somerville 1st Laird of Carnwath [1280-1347] of Linton Tower, Roxburghshire, Scotland, died in Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. 1323 **Elizabeth Douglas** [1307-] of Loudunhill, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir James *the Black* 6th Laird of Douglas and unknown mistress

Sir Walter Somerville 2nd Laird of Carnwath [1324-1380] of Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Janet Preston** [1325-] of Craigmillar, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland

Sir John Somerville 3rd Laird of Carnwath [1348-1400] of Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, Scotland, buried in Cambusnethan Church, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. 1372 **Margaret Edmonston** [1348-1400] of Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Edmonston

Sir Thomas 1st Lord Somerville [1372-1444] of Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Cowthally Castle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, buried in St Mary's Aisle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m1. **Janet Stewart** [1372-1407] of Darnley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alexander Stewart 1st Lord of Darnley and Janet Keith

Sir William 2nd Lord Somerville [1388-1456] of Cowthally Castle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, buried in St Mary's Aisle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Janet Mowat** [1388-1458] of Stonehouse, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Cowthally Castle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, buried in St Mary's Aisle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Mowat Lord of Stonehouse

Sir John 3rd Lord Somerville [1406-1491] of Cowthally Castle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, buried in St Mary's Aisle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m1. **Helen Hepburn** [1408-] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Adam Hepburn Lord of Hailes and Janet de Borthwick

Elizabeth Somerville [1424-] of Cowthally Castle, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, m. **Archibald Master of Campbell** [1410-1439] of Lochow, Argyllshire, Scotland, buried in Kirk of Kilmun, Loch Awe, Argyllshire, Scotland, son of Sir Duncan 1st Lord Campbell of Lochow and Marcelline (Marjory) Stewart (*See CAMPBELL*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Roger de Somerville [1118-1190] of Wychnor, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England, son of Sir Gaulter de Somerville of Wychnor and Cecily de Lunsie Heiress of Stockton, m. **Edilene le Boteler** [1120-] of Ingelby, Derbyshire, England, daughter of Robert Baron le Boeter

Sir Roger de Somerville [1153-1201] of Wychnor, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England, m. **Matilda Heiress of Cossington** [1156-1219] of Cossington, Barrow-upon-Soar, Leicestershire, England

Sir Roger de Somerville [1177-] of Wychnor, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England

Sir John de Somerville [1200-1280] of Wychnor, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Cossington, Leicestershire, England

Sir Robert Somerville [1235-] of Wychnor, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Longbenton, Tynemouth, Northumberland, England, m. **Isabel de Merlay** [1240-] of Morpeth, Northumberland, England, daughter of Roger III de Merlay of Morpeth and Isabel

Sir Philip Somerville [1278-1355] of Wychnor, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Cossington, Leicestershire, England, m. **Margaret de Pype** [1290-1352] of Tysoe, Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Pype and Johanna Jarpenville

Elizabeth Somerville [1312-1341] of Cosdsington, Leicestershire, England, died in childbirth, m. 1327 **Sir John de Stafford of Bramshall** [1302-1373] of Bramshall, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, England, died in Amblecote, Stourbridge, Staffordshire, England, son of William Stafford of Bramshall and Isabel de Stafford of Anslow (*See STAFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

William Somerville [1179-1215] of Stockton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, son of Sir Roger de Somerville and Matilda Heiress of Cossington

Sir John (Walter) Somerville [1200-1230] of Stockton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, died in Newbigging, Oxnam Parish, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Oliphant** [1200-] of Cessford, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Robert Oliphant

Margaret de Somerville [1225-] of Newbigging, Oxnam Parish, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. (her 3rd cousin, once removed) **Sir William V 4th Baron Somerville of Linton** [1223-1282] of Linton Tower, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of William IV 3rd Baron Somerville of Linton (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Somerville [1184-] daughter of Sir Roger de Somerville and Matilda Heiress of Cossington, m. **Sir Geoffrey de Gresley of Drakelow** [1179-] of Drakelow, Staffordshire, England, son of Sir William de Gresley of Drakelow (*See GRESLEY*)

~ ~ ~

Somery

Sir John de Somery [1135-1195] of Little Crawley, Buckinghamshire, England, m. **Hawise de Paynel** [1145-1208] of Dudley Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Ralph Paynel Lord of Dudley and [-?-] de Ferrers Heiress of Greenham

Ralph de Somery Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis [1161-1220] of Dudley Castle, Warwickshire, England, died in Dinas, Cardigan, Pembrokeshire, Wales, m. **Margaret Marshal** [1165-1242] of Rockley, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, daughter of John *the Marshal* FitzGilbert of Rockley and Sibyl de Salisbury

Roger de Somery Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis [1190-1272] of Dinas, Cardigan, Pembrokeshire, Wales, died in Dudley Castle, Warwickshire, England, m1. **Nichole d'Aubigny** [1193-1254] of Barrow on Soar, Leicestershire, England, died in Dudley Castle, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William d'Aubigny 3rd Earl of Arundel and Mabel of Chester; m2. 1254 **Amabilia de Chaucombe** [1219-1273] of Chalcombe, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, died in Dudley Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Chaucombe and Julian

Sir Roger de Somery Lord of Dudley [1255-1291] (Amabilia de Chaucombe's son) of Dinas, Cardigan, Pembrokeshire, Wales, died in Dudley Castle, Worcestershire, England, m. **Agnes** [1260-1308] of Sulham & Basildon, Berkshire, England

Joan de Somery Heiress of Weoley [1292-1326] of Chipping Camden, Gloucestershire, England, died in Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, m. **Sir Thomas de Botetourte** [1318-1386] of Halesowen, Shropshire, England, died in Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir John 1st Baron de Botetourte and Maud FitzThomas Heiress of Mendlesham (*See BOTETOURTE*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Somery [1191-1273] daughter of Ralph de Somery Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis and Margaret Marshal, m. 1217 **Sir Thomas *the Observer* de Berkeley** [1170-1243] son of Maurice FitzHarding Lord of Berkeley and Alice de Berkeley (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Somery [1225-1293] daughter of Roger de Somery Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis and Nichole d'Aubigny, m. **Ralph Basset Lord of Drayton** [1215-1293] son of Ralph Basset of Drayton Basset, Staffordshire (*See BASSET*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Somery [1232-1282] daughter of Roger de Somery Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis and Nichole d'Aubigny, m. 1254 **John IV le Strange Lord of Knockyn** [1226-1275] son of John III le Strange Lord of Knockyn and Lucy de Tregoz (*See STRANGE*)

~ ~ ~

Soule

John Soule [1485-1517] of Echington, Worcestershire, England, m. Maria Whitfield [1492-] of Echington, Worcestershire, England

Robert Soule [1517-1593] of Echington, Worcestershire, England, m. **Elizabeth**

Robert [John?] Soule [1564-1612] of Lincolnshire, England, 1589 **Elizabeth Tylson** [1571-] of Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William Tylson

George Soule [1590-1678] of Echington, Worcestershire, England, died in Duxbury, Plymouth, Massachusetts, m. 1635 **Mary Beckett** [1602-1676] of London, daughter of Sylvester Beckett and Elizabeth Hill

NOTE: George Soule was orphaned when a fire destroyed his home in England. He was brought up by his brother, Robert Soule of Selter County He was a passenger on the "Mayflower," coming over as a teacher to Edward Winslow's children. His wife, Mary Beckett, was a passenger on the "Anne." George and Mary were married in Plymouth. George Soule, George was a Plymouth volunteer for the Pequot War in 1637, and was Deputy General of the Duxbury Court 1645-1654. George Soule, Miles Standish and John Alden laid out the first town of Duxbury, Plymouth, Massachusetts. There is some disagreement over the parentage of George Soule.

Patience Soule [1648-1705] m. 1665 **John Haskell** [1640-1706] of Middleborough, Massachusetts, son of Roger Haskell and Elizabeth Hardy (*See HASKELL*)

~ ~ ~

Spain

Philip V King of Spain [1680-1746] of Versailles, France, son of Dauphin Louis of France and Marie Christine of Bavaria, m. 1714 **Elizabeth Farnese** [1692-1766] daughter of Odoardo Farnese of Parma

Charles III King of Spain, King of Naples & Sicily [1716-1788] m. 1738 **Marie Amalia** [1724-1760] daughter of Augustus III King of Poland, Elector of Saxony as Frederick Augustus II

Charles IV King of Spain [1748-1819] m. 1765 **Maria Louisa of Parma** [1751-1819] daughter of Philip de Bourbon Duke of Parma and Louise Elisabeth Princess of France

Ferdinand VII King of Spain, Prince of Asturias [1784-1833] m. 1829 **Maria Cristina Princess of the Two Sicilies** [1806-1878] of Palermo, Sicily, died in La Havre, France, daughter of Francesco I King of the Two Sicilies and Maria Isabel Infanta of Spain

Isabella II Queen of Spain [1830-1904] of Madrid, m. 1846 (her cousin) **Don Francisco de Asis** [1822-1902]

Alfonso XII King of Spain [1857-1885] m. 1879 **Maria Cristina of Austria Queen of Spain** [1858-1929] daughter of Karl Ferdinand Archduke of Austria

Alfonso XIII King of Spain [1886-1941] m. 1906 **Princess Victoria Eugenia Ena von Battenburg Queen of Spain** (1887-1969) daughter of Prince Henry Maurice von Battenburg and Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria (daughter of Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland, and Albrecht Duke of Saxe-Coburg, Prince Consort)

Juan Carlos Infant of Spain Count of Barcelona [1913-1993] of San Ildefonso, Spain, m. 1935 **Mercedes Princess of Borbon** [1910-2000] daughter of Carlos Infant of Spain Prince of the Two Sicilies and Louise Françoise Princess d'Orleans

Juan Carlos I King of Spain [1938-] m. 1962 in Athens, Greece, **Sophia Princess of Greece** [1938-] daughter of Paul I Oldenburg King of Greece and Princess Frederica of Hanover (*See GREECE*)

~ ~ ~

Spencer

Hugh de Berges [1045-1086] of Normandy, France, died in Berges, Sussex, England

Hugh de Berges [1070-] of Berges, Sussex, England, died in Burton-on-the-Wolds, Sussex, England, m. [?-] **Queniborough Heiress of Burton** [1075-] of Prestwold, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, daughter of William de Queniborough

Ansktil de Berges [1100-] of Burton-on-the-Wolds, Sussex, England

Hugh de Berges [1129-] of Burton-on-the-Wolds, Sussex, England

Thomas le Despenser [1159-1207] of Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, died in Arnesby, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, England, m. **Rohese de Foix** [1165-1200] of Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France, daughter of Roger Bernardo *El Gordo* Comte de Foix and Cacilie de Carcassonne

NOTE: Thomas le Despenser's eldest son was Sir Hugh le Despenser. (See Despenser)

Geoffrey le Despenser [1200-1270] of Martley, Worcestershire, England, m. 1231 **Emma de Harcourt Lady of Swallowfield** [1206-1265] of Defford, Pershore, Worcestershire, England, died in Swallowfield, Wokingham, Berkshire, England, daughter of Richard de Harcourt of Defford

Sir John Despencer [1235-1274] of Belton, Lincolnshire, England, died in Swallowfield, Wokingham, Berkshire, England, m2. **Anne** [1230-]

William Spencer [1267-1328] of Belton, Lincolnshire, England, and died 1328 in Defford, Pershore, Worcestershire, England, m. **Anne** [1270-]

John Spencer Esq. [1300-1386] of Defford, Pershore, Worcestershire, England, m. **Alice Deverall** [1305-] of Defford, Pershore, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Giles Deverall

Nicholas Spencer [1340-] of Defford, Pershore, Worcestershire, England, m. **Joan Pollard** [1344-] of Kent, England, daughter of Richard Pollard of Kent

Thomas Spencer Esq. [1366-1435] of Badby, Daventry, Northamptonshire, England

Henry Spencer Esq. [1392-1476] of Badby, Daventry, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Isabelle Lincoln** [1394-] of Badby, Daventry, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Henry Lincoln of Northamptonshire

Sir John Spencer [1412-1479] of Hodnell, Southam, Warwickshire, England, m1. **Joan Warsted** [1415-1435]

William Spencer [1444-1485] m. **Elizabeth Empson** [1448-] daughter of Peter Empson and Elizabeth Joseph

Sir John Spencer [1479-1562] m. **Isabel Grant** (Graunt) daughter of Walter Graunt of Snitterfield

Sir William Spencer [1496-1532] m. **Susan Knightely** [1498-1538]

Sir John Spencer [1517-1586] of Worleighton, Sheriff of Northamptonshire, m. 1545 **Catherine Kitson** [1521-1586]

Sir John Spencer [1551-1599] m. **Margaret Catlyn** [1555-1619]

Sir Robert Spencer 1st Baron Wormleighton [1570-1627] m. **Margaret Willoughby** [1571-1597]

Sir William Spencer 2nd Baron Wormleighton [1592-1636] m. 1615 **Penelope Wriothsley** [1598-1667]

Sir Henry Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, 1st Earl of Sunderland [1620-1643] m. **Dorothy Sidney** [1617-1684] daughter of Robert Sidney and Dorothy Percy

Sir Robert Spencer 2nd Earl of Sunderland [1641-1702] m. **Anne Digby** [1646-1715] daughter of George Digby and Anne Russell

Sir Charles Spencer 3rd Earl of Sunderland, 3rd Duke of Marlborough [1675-1722] Prime Minister of England, m. **Anne Churchill** [1682-1716]

Hon. John Spencer [1708-1746] of Althorp, m. 1733 **Georgiana Caroline Carteret** [1716-1780]

John Spencer 1st Earl Spencer [1734-1784] m. 1755 **Margaret Georgiana Poyntz** [1737-1814] daughter of Rt. Hon. Stephen Poyntz and Anna Maria Mordaunt

Sir George John Spencer 2nd Earl Spencer [1758-1834] m. 1781 **Lavina Bingham** [1762-1831] daughter of Charles Bingham 1st Earl of Lucan and Margaret Smith

Sir Frederick Spencer 4th Earl Spencer [1798-1857] m. **Adelaide Horatia Elizabeth Seymour** [1825-1877] daughter of Col. Horace Beauchamp Seymour and Elizabeth Malet Palk

Sir Charles Robert Spencer 6th Earl Spencer [1857-1922] m. **Hon. Margaret Baring** [1868-1906] daughter of Edward Charles Baring and Louisa Emily Charlotte Bulteel

Sir Albert Edward John Spencer 7th Earl Spencer [1892-1975] m. **Lady Cynthia Elinor Beatrix Hamilton** [1887-1972] daughter of James Albert Edward Hamilton and Rosalind Cecilia Caroline Bingham

Sir Edward John Spencer 8th Earl Spencer [1924-1992] of London, m. **Hon. Frances Ruth Burke Roche** [1936-] daughter of Edmund Maurice Burke Roche and Lady Ruth Sylvia Gill

Lady Diana Frances Spencer [1960-1997] m. **HRH Prince Charles Philip Arthur George Windsor** [1948-] Prince of Wales, son of Philip Mountbatten of Greece & Denmark, and Elizabeth II Alexandra Mary Windsor Queen of Great Britain & Northern Ireland (*See WTINDSOR*)

~ ~ ~

Spinks

William Spinks

J.C. Spinks m. **Emily le Grand**

Rudd C. Spinks m. **Sallie B. Hughey**, daughter of Joseph Hughey and Sallie P. Barber

William Brian Spinks m. **Mary Anna McGarvey Woods** [1907-1980] of Galveston, Texas, daughter of William Bowman McGarvey and Kate Lawn Ligon

Brian McGarvey Spinks [1938-]

~ ~ ~

Mary Cornelia Spinks [1943 -] daughter of William Brian Spinks and Mary Anna McGarvey Woods m.
Peter Weil

~ ~ ~

Hughey Buxton Spinks [1946 -] son of William Brian Spinks and Mary Anna McGarvey Woods

~ ~ ~

St. Clair

Sir Henry St. Clair [1280-] of Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland

NOTE: Henry St. Clair was a companion-in-arms of Robert I the Bruce, who, for his services at the victory over the English at Bannockburn, gave St. Clair a sword with the blade engraved, "Le Roi me donne, St. Clair me Porte" (The King gives me, St. Clair wears me).

Sir John St. Clair [1323-1377] of Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland, m. 1361 **Margaret Sinclair** [1330-] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir William Sinclair and Rosabelle

John St. Clair [1361-1402] of Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Heiress of Polwarth** [1356-] of Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland

John St. Clair Laird of Polwarth [1397-1466] of Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Isobel**

Sir John St. Clair [1418-1444] of Polwarth, Berwickshire, Scotland, died in Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Katherine Home** [1428-] of Home, Berwickshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alexander 1st Lord Home and Marion Lauder

Mariot St. Clair [1452-] of Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Sir George Ker** [1450-] of Samuelston, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Andrew Ker Laird of Cessford and a daughter of William Douglas Laird of Cavers (*See KER*)

~ ~ ~

Katherine St. Clair [1375-1450] of Herdmanston, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of John St. Clair and Elizabeth Heiress of Polwarth, m. **Sir John Lord of Seton** [1370-1434] of Seton, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Sir William de Seton and Janet Fleming (*See SETON*)

NOTE: According to Burke's Peerage, Katherine is shown as the daughter of William Sinclair of Herdmanston, who may be a brother of John, or that John may have been also been known as William. Burke's is the only reference to William being Katherine's father.

~ ~ ~

St. John

Ralph de St. John [1020-1053] of St.-Jean-le-Thomas, Manche, Normandy, France

NOTE: Saint-Jean-le-Thomas (Manche, arr. Avranches, con Sartilly) was held of the abbey of Le Most-St-Michel by a family of that name, the first recorded member of which was Ralph de St-John who, expressed to be a man of St.

Michel, witnessed a charter to the abbey which was laid on the altar of Rouen Cathedral on Christmas Day 1053 in the presence of Duke William and Archbishop Manger. This Ralph was ancestor of Thomas, William, Roger, & John. [Complete Peerage XI:340-1]

Sir William de St. John [1045-] of St.-Jean-le-Thomas, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Olivia FitzGears** [1054-] of Normandy, daughter of Ralph FitzGears

Sir John de St. John [1070-] of St.-Jean-le-Thomas, Manche, Normandy, France

John de St. John [1098-1151] of St.-Jean-le-Thomas, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Stanton St. John, Headington, Oxfordshire, England

Roger de St. John [1149-1214] of Stanton St. John, Headington, Oxfordshire, England, died in Swallowfield, Wokingham, Berkshire, England, m. 1192 **Cecily de Lucy** [1168-] of Copeland, Cumberland, England, daughter of Reynold de Lucy of Copeland and Egremont and Amabel FitzWilliam Heiress of Copeland

John de St. John [1195-1229] of Lageham, Surrey, England, died in Stanton St. John, Headington, Oxfordshire, England, m. **Emma de Harcourt Lady of Swallowfield** [1206-1265] of Defford, Pershore, Worcestershire, England, died in Swallowfield, Wokingham, Berkshire, England, daughter of Richard de Harcourt of Defford

Roger de St. John Lord of Lageham [1221-1265] of Lageham, Surrey, England, died in Battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, England, m. **[-?--] le Despenser** [1226-] of Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh le Despenser Lord of Loughborough and **[-?--]** de Quincy

Sir John 1st Baron St. John of Lageham [1250-1316] of Lageham, Surrey, England, m. **Margaret** [1255-]

NOTE: John de St. John of Lageham, son and heir, was summoned for service against Llewelyn, 1277, 1282 and 1283; against the Scots, 1296-1316; and overseas, 1297. He was a knight, about 1279. He was summoned 26 January 1296/7, to an assembly of peers and magnates at Salisbury; and to Parliament, 29 December 1299 to 16 October 1315, by writs addressed Jobanni de Sancto Johanne de Lageham, whereby he is held to have become Lord Saint John of Lageham. In 1300 he was first commissioner in Oxon to inquire into breaches of Magna Carta, &c., and in 1301 was elected by the commonalty of the county to assess the 15th in Berks. He married Margaret ---, and died shortly before 27 June 1316. [Complete Peerage XI:349, (transcribed by Dave Utzinger)]

Sir John 2nd Baron St. John of Lageham [1281-1323] of Lageham, Surrey, England, m. **Margery** [1285-1345]

NOTE: John de St. John, son and heir, was a knight by 17 June 1310. He was summoned for service against the Scots, 1316-23; and to Parliament, 20 November 1317 to 18 September 1322. In August 1321 he and Piers de Saint John of Lageham took part in the confederation against the Despensers, and received pardons, according to the agreement made in Parliament, upon the testimony of the Earl of Surrey.

Sir John 3rd Baron St. John of Lageham [1308-1349] of Lageham, Surrey, England, m. 1320 **Katherine de Say** [1310-1355] of Berling, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Geoffrey III 1st Baron de Say and Idonea de Leybourne

Elizabeth St. John [1345-1411] of Lageham, Surrey, England, m. **Sir John de Beauchamp** [1340-1391] of Powick, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir Giles de Beauchamp of Powick & Acton and Catherine de Bures (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William de St. John Lord of Basing [1180-1239] of Basing, Hampshire, England, died in Portchester Castle, Hampshire, England, son of Sir Adam de Port Lord of Basing and Mabel de Orval Heiress of Halnaker & St. Jean (*see Port*), m. **Godeheut de Toeni** [1192-1243] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, died at St. Giles-in-the-Woods Priory, Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Roger V de Toeni de Conches, Lord Flamstead, and Constance de Beaumont

NOTE: On the conquest of Normandy William de St. John adhered to King John and his lands in Normandy were confiscated by Philip Augustus (King of France). An entry in the Registers of Philip Augustus makes the place of origin certain. William was the son of Adam de Port of Basing by Mabel, heiress of Oval and through her mother of the St. John honour of Halnaker; and William adopted the name of St. John. Gervile has given a description of the remains of the castle at St-Jean-le-Thomas. [Origins of Some Anglo-Norman Families]

Sir Robert de St. John Lord of Basing [1210-1268] of Portchester Castle, Hampshire, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, Constable of Porchester Castle, m. **Agnes de Cantelou** [1218-1279] of Calne, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir William II de Cantelou of Calne and Milicent de Gournay

Sir John de St. John Lord of Basing [1240-1302] of Basing, Hampshire, England, Constable of Porchester Castle, Seneschal of Gascony & Aquitaine, m. 1256 **Alice FitzPiers** [1249-1305] of Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, died in Basing, Hampshire, England, daughter of Reginald FitzPiers Lord of Blaen Llyfni (Wales) and Alice de Stanford

Sir John 1st Baron St. John of Basing [1273-1329] of Basing, Hampshire, England, m1. **Isabel de Courtenay** [1283-1322] of Okehampton, Devon, England, died in Basing, Hampshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Courtenay Baron of Okehampton and Eleanor le Despenser

Hugh 2nd Baron St. John of Basing [1304-1337] of Basing, Hampshire, England, m. **Mirabelle Wake** [1310-1355] of Winterbourne Stoke, Amesbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir Hugh Wake of Winterbourne & Compton and Joan Belauney

Isabel 5th Baroness de St. John [1330-1393] of Basing, Hampshire, England, m2. **Lucas 1st Baron de Poynings of Basing** [1324-1385] of Poynings, Steyning, Sussex, England, died in Basing, Hampshire, England, buried in Warnford, Droxford, Hampshire, England, son of Sir Thomas de Poynings and Agnes de Rokesley (*See POYNINGS*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William St. John of Faumont [1238-1305] of Fonmon Castle, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales, died in St. Macaire, Gironde, Aquitaine, France, son of Sir Robert de St. John Lord of Basing and Agnes de Cantelou, m. **Isabel Combmartin** [1245-] of Combe Martin, Barnstaple, Devon, England, daughter of William Combmartin and Margery

Sir John St. John of Faumont [1267-] of Fonmon Castle, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Beatrix** [1270-] of England

Sir Alexander (John) St. John of Faumont [1292-] of Fonmon Castle, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Elizabeth de Umfreville** [1296-1347] of Penmark, Gloucester, England, daughter of Sir Henry de Umfreville of Penmark and Isabella

Sir Oliver St. John of Faumont [1315-1374] of Fonmon Castle, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. 1335 **Isabel Paveley** [1318-] of Paulerspury, Potterspury, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of John Paveley and Joan

Sir John St. John of Faumont [1340-] of Fonmon Castle, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Elizabeth de la Bere** [1338-1428] of Kinnersley, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir John de la Bere and Agnes de Turberville

Sir John St. John of Faumont [1363-1424] of Fonmon Castle, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. 1395 **Elizabeth Paulet** [1387-] of Paulett, Bridgewater, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir John Paulet and Elizabeth Creedy

Sir Oliver St. John of Penmark [1408-1437] of Penmark, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Margaret de Beauchamp** [1412-1482] of Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, daughter of Sir John 3rd Baron de Beauchamp of Bletsoe and Edith Stourton

Sir John St. John of Penmark KB [1432-1488] of Penmark, Gloucestershire, England, m1. **Alice Bradshagh** (Bradshaw) [1426-] of Llandaf Court, Cibwr, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Thomas Bradshagh of Heigh and [-?-] Sherburne

Sir John St. John of Bletsoe KB [1460-1525] of Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, m. 1485 **Sybil verch Morgan** [1462-] of Langstone, Llebenyd, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Morgan ap Jenkin and Margred (Jane) Mathew

Margaret St. John [1486-] of Bletsoe, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England, m. **Sir Thomas Gamage of Coity** [1484-] of Coity, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales, son of Sir Morgan Gamage of Coity and Eleanor Vaughan (*See GAMAGE*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de St. John [1275-1345] daughter of Sir John de St. John Lord of Basing and Alice FitzPiers, m. 1292 **Sir Hugh de Courtenay 1st Earl of Devon** [1273-1340] son of Hugh de Courtenay Baron of Okchampton and Eleanor le Despenser (*See COURTENAY*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de St. John [1306-1361] daughter of Sir John 1st Baron de St. John Lord of Basing and Isabel de Courtenay, m. 1328 **Sir John 2nd Baron de Beauchamp of Hache** [1306-1343] son of Sir John 1st Baron de Beauchamp of Hache and Joan Chenduit (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

St. Liz

Ranulf the Rich [1018-] of Normandy, France, m. **Judith** [1023-] of Normandy, France

Simon I de St. Liz 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, 2nd Earl of Northampton [1046-1111] of Normandy, France, died in Priory of La Charite-Sur-Loir, Nièvre, France (on pilgrimage), m. 1090 **Matilda of Huntingdon** [1072-1131] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of Waltheof Sewardson Earl of Huntingdon & Northumberland and Judith of Lens

Simon II de St. Liz 5th Earl of Huntingdon, 4th Earl of Northampton [1103-1153] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, buried in St Andrews Priory, Fife, Scotland, m. 1137 **Isabel de Beaumont** [1121-1188] of Leicestershire, England, daughter of Robert II de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Leicester and Amice de Montfort

Simon III de St. Liz Earl of Huntingdon [1145-1184] of Warkworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, buried in St. Andrews Priory, Fife, Scotland, m. (mistress)

Simon IV de St. Liz [1165-1184] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, m. **Amicia** [1167-]

Sir Simon V de St. Liz [1184-1250] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Anne** [1190-] of England

Sir Simon VI de St. Liz [1218-1296] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Anne Bulistra** [1224-1300] of England, daughter of Richard Bulistra

Sir Richard de St. Liz [1246-] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Mathilda** [1250-] of England

Sir William de St. Liz [1274-1313] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England

Alice de St. Liz [1300-1374] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Sir John Lyons** [1299-1367] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, son of John de Lyons of Warkworth and Margery Heiress of Oakley & Childerley (*See LYONS*)

~ ~ ~

William de St. Liz [1147-1185] of Huntingdonshire, England, died in Sculcotes, Yorkshire, England, son of Simon II de St. Liz 5th Earl of Huntingdon and Isabel de Beaumont

Beatrice de St. Liz [1180-] of Sculcotes, Yorkshire, England, m. **Robert de Grey** [1180-] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, son of Sir Henry de Grey of Rotherfield and Hawise of Yorkshire (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de St. Liz [1093-1140] daughter of Simon I de St. Liz 4th Earl of Huntingdon, 3rd Earl of Northampton, and Matilda of Huntingdon, m1. 1119 **Robert FitzRichard Lord of Dunmou** [1075-1134] son of Richard FitzGilbert 1st Earl de Clare and Rohese Giffard; m2. 1134 **Saier de Quincy Lord of Bushby** [1098-1158] son of Richard de Quincy of Daventry (*See QUINCY*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de St. Liz [1137-] daughter of Simon II de St. Liz 5th Earl of Huntingdon, 4th Earl of Northampton, and Isabel de Beaumont, m. 1160 **William Mauduit of Hanslape** [1118-1170] son of William Mauduit and Maud Hanslape (*See MAUDUIT*)

~ ~ ~

St. Pol

Eudes (Eudon/Odo) Comte de Cambrai [982-] of Flanders, France, died in Cambrai, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Arnold II Count of Flanders and Rosela (Susanna) of Italy, m. **Odele de Bois Ferrand** [984-] of Ferrand Forest, Flanders, France, daughter of Thibaud Comte de Bois Ferrand

Roger Comte de St. Pol [1000-1067] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Hedwige de Houchin** [1002-] of Houchin, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France

Hugh I Comte de St. Pol [1020-1070] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Clemence** [1025-] of Normandy, France

Hugh II Comte de St. Pol [1045-1131] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Helesinde** [1065-] of Normandy, France

Hugh III Comte de St. Pol [1090-1141] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Beatrice** [1095-] of Normandy, France

Ansel Comte de St. Pol [1120-1174] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. 1152 **Eustachie de Champagne** [1136-] of Champagne, France, daughter of Eustace IV Count of Boulogne and mistress

Hugh IV Comte de St. Pol [1153-1204] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Constantinople, Turkey, m. **Yolande of Hainault** [1158-1202] of Mons, Hainault, Belgium, daughter of Baudouin IV *le Batisseur* Count of Hainault and Alix de Namur

Elizabeth Comtesse de St. Pol [1170-1233] of St. Pol, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Gauthier III de Chatillon** [1170-1219] of Chatillon-sur-Marne, Marne, Champagne, France, son of Guy II Seigneur de Chatillon and Adelheid de Dreux (*See CHATILLON*)

~ ~ ~

Ida de St. Pol [1122-1181] daughter of Hugh III Comte de St. Pol and Beatrice, m. 1135 **Guy II Count of Ponthieu** [1118-1147] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, son of William III Talvas Comte d'Alencon & Ponthieu, and Alix of Burgundy (*See PONTHEIU*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrice de St. Pol [1155-1204] daughter of Anselm Candavaine Comte de St. Pol and Eustachie de Champagne, m. 1177 (1st cousin) **Jean I Comte de Ponthieu** [1140-1191] of Montreuil, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, died in Acre, Palestine, son of Guy II Comte de Ponthieu and Ida de St. Pol (*See PONTHEIU*)

~ ~ ~

Hugh Comte de St. Pol [986-] of St. Pol, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, possible uncle of Roger Comte de St. Pol (see above), m. **Elisende de Ponthieu** [1002-] daughter of Enguerrand I Comte de Ponthieu

Rosella de St. Pol [1017-] m. **Raoul (Rodelphus) Comte de Guines** [996-1036] son of Arduf Comte de Guines and Mathilda (Maude) de Boulogne (*See GUINES*)

~ ~ ~

St. Sauveur

Richard de St. Sauveur Vicomte de Cotentin [881-933] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, son of Malahule Ha Eysteinnsson Jarl of More, of Maer, Nord Trondelag, Norway

Niel (Nigel) I Vicomte de St. Sauveur [905-] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. (possible) **Sprota Adela de Senlis** [913-945] of Senlis, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Herbert II Comte de Troyes & Vermandois, and Liegarde Princess of France

Roger de St. Sauveur [930-1014] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. **[--?--] of Normandy** [949-] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, France, daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and mistress

Niel (Nigel) II de St. Sauveur [953-1045] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Godhilda Bore** [965-] of France, daughter of Raymond Bore

Niel (Nigel) III de St. Sauveur [980-1066] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Adela d'Eu** [985-] of Eu, Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure, France, daughter of Godfrey FitzRichard de Brionne Comte d'Eu, and Hawise de Guines

Billeheude de St. Sauveur [1012-1060] of St. Sauveur, Cotentin/Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Richard de Meri** [1010-] of St. Come du Mont, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Ralph de Meri and a daughter of Lord of Mont Hageuz (*See BOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

St. Valery

Bernard I de St. Valery [947-] of St. Valery-en-Caux, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. 976 **Emma de St. Valery** [956-] of St. Valery-en-Caux, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Renaud de St. Valery

Gulbert de St. Valery [977-1011] of St. Valery-en-Caux, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, Advocate of St. Valery, Protector of Monastery of Fecamp, m. 1004 **Pappia of Normandy** [980-] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and mistress

Bernard II de St. Valery [1005-1066] of St. Valery-en-Caux, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died at the Battle of Hastings, Sussex, England

Gauthier (Walter) de St. Valery [1035-1097] of St. Valery-en-Caux, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. **Isabel de Montlhery** [1040-] of Montlhery, Essonne, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Guy I Seigneur de Montlhery and Hodieme de Gometz Dame de La Ferte

Bernard III de St. Valery [1061-1115] of Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England

Rainald II de St. Valery [1094-1166] of Beckley, Headington, Oxfordshire, England, died in Horton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England

Bernard IV de St. Valery [1117-1190] of Horton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Beckley, Headington, Oxfordshire, England, m1. **Maud** [1120-1151]; m2. 1151 **Aenor (Eleanor) de Dommart** [1128-] of Domart-en-Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France

Laura (Laurette) de St. Valery [1146-] (Maud's daughter) of Isleworth, Middlesex, England, m. 1162 **Jean I Comte de Ponthieu** [1140-1191] of Montreuil, Pas-de-Calais, France, son of Guy II Comte de Ponthieu and Ida de St. Pol (*See PONTHEIU*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Thomas de St. Valery [1105-] of Isleworth, Middlesex, England, son of Bernard III de St. Valery of Tetbury

Joan de St. Valery [1134-] of Isleworth, Middlesex, England, m. **William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley** [1130-1197] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, son of Sir William de Beauchamp and Maud de Braose (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas de St. Valery [1157-1218] of St Valery-sur-Somme, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Beckley, Headington, Oxfordshire, England, son of Bernard IV de St. Valery and Aenor de Dommart, m. 1178 **Adele de Ponthieu** [1160-1251] of Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Jean I Comte de Ponthieu and Matilda

Laeonore (Aanora) de St. Valery [1192-1250] of St Valery-sur-Somme, Somme, Picardy, France, m. 1210 **Robert III Comte de Dreux** [1185-1233] of Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Dreux, Eure-et-Loire, Beauce/Centre, France, son of Robert II Comte de Braine & Dreux, and Yolande de Coucy (*See DREUX*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de St. Valery [1155-1210] of Isleworth, Middlesex, England, daughter of Bernard IV de St. Valery and Aenor de Mommart, m. 1169 **William III 5th Baron de Braose, Lord of Bramber** [1153-1211] son of William II de Braose 1st Baron of Abergavenny and Bertha of Gloucester Heiress of Brecon (*See BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Stafford

Roger II the Spaniard Conches de Toeni [990-1038] of Tosni, Louviers, Eure, Normandy, France, son of Ralph II Seigneur de Toeni, Lord of Conches and the Countess of Bayeux, m1. **Stephanie de Barcelona** [1010-] of Barcelona, Spain, daughter of Raymond III Borel Count of Barcelona and Ermensinde of Carcassonne; m2. **Godheut** [1010-1077] of Normandy, France

Sir Robert de Stafford [1035-1088] (Godeheut's son) of Tosni, Louviers, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Stafford, Staffordshire, England, buried in Abbey, Evesham, Worcester, England, Sheriff of Stafford, m. 1075 **Avice de Clare** [1058-] of St.-Martin-de-Bienfaite-la-Cressonniere, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard FitzGilbert 1st Earl de Clare and Rohese Giffard

Nicholas de Stafford [1075-1138] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, Sheriff of Stafford, m. **Maud** [1085-] died in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England

Robert de Stafford [1100-1195] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, Sheriff of Stafford, m. **Avice** [1120-] died in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England

Robert de Stafford [1125-1194] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, Sheriff of Stafford, m. **Basilia** [1145-1220] of England

Millicent de Stafford Heiress of Stafford [1157-1224] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, m. 1193 **Hervey Bagot Lord of Stafford** [1154-1214] of Bramshall, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, England, died in Stafford, Staffordshire, England, buried in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, son of Henry FitzBagot of Bramshall

Sir Hervey de Stafford [1190-1237] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, m. 1214 **Pernel (Petronella) de Ferrers** [1190-1237] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, died in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, daughter of William I de Ferrers 3rd Earl of Derby and Sybil de Braose

Sir Robert de Stafford [1218-1261] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m1. **Alice Corbet** [1225-1246] of Caus Castle, Westbury, Shropshire, England, daughter of Thomas Corbet of Caus, Sheriff of Shropshire, and Isabel de Valletort

Sir Nicholas de Stafford [1246-1287] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Seige of Droslan Castle, Wales, buried in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, m. **Alianore de Langley** [1250-] of Clifton, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Geoffrey de Langley and Alinore

Sir Edmund 1st Baron de Stafford [1273-1308] of Clifton, Staffordshire, England, buried in Church of Friars, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m. 1298 **Margaret Basset** [1275-1336] of Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England, died in Pipe Ridware, Lichfield, Staffordshire, England, buried in Tysoe, Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Ralph 1st Baron Basset of Drayton and Hawise de Grey

Sir Ralph 1st Earl of Stafford KG, KB [1299-1372] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Tunbridge Castle, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, buried in Tunbridge, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m1.

1326 **Katherine de Hastang** [1301-1336] of Chebsey, Stone, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir John Hastang of Chebsey & Leamington, and Eve; m2. 1336 **Margaret Baroness de Audley** [1325-1349] of Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England, died in Tunbridge, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Hugh Baron de Audley 1st Earl of Gloucester and Margaret de Clare Countess of Gloucester

Margaret de Stafford [1327-1374] (Katherine de Hastang's daughter) of Tunbridge Castle, Stafford, Staffordshire, England, m. 1342 **Sir John de Stafford** [1302-1373] of Bramshall, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, England, died in Amblecote, Stourbridge, Staffordshire, England, son of William de Stafford of Bramshall and Isabel de Stafford

Sir Ralph Stafford [1355-1409] of Bramshall, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, England, died in Grafton, Bromsgrove Parish, Worcestershire, England, Steward to Edward III, m. 1374 **Maud Hastang Heiress of Grafton & Lemington** [1358-] of Chebsey, Stone, Staffordshire, England, died in Leamington House, Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir John Hastang and Maud Trussell

Sir Humphrey I Stafford [1384-1418] of Grafton, Bromsgrove Parish, Worcestershire, England, m. **Elizabeth Burdet** [1385-] of Huncote, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir John Burdet of Huncote and Margaret Fitton

Sir Humphrey II Stafford [1400-1467] of Grafton, Bromsgrove Parish, Worcestershire, England, m. **Eleanor Aylesbury** [1406-1482] of Blatherwyck, Northamptonshire, England, died in Grafton, Bromsgrove Parish, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas Aylesbury and Katherine de Pabenharn

Sir Humphrey III Stafford [1427-1486] of Grafton, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England, died at Tyburn, London, Middlesex, England, m. **Catherine Fray** [1446-] of Cottered, Royston, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Sir John Fray Chief Baron of the Exchequer and Agnes Danvers

Anne Stafford [1472-1522] of Grafton, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England, died in Latimer, Amersham, Buckinghamshire, England, m. 1490 **Sir Richard Neville 2nd Baron Latimer KB** [1468-1530] of Latimer, Amersham, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Snape Castle, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Henry Neville of Latimer & Isenhampstede and Joanna Bouchier (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Anne Stafford [1435-1508] of Grafton, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England, died in Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Humphrey II Stafford and Eleanor Aylesbury, m. 1459 **Sir William Berkeley KB** [1433-1501] of Weoley Castle, Northfield, Worcestershire, England, died in Stoke Gifford, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir Maurice Berkeley and Ellen de Montfort (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Hugh 2nd Earl of Stafford KG [1342-1386] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Rhodes, Greece, buried in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, son of Sir Ralph 1st Earl of Stafford KG, KB, and Margaret Baroness de Audley, m. 1350 **Philippa de Beauchamp** [1342-1386] of Elmley, Gloucestershire, England, died in Stafford, Staffordshire, England, buried in Stone Priory, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Beauchamp IG 11th Earl of Warwick and Katherine de Mortimer

Margaret Stafford [1364-1396] of Brancepeth, Durham, England, died in Raby Castle, Durham, England, m. 1382 **Sir Ralph de Neville KG 1st Earl of Westmorland** [1364-1425] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, son of Sir John 3rd Baron de Neville of Raby KG and Maud de Percy (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William de Stafford [1193-1251] of Stafford, Staffordshire, England, died in Bramshall, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, England, son of Hervey Bagot Lord of Stafford and Millicent de Stafford, m. **Edith de Vernon** [1230-1279] daughter of Warine de Vernon Baron of Shipbroke and Margaret de Anderville

Sir Robert de Stafford [1247-1303] of Egginton, Derbyshire, m. **Gundreda**

Isabel de Stafford [1270-] m. **William de Stafford of Bramshall** [1270-1320] son of William de Stafford and Cecily de Waure

Sir John de Stafford [1302-1373] of Bramshall, m1. 1327 **Elizabeth Somerville** [1312-1341] of Cossington, Leicestershire, daughter of Sir Philip Somerville of Wychnor and Margaret de Pype; m2. 1342 **Margaret de Stafford** [1327-1374] daughter of Sir Ralph de Stafford KG, KB, and Katherine Hastang (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Stafford [1337-1375] daughter of Sir Ralph de Stafford KG, KB and Margaret Baroness de Audley, m. 2. 1349 **Sir John 4th Baron de Ferrers of Chartley** [1333-1367] son of Sir Robert 3rd Baron de Ferrers of Chartley and Margaret (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrice Stafford [1338-1415] daughter of Sir Ralph Stafford KG, KB and Margaret Baroness de Audley, m2. **Sir Thomas 4th Baron de Ros of Helmsley KB** [1336-1383] son of William IV 2nd Baron de Ros and Margery de Badlesmere (*See ROS*)

~ ~ ~

Katherine Stafford [1366-1419] daughter of Sir Hugh 2nd Earl of Stafford KG and Philippa de Beauchamp, m. 1383 **Michael de la Pole 2nd Earl of Suffolk** [1367-1415] son of Michael de la Pole 1st Earl of Suffolk and Katherine Wingfield (*See POLE*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Stafford [1430-] daughter of Sir Humphrey II Stafford and Eleanor Aylesbury, m. 1446 **Richard de Beauchamp 2nd Baron of Powyck** [1425-1502] son of Sir John de Beauchamp KG and Margaret Ferrers (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Stapleton

Randulf de Stapleton [1130-] of Stapleton, Darlington, Yorkshire, England, m. **Agnes**

Geoffrey de Stapleton [1165-1192] of Stapleton, Darlington, Yorkshire, England

Sir Roger de Stapleton [1200-1246] of Stapleton, Darlington, Yorkshire, England, m. **Juliane de Wath** [1205-] of Wath-upon-Dearne, Rotherham, West Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Robert de Wath

Sir Nicholas de Stapleton [1230-1290] of Stapleton, Darlington, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Haddlesay, Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Margery Basset** [1240-] of Haddlesay, Selby, West Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Miles Basset of North Moreton

Sir Miles 1st Baron de Stapleton [1260-1314] of Darlington, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Battle of Bannockburn, Stirling, Scotland, Constable of Knaresborough Castle, Steward of King's Household, Bailif of Holderness, m. **Sybil Beaulieu** [1265-] of Carlton, Yorkshire, England, daughter of John Beaulieu Lord of Carlton and Luderaine de Brus

Sir Gilbert de Stapleton [1291-1324] of Stapleton, Darlington, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1317 **Agnes FitzAlan Heiress of Bedale** [1298-1348] of Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Brian III 1st Baron FitzAlan of Bedale and Maud (Agnes) de Baliol Princess of Scotland

Sir Miles II Stapleton KG [1320-1364] of Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Battle of Auray, France, buried in Ingham, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, m2. 1350 **Joan Baroness de Ingham** [1320-1365] of Ingham, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, died in Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Ingham, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Oliver II 1st Baron de Ingham and Elizabeth la Zouche

Sir Miles III Stapleton [1357-1419] of Ingham, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, died in Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Ela de Ufford** [1347-1425] of Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, daughter of Sir Edmund de Ufford Lord of Clavering and Sibia de Pierpont

Sir Brian Stapleton [1379-1438] of Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Ingham Priory, Norfolk, England, m. **Cecily Bardolf** [1375-1432] of Birling, Sussex, England, died in Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Ingham Priory, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir William 4th Baron Bardolf of Wormegay and Agnes Poynges

Sir Miles IV Stapleton [1408-1466] of Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Ingham Priory, Norfolk, England, m. 1436 **Katherine de la Pole** [1416-1488] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, died in Rowley Abbey, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de la Pole and Anne Cheney

Elizabeth Stapleton [1440-1504] of Ingham, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, m. 1458 **Sir William Calthorpe** [1409-1494] of Burnham Thorpe, Walsingham, Norfolk, England, son of John Calthorpe and Anne Withe (*See CALTHORPE*)

~ ~ ~

Julian Stapleton [1275-] daughter of Sir Geoffrey de Stapleton and Margery Basset, m. **Sir Richard Windsor of Bradenlove** [1270-1326] son of Sir William de Windsor of Stanwell and Margaret Drokensford (*See WINDSOR*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Stapleton [1444-] daughter of Sir Miles IV Stapleton and Katherine de la Pole, m. **Sir Christopher Harcourt** [1445-1474] son of Sir Richard Harcourt and Edith St. Clair (*See HARCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Stewart

Walter FitzAlan 1st High Steward of Scotland [1106-1177] of Dol, Ille-et-Vilaine, St. Malo, Bretagne, France, died in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of Alan FitzFlaald Baron of Oswestry and Aveline de Hesdin, m. 1125 **Escheyne de Molle** [1106-] of Molle, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of Thomas de Loudon and a daughter of Uchtred de Molle

NOTE: Walter FitzAlan, younger son of Alan FitzFlaald and Aveline de Hesdin, went to Scotland where he

received from David I lands in Renfrew, including Paisley, and the hereditary dignity of high steward or seneschal of Scotland. Top officers of the king were: Constable, and Chief Military Officer; Chamberlain who handled the cost of administration from rents, etc.; Chancellor; Keeper of the Royal Seal and Crown records (secretary of state); and Steward who managed the royal household. [McNair Scott, 1982]

Alan FitzWalter 2nd High Steward of Scotland [1126-1204] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m1. **Alesta of Mar** [1136-] of Mar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Morgund MacGylocher 2nd Earl de Mar and Agnes; m2. 1176 **Eve of Crawford** [1150-] of Crawford, Lanarkshire, Scotland, daughter of Sweyn Thorsson Lord of Crawford; m3. **Margaret of Galloway** [1130-] of Carrick, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Fergus Lord of Galloway and Elizabeth of England

Walter Stewart 3rd High Steward of Scotland [1160-1241] (Alesta of Mar's son) of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Dundonald, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Beatrix de Angus** [1174-] of Fergus, Forfarshire, Scotland, daughter of Gilchrist 4th Earl of Angus and Margaret Haraldsdottir

Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland [1214-1282] of Dundonald, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, m1. **Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute** [1211-] of Isle of Bute, Strathclyde, Scotland, daughter of James Earl of Bute and Ragnhild of the Isles

James Stewart 5th High Steward of Scotland [1243-1309] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, m1. **Egidia (Jill) de Burgh** [1263-] of Ulster, Ireland, daughter of Walter de Burgh 1st Earl of Ulster and Avelina FitzJohn

Walter Stewart 6th High Steward of Scotland [1291-1327] Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Bathgate Castle, West Lothian, Scotland, buried in Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m2. 1314 **Marjorie Bruce Princess of Scotland** [1297-1315] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Robert I *the Bruce* King of the Scots and Isabel (Matilda) de Mar; m3. **Isabel Graham** [1298-] of Abercorn, Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn, and Isabella

NOTE: Walter Stewart was joint commander with Sir James Douglas of the left wing at the Battle of Bannockburn in 1314. By marriage to Marjorie, he brought the Scottish crown to the family.

Robert II Stewart King of the Scotland [1315-1390] (Marjorie Bruce's son) of Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, buried in Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m1. 1347 **Elizabeth Mure** [1320-1355] of Rowallan Castle, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Adam Mure and Joan Cunningham; m2. 1355 **Euphemia Ross** [1332-1387] of Fearn, Ross & Cromarty, Scotland, died in Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Hugh 6th Earl of Ross and Margaret Graham

Robert III (John) Stewart King of Scotland [1337-1406] (Elizabeth Mure's son) of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Rothesay Castle, Isle of Bute, Scotland, m. (mistress); m1. 1367 **Annabella Drummond** [1355-1401] of Stobhall, Cargill, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Scone, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Drummond and Mary de Montfichet

James I Stewart King of Scotland [1394-1437] (Annabella Drummond's son) of Dumferline, Fifeshire, Scotland, murdered at Perth, Perthshire, Scotland, buried 1437 in Charter House, Perth, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1423 in St Mary, Overbury, Southwark, Surrey, England, **Joan Beaufort** [1408-1445] of Westminster, Middlesex, England, died in Dunbar Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, daughter of John *Fairborn* Beaufort KG Marquess of Somerset and Margaret de Holand

James II Stewart King of Scotland [1430-1460] of Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh, Scotland, killed in siege at Roxburgh Castle, Roxburghshire, Scotland, m. 1449 **Marie of Guelders** [1432-1463] of Grave, Noord-Brabant, Netherlands, died in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, buried in Church of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh, Scotland, daughter of Arnulf Duke of Guelders and Katharina of Kleve

James III Stewart King of Scotland[1451-1488] of Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland, buried at

Cambuskenneth Abbey, m. 1469 at Holyrood House, **Margaret of Denmark** [1456-1486] daughter of Christian I King of Denmark and Dorothea von Brandenburg

James IV Stewart King of the Scots [1472-1513] of Stirling Castle, Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in battle of Flodden Field, m. 1503 **Margaret Tudor Princess of England** [1489-1541] of Westminster Palace, London, England, died in Methven Castle, Scotland, buried in St. John's Abbey, Perth, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Henry VII Tudor King of England and Elizabeth of York

James V Stewart King of the Scots [1512-1560] of Linlithgow Palace, Scotland, died in Falkland Castle, buried in Holyroodhouse Abbey, m2. 1538 **Marie de Guise** [1515-1560] daughter of Claude Duke of Guise and Antoinette de Bourbon

Mary I Stewart Queen of Scotland [1542-1567] of Linlithgow Palace, died at Fotheringay Castle, buried in Westminster Abbey, England, m. 1565 (her 1st cousin) **Henry Stewart Lord Darnley** [1545-1567] of Temple Newsham, Yorkshire, England, son of Matthew Stewart 4th Earl of Lennox and Margaret Douglas (*See below*)

~ ~ ~

Walter Balloch Stewart 5th Earl of Menteith [1218-1296] of Dundonald, Ayrshire, son of Walter Stewart 3rd High Steward of Scotland and Beatrix de Angus, m. **Mary Countess of Menteith** [1238-1286] daughter of Sir Maurice 3rd Earl of Menteith

Alexander Stewart 6th Earl of Menteith [1260-1300] m. **Maud**

Alan Stewart 7th Earl of Menteith [1280-1308] m. **Marjory**

Mary Stewart Countess of Menteith [1308-1360] m. 1333 **John Graham 9th Earl of Menteith** [1300-1346] son of Sir John Graham (*See GRAHAM*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Stewart Lord of Bonkyl [1245-1298] of Dundonald Castle, son of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland and Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute, m. **Margaret de Bonkyl** [1254-] daughter of Sir Alexander de Bonkyl of Boncle, Berwickshire

Sir Alexander Stewart Lord of Bonkyl [1270-1319] m. **Jean FitzJames**

Sir John Stewart 1st Earl of Angus [1294-1331] m. 1328 **Margaret Co-Heiress of Abernethy** [1296-1370] of Abernethy, Fifeshire, daughter of Sir Alexander Lord of Abernethy

Thomas Stewart 2nd Earl of Angus [1330-1361] m. 1353 **Margaret Sinclair** [1330-] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, daughter of Sir William Sinclair and Rosabelle

Margaret Stewart Countess of Angus [1354-1417] m2. 1378 **Sir William 1st Earl of Douglas** [1327-1384] of Douglas Castle, Douglas, Lanarkshire, son of Sir Archibald Douglas, Regent of Scotland, and Dornagilda Comyn (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

James Stewart Earl of Moray [1531-1570] Regent of Scotland, son of James V King of the Scots and Margaret Erskine, m. 1561 **Agnes Anna Keith** [1530-1588] of Edinburgh, daughter of William Keith 1st Earl of Maris and Margaret Keith

Elizabeth Stewart [1565-1591] m. 1581 **James Stewart 2nd Earl of Moray** [1568-1591] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, son of James Stewart and Margaret Campbell (*See below*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Alan Stewart [1272-1333] of Dreghorn, Ayrshire, son of Sir John Stewart Lord of Bonkyl and Margaret de Bonkyl, m. **Marion Cameron** [1295-] of Locheil, Argyllshire

Sir Alexander Stewart Lord of Darnley [1315-1372]

Sir Alexander Stewart Lord of Darnley [1342-1404] m1. **Joanna Turnbull** [1347-1381] of Minto, Lochgelly, Fifeshire; m2. **Janet Keith** [1340-1406] of Galston, Ayrshire, daughter of William Keith Lord of Galston

Sir John Stuart Count d'Evereau, 1st Seigneur d'Aubigny [1368-1428] (Joanna's son) of Darnley, Renfrewshire, died at Battle of Rouvray, Orelans, France, m. 1406 **Elizabeth Co-Heiress of Lennox** [1384-1429] of Balloch Castle, Loch Lomond, Dunbartonshire, daughter of Duncan 8th Earl of Lennox and Ellen (Helen) Campbell

NOTE: Sir John Stuart, first to use the French spelling of Stewart, took over 4,000 Scots to fight the English in France at the Dauphin's special request in 1421. He was Constable of the Scots in command of all Scottish troops in France from 1424, and was French Ambassador to Scotland in 1428. He held Orleans against the English.

Sir Alan Stuart 2nd Seigneur d'Aubigny [1408-1439] m. **Catherine Seton** [1410-1477] of Seton, East Lothian, daughter of Sir William Seton and Janet Dunbar

NOTE: Sir Alan Stuart was Constable of the Scots troops in France and present at the Seige and capture of Montereau in 1437, then he resigned his French fiefs and returned to Scotland.

John Stuart 10th Earl of Lennox, 1st Earl of Darnley [1428-1495] Lord Warden of the West March (1481), m. 1438 (indentured date) **Margaret Montgomerie** [1431-1461] of Ardrossen, Ayrshire, daughter of Sir Alexander 1st Lord Montgomerie and Margaret Boyd

Matthew Stuart 11th Earl of Lennox [1460-1513] died at Battle of Flodden Field, m2. 1494 **Elizabeth Hamilton** [1473-1531] of Hamilton, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, daughter of James 1st Lord Hamilton, 6th Lord of Cadzow, and Mary Stewart Princess of Scotland

Janet Stuart [1498-1523] m. 1515 **Ninian 3rd Lord Ross of Halkhead**, of Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, son of Sir John 2nd Lord Ross of Halkhead and Christian Edmonstone (*See ROSS*)

~ ~ ~

Janet Stewart [1372-1407] of Darnley, Renfrewshire, daughter of Sir Alexander Stewart Lord of Darnley and Janet Keith, m. **Sir Thomas 1st Lord of Somerville** [1372-1444] of Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, son of Sir John Somerville 3rd Laird of Carnwath and Margaret Edmonston (*See SOMERVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir James Stewart Lord of Perston [1285-1333] of Perston, Ayrshire, son of Sir John Stewart Lord of Bonkyl and Margaret de Bonkyl

Robert Stewart Lord of Innermeath [1320-1388] of Innermeath, Ayrshire, m. **Margaret**

Sir John Stewart Lord of Lorn & Innermeath [1348-1421] m. 1376 **Isabel MacDougal Heiress of Lorn** [1362-1439] daughter of John (Eoin) MacDougal, Chief of Clan Dougal, and Joanna MacIsaac

Robert Stewart 1st Lord of Lorn [1379-1449] of Lorn, Argyllshire, m. 1397 **Joan Stewart** [1382-] of Falkland Castle, Fifeshire, daughter of Robert Stewart 1st Duke of Albany and Margaret Graham 10th Countess of Menteith

John Stewart 2nd Lord of Lorn [1400-1463] m1. **Agnes MacDonald** [1405-] of Western Isles, Strathclyde, Scotland, daughter of Donald MacDonald 7th Lord of the Isles and Mary (Mariota) Leslie

Isabel Stewart [1445-1510] m. 1465 **Colin 2nd Lord Campbell, 1st Earl of Argyll** [1436-1493] of Lochow,

Argyllshire, son of Archibald Master of Campbell and Elizabeth Somerville (*See CAMPBELL*)

~ ~ ~

Robert Stewart Laird of Durrisdeer [1350-1403] son of Robert Stewart Lord of Innermeath and Margaret, m. **Janet MacDougal** [1360-] of Lorn, Argyllshire, daughter of Eoin (John) MacDougal, Chief of Clan Dougal, and Joanna MacIsaac

Elizabeth Stewart [1378-] m. **William Douglas 1st Baron of Drumlanrig** [1375-1427] of Drumlanrig Castle, Durrisdeer, Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, son of Sir James 2nd Earl of Douglas and mistress (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Sir James Stewart *The Black Knight of Lorn* [1394-1451] of Innermeath, Argyllshire, son of Sir John Stewart Lord of Lorn & Innermeath, and Isabel MacDougal, m. 1439 **Joan Beaufort** [1408-1455] of Westminster, Middlesex, England, daughter of John *Fairborn* Beaufort KG Marquess of Somerset and Margaret de Holand

John Stewart 1st Earl of Atholl [1440-1512] of Earlshill, Aberdeenshire, m2. 1475 **Eleanor Sinclair** [1457-1517] of Ravenscraig Castle, Kirkaldy, Fifeshire, daughter of William Sinclair 3rd Earl of Orkney, 1st Earl of Caithness, and Marjory Sutherland

Margaret Stewart [1476-] of Balvenie Castle, Glen Fiddich, Fifeshire, m. **Sir William Murray Laird of Castleton** [1475-1513] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, son of Sir William Murray 9th Laird of Tullibardine (grandson of Sir David Murray 7th Laird of Tullibardine) and Mary Keith (*See MURRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Stewart Lord of Ralston [1318-] of Ralston, Renfrewshire, son of Walter Stewart 6th High Steward of Scotland and Isabel Graham, m. **Alicia Mure** [1313-] of Camceskane, Ayrshire, daughter of Robert Reginald Mure of Camceskane

Eupheme Stewart [1338-1404] m. 1356 **Sir Patrick Graham** [1320-1404] of Kincardine, Perthshire, son of Sir David V Graham Laird of Kincardine (*See GRAHAM*)

~ ~ ~

David Stewart 1st Earl of Strathearn [1359-1388] of Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, son of Robert II Stewart King of the Scots and Euphemia Ross, m. **Eupheme Lindsay** [1360-] of Glenesk, Angusshire, daughter of Sir Alexander Lindsay Lord of Glenesk and Catherine Stirling Heiress of Glenesk

Eupheme Stewart Countess of Strathearn [1384-1415] m. 1406 **Patrick Graham Earl of Strathearn** [1382-1413] of Dundalff Castle, Dunure, Ayrshire, son of Sir Patrick Graham and Eupheme Stewart (*See GRAHAM*)

~ ~ ~

Alexander the Wolf of Badenoch Stewart 1st Earl of Buchan [1343-1406] of Dundonald Castle, son of Robert II Stewart King of the Scots and Elizabeth Mure, m. (mistress) **Margaret Athyn** [1356-] of Argyllshire

NOTE: Alexander the Wolf of Badenoch Stewart was the blackest, most evil character in Scotland's history. The times in which he lived were barbarous, but even by their standards he stood out and was feared over a considerable distance. He ruled the lands of Badenoch in a cruel way, burning the homes of those who crossed or displeased him, taking labor and goods way beyond any reason. His wife, Countess of Ross, was deserted by him. She appealed to the Bishop of Moray who, unfortunately for Alexander, gave judgment in her favor. The wolf was outraged. All out for

revenge, he came down from his stronghold, the castle of Lochindorb and ransacked and burned Forres and Elgin, Elgin being the ecclesiastical center of the Bishopric of Moray. Setting off fires, mainly in the college, the Canon's houses and the Hospital of the Maison Dieu, he terrified the people of Elgin, forcing them to flee with their families into the countryside. In 1390 he burned Elgin Cathedral, destroying many of its records including family, legal and monastic. The Wolf was called upon by his father to do penance for this heinous crime, which he did under the watchful eye of his father. The king, believing that his son had learned his lesson, finally pardoned him, and he was received back into the Church. Unfortunately, his repentance was superficial.

Legend has it that the Wolf of Badenoch died in 1406, when it is believed that he played chess with the devil. He had been visited at Ruthven Castle by a tall man dressed in black. The man wished to play a game of chess with the Wolf. The game went on for several hours until stranger moved one of the chess pieces and called "check" and then "checkmate," and upon calling these words there was a terrible storm of thunder, hail and lightning. The storm continued through the night until silence befell the castle in the morning, when it was discovered that the Wolf's men were dead and blackened as it they had all been struck by the lightning. The Wolf was found dead in the banquet hall, and although his body appeared unmarked, the nails in his boots had all been torn out. The funeral procession was held two days later, led by the Wolf's coffin. Terrible storms started over and over as the coffins were added to the procession. It was only after the Wolf's coffin was moved to the back of the procession did the storms cease. The Wolf of Badenoch was not buried locally, but in Dunkeld Cathedral. [Electric Scotland]

Margaret Stewart [1373-] m. 1389 **Sir Robert 6th Earl of Sutherland** [1347-1427] of Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, Sutherland, son of Sir William 5th Earl of Sutherland and Joan (Joanna) Menteith (*See SUTHERLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Robert Stewart 1st Duke of Albany [1340-1420] of Dundonald Castle, son of Robert II Stewart King of the Scots and Elizabeth Mure, m1. 1361 **Margaret Graham 10th Countess of Menteith** [1334-1380] daughter of John Graham 9th Earl of Menteith and Mary Stewart Countess of Menteith; m2. 1380 **Muriel Keith** [1358-1449] of Dunnotar Castle, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, daughter of Sir William Keith Lord of Dunnotar and Margaret Fraser

Murdoch Stewart 2nd Duke of Albany [1362-1425] m. 1390 **Elizabeth Lennox**

James *the Gross* Stewart [1396-] m. [?-?] **MacDonald**

Andrew Stewart [1434-] m. **Margaret Kennedy** [1472-] of Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of John Kennedy and Elizabeth Gordon

James Stewart [1476-1547] of Beath, Fifeshire, m. **Margaret Lindsay** [1500-1577]

James Stewart [1529-1590] m. 1564 **Margaret Campbell** [1548-] of Doune, Perthshire, daughter of Archibald Campbell and Margaret Graham

James Stewart 2nd Earl of Moray [1568-1591] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, m. **Elizabeth Stewart** [1565-1591] of Edinburgh, daughter of James Stewart Earl of Moray and Agnes Anna Keith

Margaret Stewart [1579-1639] m. 1580 **Charles 2nd Baron Howard KG, 1st Earl of Nottingham** [1536-1624] of Effingham, Dorking, Surrey, England, son of Sir William 1st Baron Howard of Effingham and Margaret Gamage (*See HOWARD*)

~ ~ ~

Andrew Steward [1266-] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, possible 3rd son of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland and Jean Heiress of Arran and Bute

Alexander *the Fierc*e Steward [1304-] of Dundonald Castle, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland

John Steward [1341-1415]

John Steward [1378-] m. [–?–] **Kieriel** [1406-] daughter of Thomas Kieriel

Thomas Steward [1418-1471] m. [–?–] **Burley** [1442-] daughter of John Burley

Richard Steward [1460-] of Ely, England

Nicholas Steward [1490-] of Wells, Norfolk, England, m. **Cecilia (Ciceley) Baskerville** [1498-] of Wells, Norfolk, England

Simon Steward [1510-1568] of Stuntney, Cambridge, England, m. 1526 **Joanne Bestney** [1519-] of Soham, Cambridge, England

John Steward [1534-1577] of Pateshull, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Jane Pigge** [1542-1591] of Floore, Northamptonshire, England, died in Patesdull, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Hugh Pigge and Christmas [–?–]

Nicholas Steward [1561-1628] of Pateshull, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Anne Maddox** [1559-1615] of Pateshull, Northamptonshire, England

George Steward [1591-1641] of Pateshull, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Anne Clark** [1601-] of Henlow, Clifton Parish, Bedfordshire, England, daughter (or widow) of Thomas Clarke

John Stewart I [1634-1706] of Pateshull, Northamptonshire, England, died in Henrico County, Virginia, m. 1661 **Dorothy [–?–]** [1638-1714]

NOTE: John Stewart was a tobacco planter in Henrico County.

John Stewart II [1661-1714] of Jamestowne, Henrico County, Virginia, m. 1700 **Michele Ballow** [1665-1719] daughter of William Ballow and Dorothy Clarke

Judith Stewart [1704-1784] of Henrico County, Virginia, died in Dale Parish, Chesterfield, Virginia, m1. 1727 **Joseph Ligon** [1704-1752] of Henrico County, Virginia, son of William II Ligon and Elizabeth Batte (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Stewart [1362-1445] of Ardgowan, Inverkip, Renfrewshire, son of Robert III (John) Stewart King of the Scots and mistress

Margaret Stewart [1397-1442] m. **Sir Duncan 1st Lord Campbell** [1387-1453] of Lochow, Argyllshire, son of Colin *Iongantach* Campbell Lord of Lochow and Mariot (Margaret) Campbell (*See CAMPBELL*)

~ ~ ~

Sir John Menteith Lord of Rusky [1265-1323] of Loch Rusky, Stirling, son of Walter Ballioch Stewart 5th Earl of Monteith and Mary Countess of Monteith, m. **Marjorie de Strivelyn** [1268-] of Ochiltree Castle, Ayrshire, daughter of Sir John de Strivelyn

Walter Menteith [1300-] of Loch Rusky

John Menteith [1325-1382] of Kerse, Renfrewshire, m. **Marjory Stirling** [1330-] of Glenesk, Angusshire, daughter of John Stirling Baron of Glenesk

[–?–] **Menteith** m. **Sir John Livingston Laird of Callendar** [1350-1402] of Callendar House, Stirling, Stirlingshire, son of Sir William Livingston Laird of Callendar (*See LIVINGSTON*)

~ ~ ~

Marjory FitzAlan [1127-] of Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter FitzAlan 1st High Stewart of Scotland and Eschyne de Molle, m. **Robert de Montgomerie 1st Laird of Eaglesham** [1125-1180] of Thornton, Fifeshire, son of Sir Philip de Montgomery and Margaret of Dunbar (*See MONTGOMERY*)

~ ~ ~

Avelina FitzWalter Stewart [1179-] daughter of Alan FitzWalter 2nd High Steward of Scotland and Eve of Crawford, m. 1200 **Duncan Earl of Carrick** [1164-1252] son of Gilbert Lord of Galloway (*See CARRICK*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Stewart [1212-] of Dundonald, Ayrshire, daughter of Walter Stewart 3rd High Steward of Scotland and Beatrix de Angus, m. **Neil Earl of Carrick, Regent of Scotland** [1212-1256] son of Duncan Earl of Carrick and Avelina FitzWalter Stewart (*See CARRICK*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Stewart [1255-1295] of Dundonald Castle, daughter of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland and Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute, m. 1276 **Sir William le Hardi 5th Laird of Douglas** [1255-1298] of Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire, son of Sir William *Long Legs* 3rd Laird of Douglas and Martha of Carrick (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Alice Stewart [1264-1337] of Dundonald Castle, daughter of Alexander Stewart 4th High Steward of Scotland and Jean Heiress of Arran & Bute, m. **Alexander de Lindsay Lord of Crawford** [1266-1308] of Breneville, Ayrshire, son of Sir David de Lindsay and Margaret de Lindsay (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Joan (Joanna) Monteith [1310-1366] daughter of Sir John Monteith Lord of Rusky and Marjorie de Strivelyn, m. 1323 **Sir Malise 7th Earl of Strathearn** [1275-1329] son of Sir Malise 6th Earl of Strathearn and Agnes Comyn (*See STRATHEARN*)

~ ~ ~

Egidia (Jill) Stewart [1320-] daughter of Walter Stewart 6th High Steward of Scotland and Isabel Graham, m. **Sir James Lindsay Lord of Crawford** [1325-1357] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, son of Sir David Lindsay Lord of Crawford and Mary Co-Heiress of Abernethy (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Jean Stewart [-1404] daughter of Robert II Stewart and Elizabeth Mure, m. **Sir John the White Lyon** [1340-1382] Thane of Glamis, son of John de Lyon (*See LYON*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Stewart Princess of Scotland [1342-1410] daughter of Robert II Stewart King of the Scots and Elizabeth Mure, m. 1350 (marriage contract date) **Iain (John) MacDonald 6th Lord of the Isles** [1326-1387] of Finlaggan Castle, Island of Islay, son of Angus Og MacDonald 5th Lord of the Isles and Agnes O'Cahan (*See MACDONALD*)

NOTE: Margaret was 22 years old when her 1st child was born.

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Catherine Stewart Princess of Scotland [1362-1446] daughter of Robert II Stewart King of the Scots and Euphemia Ross, m. 1374 **David Lindsay 1st Earl of Crawford** [1360-1406] son of Sir Alexander Lindsay Lord of Glenesk and Catherine Stirling Heiress of Glenesk (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Edigia (Jill) Stewart Princess of Scotland [1368-] daughter of Robert II Stewart King of the Scots and Euphemia Ross, m. 1387 **William Douglas Lord of Nithsdale** [1364-1392] of Nithsdale, Dumfriesshire, son of Archibald the Grim 3rd Earl of Douglas (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Stewart Princess of Scotland [1370-1456] daughter of Robert III (John) Stewart King of the Scots and Annabella Drummond, m. 1389 **Archibald 4th Earl of Douglas** [1370-1424] of Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire, son of Archibald *the Grim* 3rd Earl of Douglas and Joan (Joanna) Moray of Strathearn (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Joan Stewart [1379-] daughter of Robert Stewart 1st Duke of Albany and Margaret Graham, m. 1397 **Robert Stewart 1st Lord of Lorn** [1379-1449] son of Sir John Stewart Lord of Lorn & Innermeath, and Isabel MacDougal (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Mary Stewart Princess of Scotland [1382-1458] of Rothesay Castle, Isle of Bute, daughter of Robert III (John) Stewart King of the Scots and Annabella Drummond, m. 1397 **George Douglas 1st Earl of Angus** [1378-1402] of Mar, Aberdeenshire, son of William 1st Earl of Douglas and Margaret Stewart Countess of Angus (*See DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel Stewart [1378-] daughter of Sir John Stewart Lord of Lorn & Innermeath, and Isabel MacDougal, m. 1409 **Sir David Murray 6th Laird of Tullibardine** [1369-1446] of Tullibardine, Blackford, Perthshire, son of Walter Murray 5th Laird of Tullibardine and Margaret le Baird (*See MURRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Marjory (Marcelline) Stewart [1387-1419] daughter of Robert Stewart 1st Duke of Albany and Muriel Keith, m. **Sir Duncan 1st Lord Campbell** [1387-1453] of Lochow, Argyllshire, son of Colin *Iongantach* Campbell Lord of Lochow and Mariot (Margaret) Campbell (*See CAMPBELL*)

~ ~ ~

Mary Stewart Princess of Scotland [1452-1488] daughter of James II Stewart King of the Scots and Marie of Guelders, m. 1468 **James 1st Lord Hamilton, 6th Lord of Cadzow** [1423-1479] of Cadzow, Lanarkshire, son of Sir James Hamilton 5th Lord of Cadzow and Janet Livingston (*See HAMILTON*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The Stewarts of Appin are a West Highland clan descended from Sir John Stewart of Bonkyl, the son of Alexander, High Steward of Scotland. His younger son, Sir James fought at Bannockburn and was eventually killed at the Battle of Halidon Hill in 1333. His grandson gained the Lordship of Lorn through marriage to the heiress. A later descendant, Sir John Stewart was murdered at Dunstaffnage Castle in 1463 and his son Dugald became the first chief of Appin. He unsuccessfully tried to recover the Lordship of Lorn and was supported by the Maclarens of Balquidder.

The clan fought at Flodden in 1513 and Pinkie in 1547. During the 1644-45 campaign they supported the Marquis of Montrose. Because of this the chief of Appin was outlawed and had his lands forfeited, but were later returned at the Restoration.

The clan joined Dundee's campaign in 1688 and supported the Jacobites in the Risings of 1715 and 1745.

After the battle of Culloden in which over 100 of the clan were killed, the banner of the Appin Regiment was one of the few saved from destruction. Clan feuds with the Campbells continued even after the rebellion was quashed. Colin Roy Campbell was murdered in Appin in 1752; this was the famous Appin murder on which R.L. Stevenson based his novels "Kidnapped" and "Catriona." Since the Campbells demanded blood for this outrage, James Stewart of the Glens was hanged although dearly innocent. This was the last death in Scotland resulting from a clan feud. A cairn marks the site of his execution. Dugald, 9th chief, sold Appin in 1765 and on his death was succeeded by his cousin, Duncan Stewart who became 10th chief of Appin. The chiefship remains in this line today. [Clan Stewart]

~ ~ ~

Stirling

Thoraldi (Toraldus) de Strivelyn [1120-] of England, died in Stirlingshire, Scotland

NOTE: Toraldus was probably born well before 1126. David I of Scotland, who brought many Norman/Englishmen north with him when he became king, started his reign in 1124 and was fighting in England (on the side of either Stephen I or Maud) in the late 1130s/early 1140s, so Toraldus, if Toraldus came to Scotland with David, was probably already a knight in the early 1140s.

William de Strivelyn of Stirling [1165-1214] of Cambuskenneth, Stirlingshire, Scotland

NOTE: William Filius Thoraldi Vicecomes de Strivelyn Witnessed a Charter by King William the Lion who reined between 1165 and 1214 in Stirling, Scotland. There are two charters by William the Lion which are witnessed by "Willielmo, filio Thoraldi." Also a charter without date by "Willielmus, filius Thoraldi, Vicecomes de Strivelyn, to the church of Saint Mary of Stirling and abbot thereof (the same as of Cambuskenneth), of the Church of Kirkintulloch, "Cum dimidia carrucata terre pro anima mea et animis patris mei et matris mea" and which is witnessed "Alano filio ejus" and others.

His status and relationship are vouched by a charter of William the Lyon to Arbroath Abbey, of a salt pit in the karse to which William is a witness, and a charter by the same king to the Abbey of Dunfermline, to which he is a witness, granted at Stirling, and lastly a charter granted by himself as "William, son of Thorald, Sheriff of Stirling," of the church of Kirkintulloch, to Cambuskenneth Abbey, witnessed by Alan his son, among others. These are all without date, but are prior to 1214 when King William the Lyon died.

Alexander de Strivelyn 1st Laird of Ochiltree [1185-1244] of Cadder, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died at Ochiltree Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Stirling, Justiciar of Lothian, m. **Marie** [1190-] of Scotland

NOTE: Alexander was the first proprietor on record of the estates of Ochiltree and Cadder.

Sir John de Strivelyn Lord of Ochiltree [1214-] of Ochiltree Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland

Alexander de Strivelyn [1237-1304] of Ochiltree Castle, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Cadder, Lanarkshire, Scotland

Sir William de Strivelyn [1270-1295] of Cadder, Lanarkshire, Scotland, died in Rathoran, Lorn, Argyllshire, Scotland

Sir John de Strivelyn of Rathoran [1295-1339] of Rathoran, Lorn, Argyllshire, Scotland, died at Seige of Perth, m2. 1338 **Mary of Lorn Heiress of Rathoran** [1315-] of Lorn, Argyllshire, Scotland, daughter of Eoin MacAlasdair King of the Isle of Man

William de Strivelyn of Rathoran [1339-1393] of Rathoran, Lorn, Argyllshire, Scotland

Lucas de Striveling [1370-1449] of Rathoran, Lorn, Argyllshire, Scotland, died in Ratherne, Dunblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland

NOTE: *Lucas Strivelyng purchased the lands of Ratberne or Quoigs which lie in the parish of Dunblane between 1395 and 1415. On the 8th of October 1414 he obtained a Charter from Euphemia Countess Palatine of Stratherne, for the lands of Wester Ratherne in the Earldom of Stratherne. On the 11th of January 1423 Lucas de Strevelyn was served nearest heir of the deceased William of Strevelyn, his father in the said lands of Rathoran and others. The retour shows that William had been dead about 30 years. This retour is in Latin and a copy is transcribed in the Book "The Stirlings of Keir" (Page 212). Lukas thus began the important process of consolidating his land holdings in Perthshire in and around Stirling by trading off lands he held in Fife and other areas.*

Lukas acquired a great deal of land during his lifetime. In addition to Ratberne, Rathoran and Quoigs he later obtained Bouchqubumgre in the barony of Leslie and the shire of Fife, and was designated these lands in 1448, when mutual excambions of lands were made between him and Lord George the Leysly (Leslie). He later swapped these lands in 1448 with Lord George the Leysly of Lenyn and acquired Keir. Lord George ended up with the lands of Bynzharty and the hills of Ballingalle in the Lordship of Leslie. These excambions were made by procuratories of resignation granted by the respective proprietors. The Procuratory by Lukas of Sterling is dated 6th May 1448. It empowers William of Sterling, his son and apparent heir, to resign Bynzharty and the hills of Ballingalle, holding of the baron of that ilk, at Leysly, the Lord's chief place of the same barony.

On the 7th of May 1448 a procuratory was granted by Lord George of Leysly, for resigning in the King's hands, the half of the Lands of Keyr, in favour of Lukas of Striveling of Boqubumgre. A copy of this charter is listed in The Stirlings of Keir, #25, Page 222. In 1425 Lukas and another Stirling, Duncan, were two that participated in the inquest on the Service of Sir John Haldane, Knight, as son and heir of Sir Bernard Haldane, Knight. This Duncan may be the originator of the Stirlings of Craighbernard. Lukas is reported to have married Marjorie Dunbar of Cockburn in Berwick. Her father was George Dunbar, the Earl of March. Her mother was Beatrix. [Clan Stirling]

Sir William Stirling 1st Laird of Keir [1393-1471] of Ratherne, Dunblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland, died in Keir, Perthshire, Scotland, m1. **Margaret Cunningham** [1399-]

Katherine Stirling [1419-] of Kennoway, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. **John Bethune** [1418-1499] of Holkettle, Fifeshire, Scotland, son of Archibald Bethune of Holkettle & Balfour and Jean Stewart (See BETHUNE)

~ ~ ~

Sir John de Strivelyn of Carse & Alva [1241-1296] of Alva, Clackmannanshire, Scotland, died in Carse, Knapdale, Argyllshire, Scotland, son of Sir John de Strivelyn Lord of Ochiltree

NOTE: *Lord Joannes De Strivelyn De Carse and Alva was born before 1292 in Scotland. Joannes was a signer of the Ragman Roll in 1292. He was Swore Fealty to Edward II on the Ragman Roll in 1296. He appears as "Jehan de Striveline chevalier" on the Ragman Roll. His seal, three round buckles on a chief, is in the Chapter House Collection, H.M. Public Record Office. His only daughter, having married one of the Menteiths of Ruskie, carried his estates into that family, who, in consequence of the alliance, quartered the Stirling buckles with their own coat of arms. According to Clan Stirling website, John is of Carse and Alva, while his elder brother Alexander was supposedly "Lord of Carse and Alva," and John's daughter apparently inherited Carse because her son Walter Menteith was of Kerse/Carse. Perhaps John was a subtenant of his elder brother.*

Marjorie de Strivelyn Heiress of Carse [1268-] of Carse, Knapdale, Argyllshire, Scotland, m. **Sir John Menteith Lord of Rusky** [1263-1323] Sheriff of Dunbartonshire, of Loch Rusky, Stirling, Scotland, died in Menteith, Perthshire, Scotland, son of Walter Ballioch Stewart 5th Earl of Menteith and Mary Countess of Menteith (See STEWART)

NOTE: *Sir John of Menteith, Sheriff of Dunbartonshire owing fealty to Edward I 1304 and as such captured the Scottish national hero Sir William Wallace, whom he took in chains to London; named Earl of Lennox by Edward I but joined Robert the Bruce, for whom he fought in the War of Scottish Independence and acted as Guardian of the*

Earldom of Menteith 1320; ancestor of the Menteith's of Rusky and Kerse. [Burke's Peerage]

~ ~ ~

Sir John Stirling [1274-] of Glenesk, Angusshire, Scotland

John Stirling Baron of Glenesk [1300-] of Edzell, Angusshire, Scotland

Marjory Stirling [1330-] of Glenesk, Angusshire, Scotland, m. **John Menteith of Kerse** [1325-1382] of Carse, Knapdale, Argyllshire, Scotland, son of Walter Menteith of Kerse (*See STEWART*)

~ ~ ~

Catherine Stirling Heiress of Glenesk [1335-] m. 1358 **Sir Alexander Lindsay Lord of Glenesk** [1329-1381] of Crawford, Clydesdale, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of Sir David Lindsay Lord of Crawford and Mary Co-heiress of Abernethy (*See LINDSAY*)

~ ~ ~

Strange

Hoel le Strange [1022-] of Bretagne, France, m. **Hawise**

Guy le Strange [1048-1105] of Bretagne, France, died in London, Middlesex, England

Roald (Roland) le Strange [1096-1158] of Mileham, Norfolk, England, died in Hunstanton, Norfolk, England, m. **Maud de Hunstanton** [1100-] of Hunstanton, Norfolk, England, daughter of Ralph FitzHerlouin de Hunstanton and Hawise de Plaiz

John le Strange Lord of Cheswardine & Ness [1132-1178] Cheswardine, Market Drayton, Shropshire, England, died in Ness, Ellesmere, Shropshire, England, m. **Hawise** [1135-] of Cheswardine, Market Drayton, Shropshire, England

John le Strange Lord of Cheswardine & Ness [1168-1233] of Cheswardine, Market Drayton, Shropshire, England, died in Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, m. **Amice**

John le Strange Lord of Knockyn [1193-1268] of Ness & Cheswardine, Shropshire, England, died in Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, m. **Lucy de Tregoz** [1210-1294] of Ewyas Harold, Herefordshire, England, died in Knockton, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert I de Tregoz of Ewyas and Sibyl Heiress of Ewyas

NOTE: This John le Strange was Constable of the castles of Montgomery, Bridgnorth, Chester & Shrewsbury, Sheriff of Salopshire, Staffordshire & Cheshire, and Justice of Chester.

John le Strange Lord of Knockyn [1226-1275] of Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, m. 1254 **Joan de Somery** [1232-1282] Dudley, Warwickshire, England, died in Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, daughter of Roger de Somery Lord of Dudley & Dinas Powis, and Nichole d'Aubigny

Sir John 1st Baron le Strange of Knockyn [1254-1309] of Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, m1. 1276 **Alianore de Montz** [1257-1282] of Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England, died in Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, daughter of Elbe de Montz, Constable of Windsor Castle, and Joan de Beche; m2. 1297 **Maud de Walton** [1277-1325] of Walton Deyville, Warwickshire, England, died in Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, daughter of Sir John de Walton of Wellesbourne & Walton, and Isabel Shirley

Sir John 2nd Baron le Strange of Knockyn [1282-1310] of Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, m. **Isuelt (Isolda)** [1286-1324] of Walton Deyville, Warwickshire, England

Sir Roger 4th Baron le Strange of Knockyn [1301-1349] of Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England, died in Sedgebrook, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Maud** [1305-1344] of Ellesmere, Shropshire, England, died in Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, England

Elbes (Eubulo) le Strange [1335-1411] of Knockyn, Shropshire, England

Isabel le Strange [1352-] of Knockyn, Shropshire, England, m. **Sir John Aylesbury** [1348-1410] of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, England, son of Thomas Aylesbury and Joan Basset (*See AYLESBURY*)

~ ~ ~

Robert le Strange [1232-1276] of Wrockwardine, Wellington, Shropshire, England, died in Chalton, Catherington, Hampshire, England, a Crusader, son of John le Strange Lord of Knockyn and Lucy de Tregoz, m. **Eleanor de Warenne Heiress of Blancminster** [1235-] of Blancminster (now Whitechurch), Shropshire, England, daughter of William de Warenne of Blancminster and Clemence

Fulk 1st Baron le Strange of Blackmere [1267-1323] of Wrockwardine, Wellington, Shropshire, England, died in Blakemere, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, m. **Eleanor Giffard** [1271-1323] of Brimpsfield, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, died in Blakemere, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir John 1st Baron Giffard and Maud de Clifford

Sir John 2nd Baron le Strange of Blackmere [1305-1349] of Blakemere, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, died in Whitchurch, Shropshire, England, m. **Ankaret le Boteler** [1306-1361] of Wem, Shropshire, England, daughter of Sir William 1st Baron le Boteler of Wemme and Ela Herdeburgh

Sir John 4th Baron le Strange of Blackmere [1322-1361] of Whitchurch, Shropshire, England, died in Blakemere, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, m. 1352 **Mary (Isabel) FitzAlan** [1323-1396] of Corfham, Shropshire, England, daughter of Edmund FitzAlan 9th Earl of Arundel and Alice de Warenne

Ankaret Baroness le Strange [1361-1413] of Blakemere, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, m. 1383 **Sir Richard 4th Baron Talbot, 1st Baron of Blackmere** [1361-1396] of Goodrich Castle, Eccleswall, Herefordshire, England, died in Blakemere, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, son of Sir Gilbert 3rd Baron Talbot of Goodrich and Petronella Butler (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret le Strange [1154-1221] daughter of Guy le Strange, Sheriff of Salopshire, m. **Thomas Noel** [1151-1206] of Ellenhall, Staffordshire, Sheriff of Stafford, son of Robert Noel Lord of Ellenhall and Alice de Montfort (*See NOEL*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor le Strange [1345-1396] daughter of Sir John 2nd Baron le Strange of Blackmere and Ankaret le Boteler, m. 1360 **Sir Reynold 2nd Baron Grey of Ruthin** [1319-1388] son of Sir Roger 1st Baron Grey of Ruthin and Elizabeth de Hastings (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Strathearn

[?--] **Forteith Jarl of Strathearn** [1070-] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland

Sir Malise 1st Earl of Strathearn [1099-1141] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland

Sir Ferquhard 2nd Earl of Strathearn [1125-1170] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Ethen**

Sir Gilbert 3rd Earl of Strathearn [1150-1223] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, m1. **Matilda d'Aubigny** [1153-1210] of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, died in Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of William *le Breton* d'Aubigny Lord of Belvoir and Maud FitzRobert

Sir Robert 4th Earl of Strathearn [1178-1244] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Ruthven, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **Matilda** [1178-1247]

Sir Malise 5th Earl of Strathearn [1210-1271] of Ruthven, Perthshire, Scotland, died in France, buried in Dunblane, Stirlingshire, Scotland, m1. 1244 **Marjory de Muschamp** [1226-1254] of Wooler, Northumberland, England, daughter of Robert de Muschamp 4th Laird of Wooler; m2. 1257 **Maud of Caithness & Orkney** [1232-1261] of Orkney, Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of Gilbert (Gibbon) Earl of Caithness

Sir Malise 6th Earl of Strathearn [1257-1313] (Maud of Caithness & Orkney's son) of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, died in Inchaffray Abbe, Crief, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1275 **Agnes Comyn** [1260-1310] of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, daughter of Alexander Comyn 2nd Earl of Buchan and Elizabeth de Quincy

Sir Malise 7th Earl of Strathearn [1276-1329] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, m2. 1323 **Jean Menteith** [1310-1366] of Loch Rusky, Stirling, Scotland, died in Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Menteith and Marjorie Strivelyn

Malise 8th Earl of Strathearn, Caithness & Orkney [1299-1357] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, m. 1325 **Marjory (Mary) of Ross** [1302-1350] of Fearn, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, died in Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Hugh 6th Earl of Ross and Maud de Brus

Isabel of Strathearn [1335-] of Strathearn, Perthshire, Scotland, m. **William Sinclair 8th Lord of Rosslyn** [1303-1358] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, son of Sir William Sinclair and Rosabelle (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Rosabel Forteith of Strathearn [1090-] daughter of [?--] Forteith Jarl of Strathearn, m. **Henry Sinclair 2nd Lord of Rosslyn** [1074-] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, son of William Sinclair 1st Lord of Rosslyn and Dorothy (Agnes) Dunbar (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Ethna of Strathearn [1174-] daughter of Sir Gilbert 3rd Earl of Strathearn and Matilda d'Aubigny, m. **David de La Haye 2nd Laird of Erroll** [1162-1241] of Erroll, Perthshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Forfarshire, son of William de La Haye Butler of Scotland and Eva Celtic Heiress of Pitmilley, Kingbarns, St. Andrews, Fifeshire (*See HAYE*)

~ ~ ~

Mary of Strathearn [1190-] daughter of Sir Gilbert 3rd Earl of Strathearn and Matilda d'Aubigny, m. 1215 **Sir William de Hambleton** [1156-] of Hamilton, Backby Thorpe, Leicestershire, England, son of

Robert III de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester and Petronella de Grantmesnil (*See HAMILTON*)

~ ~ ~

Katherine of Strathearn [1197-] daughter of Sir Robert 4th Earl of Strathearn and Matilda, m. **Henry Sinclair** [1192-1214] of Rosslyn Castle, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland, son of William Sinclair 4th Earl of Rosslyn and Agnes of Dunbar (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

Annabella of Strathearn [1212-1263] daughter of Sir Robert 4th Earl of Strathearn and Matilda, m. **Sir David III Graham Laird of Dundaff** [1210-1270] of Dundaff Castle, Dunure, Ayrshire, Scotland, Sheriff of Berwickshire, son of David II Graham Laird of Dundaff and Agnes Noble (*See GRAHAM*)

~ ~ ~

Mary of Strathearn [1248-1318] daughter of Sir Malise 5th Earl of Strathearn and Marjory de Muschamp, m. **Nicholas Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn** [1243-1304] of Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland, son of Henry Graham Lord of Dalkeith & Abercorn, and [-?-] Avenel Heiress of Eskdale (*See GRAHAM*)

~ ~ ~

Ada of Strathearn [1260-] daughter of Sir Malise 5th Earl of Strathearn and Maud of Caithness & Orkney, m. 1284 **Sir William Murray 1st Laird of Tullibardine** [1255-1296] son of Sir Malcolm Murray and the Heiress of Gask (*See MURRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Mary of Strathearn [1305-] daughter of Malise 7th Earl of Strathearn, m. 1319 **Sir John Moray of Drumsargard** [1288-1335] son of Sir William Moray of Bothwell Castle, Glasgow (*See MURRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Sutherland

Freskin the Fleming 1st Laird of Duffus [1107-1172] of Flanders, Holland, died in Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland

William Freskin of Moray Laird of Duffus [1139-1204] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland

Hugh Freskin of Moray Laird of Duffus [1162-1215] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Joan Jonsdottir** [1185-1269] of Orkney Islands, Scotland, daughter of John Haraldsson Earl of Caithness & Orkney

Sir William 1st Earl of Sutherland [1200-1248] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, died in Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, Sutherland, Scotland

Sir William 2nd Earl of Sutherland [1231-1307] of Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, Sutherland, Scotland

Sir Kenneth 4th Earl of Sutherland [1289-1333] of Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, Sutherland, Scotland, died in Battle of Halidon Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, m. 1306 **Margaret (Marjory) de Mar** [1270-1326] of Kildrummy Castle, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, died in Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, Sutherland, Scotland, daughter of Sir Donald 6th Earl of Mar and Helen verch Llewelyn

Nicholas Sutherland Laird of Duffus [1314-1363] of Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, Sutherland, Scotland, died in Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Mary le Cheyne Heiress of Duffus** [1334-] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of Reginald Laird of Duffus

Henry Sutherland [1362-1434] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, died in Torboll, Sutherland, Scotland, m. **Margaret of Moray** [1372-1438] of Morayshire, Scotland, died in Torboll, Sutherland, Scotland

Alexander Sutherland Laird of Duffus [1403-1484] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. 1433 **Muriel Chisolm** [1407-1474] of Chisholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland, daughter of John Chisholm and Catherine Bisset

William Sutherland [1435-1484] of Berriedale Castle, Caithness-shire, Scotland

William Sutherland Laird of Duffus [1450-1514] of Berriedale Castle, Caithness-shire, Scotland, died in Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. 1472 **Janet Innes** [1453-1517] of Halton (Hatton, Caithness?), Scotland, died in Kilravock Castle, Inverness-shire, Scotland, daughter of Berowald Innes of Halton (Hatton, Caithness?)

William Sutherland Laird of Duffus [1473-1530] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. **Janet de Innes** [1473-] of Kincairdy Castle, Innes, Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir James 12th Laird of Innes and Janet Gordon

Elizabeth Sutherland [1500-] of Duffus Castle, Morayshire, Scotland, m. 1527 **John Sinclair 3rd Earl of Caithness** [1495-1529] of Dunbeath Castle, Caithness, Scotland, died in Battle of Somersdale, Stenness, Orkney Islands, Scotland, son of William Sinclair 2nd Earl of Caithness and Margaret Keith (*See SINCLAIR*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: *The family of Sutherlands, Lairds of Duffus, descends from Freskin's grandson, Hugh, Lord of Duffus, Hugh's son, William, Lord Duffus and Sutherland, the 1st Earl of Sutherland, and then through Kenneth, 4th Earl. They lived at Duffus by*

Elgin in Moray and Skelbo by Dornoch in Sutherland, two castles of great antiquity now both ruins.

In 1360, Nicholas, the son of Kenneth, 4th Earl received Torboll in Sutherland from his brother William, 5th Earl for the service of one knight. His wife, Mary, daughter and heiress of Reginald le Cheyne and of Mary, Lady of Duffus, brought with her part of Duffus in Moray and lands in Caithness. In 1408 he is named as Lord of the Castle of Duffus. Nicholas's great-great-granddaughter Christina succeeded to Duffus and lands in Caithness. She married William Oliphant about 1489 and later Sir Thomas Lundin of Pratis. A dispute between Christina and her uncle William Sutherland was settled by an appeal to the Pope, about 1507. William Sutherland prevailed by impeaching the legitimacy of Christina his niece. He died in or before 1514.

This William Sutherland of Duffus's grandson, also named William, succeeded in 1527-29 to Quarrelwood in Elgin and Nairn the lands of Brichtmony, Kinstearie and Auldearn. In 1529 he bought certain lands including Skelbo in the overlordship of the Earl of Sutherland paying 2300 merks Scots and giving a bond of manrent (the men whom a lord could call upon in war) as tenant and vassal to the Earl. In 1530 King James V gave him certain rights in Strathnaver previously held by Hugh Mackay of Farr. William Sutherland was killed by Clan Gunn at Thurso in 1530 by instigation of the Bishop of Caithness. His son, another William Sutherland of Duffus, challenged the Bishop to answer for his father's death. When the challenge was ignored, the young laird seized the Bishop's servants, whereupon he and his uncle, the Dean of Caithness, were incarcerated and by the Privy Council compelled to make peace with the Bishop. In 1542 he settled a violent dispute with Donald Mackay of Farr over lands granted to his father in 1530. William died in 1543. [Clan Sutherland]

~ ~ ~

Sweden

Ragnar Lodbrok Sigurdsson King of Denmark [760-845] of Uppsala, Sweden, died in Northumbria,

England, son of Sigurd *the Ring* Randversson King of Sweden and Alfhild Gandolfsdottir, m1. 775 **Alsaug Sigurdsdottir** [760-] of Denmark, daughter of Sigurd *Fafnirsbana* Sigmundsson and Brynhild Budlasdottir; m2. **Thora Herraudsdottir** [765-] of Upsalla, Sweden, daughter of Herraud (Herrod) King of Ostrogoths; m3. **Kraka** [800-] of Denmark

Bjorn Ironside Ragnarsson [780-862] (Alsaug Sigurdsdottir's son) of Sweden

NOTE: Bjorn Ironside certainly played an important role in France. His father Ragnar Lodbrok can be identified in contemporary Frankish annals with his nickname Lodbrok translated to Hoseri (in German language Hosen), meaning fur or leather breeches. Variations are Ogier and Osbery. He operated from the Seine to the border of Spain from 840 to 851. He conquered Aquitania from the Franks, and he used Bordeaux as his stronghold for years. This conquer, one out of more, included Poitou, which in the sagas is called Peita. Saxo is saying Peita and that Ragnar conquered Peita. this is confirmed in annals. This is the district in the Loire area. In Western Europe his sons are more reported. Ragnar Lodbrok himself were operating more in East Europe. [excerpted from a post to SGM, 22 Sep 2000, by Brynjulf Langballe, from Jim Weber's site]

Refill Bjornsson [796-] of Sweden

Erik Refilsson King of Sweden [814-870] of Uppsala, Sweden

Edmund Eriksson [832-873] of Uppsala, Sweden

Erik Edmundsson King of Sweden [849-900]

Bjorn the Old Eriksson King of Sweden [887-950]

Erik IV the Victorious Bjornsson 1st King of all Sweden [935-994] m1. **Sigrid the Haughty Storrada** [952-1013] of Vastergotland, Sweden, daughter of Skoglar Tosti of Vastergotland

Olaf III Eriksson King of Sweden [979-1022] m. 999 **Astrid of Obotrites** [979-] daughter of Mieceslas Prince of Obotrites and Sophia of Sweden

Edmund II the Old Olafsson King of Sweden [1003-] of Uppsala, Sweden, m. **Astrid Njalsdottir** [1009-] of Sandnes, Sweden, daughter of Njal of Sandnes

Astra Edmundsdottir [1028-] of Uppsala, Sweden, m. **Stenkil Ragnvaldsson King of Sweden** [1025-1066] of Uppsala, Sweden, son of Rognvald *the Old* Ulfsson Jarl of West Gotland and Astrid Njalsdottir [998-] of Altensen, Vefsenfjord, Nordland, Norway

NOTE: Astra Edmundsdottir's mother and her husband's mother have the same name; they are two different women (note birthdates).

Inge I Stenkilsson King of Sweden [1050-1110] of Uppsala, Sweden, died in Monastery of Varnhem, Sweden, m. **Helena Torildsdottir** [1059-] of Skovde, Sweden, daughter of Torild Totilsson of Skovde

Kristina Ingesdottir [1080-1121] of Uppsala, Sweden, m. 1095 **Mstislas I Grand Duke of Kiev** [1076-1132] of Kiev, Ukraine, son of Vladimir Monomachus II Grand Duke of Kiev and Gytha of Wessex (*See RUSSIA*)

~ ~ ~

Taillebois

Ives (Ivo) de Taillebois 1st Baron of Kendal [1036-1094] of Cristot, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in

Kendal, Cambria, England, son of Geoffroy II *Ferreol* Count of Gatinais and Ermengarde d'Anjou m2. 1086 **Lucy (Lucia) of Mercia** [1070-1130] of Crowland & Spalding, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Turol, Sheriff of Lincoln, and Alvarissa Malet

NOTE: For his services at the Battle of Hastings in 1066, Ives de Taillebois was awarded Kendal by William the Conqueror.

- Beatrice de Taillebois** [1090-] (Lucy of Mercia's daughter) of Taillebois, Orne, Normandy, France, m. **Ribald Lord of Middleham** [1055-1121] of Penthievre, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, died in Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Eudes Comte de Penthievre & Brittany, and Agnes Canhiart de Cornouaille
- Ralph de Taillebois Lord of Middleham** [1110-] of Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Agatha de Brus** [1120-] of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Robert III de Brus Lord of Skelton and Agnes Paynel
- Robert FitzRalph de Taillebois Lord of Middleham** [1145-1185] of Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Helewise de Glanville** [1148-1194] of Stratford St. Andrew, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, daughter of Ranulph de Glanville, Justiciar of England, and Bertha de Valoines
- Randolph (Ranulf) FitzRobert Lord of Middleham** [1170-1252] of Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Houghton on the Hill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, buried in Coverham Abbey, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Mary Bigod** [1196-] of Thetford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Roger Bigod 2nd Earl of Norfolk and Ida de Toeni
- Ralph FitzRandolph Lord of Middleham** [1205-] of Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Barton, Darlington, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Coverham Abbey, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Anastasia de Percy** [1220-] of Topcliffe, Thirsk, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir William de Percy Lord of Topcliffe and Joan de Briwere
- Mary FitzRandolph Heiress of Middleham** [1244-1320] of Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Snape with Thorpe, Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Coverham Abbey, North Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1260 **Sir Robert de Neville** [1236-1271] of Raby Castle, Durham, England, died in Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, buried in Coverham Abbey, North Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Robert 2nd Baron de Neville (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Taillefer

- Wulgrim (Vulgrin) I Comte d'Angouleme** [820-886] of Maine, Normandy, France, died in Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, son of Ulrich I Count of Argengau & Linzgau, and Suzanna of Paris, m. 855 **Rosalinda (Sancha) of Toulouse** [840-] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, daughter of Bernard I Count of Autun, Margrave of Septimania, and Druoda of Gascony Countess of Agen & Septimania
- Aldouin Comte d'Angouleme** [866-916] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France
- Guillaume I Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [895-956] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France
- Armand Manzur Comte d'Angouleme** [924-991] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. 951 **Hildegard** [926-992] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France

- Guillaume II Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [952-1028] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. 980 **Gerberge d'Anjou** [962-] of Anjou, Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Geoffrey *Grisegnelle* Comte d'Anjou and Adelaide de Vermandois
- Geoffrey I Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [988-1048] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. 1014 in Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, **Petronille de Archiac** [994-] of Archiac, Charente-Maritime, Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Mainard *le Riche* de Archiac and Hildegarde
- Foulque I Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1015-1087] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. **Condohe (Cundo) Vagena** [1044-] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, daughter of Qunormau Vagena
- Guillaume III Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1065-1118] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. **Vitapay de Benauges** [1073-] of Benauges, Gironde, Aquitaine, France, daughter of Amanjeu Seigneur de Benauges
- Wulgrim II Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1089-1140] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m1. **Ponce de Montgomery** [1091-] of Marche, Creuse, Limousin, France, daughter of Roger de Montgomery Comte de la Marche and Ademode (Aumodis) Comtesse de la Marche
- Guillaume IV Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1120-1178] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, died in Messina, Sicily, m. **Emma de Limoges** [1124-] of Limoges, Haute-Vienne, Limousin, France, daughter of Adhemar (Aymar) III Vicomte de Limouges and Graule Taillefer d'Angouleme
- Wulgrim II Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1144-1181] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. **Isabel d'Amboise** [1153-1213] of Amboise, Indre-et-Loire, Touraine, France, daughter of Hugues III Seigneur d'Amboise and Mathilde de Vendome
- Mathilde Taillefer d'Angouleme** [1170-1233] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, m. 1185 **Hugh IX de Lusignan Comte de la Marche** [1163-1219] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, died in Damietta, Egypt, son of Hugh de Lusignan and Orengarde of Haute-Vienne, Limousin (*See LUSIGNAN*)

~ ~ ~

Talbot

- Lesire Talbot** [980-] of Battlesden, Bedfordshire, England
- William Talbot** [1030-] of Battlesden, Bedfordshire, England, m. **Basita Flaitel** [1030-] of Evreux, Normandy, France, daughter of Gerard Flaitel
- Sir Richard I Talbot** [1050-] of Battlesden, Bedfordshire, England, m1. **Aimee d'Aubigny** [1050-] of St. Martin d'Aubigny, Manche, Normandy, daughter of William Seigneur d'Aubigny and a daughter of Grimolt de Plessis
- Sir Hugh Talbot** [1078-1123] of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, m2. 1120 **Beatrice de Mandeville** [1105-1197] of Manneville, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, daughter of William de Mandeville and Margaret de Rye
- Sir Richard II Taltot** [1122-1175] of Eccloswall Manor, Herefordshire, England, died in Linton Manor, Bromyard, Herefordshire, England, m. **[-?-] de Bulmer** [1145-] of Appletreewick, West Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Stephen de Bulmer, Sheriff of Northumberland, and Cecily de Muschamp

Sir Gilbert I Talbot [1169-1230] of Linton Manor, Bromyard, Herefordshire, England

Richard III Talbot [1183-1234] of Linton Manor, Bromyard, Herefordshire, England, died in Credenhill, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, m. 1221 **Aline Basset** [1184-1224] of Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Alan Basset Lord of Wycombe and Aline de Gai

Sir Gilbert II Talbot [1222-1274] of Linton Manor, Bromyard, Herefordshire, England, died in Credenhill, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, buried in Wormesley Priory, Herefordshire, England, m. 1249 (in Wales) **Gwenthlian verch Rhys Heiress of Dynevor** [1219-] of Dynevor, Llandyfeisant, Carmarthenshire, Wales, daughter of Rhys *Mechyll* ap Rhys Lord of Dynevor and Matilda de Braose

Sir Richard IV Talbot [1250-1306] of Linton Manor, Bromyard, Herefordshire, England, died in Eccleswall Manor, Herefordshire, England, Sheriff of Gloucester, Custodian of Cardiff, m. 1268 **Sarah de Beauchamp** [1255-1317] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, daughter of William de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley and Isabel Mauduit

Sir Gilbert 1st Baron Talbot of Eccleswall KB [1276-1345] of Wyke, Cornwall, England, died in Eccleswall Manor, Herefordshire, England, King's Chamberlain, Justice of South Wales, m. **Anne le Boteler** [1278-1340] of Wem, Shropshire, England, daughter of Sir William le Boteler and Angharad verch Gruffudd

Sir Richard 2nd Baron Talbot KB [1305-1356] of Wyke, Cornwall, England, died in Goodrich Castle, Eccleswall, Herefordshire, England, buried in Flanesford Priory, Herefordshire, England, m. 1326 **Elizabeth Comyn** [1299-1372] of Badenoch, Inverness, Scotland, daughter of John III *the Red* Lord of Badenoch and Joan de Valance

Sir Gilbert 3rd Baron Talbot of Goodrich [1332-1387] of Goodrich Castle, Eccleswall, Herefordshire, England, died in Roales, Spain (of the plague), m. 1352 **Petronella (Pemel) Butler** [1332-1368] of Ormonde, Kerry, Ireland, daughter of James Butler 1st Earl of Ormond and Eleanor de Bohun

Sir Richard 4th Baron Talbot, 1st Lord Talbot of Blackmere [1361-1396] of Goodrich Castle, Eccleswall, Herefordshire, England, died in Blakemere, Weobley, Herefordshire, England, m. 1381 **Ankaret Baroness le Strange** [1361-1413] of Blakemere, Cornwall, England, daughter of Sir John 4th Baron le Strange of Blackmere and Mary (Isabel) FitzAlan

Sir John Talbot KG 1st Earl of Shrewsbury [1384-1453] of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, died in Battle of Castillon, Bordeaux, France, buried in St Alkmund's, Whitchurch, Shropshire, England, m. 1406 **Maud Neville 6th Baroness Furnival** [1392-1423] of Worksop, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Thomas Neville 5th Baron Furnival of Hallam and Joan 5th Baroness de Furnival

Joan Talbot [1423-] of Waterford, Ireland, m. 1457 **Sir James *the Just* 1st Baron de Berkeley** [1394-1463] of Raglan, Monmouthshire, Wales, died in Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir James de Berkeley Lord of Raglan and Elizabeth Bluet Heiress of Raglan (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Richard V Talbot [1278-1328] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, son of Sir Richard IV Talbot and Sarah de Beauchamp, m. 1315 **Joan de Mortimer Heiress of Richard's Castle** [1291-1341] daughter of Sir Hugh Baron de Mortimer and Matilda

Sir John Talbot [1317-1355] of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England, m. 1335 **Julian de Grey** [1318-1361] of Ruthyn Castle, Denbighshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Roger 1st Baron de Grey of Ruthin and Elizabeth de Hastings

Sir John Talbot [1337-1374] m. 1362 **Catherine Talbot** [1339-] of Wyke, Cornwall, England, daughter of Sir

Richard 2nd Baron Talbot of Goodrich KB and Elizabeth Comyn (*See below*)

~ ~ ~

Catherine Talbot [1339-] daughter of Sir Richard 2nd Baron Talbot KB and Elizabeth Comyn, m. 1362 (her 2nd cousin) **Sir John Talbot** [1337-1374] of Richard's Castle, son of Sir John Talbot and Julian de Grey (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Tanner

Joseph Tanner I [1603-] of Henrico County, Virginia, died in Charles City County (now Prince George County), Virginia

Joseph Tanner II [1629-1673] of Henrico County, Virginia, Justice of the Peace. m. 1660 **Mary Browne** [1639-1699] of Henrico County, Virginia, daughter of John Browne and Uusula

NOTE: Joseph Tanner II lived at Baldwyns Plantation. His will is dated Oct. 7, 1668.

Mary Tanner [1664-1699] of Henrico County, Virginia, m. 1680 **Maj. William Ligon** [1650-1689] of Henrico County, Virginia, son of Col. Thomas Ligon II and Mary Harris (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Thouars

Savory I Vicomte de Thouars [865-936] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France

Aimery II Vicomte de Thouars [900-955] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, m. **Alianore**

Herbert I Vicomte de Thouars [925-969] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, m. 960 **Aldegarde d'Aunay** [939-1020] of Aulnay de Saintonge, Charente-Maritime, Poitou, France, daughter of Cadelon III Vicomte d'Aunay and Senegunde de Marcillac

Savaric (Savory) III Vicomte de Thouars [955-1003] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France

Geoffrey II Vicomte de Thouars [985-1043] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, died in St Michael en Lherm, Leon, Spain, m. **Ainor (Agnes) de Blois** [989-1054] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orlonais/Centre, France, daughter of Eudes I Comte de Blois and Bertha of Arles

Aimery IV Vicomte de Thouars [1020-1093] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, died in St Nicholas de la Cheze, Anjou, France (murdered), m1. **Aurengarde de Mauleon** [1025-1059] of Mauleon, Deux-Sevres, Poitou, France, daughter of Geoffrey de Mauleon; m2. 1059 **Ameline** [1029-]

Geoffrey III Vicomte de Thouars [1060-1120] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, m. **Ameline** [1075-]

Aimery VI Vicomte de Thouars [1095-1127] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, m. 1106 **Mathilde de Poitou** [1103-1157] of Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of William VII Comte de Poitou, IX Duke d'Aquitaine, and Philippa (Maud\Matilda) de Toulouse

Guillaume Vicomte de Thouars [1125-] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, m. 1149 **Aenor de Lusignan** [1125-] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of Hugh VII *le Brun* de Lusignan and Sarazine (Sarracena) of Armenia

Gui de Thouars Comte de Brittany [1167-] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, died in Villeneuve, France, m. 1199 **Constance of Brittany Countess of Richmond** [1162-1201] of St. Brieuc, Cotes-du-Nord, Bretagne, France, died in Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, buried in Villeneuve Abbey, Nantes, France, daughter of Conan IV Duke of Brittany, Earl of Richmond, and Margaret de Huntingdon

Alix de Thouars Duchess of Brittany [1199-1221] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, died in Convent of Cordeliers, Nantes, France, m. 1212 **Piers (Pierre) de Braine Earl of Richmond** [1190-1250] of Braine, Aisne, Picardy, France, died at sea, returning (wounded) from Crusade, buried in Abbey of St. Yved-de-Braine, Laon, France, son of Robert II Comte de Braine & Dreux, and Yolande de Coucy (*See DREUX*)

~ ~ ~

Raolu I de Thouars [963-] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, son of Herbert I Vicomte de Thouars and Aldegarde d'Aunay

Adelaide de Thouars [989-] of Thouars, Deux-Sevres, Anjou/Poitou-Charentes, France, m. **Hugh IV Sire de Lusignan** [985-1030] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of Hugh III Sire de Lusignan and Arsendis (*See LUSIGNAN*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Thouars [1054-] daughter of Aimery IV Vicomte de Thouars and Aurengarde de Mauleon, m. 1075 **Boson II Vicomte de Chatellerault** [1050-1092] son of Hugues Vicomte de Chatellerault & Roche, and Gerberge de la Rochefoucauld (*See CHATELLERAULT*)

~ ~ ~

Ildegarde de Thouars [1058-1099] daughter of Aimery IV Vicomte de Thouars and Aurengarde de Mauleon, m. **Hugh VI *le Diable* Sire de Lusignan** [1039-1102] son of Hugh V *le Debonnaire* Sire de Lusignan and Almonde (Almodis) de la Marche (*See LUSIGNAN*)

~ ~ ~

Tibetot

Sir Walter de Tibetot [1150-1204] of Wymondham, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England, died in Edmondthorpe, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England

Sir Roberet de Tibetot [1175-1216] of Wymondham, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England, died in Edmondthorpe, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England

Sir Henry de Tibetot [1196-1241] of Wymondham, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England, died in Edmondthorpe, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England, m. **Alda** [1205-1232]

Sir Robert de Tibetot [1228-1298] of Wymondham, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England, died in Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, m. 1269 **Eve de Chaworth** [1250-1300] of Kempsford, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Payn de Chaworth of Kempsford

Sir Payn 1st Baron de Tibetot [1279-1314] of Carmarthen Castle, Carmarthenshire, Wales, died in Battle of Bannockburn, Stirling, Scotland, m. 1298 **Agnes de Ros** [1285-1328] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of William III 1st Baron de Ros of Helmsley and Maud de Vaux

John 2nd Baron de Tibetot [1316-] of Berwick-upon-Tweed, Northumberland, England, died in Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, m. 1337 **Margaret de Badlesmere** [1320-1374] of Castle Badlesmere, Kent, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew IV 1st Baron de Badlesmere and Margaret de Clare

Robert 3rd Baron de Tibetot [1341-1372] of Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died in Gascony, France, m. 1348 **Margaret Deincourt** [1344-1380] of Blankney, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William 2nd Baron Deincourt, 9th Lord d'Eyncourt, and Milicent la Zouche

Elizabeth de Tibetot [1371-1424] of Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died in Camoys Manor, Toppesfield, Essex, England, m2. **Sir Philip IV 2nd Baron le Despenser** [1365-1424] of Camoys Manor, Toppesfield, Essex, England, son of Sir Philip III 1st Baron le Despenser and Elizabeth (*See DESPENSER*)

~ ~ ~

Ada Tibetot [1283-1324] daughter of Sir Robert de Tibetot and Eve de Chaworth, m. **Sir John III 1st Baron de Mohun of Dunster** [1269-1330] son of Sir John II de Mohun Lord of Dunster and Eleanor FitzPiers (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Tiffany

Henry Tyffyn [1577-] of Yorkshire, England

Henry Tiffany [1603-1638] of Parish of St. John Hackney, London, England, m. 1629 **Elizabeth Humphrey** [1611-]

Squire Humphrey Tiffany [1630-1685] of Yorkshire, England, came to Massachusetts Bay Colony 1660, Rehoboth (now Swansea), Massachusetts, Justice of the Peace of Plymouth Colony, Massachusetts, m. 1665 **Elizabeth** [1645-1710] of Bristol, Massachusetts

NOTE: Squire Humphrey Tiffany was the first Tiffany in America.

James Tiffany [1666-] of Rehoboth, Massachusetts

John Tiffany [1710-1785] m. 1739 **Deliverance Parmenter** [1717-1798] of Massachusetts

Hosea Tiffany [1754-1833] of Harford Township, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, m. 1776 **Anna Nancy Wilmarth**

NOTE: Hosea Tiffany was a Sergeant in Revolutionary War; one of 9 founders of Harford Township, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania; built 1st sawmill at Beaver Meadows 1800; Justice of the Peace 1799-1812.

Hosea Tiffany II [1782-1836] m. 1806 **Polly Sweet** [1788-]

William Cay Tiffany [1808-1876] a Lawyer in Harford Township, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, m.

1818 **Louisa Coman** [1821-1862], daughter of Steven Coman and Laura

Paris Tiffany [1840-1901] m. 1877 **Abigail Blackington** [1858-]

Winfred Tiffany [1878-] m. 1905 **Mable Amanda Tiffany** [1884-], daughter of Charles Herbert Tiffany & Emma May Sterling

NOTE: Winfred Tiffany and Mable Amanda Tiffany are 6th cousins.

Kenneth Homer Tiffany [1907-] m. 1930 **Thelma Hendry**

Robert Hendry Tiffany [July 23, 1931-] of Trenton, New Jersey, m. 1951 **Marie Rita Plate** [May 22, 1933-] of Brooklyn, New York, daughter of Raymond Charles Plate and Gladys Rose Ryan

Elizabeth Ann Tiffany [March 20, 1964-] of Ontario, California, m. June 26, 1982 in Jacumba, California, **William Michael Cline** [Aug. 31, 1962-] of Oceanside, California, son of Rodger Vernon Cline and Lora Lee Weitz (*see CLINE*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas Tiffany [1668-1734] of Milton, Massachusetts, son of Squire Humphrey Tiffany and Elizabeth, m. 1689 **Hannah** [?-]

Thomas Tiffany II [1692-1768] of Swansea, Massachusetts, m. 1732 **Mercy Read** [1712-]

Thomas Tiffany III [May 31, 1756 - May 12, 1835] of Attleboro, Bristol County, Massachusetts, died in Harford, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, m. June 10, 1779 in Attleboro, Bristol County, Massachusetts, **Melatih Tingley** [1762-1855] of Attleboro, Bristol County, Massachusetts, daughter of Thomas Tingley and Martha Day

Preston Tiffany [April 29, 1795 - 1876] of Harford, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, died in Dimock, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, buried in Hill Cemetery, Brooklyn, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, m. February 18, 1818 **Eliza P. Mack** [May 3, 1796 - September 30, 1829] of Lyme, New London, Connecticut

Charles Herbert Tiffany (1858-1906) m. 1882 **Emma May Sterling** (1865-)

Mable Amanda Tiffany [1884-] m. 1905 **Winfred Tiffany** [1878-], son of Paris Tiffany and Abigail Blackington (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

James Tiffany [1703-] son of James Tiffany of Rehoboth, Massachusetts

Ebenezer Tiffany [1741-] m. 1777 **Anna Young** [1757-]

Comfort Tiffany [1784-] m. 1811 **Chloe Draper** [1787-]

Charles Lewis Tiffany [1812-1902] m. 1841 **Harriet Olivia Avery Young** [1820-]

NOTE: Charles Lewis Tiffany opened a store in New York City in 1837; began manufacturing his own jewelry (1848); established branches in Paris (1850) and London (1868); adopted name Tiffany & Co. (1853); was one of the founders of New York Society of Fine Arts.

Louis Comfort Tiffany [1848-1933] m2. **Louise Wakeman Knox**

NOTE: Louis Comfort Tiffany was a painter and stain-glass artist, developed original process by which he manufactured peculiarly beautiful opalescent glass; established and endowed Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation

(1919), deeding to it an estate at Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York, and his collection of paintings, glassware and objets d'art.

~ ~ ~

Toeni

- Malahule Ha Eysteinsson Jarl of More** [845-890] of Maer, Nord Trondelag, Norway, son of Eystein *Glumra* Ivarsson Jarl of the Upplands of Denmark, and Aseda Rognvaldsdottir
- Hugh de Calvecamp** [890-] of 9near) Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France
- Ralph I Seigneur de Toeni**[930-] of Tosni, Louviers, Eure, Normandy, France
- Ralph II Seigneur de Toeni, Lord of Conches** [959-] of Tosni, Louviers, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Guerny, Eure, Normandy, France, Custodian of Castle Tillieres, m. the Countess of Bayeux, of Bayeux, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Balso Count of Bayeux
- Roger II the Spaniard Conches de Toeni** [990-1038] of Tosni, Louviers, Eure, Normandy, France, m1. **Stephanie de Barcelona** [1010-] of Barcelona, Spain, daughter of Raymond III Borel Count of Barcelona and Ermensinde of Carcassonne; m2. 1025 **Godeheut of Normandy** [1010-1077] of Normandy, France
- Ralph III Conches de Toeni** [1025-1101] (Godeheut of Normandy's son) of Conches, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, m. 1076 **Isabel de Montfort** [1058-1102] of Montfort l'Amaury Castle, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Simon I Seigneur de Montfort and Isabella de Broyes Dame de Nogent
- Ralph IV Conches de Toeni Lord of Flamstead** [1063-] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, died in Conches, Eure, Normandy, France, m. 1103 **Alice de Huntingdon** [1077-1126] of Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England, daughter of Waltheof II Earl of Huntingdon & Northumberland, and Judith of Lens
- Roger III de Toeni Lord of Flamstead** [1104-1161] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, m. **Ida (Gertrude) of Hainault** [1109-1162] of Hainault, Belgium, daughter of Baudouin III Count of Hainault and Yolande von Wassenberg of Guelders
- Ralph V de Toeni Lord of Flamstead** [1125-1162] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, m. 1155 **Margaret de Beaumont** [1125-1185] of Leicestershire, England, daughter of Robert II de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Leicester and Amice de Montfort
- Roger V de Toeni Lord of Flamstead** [1160-1208] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, m. 1190 **Constance de Beaumont** [1160-1226] of Beaumont-le-Vicomte, Maine, France, daughter of Richard I Seigneur de Beaumont, Vicomte du Maine, and Lucie de l'Aigle
- Ralph VI de Toeni Lord of Flamstead** [1189-1239] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, died at sea, m. 1233 **Petronilla (Pernel) de Lacy** [1196-1288] of Trim Castle, County Meath, Ireland, daughter of Walter de Lacy Lord of Meath and Margaret de Braose

Roger VI de Toeni Lord of Flamstead [1235-1264] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, m. 1252 **Alice de Bohun** [1235-1255] of East Coulston Manor, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Humphrey V de Bohun 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, and Maud d'Eu

Ralph VII de Toeni Lord of Flamstead [1255-1295] of Flamstead, Hertfordshire, England, died as a prisoner in France, m. 1276 **Mary Clarissa** [1260-] of Scotland?

Alice de Toeni [1283-1324] of Castle Maud, Radnorshire, Wales, m2. 1309 **Guy de Beauchamp 10th Earl of Warwick** [1278-1315] of Warwick Castle, Warwickshire, England, son of William de Beauchamp 9th Earl of Warwick and Isabel de Clare; m3. 1316 **Sir William de Mortimer 1st Baron la Zouche** [1284-1377] of King's Nympton, Devonshire, England, son of Sir Robert de Mortimer of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire, and Joyce la Zouche (*See BEAUCHAMP / ZOUCHE*)

~ ~ ~

Robert de Toeni Lord of Belvoir [1025-1088] of Tosni, Louviers, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, buried in Evesham Abbey, Worcestershire, England, son of Roger II *the Spaniard* Conches de Toeni and Stephanie de Barcelona, m. **Adeliza de Savona** [1035-1075] of St. Saviour, Calvados, Normandy, France, daughter of Manfredo Margrave de Savona (Italy)

Adeliza de Toeni Heiress of Belvoir [1070-1130] of Tosni, Louviers, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, m. 1084 **Roger Bigod Earl of East Anglia** [1060-1107] of St. Saviour, Calvados, Normandy, France, son of Robert Bigod (*See BIGOD*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret de Toeni [1109-1185] of Northumberland, England, daughter of Ralph IV de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Alice de Hungintdon, m. **Sir Walter I FitzRichard de Clifford** [1115-1190] of Corfham & Culminton, Shropshire, England, son of Richard FitzPonce Lord of Cantref Bychan, and Maud FitzWalter de Pitres (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Godeheut de Toeni [1135-1186] daughter of Roger III de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Ida of Hainault, m. 1160 **William III de Mohun Baron of Dunster** [1121-1176] of Dunster, Williton, Somersetshire, England, son of Sir William II de Mohun Earl of Somerset and Agnes de Gand (*See MOHUN*)

~ ~ ~

Goda de Toeni [1136-] daughter of Roger III de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Ida of Hainault, m. 1162 **Walcheline Seigneur de Ferrers, Lord of Oakhum** [1135-] of Ferrieres-Saint-Hilaire, France, son of Henry de Ferrers of Oakhum, Rutland, England (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Ida de Toeni [1155] of Flamstead, daughter of Ralph V de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Margaret de Beaumont, m. (mistress of) **Henry II Curt Mantel King of England** [1132-1189] of Le Mans, Maine, France, son of Geoffrey IV Plantagenet Comte d'Anjou and Maud the Empress Princess of England; m1. 1180 **Roger Bigod 2nd Earl of Norfolk** [1150-1221] of Framlingham Castle, Suffolk, England, Ambassador to France, son of Hugh Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk, Lord of Framlingham, Royal Steward, and Juliana de Vere (*See LONGESPEE / BIGOD*)

~ ~ ~

Alice de Toeni [1254-1324] daughter of Roger VI de Toeni Lord of Flamstead and Alice de Bohun, m. 1275 **Sir Walter de Beauchamp** [1243-1303] of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England, son of William

de Beauchamp Lord of Elmley and Isabel Mauduit (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Toulouse

Fulgaud (Foucaud) Comte de Rouergue [765-836] of Villefranche-de-Rouergue, Aveyron, Midi-Pyrenees, France, son of Sigisbert de Rouergue, m. **Senegonde d'Autun** [767-] of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Fredelon of Toulouse and Auba of Autun

Raymond I Comte de Toulouse, Comte de Rouergue [797-864] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Bertha de Remy** [815-] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Remigus (Rency) Comte de Reims and Arsende de Ponthieu

Eudes I Comte de Rouergue & Toulouse [828-918] of Villefranche-de-Rouergue, Aveyron, Midi-Pyrenees, France, died in Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Gersinde d'Alby** [832-] of Albi, Tarn, Midi-Pyrenees, France, daughter of Ermengaud Comte d'Alby

Raymond II Comte de Toulouse [857-923] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Guidenilde de Urgel** [878-] of Lerida, Spain, daughter of Wilfred I Count of Urgel & Barcelona, and Widnille of Flanders

Raymond III Pons Comte de Toulouse [895-950] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Garsende de Gascony** [895-947] of Gascony, France, daughter of Garcia Sanchez Count of Gascony and Aminiana d'Angouleme

Raymond IV Comte de Toulouse [916-975] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. **Guidinilde**

NOTE: Raymond IV participated in the first Crusade.

Raymond V Taillefer Comte de Toulouse [947-990] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. 972 **Adelaide d'Anjou** [942-1026] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, died in Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of Foulques II *le Bon* Comte d'Anjou and Gerberga de Gatinais

William III Taillefer Comte de Toulouse [975-1037] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m1. **Arsinde de Provence** [982-1014] of Arles, Bouches-du-Rhone, Provence, France, daughter of William II Comte d'Arles & Provence, and Arsinde de Comminges; m2. **Emma Venaissin de Provence** [987-1063] of Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Provence, France, died in Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, daughter of Rotbaud III Venaissin Comte de Provence and Ermengarde

Pons III Comte de Toulouse [1015-1060] (Emma Venaissin de Provence's son) of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, died in St Sernin, Toulo, France, m. 1039 **Almonde (Almodis) de la Marche** [1015-1071] of Marche, Creuse, Limousin, France, daughter of Bernard I Comte de la Marche and Amelie d'Aulnay

William IV Comte de Toulouse, Duke of Narbonne [1040-1093] of Huesca, Spain, died in Holy Land, Palestine, m2. 1080 **Emma de Mortaigne** [1056-] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, died in Huesca, Spain. daughter of Robert de Mortaigne Earl of Cornwall and Maud de Montgomery

Philippa de Toulouse [1081-1117] of Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, Midi-Pyrenees, France, m. 1094 **William VII Comte de Poitou, IX Duke d'Aquitaine** [1071-1126] of Aquitaine, France, died in Poitiers, Vienne, Poitou, France, son of William VI Guy Comte de Poitou, VIII Duke d'Aquitaine, and

Matilda de la Marche (*See AQUITAINE*)

~ ~ ~

Townes

James Townes [1675-] of England, died in Henrico County, Virginia

William Townes [1714-1777] of Amilia County, Virginia, died in Charlotte County, Virginia, m. 1761 **Ann Childers** [1736-] of Halifax County, Virginia, daughter of Henry Childers and Lucretia Jones

Elizabeth Townes [1768-1842] of Amelia County, Virginia, died in Greenville, South Carolina, m. 1782 **Blackman Ligon** [1757-1831] of Halifax County, Virginia, died in Greenville, South Carolina, son of Capt. Joseph Ligon and Judith Watt (*See LIGON*)

~ ~ ~

Trussel

Richard Trussell [1197-] of Marston Trussel, Market Harborough, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Isabel de Malesours** [1204-] of England

Sir William Trussell of Cubbleston [1226-] of Marston Trussel, Market Harborough, Northamptonshire, England, died in Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England, m. **Rose Pantulf** [1235-] of Alton, Cheadle, Staffordshire, England, daughter of William (Ivo) Pantulf of Alton and Aline de Verdun Heiress of Alton

William Trussell Lord of Cubbleston & Billesley [1261-1317] of Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England, died in Billesley, Statford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, England, m. **Maud (Matilda) Mainwaring** [1286-] of Warmington, Cheshire, England, daughter of Sir Warin de Mainwaring of Warmincham and Agnes de Arderne

Sir Warin (William) Trussell of Cubbleston [1315-] of Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England, m2. 1359 **Maud de St. Philbert** [1327-] of Eaton Hastings, Faringdon, Berkshire, England, daughter of Sir John de St. Philbert of Eaton and Ada de Botetourte

Sir Lawrence Trussell of Cubbleston [1360-] of Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England, m. **Maud Charnells** [1362-] of Elmsthorpe, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Thomas Charnells Lord of Elmesthorpe

William Trussell Lord of Elmesthorpe [1383-] of Elmsthorpe, Leicestershire, England, m. **Margery Ludlow** [1390-] of Hodnet, Market Drayton, Shropshire, England, daughter of Sir John Ludlow of Hodnet and Stokesay and Isabel Lingen Heiress of Hodnet

William? Trussell of Cubbleston [1407-] of Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England

Sir William Trussel of Cubbleston [1440-] of Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England, m. 1466 **Bridget Kene** [1448-] of Welhall, England, daughter of William Kene and Agnes Chichele

Sir Edward Trussel of Cubbleston [1468-] of Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England, m. **Margaret Dunn** [1472-] of York Castle, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir John Dunn and Elizabeth Hastings

Elizabeth Trussel [1494-1527] of Kibblestone, Stone, Staffordshire, England, buried in Castle Hedingham, Essex, England, m. 1509 **John de Vere KG 15th Earl of Oxford** [1490-1539] of Castle Hedingham,

Essex, England, son of Sir John de Vere and Alice Kilrington (*See VERE*)

~ ~ ~

Tudor

Tudor Hen ap Gronwy [1230-1311] of Penmynydd, Bangor, Anglesey, Wales, son of Gronwy ap Ednyfed *Fychan* and Morfudd verch Meurig, m. **Angharad verch Ithel** [1250-] of Englefield, Flintshire, Wales, daughter of Ithel *Fychan* ap Ithel and Adles verch Richard

Gronwy ap Tudor [1275-1331] of Penmynydd, Bangor, Anglesey, Wales, died in Friary Chapel, Bangor, Anglesey, Wales, m. **Gwervil verch Madog** [1295-] of Monmouth Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Madog ap Dafydd Baron of Hendwr and Efa verch Llewelyn

Tudor Fychan ap Gronwy [1320-1367] of Penmynydd, Bangor, Anglesey, Wales, m. **Marared verch Thomas** [1340-] of Iscoed, Cardiganshire, Wales, daughter of Thomas ap Llewelyn Lord of Iscoed Uchirwern and Eleanor verch Philip

Maredudd ap Tudor [1365-] of Penmynydd, Bangor, Anglesey, Wales, m. **Marared verch Dafydd** [1370-] of Trefdraeth, Anglesey, Wales, daughter of Dafydd *Fychan* ap Dafydd of Trefeiler, and Nest verch Ieuan

Sir Owen Tudor [1397-1460] of Snowdon, Caernarvonshire, Wales, beheaded by Yorkists after Battle of Mortimer's Cross, buried in Grey Friars Church, Hereford, Herefordshire, England, m. 1428 **Catherine de Valois Princess of France** [1401-1435] of Hotel de St Pol, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, died in St Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey, Surrey, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, Middlesex, England, daughter of Charles VI King of France and Isabella Princess of Bavaria

Sir Edmund Tudor Earl of Richmond [1430-1456] of Much Hadham, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, England, died in Carmarthen Castle, Carmarthenshire, Wales, buried in St. David's Cathedral, Pembrokeshire, Wales, m. 1455 **Margaret Beaufort** [1443-1409] of Bletsoe Castle, Bedfordshire, England, died in Westminster, Middlesex, England, buried in Abbot's House, Cheyney Gates, Westminster Abbey, Middlesex, England, daughter of John Beaufort KG 1st Duke of Somerset and Margaret de Beauchamp

Henry VII Tudor King of England [1455-1509] of Pembroke Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales, died in Richmond Palace, Shene, Surrey, England, buried in Henry VII Chapel, Westminster Abbey, Middlesex, England, m. 1485 **Elizabeth Plantagenet Princess of England** [1464-1502] of Westminster Palace, Middlesex, England, died in Tower of London, Middlesex, England (in childbirth), buried in Henry VII Chapel, Westminster Abbey, Middlesex, England, daughter of Edward IV Plantagenet King of England and Elizabeth Wydeville

Margaret Tudor [1489-1541] of Westminster Palace, Middlesex, England, m1. 1503 **James IV Stewart King of Scotland** [1473-1513] son of James III Stewart King of Scotland and Margaret of Denmark; m2. **Archibald Douglas 6th Earl of Angus** [1489-1557] son of George Douglas Master of Angus and Elizabeth Drummond (*See STEWART / DOUGLAS*)

~ ~ ~

Turenne

Ranulfé de Turenne [850-897] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, son of Godefroi and Gerberge, m.

Elizabeth

Robert de Turenne [880-] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, m. **Blitgarde**

Bernard I Vicomte de Turenne [910-980] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, m. **Deda**

Sulpice de Turenne [950-] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, m. 970 **Archambaud I Vicomte de Comborn** [945-992] of Cluny, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, son of Hugues II Vicomte de Comborn

Ebles I Vicomte de Turenne [970-1030] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, m. 988 **Beatrice de Normandy** [975-] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of Richard I *the Fearless* Duke of Normandy and Gunnora (Gundra) de Crepon

Guillaume I Vicomte de Turenne [1015-] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, m. **Matilda**

Boso I Vicomte de Turenne [1050-1091] of Chatellerault, Vienne, Poitou, died in Jerusalem, Palestine, m. **Gerberge de Terrasson** [1070-1103] of Terrasson, Guyenne, Aquitaine, France, daughter of Pierre I Comte de Terrasson

Raymond I Vicomte de Turenne [1090-1122] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, m. **Mathilde (Maud) du Perche** [1105-1143] of Mortagne-au-Perche, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of Rotrou II Comte du Perche and Matilda of England (daughter of Henry I *Beauclerc* King of England)

Marguerite de Turenne [1120-1201] of Turenne, Correze, Limousin, France, m3. **Guillaume IV Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme** [1120-1178] of Angouleme, Charente, Poitou-Charentes, France, died in Messina, Sicily, Italy, son of Wulgrim II Taillefer Comte d'Angouleme and Ponce de Montgomery (*See TAILLEFER*)

~ ~ ~

Mathilda de Turenne [1092-1162] daughter of Boso I Vicomte de Turenne and Gerberge de Terrasson, m. **Hugh II *le Pacifique* Duke of Burgundy** [1085-1142] of Dijon, Cote-d'Or, Bourgogne, son of Eudes I Borel Duke of Burgundy and Matilda of Burgundy (*See BURGUNDY*)

~ ~ ~

Tuscany

Richbald [700-] a Frank, of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy

Bonifacio I [730-785] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy

Bonifacio II Count of Ligura & Lucca [750-823] of Bavaria, Germany, died in Lucca, Tuscany, Italy

NOTE: Bonifacio II was sent from Bavaria to Italy by Charlemagne.

Bonifacio III Count & Duke of Lucca [782-846] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy

Adalbert I Duke of Lucca, Margrave of Tuscany [809-] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, m. **Rotilda (Rothielde) of Spoleto** [823-889] of Spoleto, Umbria, Italy, daughter of Guido II Duke of Spoleto, King of Italy, and Llana

Bonifacio of Tuscany [840-894] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy

Adalbert II *the Rich* Duke of Lucca & Tuscany [860-915] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, m. 896 **Bertha**

Princess of Lorraine [863-924] of Lorraine, France, died in Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, daughter of Lothair II King of Lorraine and Waldrada (Valtrude) of Saxony

Gui Count of Lucca, Margrave of Tuscany [897-929] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, m. **Marozia** Senatrix & Patria of Rome [898-937] of Rome, Italy, daughter of Theophytactus of Rome and Theodora

Adalbert III Margrave of Tuscany [899-955] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, m. **Railinda**

Oberto (Alberto) Azzo Count of Lucca & Este [932-975] of Lucca, Tuscany, Italy, died in Este, Tuscany, Italy, m. **Guilla of Spoleto** [935-] of Spoleto, Umbria, Italy, daughter of Theubaldus Marquis of Spoleto

Oberto (Alberto) II Count of Genoa, Tortone & Este [953-1014] m. **Railende of Como** [955-] of Lake Como, Italy, daughter of Riprandi Count of Como

Alberto Azzo I Marquis d'Este [979-1015] of Este, Italy, m. **Valdrada of Venice** [980-1012] of Venice, Italy, daughter of Pietro IV Candiano Doge of Venice and Valdrada of Tuscany

Alberto Azzo II Marquis d'Este [1009-1097] of Este, Tuscany, Italy, m1. 1035 **Cunigunde of Altdorf** [1020-1043] of Altdorf, Bavaria, daughter of Guelph II Duke of Bavaria and Irmtrude Countess of Luxembourg; m2. 1044 **Gersende du Maine** [1019-] of Le Mans, Sarthe, Maine/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Herbert I Eveillechien Comte du Maine (*See BAVARIA / MAINE for continuation of lines*)

~ ~ ~

Berthe of Este [990-1037] daughter of Oberto II Count of Genoa, Tortone & Este, and Railende of Como, m. 1014 **Ulric Manfredo II Count of Susa, Marquis of Turin** [978-1035] son of Manfredi I Count of Susa & Turin, and Prangorda di Reggio

Aelaide of Susa [1014-1091] m. **Otto (Eudes) de Maurienne Count of Turin & Savoy** [1002-1059] son of Humbert I Count of Savoy and Ancelie von Lenzburg (*See SAVOY*)

~ ~ ~

Ufford

William I Malet Sire de Gravelle [1023-1071] of Gravelle St. Honorine, Normandy, France, Sheriff of Yorkshire, m. **Hesilia Crispin** [1025-1086] of Tillieres, Maine-et-Loire, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Gilbert Crispin Seigneur de Tillieres & Bec and Gunnora d'Aunou

NOTE: William Malet, of Granville, Normandy; also held lands in Lincs before 1066 (possibly by virtue of his mother's putative status of Englishwoman); granted the feudal Barony of Eye, Suffolk, following the Conquest, in which he was one of William I's chief lieutenants, being allegedly given the task by William of burying Harold's body after Hastings; Sheriff of Yorks 1068; married Hesilia Crispin (living 1086), gggdau of Rollo The Dane, Duke of Normandy, and died c1071. [Burke's Peerage]

Walter de Caen Lord of Sibton [1050-] of Caen, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Sibton, Yorkshire, England

Reginald de Payton [1100-] of Peyton Hall, Ramshold, Suffolk, England

John Peyton [1138-] of Peyton Hall, Ramshold, Suffolk, England

Nigel de Peyton [1173-] of Peyton Hall, Ramshold, Suffolk, England

John de Peyton [1203-] of Peyton Hall, Ramshold, Suffolk, England, m. **Clemence**

Robert I Payton de Ufford [1234-1298] of Peyton Hall, Ramshold, Suffolk, England, died in Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England, Justiciar of Ireland, m1. **Sarah de Vescy** [1236-1273] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir William de Vescy Lord of Alnwick and Isabel Longespee; m2. 1273 **Mary**; m3. 1286 **Joan**

Sir Robert II 1st Baron de Ufford [1279-1316] (Mary's son) of Thurston, Stow, Suffolk, England, died in Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, m. 1298 **Cecily de Valoines** [1281-1325] of Ixworth & Walsham, Suffolk, England, died in Thurston, Stow, Suffolk, England, daughter of Robert II de Valoines Lord of Walsham and Eve Criketot

Sir Robert III de Ufford KG 1st Earl of Suffolk [1298-1369] of Thurston, Stow, Suffolk, England, died in Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, buried in Campsey Priory, Suffolk, England, m. 1320 **Margaret de Norwich** [1300-1368] of Mettingham Castle, Suffolk, England, died in Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, buried in Campsey Priory, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Walter de Norwich and Catherine de Hedersete

Margaret de Ufford [1333-1368] of Eresby, Spilsby, Lincolnshire, England, died in Groby Old Hall, Leicestershire, England, m. 1354 **Sir William 3rd Baron Ferrers of Groby** [1332-1370] of Newbold Verdon, Leicestershire, England, died in Stebbing, Dunmow, Essex, England, buried in Priory of Ulverscroft, Leicestershire, England, son of Sir Henry 2nd Baron Ferrers of Groby and Isabel de Verdun (*See FERRERS*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Thomas de Ufford [1286-1314] of Thurston, Stow, Suffolk, England, died in Battle of Bannockburn, Stirling, Scotland, buried in Langley Abbey, Norfolk, England, son of Robert I Peyton de Ufford and Joan, m. 1308 **Eve Baroness of Clavering** [1290-1305] of Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Langley Abbey, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir John FitzRobert 2nd Baron of Clavering and Hawise de Tibetot

Sir Edmund de Ufford Lord of Clavering [1317-] of Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, died in Wrentham, Blything, Suffolk, England, m. **Sibilia de Pierpont** [1324-1375] of Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire, England, daughter of Sir Simon Baron de Pierpont of Holme

Ela de Ufford [1357-1425] of Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Ingham Priory, Norfolk, England, m. **Sir Miles III Stapleton** [1357-1419] of Ingham, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, died in Bedale, North Riding Yorkshire, England, son of Sir Miles II Stapleton KG of Bedale and Joan Baroness of Ingham (*See STAPLETON*)

~ ~ ~

Robert de Ufford Lord of Clavering [1345-1393] of Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, died in Wrentham, Blything, Suffolk, England, son of Sir Edmund de Ufford Lord of Clavering and Sibilia de Pierpont, m. **Eleanor de Felton** [1357-1400] of Litcham, Mitford, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Thomas de Felton KG of Litcham and Joan

Joan de Ufford [1377-] of Wrentham, Blything, Suffolk, England, died in Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, buried in Langley Abbey, Norfolk, England, m. **Sir William Bowet** [1373-1420] of Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, died a prisoner in Beauje, France (*See BOWET*)

~ ~ ~

Umfreville

Sir Robert I de Umfreville Lord of Tours & Vian [1030-1089] of Amfreville-sur-Iton, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Forest & Vale, Redesdale, Northumberland, England

Sir Robert II de Umfreville [1068-1145] of Forest & Vale, Redesdale, Northumberland, England, died in Prudhoe, Hexham, Northumberland, England

Ordinel I de Umfreville Baron of Prudhoe [1094-1162] of Forest & Vale, Redesdale, Northumberland, England, died in Prudhoe, Hexham, Northumberland, England

Ordinel II de Umfreville Lord of Prudhoe [1125-1182] of Prudhoe, Hexham, Northumberland, England, died in Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, m. **Alice de Lucy** [1129-1197] of Lucy, Maine, Normandy, France, died in Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, daughter of Richard *the Loyal* de Lucy, Justiciar of England, and Rohese FitzRichard de Clare

Richard de Umfreville [1164-1226] of Redesdale, Rochester, Northumberland, England, died in Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, m. 1193 in Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, **Sybil de Torrington** [1177-] of Great Torrington, Devonshire, England, daughter of Sir William III Baron de Torrington

Sir Gilbert I de Umfreville [1195-1244] of Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, died in Redesdale, Rochester, Northumberland, England, buried in Hexham Priory, Northumberland, England, m1. Unknown first wife; m2. **Maud Countess of Angus** [1218-1261] Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, died in Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, daughter of Malcolm 6th Earl of Angus and Mary de Berkeley

Sir John de Umfreville [1234-1314] (son of unknown first wife) of Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, died in Castle Penmark, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Alice de la Hurne** [1234-] of Lanherne, Cornwall, England, daughter of John de la Hurne and Margaret FitzJohn

Sir Henry de Umfreville [1267-1329] of Castle Penmark, Glamorganshire, Wales, m. **Isabella**

Elizabeth de Umfreville [1296-1347] m. **Sir Alexander (John) St. John** [1292-] of Castle Fonmon, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales, son of Sir John St. John of Faumont and Beatrix, and great-grandson of Sir Robert de St. John and Agnes de Cantelou (See *ST. JOHN*)

~ ~ ~

Margery de Umfreville [1152-1208] of Castle Prudhoe, Northumberland, England, daughter of Ordinel II de Umfreville Lord of Prudhoe and Alice de Lucy, m. **William d'Aubigny (Albini)** *Magna Charta Surety Lord of Belvoir* [1146-1236] of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, son of William *le Breton* d'Aubigny Lord of Belvoir and Maud FitzRobert (See *AUBIGNY*)

~ ~ ~

Valoines

Hamo de Valenis [1070-] of Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England

NOTE: *Hamo de Valenis held Parham as a Domesday tenant (1086) of Count Alan Rufus of Brittany.*

Theobald de Valoines Lord of Parham [1100-1135] of Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England

Robert (Hamo) de Valoines [1134-] of Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England

Theobald de Valoines [1164-1209] of Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, died in Hickling, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England

John de Valoines Lord of Hickley [1194-] of Hickley, Smallburgh, Norfolk, England, m. **Isabel de Creke** [1201-] of Combs, Stow, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Creke & Combes, and Agnes de Glanville

Robert I de Valoines Lord of Orford [1221-] of Orford, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, m. **Rohesia le Blount** [1217-] of Ixworth, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England, daughter of William II le Blount 5th Lord of Ixworth and Cecilia de Vere

Robert II de Valoines Lord of Walsham [1247-1282] of Ixworth & Walsham, Suffolk, England, m. 1279 **Eve Pecche** [1240-1292] of Corby, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Gilbert Pecche of Corby & Westcliff and Maud de Hastings

Cecily de Valoines [1281-1325] of Ixworth & Walsham, Suffolk, England, died in Thurston, Stow, Suffolk, England, m. 1298 **Robert II 1st Baron de Ufford** [1279-1316] of Thurston, Stow, Suffolk, England, died in Parham, Plomesgate, Suffolk, England, son of Robert I Peyton de Ufford and Mary (*See UFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Thomas de Valognes (Valoines) of Orford [1327-1275] of Orford, Suffolk, England, son of Robert I de Valoines and Rohesia le Blount, m. [?-] of **Shabbington**

Joan de Valognes Heiress of Shabbington [1257-1312] of Shabbington, Buckinghamshire, m. **Sir Robert de Grey of Rotherfield** [1245-1295] of Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England, son of Sir Walter de Grey of Rotherfield and Isabel de Duston (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Bertha de Valoines [1125-1208] of Parham, daughter of Theobald de Valoines Lord of Parham, m. **Ranulph de Glanville** [1120-1190] of Stratford St. Andrew, Plomesgate, Suffolk, Justiciar of England, son of Sir Hervey de Glanville of Bawdsey, Woodbridge, Suffolk, and Matilda (Mabel) (*See GLANVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Valoines [1133-] of Parham, daughter of Theobald de Valoines Lord of Parham, m. **Hervey Walter** [1130-] of Weeton, son of Hervey Walter of West Dereham, Downam, Norfolk, and a daughter of Walter de Caen (*See BUTLER*)

~ ~ ~

Valois

Charles III Comte de Valois, Prince of France [1269-1325] of Vincennes, Val-de-Marne/Paris, France, died in Le Perray, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France, son of Philip III *the Bold* King of France and

Isabella Princess of Aragon, m1. 1290 **Margaret of Naples** [1273-1299] of Naples, Italy, daughter of Charles II King of Naples and Marie of Hungary

Philip IV *the Fortunate* King of France [1293-1350] of Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France, died in Nogent-le-Roi, Eure-et-Loire, France, m1. 1313 **Jeanne de Burgundy** [1293-1348] of Bourgogne, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Robert II Duke of Burgundy and Agnes Capet Princess of France

Jean II *the Good* King of France [1319-1364] of Chateau de Gube-de-Maulny, France, died in London, Middlesex, England, m. **Jutte Princess of Bohemia** [1315-1349] of Prague, Bohemia, died in Maulny, Sarthe, Pay-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of John of Luxembourg King of Bohemia and Elisabeth Princess of Bohemia

Charles V *the Wise* King of France [1336-1380] of Chateau de Vincennes, Val-de-Marne, France, died in Chateau de Vincennes, Val-de-Marne, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1350 **Jeanne de Bourbon** [1338-1377] of Vincennes, Val-de-Marne, France, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Pierre I Duke of Bourbon and Isabelle de Valois

Charles VI *the Well-Beloved* King of France [1368-1422] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1385 **Isabella Princess of Bavaria** [1371-1435] of Munich, Bavaria, Germany, died in Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, buried in St. Denis, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Stephen III Duke of Bavaria and Thaddaea de Visconti

Charles VII King of France [1403-1461] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1422 **Mary d'Anjou Queen of France** [1404-1463] of Angers, daughter of Louis II of Naples & Sicily, and Yolanda of Aragon

NOTE: With the help of Joan of Arc, Charles VII went to Reims for his coronation in 1429.

Madelein of Valois Comtesse de Foix [1443-1495] m. 1461 **Gaston V Comte de Foix** [1444-1470] son of Gaston IV Comte de Foix and Leonora Comtesse de Foix of Navarre (*See FOIX*)

~ ~ ~

Louis de Valois Duke d'Orleans, Prince of France [1372-1407] son of Charles V King of France and Jeanne de Bourbon, m. 1389 **Valentina de Visconti** [1366-1408] of Milan, Italy, daughter of Jean de Galeas Count of Milan and Isabelle of France

Jean de Valois Comte d'Angouleme [1404-1467] m. 1449 **Margaret de Rohan Comtesse d'Angouleme** [1410-1496] daughter of Alain III de Rohan and Marguerite de Dreux

Charles de Valois Comte d'Angouleme [1459-1496] m. 1488 **Louise de Savoy** [1477-1531] daughter of Philip II Duke of Savoy and Marguerite de Bourbon

Margaret d'Angouleme [1492-1549] m. 1527 **Henry II d'Albret King of Navarre** [1503-1555] son of Jean III d'Albret King of Navarre and Catherine de Foix (**See ALBRET**)

~ ~ ~

Jeanne de Valois [1291-1351] daughter of Charles III Comte de Valois, Prince of France, and Margaret of Naples, m. 1305 **William III d'Avesnes Count of Hainault** [1286-1337] son of John II d'Avesnes Count of Hainault and Philippa de Luxembourg (*See AVE SNES*)

~ ~ ~

Isabella de Valois Princess of France [1382-1410] m. 1396 **Richard II King of England** [1367-1400] of Bordeaux, France, son of Edward *the Black Prince* Plantagenet and Joan de Holand Countess of Kent (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Catherine de Valois Princess of France [1401-1435] daughter of Charles VI King of France and Isabella Princess of Bavaria, m1. 1420 **Henry V King of England** [1387-1422] son of Henry IV King of England and Mary de Bohun; m2. 1428 **Sir Owen Tudor** [1397-1460] of Snowdon, Caernarvonshire, Wales, son of Maredudd ap Tudor and Margaret verch Dafydd (*See PLANTAGENET / TUDOR*)

~ ~ ~

Vasto

Aleramo Marquis di Montferrat [935-] of Montferrat, Italy, died in Savona, Genoa, Italy, son of Guillaume di Montferrat and Alice, m1. **Helena di Verona** [935-961] of Verona, Italy; m2. 961 **Gerberga of Italy** [945-] daughter of Berengarius II King of Italy, Marquis of Ivrea, and Willa of Tuscany

Anselmo I Marquis di Saluzzo [960-998] (Helena di Verona's son) of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, m. **Gisela di Este** [950-] of Este, Tuscany, Italy, daughter of Alberto II Conte di Genoa & Turlone & Este, and Ralendi of Como

Anselmo II Marquis di Saluzzo [995-1027] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, m. **Guiditta** [1000-] of Italy, daughter of Enrico and Adelina

Tetone Marquis di Saluzzo [1017-1084] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, m1. **Bertha of Turin** [1017-1059] of Susa, Tuirin, Italy, daughter of Ulric Manfredo II Count of Suysa, Marquis of Turin, and Berthe di Este; m2. 1059 **Elena di Ventimiglia** [1033-] of Ventimiglia (near Monte Carlo), Italy, daughter of Conrad II Conte di Ventimiglia and Adela

Bonifacio de Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo [1070-1125] (Elena di Ventimiglia's son) m1. **Alicia de Maurienne** [1078-1111] daughter of Pietro de Maurienne Count of Savoy and Agnes d'Aquitaine; m2. 1111 **Agnes de Vermandois** [1090-1125] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, daughter of Hugh de Crepi Magnus Duke of Burgundy and Adelaide de Vermandois

Manfredo I de Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo [1111-1175] (Agnes de Vermandois' son) of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, m. 1152 **Eleanor de Arborea** [1134-] of Arborea, Italy, daughter of Gonario, Justice of Arborea, and Eleanora of Arborea

Manfredo II del Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo [1157-1214] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, died in Ende, Italy, m.

1182 **Adilasia di Montferrat** [1157-1233] of Montferrat, Italy, daughter of William V Margrave of Montferrat and Judith von Babenberg of Austria

Bonifacio del Vasto di Saluzzo [1180-1212] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, m. 1202 **Maria de Torres** [1181-1215] of Torres, Sardinia, Italy, daughter of Comito III de Lacon-Gunale, Justice of Torres, and Ispella de Lacon-Serra

Manfredo III del Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo [1204-1244] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, m. 1232 **Beatrice de Savoy** [1215-1259] of Savoy, France, died in Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, daughter of Amadeus IV Count of Chablais, Aosta & Savoy, and Marguerite of Geneva

Tomaso del Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo [1240-1296] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, m. 1258 **Aluigia del Vasto de Ceva** [1240-1291] of Ceva, Italy, daughter of Giorgio del Vasto Marquis de Ceva and Menzia d'Este

Alasia del Vasto di Saluzzo [1266-1292] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, died in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, buried in Toddingham Priory, Haughmond Abbey, Shropshire, England, m. 1285 **Richard FitzAlan 8th Earl of Arundel** [1266-1301] of Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, buried in Haughmond Abbey, Shropshire, England, son of John FitzAlan Lord of Clun, 7th Earl of Arundel, and Isabella de Mortimer (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Oberto I Marquis di Savona & Liguria [980-1034] of Savona, Genoa, Italy, son of Anselmo I Marquis di Saluzzo and Gisela di Este

Oberto II Marquis di Liguria [1005-1065] of Savona, Genoa, Italy, died in Liguria, Italy

Manfredo Marquis di Liguria [1032-1079] of Savona, Genoa, Italy

Adeliza di Savona [1052-1075] of Savona, Genoa, Italy, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, m. **Robert de Toeni Lord of Belvoir** [1025-1088] of Tosni, Louviers, Eure, Normandy, France, died in Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England, buried in Evesham Abbey, Worcestershire, England, son of Roger II *the Spaniard* Conches de Toeni, and Stephanie de Barcelona (*See TOENI*)

~ ~ ~

Anselmo de Vasto Marquis di Ceva [1118-1154] of Ceva, Italy, son of Bonifacio de Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo and Agnes de Vermandois

Guglielmo I de Vasto Marguis di Ceva [1154-1190] of Ceva, Italy, m. **[-?--] de Vento of Saluzzo** [1158-] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy

Guglielmo II de Vasto Marquis di Ceva [1180-1219] of Ceva, Italy, m. **[-?--] del Vasto di Saluzzo** [1180-] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, daughter of Manfredo II del Vasto Marquis de Saluzzo and Adilasia di Montferrat

Giorgio del Vasto Marquis di Ceva [1210-1268] of Ceva, Italy, m. **Menzia d'Este** [1215-] of Esta, Tuscany, Italy, daughter of Alberto (Aldobrandino) d' Este

Luisa (Aluigia) del Vasto di Ceva [1240-1291] of Ceva, Italy, m. **Tomaso del Vasto Marquis di Saluzzo** [1240-1296] of Saluzzo, Turin, Italy, son of Manfredo III del Vasto Marquis of Saluzzo and Beatrice de Savoy (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Vaux

Robert Seigneur de Vaux [1035-] of Vaux, near Falaise, Normandy, France

Robert (Harold) de Vallibus Seigneur de Vaux [1065-] of Vaux near Falaise, Normandy, France, died in Pentney, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, m. **[-?--] de Munchensy** [1065-] of Normandy, France, daughter of Hubert de Munchensy

Hubert de Vallibus Seigneur de Vaux [1082-1149] of Vaux near Falaise, Normandy, France, died in Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, m. **Grecia** [1082-] of Cumberland, England

Robert de Vaux Lord of Gillesland [1102-1195] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, m2. 1141 **Ada d'Engaine Heiress of Burgh-by-Sands** [1122-] of Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England, daughter of William d'Engaine and Eustachia

Sir Herbert de Vaux [1142-1165] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, m. **Grace**

Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux [1160-1216] of Gilsland, Irthington, Cumberland, England, died in Stoke, Devon, England, m2. 1175 **William de Briwere Lord of Sumburne & Torre** [1145-1226] of Torre Brewer Manor, Tormoham, Devon, England, died in Horsley, Belper, Derbyshire, England, son of Henry de Briwere of Stoke (*See BRIWERE*)

~ ~ ~

Robert I de Vaux [1091-] of Vaux near Falaise, Normandy, France, died Pentney Priory, Norfolk, England, m. 1116 **Agnes FitzWalter** [1097-] of Normandy, France, daughter of Ralph FitzWalter and Matilda Langeto

William de Vaux [1117-1150] of Pentney, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England

Robert II de Vaux [1140-1211] of Pentney, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England

Oliver de Vaux [1170-1244] of Catterlen, Penrith, Cumberland, England, m. 1212 **Petronilla de Craon** [1182-] of Pentney, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, daughter of Guy II de Craon of Frieston and Isabella Basset

John de Vaux [1215-1287] of Freiston, Boston, Lincolnshire, England, died in East Walton, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, High Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, m1. 1244 **Sibilla de Longchamps** [1222-1261] of Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Roger de Longchamps

Maud de Vaux [1258-1316] of East Walton, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, died in Pentney Priory, Norfolk, England, m. 1287 **William III 1st Baron de Ros of Helmsley** [1255-1316] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Wark Castle, Wark-on-Tweed, Northumberland, England, son of Robert IV Baron de Ros of Belvoir and Isabel d'Aubigny (Albini) Heiress of Belvoir (*See ROS*)

~ ~ ~

Philip de Vaux Laird of Dirleton [1178-1225] of Pentney, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, England, died in Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Robert II de Vaux, m. **Elizabeth Comyn** [1200-] of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland

John Johannes de Vaux Laird of Dirleton [1220-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland

Alexander de Vaux Laird of Dirleton [1245-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland

John de Vaux Laird of Dirleton [1270-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland

William de Vaux Laird of Dirleton [1298-1364] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland

Beatrice de Vaux [1345-] of Dirleton Castle, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Patrick Hepburn Lord of Hailes** [1338-1402] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Battle of Nisbet Moor, Wooler, Northumberland, England, son of Patrick Hepburn Laird of Hailes and Agnes (*See HEPBURN*)

~ ~ ~

Verdun

Roger de Verdun [990-] of Verdun near Vessey, Manche, Normandy, France (*see also ESTOUTEVILLE*)

Bertram de Verdun [1015-1066] of Verdun near Vessey, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Farnham Royal, Eton, Buckinghamshire, England

Bertram de Verdun [1044-1100] of Verdun near Vessey, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Farnham Royal, Eton, Buckinghamshire, England

Bertram de Verdun [1075-1130] of Verdun near Vessey, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Farnham Royal, Eton, Buckinghamshire, England

Norman de Verdun [1109-1153] of Farnham Royal, Eton, Buckinghamshire, England, died in Alton Castle, Cheadle, Staffordshire, England, m. **Lesceline de Clinton** [1122-1155] of Kenilworth Castle, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Geoffrey de Clinton, Chamberlain of Henry I

Bertram de Verdun Seneschal of Ireland [1138-1192] of Alton Castle, Cheadle, Staffordshire, England, died in Joppa, Holy Lands, m1. **Maud (Matilda) de Ferrers** [1142-1175] of Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England, daughter of Robert de Ferrers 2nd Earl of Derby and Margaret Peverel; m2. **Rohese** [1155-]

Sir Nicholas de Verdun [1175-1231] (Maud's son) of Alton Castle, Cheadle, died in Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire, England, m1. **Joan FitzHerbert** [1183-1205] of Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, daughter of Piers FitzHerbert Lord of Blaen Llyfni

Rohese de Verdun [1205-1246] of Alton Castle, Cheadle, died in Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire, England, m2. **Theobald le Botiller 2nd Butler of Ireland** [1200-1230] of Arklow, Wicklow, Leinster, Ireland, died in Poitou, France, buried at Monastery of Arklow, Wicklow, son of Theobald Walter le Botiller 1st Butler and Maud le Vavasour (*See BUTLER*)

~ ~ ~

Maud de Verdun le Botiller [1225-1283] of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Rohese de Verdun and Theobald le Botiller 2nd Butler of Ireland, m. **John FitzAlan 6th Earl of Arundel** [1223-1267] of Oswestry Castle, Shropshire, England, died at Arundel Castle, Sussex, England, son of John FitzAlan Lord of Clun & Oswestry and Isabel d'Aubigny (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Lesceline de Verdun [1178-1234] of Alton, Cheadle, Staffordshire, England, died in Ulster, Ireland, daughter of Bertram de Verdun Seneschal of Ireland and 2nd wife Rohese, m. 1195 **Hugh de Lacy 1st Earl of Ulster** [1176-1242] of Ulster, Ireland, died at Franciscan Friars Convent, Carrickfergus, Ireland, son of Hugh de Lacy Lord of Meath and Rohese de Monmouth (*See LACY*)

~ ~ ~

Vere

Raymond de Vere 1st Comte d'Anjou [730-] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, m. **Melusine de Lusina** [734-] of Lusina, France, daughter of Elinas King d'Albha and Bruithina MacBrude of the southern Picts

NOTE: Melusine was a princess of the southern Picts of Albha. Her totem tribal badge was the Dragon, hence the fairytale connotations. The Dragon Motif turns up later on the seal of Hugh de Vere in 1200 ad whilst the Blue Boar; a Druidic caste badge also called Le Solitaire, was derived from Melusine's husband's family, hence the Blue Boar and "Harpy" or wouivre supporters in the Vere Arms. [Nicholas de Vere, genforum.genealogy.com]

Milo Duc d'Angiers, Comte d'Anjou [755-795] of Angiers, France, m. **Bertbelle Martel** [760-] of Austrasia, France, daughter of Pepin III *the Short* King of the Franks and Leuthergis

Milo de Vere Comte de Ghesnes [790-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Avelina de Nantes** [795-] of Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Lambert I Comte de Nantes

Nicasius de Vere [825-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Agatha** [830-] of Champagne, France

Otho de Vere Comte de Ghesnes [857-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Constance de Montlhery** [865-] of Montlhery, Essonne, Ile-de-France, France

Aurelius de Vere Comte de Ghesnes [893-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Helena de Blois** [900-] of Blois, Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais/Centre, France

Gallus de Vere Comte de Ghesnes [930-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Gertrude de Clermont** [935-] of Clermont, Beauvais, Oise, Picardy, France

Manassus de Vere Comte de Ghesnes [965-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Petronilla de Boulogne** [970-] of Boulogne-sur-Mer, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Arnulf II Comte de Boulogne and a daughter of the Castellan of Lens

Alphonso de Vere Comte de Ghesnes [1000-] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, m. **Katherine of Flanders** [1005-] of Flanders, France, daughter of Arnold III de Flanders

Alberic de Vere [1040-1112] of Ver, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, Sheriff of Berkshire, King's Chamberlain, m. **Beatrice** [1045-] of Bourboucy, France, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England

Aubrey II de Vere [1090-1141] of Great Addington & Drayton, Northamptonshire, England, died in a riot in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Colne Priory, Earls Colne, Essex, England, Sheriff of London, m. 1108 **Alice de Clare** [1093-1163] of Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England, died

in St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, England (as a nun), daughter of Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare Earl of Hertford and Adeliza de Clermont

Aubrey III de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford [1110-1194] of Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, died in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, King's Chamberlain, m3. 1162 **Agnes of Essex** [1151-1194] of Haughley, Stow, Suffolk, England, died in Castle Hedingham, Essex, England, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, daughter of Henry of Essex Lord of Rayleigh & Haughley, and Cicely de Valognes

Robert de Vere Magna Charta Surety 3rd Earl of Oxford [1164-1221] of Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, died in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, buried in Hatfield Priory, Essex, England, King's Chamberlain, m. **Isabel de Bolbec** [1184-1244] of Hatfield, Essex, England, died in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, buried in Preaching Friars Church, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, daughter of Hugh II de Bolbec Lord of Whitchurch

Sir Hugh de Vere 4th Earl of Oxford [1210-1263] of Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, died in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, King's Chamberlain, m. 1222 **Hawise de Quincy** [1195-1262] of Winchester, Hampshire, England, died in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, daughter of Saier IV de Quincy 1st Earl of Winchester and Margaret de Beaumont

Sir Robert de Vere 5th Earl of Oxford [1240-1296] of Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, died in Hedingham Castle, Essex, England, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, King's Chamberlain, m. 1251 **Alice de Sanford Heiress of Great Hormead** [1231-1312] of Great Hormead, Royston, Hertfordshire, England, died in Canfield, Dunmow, Essex, England, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, daughter of Gilbert de Sanford, Queen's Chamberlain, and Lorette la Zouche

Sir Alfonso de Vere [1262-1329] of Great Hormead, Royston, Hertfordshire, England, died in Aston Sandford, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England, buried in St. Albans Abbey, Hertfordshire, England, m. **Joan Foliot** [1275-] of Trotton, Midhurst, Sussex, England, daughter of Sir Richard Foliot and Margery de Stuteville

John de Vere 7th Earl of Oxford [1311-1359] of Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, died in Seige of Rheims, France, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, m. 1336 **Maud de Badlesmere** [1310-1366] of Chilham Castle, Badlesmere, Kent, buried in Earls Colne Priory, Halstead, Essex, England, daughter of Sir Bartholomew IV 1st Baron de Badlesmere and Margaret de Clare

NOTE: John de Vere successfully claimed hereditary post of Master Chamberlain of England; campaigned against Scots and French, notably at victories of Crecy 1340 and Poitiers 1356. The 7th Earl played an important part in the early stages of the Hundred Years War, being a joint commander of the 1st division at both Crecy (1346) and Poitiers (1356). At the latter it was his adroit management of the archers that helped secure victory. [Burke's Peerage, Earldom of Oxford, p. 2178]

Elizabeth de Vere [1332-1375] m. 1349 **Sir John 3rd Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk** [1310-1361] of Hovingham, Malton, North Riding Yorkshire, son of Sir John 2nd Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk and Aline de Braose Heiress of Bramber & Gower (*See MOWBRAY*)

~ ~ ~

Rohese de Vere [1089-] of Hedingham Castle, daughter of Alberic de Vere and Beatrice of Bourboucy, m. **Payne de Beauchamp** [1085-1157] son of Sir Hugh de Beauchamp and Matilda Taillebois (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Juliana de Vere [1116-1185] of Hedingham Castle, daughter of Aubrey II de Vere and Alice de Clare, m.

1133 **Hugh Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk** [1095-1177] of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, son of Roger Bigod Earl of East Anglia and Adeliza de Toeni Heiress of Belvoir (*See BIGOD*)

~ ~ ~

Alice (Adeliza) de Vere [1163-1214] of Hedingham Castle, daughter of Aubrey III de Vere and Agnes of Essex, m. 1199 **Geoffrey I de Say Lord of West Greenwich** [1135-1214] son of Sir William I de Say and Beatrice de Mandeville (*See SAY*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Vere [1233-1300] of Totnes, Devonshire, daughter of Sir Hugh de Vere and Hawise de Quincy, m. 1249 **John de Courtenay Baron of Okehampton** [1224-1274] son of Robert de Courtenay Baron of Okehampton and Mary Riviers de Vernon (*See COURTENAY*)

~ ~ ~

Joan de Vere [1261-1293] of Hedingham Castle, daughter of Sir Robert de Vere and Alice de Sanford, m. 1285 **Sir William de Warenne** [1256-1286] of Warren, Sussex, son of John de Warenne 7th Earl of Surrey and Alice de Lusignan (*See WARRENNE*)

~ ~ ~

Margery de Vere [1310-1351] daughter of Alfonso de Vere and Joan Foliot, m. 1331 **Sir Maurice Berkeley of Stoke Gifford & Uley** [1298-1346] son of Maurice II 2nd Baron de Berkeley and Eva la Zouche (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Vermandois

Pepin Carloman King of Italy, King of Lombardy [781-810] of Rome, Italy, died in Milan, Italy, son of Charlemagne I Holy Roman Emperor and Hildegarde of Swabia, m. (mistress) **Ingeltrude d'Autun** [775-] of Autun, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Bernard Duke of the Franks of Austrasia

Bernard I King of Italy [797-818] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Milan, Italy (blinded by Louis I), buried in St Amrosius, Milan, Italy, m. **Cunigunde of Parma** [797-835] of Parma, Italy, daughter of Adelgis Count of Parma

Pepin Comte de Senlis, Peronne, St. Quentin & Vermandois [818-848] of St Quentin, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Milan, Italy

Herbert I Comte de Vermandois [847-] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, Seigneur de Senlis, Peronne & St. Quentin, m. **Bertha de Morvois** [850-] of Morvois, France, daughter of Guerri I Count of Morvois and Eve de Roussillon

Herbert II Comte de Troyes & Vermandois [885-942] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in St. Quentin, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. **Liegarde Princess of France** [890-930] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, France, daughter of Robert I King of France and Aelis

Albert I *the Pious* Comte de Vermandois [920-987] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in St. Quentin, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. **Gerberga of Lorraine** [935-] of Lorraine, France, daughter of Giselbert I Duke of Lorraine and Gerberga of Saxony

Herbert III Comte de Vermandois [955-977] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. 974 **Ermengarde de Macon** [956-1018] of Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, France, daughter of Alberic II Count of Macon & Salins and Ermentrude (Irmgard) de Roucy

Otho Comte de Vermandois [997-1045] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. 1027 **Parvie**

Herbert IV Comte de Vermandois [1032-1080] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, m. **Adela de Vexin** [1032-1080] of Valois (now Oise), Picardy, France, daughter of Raoul III *the Great* Comte de Valois & Vexin and Adele de Bar-sur-Albe

Adelaide de Vermandois [1050-1120] of Valois (now Oise), Picardy, France, died in Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, m1. 1064 **Hugh de Crepi Magnus Duke of Burgundy** [1050-1101] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, died in Tarsus, Cilicie (from wounds at Battle of Heraclea), buried in Cathedral of St. Paul in Tarse, Turkey, son of Henry I King of France and Anna (Agnesa) Yaroslavna of Kiev (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Beatrix de Vermandois [880-930] daughter of Herbert I Comte de Vermandois and Bertha de Morvois, m. 894 **Robert I King of France** [866-923] of Bourgogne, son of Rutupert IV Count of Wormgau, Comte de Blois, and Aelis of Alsace & Tours (*See CAPETIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Sprota Adela de Senlis [913-945] daughter of Herbert II Comte de Troyes & Vermandois, and Liegarde of France, m. **Niel (Nigel) I de St. Sauveur** [905-] of St. Sauveur, Manche, Normandy, son of Richard I de St. Sauveur Vicomte de Contentin (*See ST. SAUVEUR*)

~ ~ ~

Alix de Vermandois [915-960] daughter of Herbert II Comte de Troyes & Vermandois, and Liegarde of France, m. 934 **Arnold I Count of Flanders** [890-964] of Ghent, Flanders (Belgium) son of Baudouin II *the Bald* Count of Flanders and Aelfthryth of England (*See FLANDERS*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Vermandois [1081-1130] daughter of Adelaide de Vermandois and Hugh de Crepi Magnus, m. 1096 **Robert I de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester** [1049-1118] of Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Normandy, son of Roger de Beaumont Seigneur de Pont-Audemer and Adeline de Meulan (*See BEAUMONT*)

~ ~ ~

Agnes de Vermandois [1090-1125] daughter of Adelaide de Vermandois and Hugh de Crepi Magnus, m. 1111 **Bonifacio de Vasto Margrave of Savona** [1060-1125] of Savona, Italy, son of Tetone II Marquis of Savona and Bertha of Turin (*See VASTO*)

~ ~ ~

Vexin

Ricmar d'Artois [560-] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France

Adalbold d'Artois [598-] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France

Adalbold d'Artois [648-] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France

Ansbert d'Artois [697-] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France

Thibaud d'Artois [741-] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France

Adalbold d'Artois [797-] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France

Thibaud d'Artois [830-] of Artois, Pas-de-Calais, France

Hucbold Comte de Ostrevant [855-895] of Ostrevant, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, m. **Helwise de Friuli** [855-895] of Friuli, Italy, daughter of Eberhard I Duke of Friuli and Gisele of Aquitaine

Raoul de Gouy Comte de Valois, Amiens & Vexin [877-926] of Vexin, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Valois (now Oise), Picardy, France, m1. **Eldegarde of Amiens** [890-965] of Amiens, Somme, Picardy, France, daughter of Ermenfroi Comte de Amiens; m2. 919 **Adelaide de Cambrai** [888-939] of Cambrai, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Rudolph Comte de Cambrai and Alaides de Amiens

Raoul de Cambrai Comte de Valois & Vexin [898-944] of Cambrai, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France, died in Vexin, Seine-Inferieur, Nirmandy, France, m. **Ligardis Comtesse de Meulan** [902-991] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, France

Walter I Comte de Valois, Amiens & Vexin [919-995] of Valois, Picardy, France, died in Amiens, Somme, Picardy, France, m. **Adele d'Anjou** [925-] of Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Foulques I *le Roux* Comte d'Anjou and Roscille de Loches

Walter II Comte de Valois, Amiens & Vexin [944-1020] of Amiens, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Castle at Crespy, Valois, Picardy, France, m. **Adele de Senlis** [954-] of Senlis, Oise, Picardy, France, daughter of Bernard (Bormard) Comte de Senlis

Raoul II Comte de Vexin [985-1030] of Amiens, Somme, Picardy, France, died in Castle at Crespy, Valois, Picardy, France, m. **Adele de Breteuil** [992-1051] of Breteuil, Eure, Normandy, France, daughter of Hildouin Comte de Breteuil and Emmeline de Chartres

Raoul III *the Great* Comte de Valois & Vexin [1010-1074] of Vexin, Seine Inferieure, Normandy, France, died in Peronne, Somme, Picardy, France, buried in Crepy, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, m1. **Aelis Comtesse de Bar-sur-Aube** [1019-1053] of Bar-sur-Aube, Aube, Champagne, France, daughter of Nocher III Comte de Bar-sur-Aube

Adela de Vexin [1032-1080] of Valois, Picardy, France, m. **Herbert IV Comte de Vermandois** [1030-1080] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, son of Otho Comte de Vermandois and Parvie (*See VERMANDOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Adela de Vexin, daughter of Walter II Comte de Valois, Amiens & Vexin, and Adele de Senlis, m. **Robert II Comte de Meulan** [965-991] of Meulan, Yvelines, Ile-de-France, son of Robert I Comte de Meulan (*See MEULAN*)

~ ~ ~

Alix de Crepi, daughter of Raoul II Comte de Vexin and Adele de Breteuil, m. **Theobald III Comte de Blois, I de Champagne** [1019-1089] son of Eudes II Comte de Champagne & Blois, and Ermengarde de Auvergne (*See BLOIS*)

~ ~ ~

Hawise de Vexin, daughter of Raoul III *the Great* Comte de Valois & Vexin and Adele de Bar-sur-Aube, m. **Roger de Mortimer** [1022-1-78] of Mortemer-sur-Eaulne, Normandy, son of Rodulf (Ralph) I de Warenne and Beatrice de Vascoeuil (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Vipont

Robert de Vipont [1045-1085] of Vieux-Pont, Calvados, France

Robert de Vipont [1080-] of Vieux-Pont, Calvados, France, Normandy, died in Appleby Castle, Westmorland, England, m. **Maud de Curveville** [1088-] of Castillon-en-Auge, Calvados, Normandy, France, died in Cuverville, Calvados, Normandy, France.

William Vipont [1110-1160] of Appleby Castle, Westmorland, England, m1. **Emma de St. Hilary** [1115-]

William Vipont [1135-1202] of Appleby Castle, Westmorland, England, m. **Maud de Morville** [1145-] of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, England, daughter of Sir Hugh de Morville and Beatrice de Beauchamp

Robert de Vipont [1165-1227] of Brougham Castle, Appleby, Westmorland, England, m. 1194 **Idonea de Busli** [1175-1240] of Old Warden, Bedfordshire, England, daughter of John de Busli and Cecily de Bussey

John de Vipont Lord of Appleby [1210-1241] of Brougham Castle, Appleby, Westmorland, England, m. **Sibyl de Ferrers** [1216-1247] of Ferrers, Derbyshire, England, daughter of William II de Ferrers 4th Earl of Derby and Agnes of Chester Lady of Chartley

Robert de Vipont Lord of Appleby [1239-1264] of Appleby, Westmorland, England, died in Brougham Castle, Appleby, Westmorland, England, Sheriff of Westmorland, m. **Isabel FitzJohn** [1239-] of Shere, Guildford, Surrey, England, daughter of Sir John FitzGeoffrey, Justiciar of Ireland, and Isabella Bigod

Isabel de Vipont [1254-1292] of Brougham Castle, Westmorland, England, died in Shap Abbey, Westmorland, England, m. 1269 **Roger III de Clifford** [1243-1282] of Tenbury, Worcestershire, England, drowned in Anglesey, Wales, Justice of the Forests, son of Sir Roger II de Clifford Lord of Kingsbury and Maud (Matilda) (*See CLIFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Visigoths

Alaric of the Visigoths [350-411] of Pannonia, died in Cosenza, Italy

[--?--] **Princess of the Visigoths** [375-] of Pannonia

Theodoric I of the Visigoths [395-] of Pannonia

Euric of the Visigoths [425-485] of Italy

Alaric II (Avevagni) Chieftain of Visigoths [458-507] of Italy, died in battle with Clovis King of the Franks, m. **Theodogotho of Rome** [475-503] of Rome, Italy, daughter of Theodoric King of Italy & Ostrogoths

Amalaric King of Visigoths [495-531] of Ravenna, Italy, died in Spain, m. **Clotilda of the Franks** [497-531] of Reims, Marne, Champagne, France, daughter of Clovis I *the Great* King of the Franks and St. Clotilda of Burgundy

Leodegild I King of Visigoths [519-586] of Spain, m. **Theodosia of Cartagena** [525-] of Cartagena, Spain, daughter of Severinus of Cartagena and Theodora of the Goths

Reccared I King of Visigoths [544-601] of Spain, m. **Chodoswintha of Franks** [550-] of Austrasia, daughter of Sigebert I King of Franks and Brunhild Princess of Visigoths

Swinthila King of Visigoths [564-633] of Spain, m. **Theodora of Visigoths** [568-] of France, daughter of Sigburt King of Visigoths in France

Chinaswind King of Visigoths [584-653] of Spain, m. **Rekiberga** [588-] of Spain

Fulk Tolga of Visigoths [620-642] of Spain, died in France

Gislica of Visigoths [638-] of France, m. **Bera II Comte de Razes** [620-] of Razes, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France, son of Bera I Comte de Razes (*See RAZES*)

~ ~ ~

Athanagild King of Visigoths [515-] of Spain, son of Amalaric King of Visigoths and Clotilda of Franks

Brunhild Princess of Visigoths [535-] of Spain, m. **Sigebert I King of Franks** [535-575] of Paris, Seine, Ile-de-France, died in Vitry, near Arras, France, son of Clothar I *the Old* King of Franks and Radegunda of Thuringia (*See MEROVINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Galswintha of Visigoths [540-570] daughter of Athanagild King of Visigoths, m. **Chilperic I King of Soissons, King of Franks** [539-584] of Soissons, Aisne, Picardy, France, son of Clothar I *the Old* King of Franks and Radegunda of Thuringia (*See MEROVINGIAN*)

~ ~ ~

Vivar

Nuno Lainez [970-] of Spain, m. **Engilona** [972-] of Spain

Lain Nunez [995-] of Spain

Diego Lainez de Vivar [1020-] of Vivar, Castile, Spain, m. **Teresa Nunez de Amaya** [1028-] of Leon, Spain, daughter of Nuno de Amaya and Gontrode de Castro

Rodrigo Diaz *El Cid* de Vivar [1043-1099] of Vivar, Castile, Spain, died in Valencia, Spain, m. 1074 **Ximena (Jimena) Diaz de Oviedo** [1060-1115] of Oviedo, Spain, daughter of Diego Rodriguez Count de Oviedo and Cristina Fernandez

Cristina (Elvira) Diaz de Vivar [1079-] of Semer-en-Auxois, France, m. **Ramiro II Ramirez Count of Moncon** [1076-1116] of Moncon, Spain, son of Ramiro I Garciez Count of Moncon and Teresa Gonzalez Salvadores (*See NAVARRE*)

~ ~ ~

Marie de Vivar [1084-1110] of Spain, daughter of Rodrigo Diaz *El Cid* de Vivar and Ximena (Jimena) Diaz de Oviedo, m. **Ramon Berenguer III Count of Barcelona** [1082-1131] of Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain, son of Ramon Berenguer II Count of Barcelona and Maud (Matilda) de Hauteville (*See ARAGON*)

~ ~ ~

Vivonia

Hugh de Vivonia Lord of Chewton [1195-1249] of Vivonne, Vienne, Poitu, France, died in Chewton Mendip, Wells, Somerset, England, Sheriff of Somerset, Seneschal of Gascony, m. 1222 **Mabel Malet** [1194-] of Curry Malet, Langport, Somerset, England, daughter of William III Malet Baron of Curry Malet

William de Fortibus Lord of Chewton [1225-1259] of Fors, Deux-Sevres, Poitu, France, died in Chewton Mendip, Wells, Somerset, England, m. 1248 **Maud de Ferrers** [1230-1298] of Derby, Derbyshire, England, daughter of William III de Ferrers 5th Earl of Derby and Sibyl Marshal

Joan de Vivonia [1251-1314] of Curry Mallet, Langport, Somerset, England, died in Chewton Mendip, Wells, Somerset, England, m2. 1274 **Reginald FitzPiers Lord of Blaen Llyfni** (Wales) [1215-1286] of Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales, died in Wolverton, Kingsclere, Hampshire, England, son of Piers FitzHerbert Lord of Blaen Llyfni and Alice FitzRobert of Warkworth (*See FITZPIERS*)

~ ~ ~

Cecily de Vivonia [1253-1319] of Hatch, Somerset, daughter of William de Fortibus and Maud de Ferrers, m. **Sir John de Beauchamp Lord of Hache** [1249-1283] Governor of Kaermerdin & Cardigan Castles, son of Robert V de Beauchamp Lord of Hache and Alice de Mohun (*See BEAUCHAMP*)

~ ~ ~

Wake

Geoffrey Wake Seigneur de Negreville [1096-1168] of Negreville, Manche, Normandy, France

NOTE Geoffrey Wake, of Flemish extraction and possibly kin to the Vicomtes of the Bessin, Normandy, held land near Bayeux in the Bessin, also in the Channel Islands, where after Geoffrey of Anjou, husband of the Empress Maud, wrested Normandy from King Stephen in 1142 the Guernsey Fief of the forfeited Vicomte of the Bessin (Ranulf of Bayeux, Earl of Chester) was divided between the Wakes and the Abbey of Mont St. Michel. [Burke's Peerage]

Hugh Wake Seigneur de Negreville [1120-1176] of Negreville, Manche, Normandy, France, died in Bourne, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, m. **Emma FitzBaldwin Heiress of Bourne** [1123-1168] of Bourne, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Baldwin FitzGilbert de Clare Lord of Bourne and Adeline de Rollos Heiress of Bourne

NOTE: Hugh Wake held, in addition to his Norman and Guernsey fiefs, over 16 knight's fees in England. He was the founder of the Benedictine Abbey of Longues in Calvados, France, and he gave Wilsford in Lincolnshire to Le Bec Abbey. [Burke's Peerage]

Geoffrey Wake [1147-1200] of Bourne, Lincolnshire, England, died in Liddell Castle, Cumberland, England

Mary Wake [1200-] of Liddell Castle, Cumberland, England, m. **Sir William II de Duston** [1198-1271] of Duston, Northamptonshire, England, son of William I de Duston and Jean Noel Heiress of Raunton (*See DUSTON*)

~ ~ ~

Sir Baldwin Wake Lord of Bourne [1150-1198] of Bourne, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, son of Hugh Wake Seigneur de Negreville and Emma FitzBaldwin, Heiress of Bourne, m. **Agnes du Hommet** [1162-1224] of Stamford, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of William Seigneur de Hommet and Lucy de La Haye

NOTE: Sir Baldwin Wake was at Westminster on September 3, 1189 for the coronation of Richard I and was with the King at St. Albans, September 7, 1190. He was one of the hostages for the payment of the King's ransom of 150,000 marks in February 1194 after Richard had been taken prisoner by the Duke of Austria. Baldwin increased grants to the religious houses at Bourne and Deeping. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir Baldwin Wake Lord of Bourne [1180-1213] of Bourne, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Gascony, France, m. 1205 **Isabel de Briwere** [1180-1224] of Stoke, Devonshire, England, daughter of William de Briwere Lord of Sumburne & Torre, and Beatrice de Vallibus de Vaux

NOTE: Baldwin Wake was imprisoned by King John in 1207, pardoned by 1210, and regranted his English lands, retaining also his Guernsey ones, but losing his Norman ones (his efforts to retain which by currying favour with the French probably occasioning his quarrel with John) following the overrunning of John's territory in Normandy by the French in 1206. He was allegedly killed by a crossbow bolt while besieging a castle in Gascony in 1213. [Burke's Peerage]

Sir Hugh Wake Lord of Bourne [1199-1241] of Bourne, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Holy Land on Crusade, Sheriff of Yorkshire, Constable of Scarborough Castle, m. 1229 **Joan de Stuteville Heiress of Liddell** [1216-1276] of Cottingham, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Liddell Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland, daughter of Sir Nicholas de Stuteville Lord of Cottingham and Devorguilla of Galloway

Sir Baldwin Wake Lord of Bourne & Liddell [1238-1281] of Bourne, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, died in Liddel, Cumberland, England, m2. 1267 **Hawise de Quincy Heiress of Bidford** [1250-1285] of Bidford, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Robert de Quincy and Helen verch Llewelyn

Sir John 1st Baron Wake [1268-1300] of Blisworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Liddel, Cumberland, England, m2. 1291 **Joan de Fiennes** [1272-1309] of Wendover Manor, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of William II de Fiennes Lord of Wendover and Blanche de Brienne Lady of Loupeland

Margaret 2nd Baroness Wake [1299-1349] of Liddel, Cumberland, England, m2. 1325 **Edmund Plantagenet 1st Earl of Kent** [1301-1329] of Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England, died at Winchester, Hampshire, England, buried in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England, son of Edward I *Longshanks* King of England and Marguerite Princess of France (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Waldegrave

Warin de Waldegrave [1162-] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England

William de Waldegrave [1193-] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. **[-?--] de Lindsay** [1200-] of England

Warren de Waldegrave [1225-] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. [?-] **Riston** [1223-] of England

John de Waldegrave [1250-] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Audra Hastings** [1263-] of Ashill, Swaffham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Henry de Hastings of Ashill and Joan de Cantelou

Walter de Waldegrave [1280-] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Neville** [1285-] of Whilton, Daventry, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir James Neville of Whilton

Ralph de Waldegrave [1305-] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England

Sir Richard I de Waldegrave [1330-] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Agnes Daubeny** [1333-] of Holtolke, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir Ralph Daubeny of South Inbleby & Petherton and Alice Montagu

Sir Richard II de Waldegrave & Bures [1355-1401] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Bures St. Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, m. **Joan de Silvester Heiress of Bures** [1356-1406] of Bures St. Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, daughter of Silvester de Bures

Sir Richard III de Waldegrave [1379-1434] of Bures St. Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, died in Edwardstone, Cosford, Suffolk, England, m. **Joan de Munchensy** [1380-1450] of Edwardstone, Cosford, Suffolk, England, daughter of Thomas II de Munchensy Esq. of Edwardstone, and Joan Vauncy

Sir Richard (John/William) de Waldegrave [1397-1454] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Bures St. Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, m. **Joan Doreward** [1400-1474] of Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England, daughter of William Doreward of Bocking and Katherine de Wallcott

NOTE: Burke's Peerage names him John, while the Visitation of Essex of 1558 names him William, but Robert Battle states that his name was Richard. It is probable BP's John is the same as Richard/William.

Sir Thomas Waldegrave [1431-1472] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Bures St. Mary, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, m. **Elizabeth Fraye** [1440-] of Cottered, Royston, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of Sir John Fray, Chief Baron of The Exchequer, and Agnes Danvers

Edward Waldegrave [1457-1501] m. **Elizabeth Cheney** [1453-] daughter of John Cheney

John Waldegrave [1487-1543] m. **Lora Rochester** [1490-] daughter of John Rochester and Griswolde Writtle

Edward Waldegrave [1517-1561] m. **Frances Neville** [1521-] daughter of Edward Neville and Eleanor Windsor

Nicholas Waldegrave [1546-] Lord of Borley & Langenhoe, m. **Catherine Browne Heiress of Langenhoe** (Essex) [1550-], daughter of Weston Browne and Elizabeth Paulet (*See BROWNE*)

~ ~ ~

Sir William Waldegrave KB [1459-1526] of Smallbridge, Bures, son of Sir Thomas Waldegrave and Elizabeth Fraye, m. **Margaret Wentworth** [1458-] daughter of Henry Wentworth and Elizabeth

Howard

Margaret Waldegrave [1485-] m. 1515 **John St. John** [1498-] of Bletsoe, Bedfordshire, son of John St. John and Sibyl verch Morgan (*See ST. JOHN*)

~ ~ ~

Anne de Waldegrave [1425-1453] of Walgrave, Brixworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Bedingfield, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, daughter of Sir Richard (John/William) de Waldegrave and Joan Doreward, m. **Sir Thomas de Bedingfield** [1423-1453] of Denham Castle, Hartismere, Suffolk, England, son of Sir Edmund de Bedingfield & Oxborough and Margaret Tudeham (*See BEDINGFIELD*)

~ ~ ~

Wales

Tegid [314-] of Wales

Padarn Beisrudd ap Tegid [339-] of Wales

Ederm ap Padarn [364-] of Wales

Cunedda Wledig ap Ederm [386-] of Cardigan, Wales, died in North Wales, m. **Gwawl verch Coel** [388-] daughter of Coel *Hen* Godebog of Pennines, Britain, and Ystradwel verch Gadeon of North Britain

Einion Yrth ap Cunedda [417-] of North Wales, m. **Prawst verch Tidlet** [422-] of Powys, Wales, daughter of Tidlet *Prydyn* Tithlym

Cadwallon Lawbir ap Einion [442-] of Wales, m. **Meddyf verch Maeldof** [446-] of Nanconwy, Arllechwedd, Caernarvonshire, Wales, daughter of Maeldaf ap Dylan and [-?-] verch Tallwch

Maelgwn ap Cadwallon [470-547] of North Wales, m. **Gwallwen verch Afallach** [471-]

Rhun Hir (the Tall) ap Maelgwn [492-586] of Wales, m. **Perwyr verch Rhun** [496-] daughter of Rhun *Ryfeddjavr* ap Einion of Pennines, Britain

Beli ap Rhun [517-599] of North Wales

Iago ap Beli [540-616] of Wales

Cadfan ap Iago [569-] m. **Tadfred Ddu verch Cynan** [569-] of Powys, daughter of Cynan *Garnyn* ap Brochwel of Powys

Cadwallon ap Cadfan [591-635] died at Battle of Heavenfield, Hexham, England, m. [?-?] **verch Pybba**, of Mercia, daughter of Pybba of Mercia

Cadwaladr *Fendigaid* **ap Cadwallon** [615-664] of Wales

Idwal *Iwrch* **ap Cadwaladr** [664-] of Wales

Rhodri *Mollwynog* **ap Idwal** [698-754]

Cynan *Dindaethwy* **ap Rhodri** [745-817]

Esyllt verch Cynan [770-] of Caer Seiont, Carnarvonshire, m. **Merfyn Frych** (*the Freckled*) **ap Gwriad King of Powys** [764-843] son of Gwriad ap Elidir and Nest verch Cynan

Rhodri Mawr (*the Great*) **ap Merfyn King of Gwynedd** [789-878] of Caer Seiont, m. **Angharad verch Meurig** [825-] of Ceredigion, daughter of Meurig ap Dyfnwallon

Anarawd ap Rhodri Prince of Gwynedd [857-916]

Idwal Foel (*the Bald*) **ap Anarawd** [883-942] of Aberffro, Malltraeth, Anglesey, m. **Mereddon verch Cadwr** [887-] of Powys, daughter of Cadwr ap Cadwr of Powys

Meurig ap Idwal [917-986]

Idwal ap Meurig [940-996]

Iago ap Idwal [964-1039] m. **Afandreg verch Gwair** [964-] daughter of Gwair ap Pill

Cynan ap Iago Prince of North Wales [1004-] exiled in Dublin, Ireland, m. **Ragnailt O'Olaf** [1031-] of Dublin, daughter of Olaf Sictricsson King of Dublin and Maelcorcre of Leinster

Gruffudd ap Cynan King of Gwynedd [1055-1137] of Dublin, m. 1095 **Angharat verch Owain** [1065-1162] of Tegaingl, Flintshire, Wales, daughter of Owain ap Edwin and Marwyl verch Ednywain

Owain Gwynedd ap Gruffudd King of Gwynedd [1100-1169] of Aberffraw Castle, Anglesey, m1. **Gwladus verch Llewarch** [1098-1155] of Pembroke, Montgomeryshire, daughter of Llywarch ap Trahaearn and Dyddgu verch Iorwerth

Iorwerth Drwyndwn ap Owain Prince of North Wales [1129-1174] m. 1163 **Marared verch Madog** [1129-] of Powys-Vadoc, Wales, daughter of Madog ap Maredudd King of Powys and Susanna verch Gruffudd

Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Prince of Wales [1173-1240] m. (mistress) **Tangwystl verch Llywarch** [1178-1206]

of Rhos, Denbighshire, daughter of Llywarch ap Iorwerth Lord of Rhos, and Tangwystl verch Llywarch of Menai, Anglesey; m. 1206 **Joan Plantagenet** [1190-1236] of Neward Castle, Nottinghamshire, daughter of John I *Lackland* King of England and Agatha de Ferrers

Gruffudd ap Llewelyn Prince of Gwynedd [1206-1243] m. **Senena of Man** [1210-] daughter of Reginald I of Isle of Man

Dafydd ap Gruffudd Prince of Gwynedd [1234-1283] m. **Tangwystl verch Owain** [1240-] daughter of Owain Fflam of Dehaubarth

Gruffudd ap Dafydd [1288-] m. **Margaret verch Hywel** [1295-] daughter of Hywel ap Pedolau

Efa verch Gruffudd [1328-] m. **Ieuan ap Gruffudd** [1325-]

Nest verch Ieuan [1350-] m. **Dafydd *Fycban* ap Dafydd of Trefeiler** [1345-] son of Dafydd ap Llwyd of Anglesey

Marared verch Dafydd [1370-] m. **Maredudd ap Tudor** [1365-] of Penmynydd, Bangor, Anglesey, son of Tudor Fychan ap Gronwy and Marared verch Thomas (*See TUDOR*)

~ ~ ~

Ceredig ap Cunedda [418-] of Ceredigion, Wales, son of Cunedda Wledig ap Edern and Gwawl verch Coel, m. **Meleri verch Brychan** [428-] of Brycheiniog, Breconshire, daughter of Brychan ap Anlach and Prawst verch Tudwal

Usai ap Ceredig [470-]

Serwyl ap Usai [501-]

Boddw ap Serwyl [541-]

Arthfoddw ap Boddw [581-]

Arthlwys ap Arthfoddw [621-]

Clydog ap Arthlwys [661-]

Seisyll ap Clydog [701-]

Arthen ap Seisyll [730-807]

Dyfnwallon ap Arthen [755-]

Meurig ap Dyfnwallon [780-]

Angharad verch Meurig [825-] m. **Rhodri Mawr** (*the Great*) **ap Merfyn King of Gwynedd** [789-878] of
Caer Seiont, Carnarvonshire, son of Merfyn Frych ap Gwraid King of Powys and Epyllt verch Cynan
(*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Gueron ap Cunedda [431-] of Votadini, North Britain, son of Cunedda Wledig ap Edem and Gwawl verch
Coel

Meilir *Meilirion* **ap Gwron** [464-] of Wales

Cynyr ap Meilir [504-]

Pill ap Cynyr [544-]

Bran ap Pill [584-]

Marchwyn ap Bran [624-]

Gwylfyw ap Marchwyn [664-]

Tyfodedd ap Gwylfyw [704-]

Tydy ap Tyfodedd [744-]

Meilir *Erys Gwyr Gorsedd* **ap Tydy** [784-]

Peredur *Teirnoe* **ap Meilir** [824-]

Cillin *Ynfyd* **ap Peredur** [864-] of Anglesey

Cwnws *Ddu* **ap Cillin** [894-]

Greddyf ap Cwnws [924-]

Aelan ap Greddyf [957-]

Bledrus y Mollyn ap Aelan [987-]

Brochwel ap Bledrus [1017-]

[--?] verch **Brochwel** [1040-] m. 1058 **Bleddyn Sais ap Cynfyn Prince of Powys** [1025-1075] of Powys, Montgomeryshire, son of Cynfyn ap Gwerystan Prince of Powys and Angharad verch Meredudd (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Cadell ap Rhodri Prince of Deheubarth [861-910] son of Rhodri *Mawr (the Great)* ap Merfyn King of Gwynedd and Agharad verch Meurig, m. **Rheingar** [865-]

Hywel Ddu (the Good) ap Cadell King of Wales [887-950] of Dynevor Castle, Carmarthenshire, Wales, m. 904 **Elen verch Llywarch** [890-943] of Dyfed, daughter of Llywarch ap Hyfaidd King of Dyfed

Owain ap Hywel King of Deheubarth [913-989] m. **Angharad verch Llewelyn** [918-] daughter of Llewelyn ap Merfyn

Einion ap Owain [933-984] m. **Nesta of Devon** [934-]

Cadell ap Einion [964-] m. **Elinor verch Gwerystan** [980-] of Powys, daughter of Gwerystan ap Gwaithfoed Baron of Powys, and Nest verch Cadel

Tewdwr Mawr the Great ap Cadell King of South Wales [1000-]

Rhys ap Tewdwr King of Deheubarth [1035-1093] m. **Gwladus verch Rhiwallon** [1051-] daughter of Rhiwallon ap Cynfyn Prince of Powys

Gruffudd ap Rhys Prince of Deheubarth [1071-1137] m. 1115 **Gwenllian verch Gruffudd** [1086-1137] daughter of Gruffudd ap Cynan King of Gwynedd and Angharat verch Owain

Rhys Fychan ap Gruffudd Prince of Wales [1127-1197] m. **Gwenllian verch Madog** [1131-] of Overton-Madoc, Flintshire, Wales, daughter of Madog ap Maredudd King of Powys and Susanna verch Gwffudd

Rhys Gryg (the Hoarse) ap Rhys Lord of Ystrad Tywi & Dynevor [1150-1234] m1. **Joan de Clare** [1180-] of Tunbridge Castle, Kent, daughter of Richard de Clare Earl of Hertford and Amice FitzRobert Countess of Gloucester; m2. **Ellyw verch Thomas** [1154-] of Llan-Gors, Talgarth, Breconshire, Wales, daughter of Sir Thomas ap Gwgon

Rhys Mechyll ap Rhys Lord of Dynevor [1170-1244] m2. 1219 **Matilda de Braose** [1200-] of Brecon, daughter of Reginald Baron Braose Lord of Abergavenny, and Grecia (Grace) de Briwere

Gwenthlian verch Rhys Heiress of Dynevor [1219-] m. 1249 **Sir Gilbert II Talbot of Linton & Credenhill** [1222-1274] son of Richard III Talbot and Aline Basset (*See TALBOT*)

~ ~ ~

Philip ap Rhys [1198-] son of Rhys *Gryg (the Hoarse)* ap Rhys and Joan de Clare

Meuric ap Philip [1220-1241] of Radnorshire

Hywel ap Meuric [1240-1282] of Gladestry, Radnorshire

William ap Hywel [1260-1286] of Michaelchurch, Radnorshire

Sir Philip de Clanvowe [1280-1347] of Michaelchurch, m. **Philippa Talbot** [1300-] of Eccleswall Manor, Herefordshire, England, daughter of Sir Gilbert 1st Baron Talbot KB and Anne le Boteler

Elizabeth de Clanvowe [1315-] of Yazor, Herefordshire, m. 1343 **John Poyntz Lord of Iron Acton** [1310-1375] of Iron Acton, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir Nicholas IV 2nd Baron Poyntz and Maud (Matilda) d'Acton (*See POYNTZ*)

~ ~ ~

Rhys ap Hywel [1270-1328] of Talgarth, Hay, Breconshire, son of Hywel ap Meurig

Elizabeth verch Rhys [1300-] m. **Sir Ralph Bluet** [1300-1361] of Daglingworth, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England, son of Sir Ralph Bluet and Amicia Pichard (*See BLUET*)

~ ~ ~

Gruffudd ap Rhys Lord of Deheubarth [1153-1201] of Dynevor Castle, son of Rhys *Fychan* ap Gruffudd Prince of Wales and Gwenthlian verch Madog, m. **Susan Maud de Braose** [1160-1210] of Bramber, Sussex, England, daughter of William II de Braose 1st Baron of Abergavenny and Bertha of Gloucester Heiress of Brecon

Owain ap Gruffudd [1176-1235] m. [?-] verch **Gwion**

Maredudd ap Owain Lord of Cardigan Uch Ayron [1204-1265] m. **Elen verch Maelgwn** [1222-] daughter of Maelgwn *Fychan* ap Maelgwn Lord of Cardigan and Angharad verch Llewelyn

Owain ap Maredudd [1240-1275] m. **Angharad verch Owain** [1245-1320] of Kedowain, daughter of Owain ap Maredudd Lord of Kedowain

Llewelyn ap Owain Lord of Gwynnionith [1264-1309] m. 1308 **Eleanor of Bar** [1284-] of Bar-le-Duc,

Meuse, Argonne/Lorraine, France, daughter of Henry III Comte de Bar and Eleanor Plantagenet Princess of England

Thomas ap Llewelyn Lord of Iscoed Uchirwern [1309-1343] of Treffgarne, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, Wales, m. **Eleanor verch Philip** [1318-] daughter of Philip ap Ifor Lord of Cardigan and Catherine verch Llewelyn

Marared verch Thomas [1340-] m. **Tudor Fychan ap Gronwy** [1320-1367] of Penmynydd, Bangor, Anglesey, Wales, son of Gronwy ap Tudor and Gwervil verch Madog (*See TUDOR*)

~ ~ ~

Elise ap Anarawd [885-942] son of Anarawd ap Rhodri Prince of Gwynedd, m. **[--?--] verch Aberfraw**

Prawst verch Elise [940-] m. **Seisyll ap Ednywain** [938-] son of Ednowain

Llywelyn ap Seisyll Prince of North Wales, King of Deheubarth & Gwynedd [980-1023] m. 994 **Angharad verch Maredudd** [982-] of Deheubarth, daughter of Maredudd ap Owein of Dynevor Castle, Carmarthenshire, and **[--?--] verch Llandilo**

Gruffudd ap Llywelyn Prince of Wales, King of Gwynedd & Powys [1011-1063] m. 1057 **Aelgyth of Mercia** [1041-1086] daughter of Aelfgar III Earl of Mercia and Aelfgifu of the Seven Boroughs

Nesta verch Gruffudd [1057-1153] m2. 1081 **Osborn FitzRichard** [1055-1100] Sheriff of Hereford, son of Richard FitzScrob of Richard's Castle, Ludlow, Herefordshire (*See SAY*)

~ ~ ~

Casnar Wledig [500-] of Powys

Llary ap Casnar [530-]

Rhun Rhudd Baladr ap Llary [570-]

Bywdeg ap Rhun [600-]

Bywyr Lew ap Bywdeg [630-]

Gwineu Deufreuddwyd ap Bywyr [670-]

Teon ap Gwineu [700-]

Tegonwy ap Teon [735-]

Caenog ap Tegonwy [766-]

Corf ap Caenog [800-]

Ceidio ap Corf [830-]

Lles *Llawddeog* ap Ceidio [855-]

Gwynnog *Farfycb* ap Lles [880-]

Gwynnan ap Gwynnog [900-]

Gwaithfoed ap Gwynnan [922-] m. **Morfudd verch Ynyr** [925-] of Gwent, Monmouthshire, Wales, daughter of Ynyr *Ddu* ap Dyfnwal King of Gwent

Gwerystan ap Gwaithfoed Baron of Powys [954-] m. **Nest verch Cadell** [956-] daughter of Cadell ap Brochwel

Cynfyn ap Gwerystan Prince of Powys [982-] m. 1023 **Angharad verch Maredudd** [982-] of Deheubarth, daughter of Maredudd ap Owain and [-?-] verch Llandilo

Bleddyn *Sais* ap Cynfyn Prince of Powys [1025-1075] m1. **Haer verch Cynillin** [1025-1051] daughter of Cynillin ap y Blaidd Rydd

Maredudd ap Bleddyn [1047-1132] m. **Hunydd verch Einudd** [1078-] daughter of Einudd ap Morien and Efa verch Llewelyn

Gruffudd ap Maredudd [1095-1128] m. **Gwerful verch Gwrgeneu** [1100-] daughter of Gwrgeneu ap Hywel and Margred verch Rhys

Owain Cyfeiliog ap Gruffudd [1125-1197] m. 1164 **Gwenllian verch Owain** [1120-] daughter of Owain ap Gwynedd King of Gwynedd and Gwladus verch Llywarch

Gwenwynwyn ap Owain Prince of South Wales [1165-1216] m1. **Margaret Corbet** [1188-] of Wattlesborough, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert II Corbet Lord of Caus and Emma Pantulf

Gruffudd ap Gwenwynwyn Prince of Powys [1215-1286] m. 1241 **Hawise le Strange** [1229-1310] of Cheswardine, Market Drayton, Shropshire, England, daughter of John III le Strange Lord of Knockyn and Lucy de Tregoz

Owain ap Gruffudd Lord de la Pole [1256-1293] of Montgomeryshire, Wales, m. Joan Corbet [1261-1348] of Moreton Corbet, Wem, Shropshire, England, daughter of Sir Robert Corbet and Katherine le Strange (*See POLE for continuation of line*)

~ ~ ~

Gwenelïan verch Gruffudd [1086-1137] daughter of Gruffudd ap Cynan King of Gwynedd and Angharat verch Owain, m2. 1110 **Gruffudd ap Rhys Prince of Deheubarth** [1071-1137] son of Rhys ap Tewdwr King of Deheubarth and Gwladus verch Rhiwallon (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Nest verch Rhys Heiress of Carew [1073-] daughter of Rhys ap Tewdwr King of Deheubarth and Gwladus verch Rhiwallon, m. (mistress of) **Henry I Beauclerc King of England** [1068-1135] son of William I *the Conqueror* King of England and Matilda of Flanders (*See NORMANS*)

~ ~ ~

Susanna verch Gruffudd [1098-] of Caernarvonshire, daughter of Gruffudd ap Cynan King of Gwynedd and Angharat verch Owain, m. **Madog ap Maredudd King of Powys** [1097-1160] son of Maredudd ap Bleddyn and Hunydd verch Einudd (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Gwenllïan verch Owain [1120-] daughter of Owain Gwynedd ap Gruffudd King of Gwynedd and Gwladus verch Llywarch, m2. 1164 **Owain Cyfeiliog ap Gruffudd** [1125-1197] of Southern Powys, son of Gruffudd ap Maredudd and Gwerful verch Gwrgeneu (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Margred verch Rhys [1163-] of Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire, Wales, daughter of Rhys Fychan ap Gruffudd Prince of Wales and Gwenllïan verch Madog, m. **Gwenwynwyn ap Owain Prince of Southern Powys** [1165-1216] son of Owain Cyfeiliog ap Gruffudd and Gwenllïan verch Owain (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret verch Llewelyn [1204-1263] daughter of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth and Tangwystl verch Llywarch, m. 1219 **John de Braose Lord of Bramber & Gower** [1197-1232] son of William IV *the Younger* de Braose Lord of Bramber and Maud de Clare (*See BRAOSE*)

~ ~ ~

Gwladys Ddu verch Llewelyn Princess of Wales [1207-1251] daughter of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth and Joan Plantagenet, m2. 1230 **Ralph de Mortimer** [1190-1246] of Wigmore, Herefordshire, England, son

of Sir Roger de Mortimer Lord of Wigmore and Isabel de Ferrers (*See MORTIMER*)

~ ~ ~

Helen verch Llewelyn [1215-1253] daughter of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth and Joan Plantagenet, m2. 1237
Robert de Quincy [1200-1257] of Colne Quincy, Essex, son of Saier IV de Quincy 1st Earl of
Winchester (*See QUINCY*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: The different Celts in Britain in the ancient days were the ancient race of the Irish in Ireland; the Picts in the north of Scotland (also called collectively "Caledonians" by the Romans); the Silures or ancient Welsh; the Scots in Dalriada from the Irish, c. 500 AD; the Britons of Strathclyde, a race of Celtic people strongly related to the Welsh both in customs and Celtic language; and at least a dozen different south and central British Celtic tribes that were, for the most part, thoroughly Romanised. When the Romans left Britain, the Angles and Saxons, who had been brought in as reinforcement troops and paid by the Roman legions, slowly merged forming a people we now call the Anglo-Saxons. They were a Germanic, war-like group of people who aggressively sought more and more land for themselves throughout the whole of the British mainland. Their constant wars against the native Celtic peoples forced the Scots to war on them and the Britons to seek haven in a new land, across the channel in an area of northwest France, now known as Brittany (from the name Britons). Brittany consists of the northwestern peninsula of France, nearly corresponding to the modern departments of Finistere, Cotes-du-Nord, Morbihan, Ille-et-Vilaine and Loire-Atlantique. [History of the Celts, by Robert Dunn]

~ ~ ~

Wallace

Richard de Waleys [1143-] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Hodierne de Lucerne Heiress of Wormleighton** [1150-] Wormleighton, Southam, Warkwickshire, England, daughter of Gifford de Lucerne

Richard Wallace Laird of Riccarton [1172-] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. 1196
Margaret Buckingham [1176-] of Ayrshire, Scotland

Adam Walays Laird of Riccarton [1197-] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Christine Killbane** [1210-] of Ayrshire, Scotland

Sir Malcolm Wallace Laird of Ellerslie [1249-1291] of Ellerslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Loudoun Hill, East Ayrshire, Scotland (ambushed by English), m. **Margaret Craufurd** [1251-] of Loudoun, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of Hugh Craufurd 4th Laird of Loudoun and Alicia Heiress of Draffen

Sir William Wallace [1274-1305] of Ellerslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in London, Middlesex, England, m. 1294 in St. Kentigern's Church, Lanarkshire, **Marion (Cornelia) Bradfute Heiress of Lamington & Bradfute** [1276-1297] of Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland, slain by Governor Hazelrig of Dundee

NOTE: In 1291, Edward I, who was then King of England, ordered the Barons of Scotland to swear allegiance to him. Sir Malcolm absolutely refused to do so. He had already sworn allegiance to the people of Scotland and they looked to him for their liberation from the yoke of England. He realized that in refusing to do as the King requested,

it would mean the giving up of his part in the affairs of the government and in all probability would mean serious harm to him and his family, but to the Early martyrs, loyalty to one's country, meant more than life itself. His fears were not ungrounded because an edict went out from the King that the opposing Barons and their families were to be hunted and put to death. Sir Malcolm and his eldest son Andrew took refuge in Lennox, Scotland. Jean Crawford-Wallace and the younger sons, William (later Sir William) and John, sought protection of a powerful and wealthy relative of Kilspondie, Scotland. Sir William at the age of fifteen, when the edict went out, displayed a heroism which has been

unparalleled in all the history of Scotland. In return, the people devotedly called him "The heroic Defender of Scottish Independence," a title which certainly was truthfully used. At the aged of twenty years, he married Miss Cornelia Braidfute, who was spoken of as the heiress of Bradfute. Her vast estate bore her family name. They had one child, Elizabeth, who was born in 1295. She married Sir William Baillie, a Scotch nobleman (many sources say Marion/Marian Braidfute, Heiress of Lamington).

During these few years after the edict was issued by the King of England, Sir William and his father, Malcolm, and his brothers, Andrew and John, continued their activities much to the annoyance of the British officials. Finally, Governor Hazlerig, the English Governor at Dundee, murdered Cornelia Braidfute-Wallace, wife of Sir William. To avenge the murder of his wife, he slew several of the governor's attendants and also the sheriff of Dundee. When he was pursued, he fled to the woods and was outlawed. Gathering together a great number of followers, he drove the English out of a great section of Scotland and in 1297 defeated the English at the battle of Stirling. It is on this site that the Wallace monument was erected by the people of his native land. The battle of Stirling liberated his country for a while. He was appointed one of the Commanders-in-chief of the Scottish armies and penetrated into England with fire and sword.

King Edward of England was in France when he heard of the activities of the Scotch and hurried home in order to march his armies against Sir William whom he finally defeated. Sir William, however, carried on guerilla warfare against England for several years but was finally betrayed, captured and executed in London, on August 23, 1305, at the age of thirty-one years. On the same day of his execution, his father, Sir Malcolm and his brother Andrew, met the same fate. It is presumed that they were all together when captured. Andrew left no family; Sir William left the daughter, Elizabeth.

On August 23, 1305 William Wallace was accused and impeached by the king's justice Sir Peter Mallorie. William Wallace responded with the following statement: "I can not be a traitor, for I owe him no allegiance. He is not my Sovereign; he never received my homage; and whilst life is in this persecuted body, he never shall receive it. To the other points whereof I am accused, I freely confess them all. As Governor of my country I have been an enemy to its enemies; I have slain the English; I have mortally opposed the English King; I have stormed and taken the towns and castles which he unjustly claimed as his own. If I or my soldiers have plundered or done injury to the houses or ministers of religion, I repent me of my sin; but it is not of Edward of England I shall ask pardon." – Sir William Wallace, 1305. John, the youngest brother, was executed two years later in 1307, leaving his wife, Mary Almour, and a small son John II who became the ancestor of the Wallace dan. [Jim Weber]

Elizabeth (Marion) Wallace Heiress of Lamington [1295-] of Elderslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **William II Baillie Laird of Hoprig & Lamington** [1297-] of Hoprig, Cockburnspath, East Lothian, Scotland, died in Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Sir William I Baillie (See *BAILLIE*)

~ ~ ~

John Wallace Laird of Elderslie [1277-1307] of Elderslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, executed by English, son of Sir Malcolm Wallace Laird of Ellerslie and Margaret Craufurd, m. **Mary Almour** [1278-] of Ayrshire, Scotland

Adam Wallace Laird of Elderslie (1298-) of Elderslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Malcolm (Thomas) Wallace Laird of Elderslie [1335-] of Elderslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. [?-] **Baillie** [1340-] of Lamington, Ayrshire, Scotland, daughter of William III Baillie Laird of Lamington

[-?--] Wallace Heiress of Elderslie [1360-] of Elderslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, m. **James (John) Wallace Laird of Elderslie** [1355-1409] of Cragie Village near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Elderslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of John Wallace and Margaret Lindsay Heiress of Cragie

Thomas Wallace [1387-] of Elderslie, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Auchinbothie, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

Ellen Wallace [1414-1482] of Auchinbothie, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire, Scotland, died in Hailes, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, m. **Sir Patrick 1st Lord Hepburn** [1408-1482] of Hailes Castle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian, Scotland, son of Adam Hepburn and Janet of Borthwick (*See HEPBURN*)

~ ~ ~

Adam Wallace Laird of Riccarton [1225-] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Adam Wallace and Christine Kilbane, 1st cousin of William Wallace

Sir Richard Wallace Laird of Riccarton [1249-] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland

Adam Wallace Laird of Riccarton [1271-] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland

Sir Robert Wallace [1292-1359] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland

NOTE: Sir Robert Wallace 1st cousin of William Wallace, the Scottish freedom fighter, was appointed sheriff of Ayr in 1342, succeeded by his Son Duncan in 1359 who commissioned the building of the present Sundrum castle in the 1360s. With the consent of King Robert II, possession of the castle devolved to Sir Alan de Cathcart (son of Duncan's sister Margaret), before 1384, the consequence of Sir Duncan dying without an heir. [Sundrum Castle website]

Margaret Wallace Heiress of Sundrum [1313-] of Sundrum, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Sir Alan 6th Laird de Cathcart** [1287-1336] of Cathcart, Renfrewshire, Scotland, son of William 5th Laird de Cathcart (*See CATHCART*)

~ ~ ~

John Wallace [1307-] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland, son of Adam Wallace Laird of Riccarton [1271-]

John Wallace [1335-] of Riccarton, Clackmannan, Ayrshire, Scotland, died in Craigie Village near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, m. **Margaret Lindsay Heiress of Craigie** (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Hugh Wallace [1741-1820] of County Antrim, Ireland, died in Plaingrove, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, m. 1763 **Margaret Bruce** [1748-1821] of Plaingrove, Pennsylvania

NOTE: Hugh Wallace served in the American Revolutionary War.

Elizabeth Wallace [1788-1888] of Carlisle, Pennsylvania, died in Plaingrove, Pennsylvania, m. 1808 **Archibald Armstrong** [1785-1869] of Path Valley, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, died in

Plaingrove, Pennsylvania, son of David Armstrong and Sarah Harris (*See ARMSTRONG*)

NOTE: *Elizabeth Wallace Armstrong received a write-up in the local newspaper honoring her on her 100th birthday (see Appendix).*

~ ~ ~

Pernel de Waleys Heiress of Wormleighton [1170-1238] of Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Richard de Waleys of Wormleighton and Hoderne de Lucerne Heiress of Wormleighton, m. 1190 **Geoffrey Pecche** [1168-1199] of Coventry, Warwickshire, England, died in Wormleighton, Southam, Warwickshire, England, son of Robert Pecche Bishop of Coventry (*see PECCHE*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: *The rediscovery of William Wallace's seal in 1999 identifies Sir William Wallace as the son of Alan Wallace and not Malcolm, and Alan Wallace appears in the Ragman Roll of 1296 as a "crown tenant in Ayrshire." Dr. Fiona Watson in "A Report into Sir William Wallace's connections with Ayrshire" (March 1999), carries out a detailed reassessment of William Wallace's early years and concludes "Sir William Wallace was a younger son of Alan Wallace, a crown tenant in Ayrshire." On reading this report the renowned Wallace historian, Andrew Fisher, concedes, "If the Alan of the Ragman Roll was indeed the patriot's father, then the current argument in favour of an Ayrshire rather than a Renfrewshire origin for Wallace can be settled" (the question being "if").*

~ ~ ~

Walton

John Walton [1593-] of England, came to Jamestown in 1629, died in Elizabeth City, Pasquoyank, North Carolina, m [-?-]

Edward Walton [1645-1709] of Yorkshire, England, died in New Kent, Essex County, Virginia, m. 1681 **Elizabeth Booth** [1641-1717] daughter of Dr. Robert Booth of England, and Frances Dennett

Robert Walton I [1692-1734] of Essex County, Virginia, died in Cumberland County, Virginia, m. 1716 **Frances Sherwood** [1698-1780] daughter of Daniel Sherwood and Mary Hopkins

George Walton I [1724-1796] m. 1749 **Martha Hughes** [1734-1813] daughter of Robert Hughes and Martha Morton

John Walton [1777-1850] of Cumberland County, Virginia, died in Leake, Mississippi, m. 1798 **Sarah McMillin** [1783-] of South Carolina, daughter of James McMillin and Martha "Patsy" Moore?

Sarah Cornelia Walton [1819-1901] of Coffeeville, Clark County, Alabama, died in Laureno, North Carolina, m. 1833 **Oliver Perry Barrett** [1811-1858] of Hinds County, Mississippi, son of Don Carlos Barrett and Lucy Walton (*See BARRETT*)

~ ~ ~

Endricia Dosie Walton [1764-] m. **John Walton** [1770-] son of Sherwood Walton and Susannah (*See below*)

NOTE: *Endricia Dosie Walton and John Walton were 1st cousins.*

~ ~ ~

Robert Walton II [1718-1750] of Virginia, son of Robert Walton and Frances Sherwood, m. 1742 **Mary**

Sarah (Sally) Hughes [1723-1760] of Cumberland County, Virginia, daughter of Robert Hughes and Martha Morton

George Walton [1741-1804] of Farmville, Prince Edward County, Virginia (part of which is now Prince Edward County, established December 19, 1753), died in Georgia, buried in Signers' Monument in Augusta, Georgia, m. 1177 in Savannah, Chatham County, Georgia, **Dorothea Camber** [1763-1832] of Savannah, Chatham County, Georgia, died in Pensacola, Florida, daughter of [-?-] Camber, a Colonial governor

NOTE: George Walton was left an orphan and grew up in his uncle's home. He was apprenticed to a carpenter who was impressed with his intelligence, character and ambition, and gave him a portion of his wages and released him so he could attend a local school. He was, however, largely self-taught. He moved to Savannah, Georgia in 1769; there he studied law and was admitted to the Bar in 1774.

He became an ardent patriot and joined with others to call a meeting of the Patriotic Party in July 1774; he was a member of the Committee on Resolutions and the Committee on Correspondence. At a second meeting in August, he played an important part in condemning the British Colonial measures and in allying the local group with the Continental Patriotic Party. He was also a member of the group that called and organized Provincial Congress. He served on the Committee of Intelligence to help draw up the articles of the association and wrote addresses to the people and to the king (George III). When the council was organized he was elected president, Feb. 2, 1776, and was also elected delegate to the continental Congress. He served continuously to September 1781. He was governor of Georgia in 1779 and a member of the committees of Western Lands, Treasury Board, Indian Affairs, and the Executive Committee of Federal Affairs. He was a signer of the Declaration of Independence.

Walton was elected Chief Justice of Georgia; commissioned a colonel of the 1st Regiment of Georgia, Jan. 9, 1778; served at the siege of Savannah, where his leg was broken by a musket ball; he fell from his horse and was captured by the British. When the British overran the state of Georgia, the patriotic government was torn with dissension; one faction chose John Wreath as governor, but a more influential faction elected George Walton, who held the office from 1779-1780. The Loyalist Assembly in 1780 disqualified Walton from holding office in the state, but the Patriotic Legislature immediately appointed him commissioner of Augusta and authorized him to lay out the city of Washington, Georgia.

In 1783 he was commissioned to go to Tennessee to negotiate a treaty with the Seminole Indians. Afterwards he served six years as Chief Justice of Georgia. He attended the Georgia constitutional Convention; was elected governor a second time. This administration was marked by a new constitution, location of the capitol at Augusta, frontier difficulties and pacification of Creek Indians. He was appointed to serve the unexpired term of James Jackson in the United States Senate. Walton was one of the founders and a trustee of Richmond Academy and member of a committee to locate Franklin College. As a trustee of the University of Georgia, he formulated plans to promote higher education in the state. In 1775 Walton was married to Dorothy Camber, a daughter of a British Loyalist subject, but was in support of the patriotic cause. Walton was respected and honored by election to many public offices. In 1795 he built a new home, College Hill, where he died February 2, 1804. He was buried in the Rosney Cemetery, but was removed to the monument in Augusta, erected July 4, 1848, to the Georgia signers of the Declaration of Independence.

George Walton Jr. [1786-1859] of Meadow Garden, Chatham County, Georgia, died in Petersberg, Virginia, m. **Sally Minge Walker** [1791-1861] daughter of George Walker and Eliza Talbot

NOTE: George Walton Jr. graduated from Princeton and was elected to the Georgia Legislature 1812. In 1821 he was appointed Secretary of the Territory of Florida under the governorship of Andrew Jackson, and succeeded Jackson as governor of that territory.

~ ~ ~

Sherwood Walton [1728-1816] of Amelia County, Virginia, son of Robert Walton and Frances Sherwood, m. **Susannah Jouett**

John Walton [1760-] of Virginia, m. 1874 **Endricia Endosia Walton** [1764-] of Cumberland County, Virginia, daughter of George Walton and Martha Hughes (*See above*)

~ ~ ~

Oliver Walton [1761-] of Norwich, Windsor County, Vermont, m. 1792 **Catherine Murdock** [1771-]
daughter of Maj. Thomas Murdock and Elizabeth Hatch

Lucy Walton [1793-1866] m. 1810 **Don Carlos Barrett** [1789-1838] of Norwich, Vermont, died in Brazoria,
Texas, son of Jonathan Barrett II and Elizabeth Murdock (*See BARRETT*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: John Walton [1743-1783], son of Robert Walton II and Mary Sarah (Sally) Hughes, was one of four patriots who signed a notice appearing in "The Georgia Gazette" July 4, 1774, condemning the taxes imposed on the Colonies by the British Parliament, and calling upon the people of the Province to assemble at Tondee's Tavern Savannah to formulate plans to redress their grievances. He was a delegate from the Parish of St. Paul (now Augusta) to the Provincial Congress assembled at Savannah to approve the "American Bill of Rights." He was one of a committee of five appointed at this meeting to frame and present an address to the British governor, Sir James Wright. His name appears as one of the signers of the famous "Article of Confederation and Perpetual Union" of the Thirteen States, drawn up on July 9, 1778. He held the office of surveyor of Richmond County, Virginia for several years and was elected to the Continental Congress February 26, 1778.

Gen. Matthew Walton [1746-], son of Sherwood Walton and Susannah, was a representative from Kentucky; member of the conventions held in Danville, Kentucky 1785 and 1787; a member of the first State Constitutional Convention 1792; member of the State House of Representatives 1792, 1795, 1808; presidential elector on Democratic ticket of Madison and Clinton 1809; elected to the Eight and Ninth Congresses 1801-1807. He died Jan. 18, 1819 in Springfield, Kentucky and is buried in the

Springfield Cemetery.

Joseph Walton [1743-1783] son of George Walton and Martha Hughes, settled in Columbia County, Georgia and was a member of the Revolutionary Congress at Philadelphia in 1781.

~ ~ ~

Warenne

Walter de St. Martin [955-] of St. Martin, Manche, Normandy, France, son of Hugh Bishop of Coutances

Roger de Warenne [977-] of Varenne near Bellencombres, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. [?-] **de Torta** [977-] daughter of Ralph de Torta

Rodulf I de Warenne [998-] of Varenne near Bellencombres, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m.
Beatrice de Vascoeuil [1004-1053] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, daughter of
Tesselin Vicomte de Rouen and de Bolbec

Rodulf II de Warenne [1020-] of Varenne near Bellencombres, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, m. 1034
Emma [1020-1074]

William de Warenne 1st Earl of Surrey [1037-1088] of Varenne near Bellencombres, Seine-Inferieure,
Normandy, France, died in Lewes, Sussex, England (from wounds at Siege of Pevensey), buried in
Priory of Lewes, Sussex, England, m1. 1077 **Gundred of Flanders** [1052-1085] of Ghent, Flanders,
died in Castle Acre, Norfolk, England (in childbirth), buried in Priory of Lewes, Sussex, England,
daughter of Gherbod the Fleming 1st Earl of Chester and Maud of Flanders

William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey [1071-1138] of Lewes, Sussex, England, buried in Priory of Lewes,
Sussex, England, m. 1118 **Isabel de Vermandois** [1081-1130] of Valois (Oise), Picardy, France,
daughter of Hugh de Crepi Magnus and Adelaide de Vermandois

William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey [1119-1147] of Lewes, Sussex, England, died in Laodicea, Holy
Lands, m. **Ela de Talvas d'Alencon** [1120-1174] of Alencon, Orne, Normandy, France, daughter of
William III Talvas Comte d'Alencon & Ponthieu, and Alix of Burgundy

Isabel de Warenne 4th Countess of Surrey [1137-1203] of Lewes, Sussex, England, buried in Chapter
House, Lewes, Sussex, England, m1. **William de Blois 4th Earl of Surrey** [1132-1159] of Blois,

Loir-et-Cher, Orleanais, France, son of Stephen I de Blois King of England and Matilda Countess of Boulogne; m2. 1164 **Hamelin Plantagenet 5th Earl of Surrey** [1130-1202] of Normandy, France, died in Lewes, Sussex, England, buried in Chapter House, Lewes, Sussex, England, son of Geoffrey IV Plantagenet Comte d'Anjou and Adelaide of Angers

William de Warenne 6th Earl of Surrey [1165-1240] (Hamelin Plantagenet's son) of Lewes, Sussex, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, buried in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England, m2. 1225 **Maud Marshal** [1192-1249] of Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales, died in Tintern Abbey, Chapel Hill, Monmouthshire, England, daughter of William Marshal 4th Earl of Pembroke and Isabel de Clare Countess of Pembroke

John de Warenne 7th Earl of Surrey [1231-1304] of Warren, Sussex, England, died in Kennington, Surrey, England, buried in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England, m. 1247 **Alice de Lusignan** [1224-1255] of Lusignan, Vienne, Poitou, France, daughter of Hugh X de Lusignan Comte d'Angouleme & Marche, and Isabella Taillefer d'Angouleme

Sir William de Warenne [1256-1286] of Warren, Sussex, England, died in a Tournament at Croyden, m. 1285 **Joan de Vere** [1261-1293] of Hedington Castle, Essex, England, daughter of Robert de Vere 5th Earl of Oxford and Alice de Sanford Heiress of Great Hormead

Alice de Warenne [1285-1338] of Warren, Sussex, England, m. 1305 **Edmund FitzAlan 9th Earl of Arundel** [1285-1326] of Castle Marlbobo, Sussex, England, died in Hereford, Herefordshire, England (beheaded), buried in Franciscan Church, Hereford (reburied at Haughmond Abbey), son of Richard FitzAlan 8th Earl of Arundel and Alasia de Saluzzo (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Reginald de Warenne Lord of Wormegay [1120-1179] of Vermandois, Aisne, Picardy, France, died in Lewes Priory, Sussex, England (as a monk), son of William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey and Isabel de Vermandois, m. **Alice de Wormegay** [1120-1179] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, daughter of William II de Wormegay

William de Warenne Lord of Wormegay [1140-1209] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, m. **Beatrix de Pierrepont** [1140-1191] of Hurst, Suffolk, England, daughter of Hugues de Pierrepont and Clemence de Rethel

Beatrice de Warenne Heiress of Wormegay [1176-1214] of Wormegay, Downham, Norfolk, England, m2. 1205 **Hubert de Burgh 1st Earl of Kent** [1176-1243] of Burgh next Aylsham, Norfolk, England, died in Banstead, Epsom, Surrey, England, buried in Black Friars, Holborn, London, Middlesex, England, son of William FitzAldhelm de Burgh and Juliana Daisnel (*See BURGH*)

~ ~ ~

Ada de Warenne [1122-1178] daughter of William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey and Isabel de Vermandois, m. 1139 **Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Prince of Scotland** [1114-1152] son of David I *the Saint* King of Scotland and Matilda de Huntingdon (*See SCOTS*)

~ ~ ~

Gundrada de Warenne [1145-1224] of Lewes, Sussex, daughter of William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey and Ela de Talvas d'Alencon, m. **William III de Courcy** [1126-1171] of Strogursey, son of Sir William II de Courcy and Avice le Meschin Heiress of Rougemont (*See COURCY*)

~ ~ ~

Maud Plantagenet de Warenne [1164-1212] daughter of Isabel de Warenne and Hamelin Plantagenet, m. **Henry Comte d'Eu, Lord of Hastings** [1155-1182] of Leicester, son of John Comte d'Eu, Lord of

Hastings, and Alice d'Aubigny (*See EU*)

~ ~ ~

Suzanne Plantagenet de Warenne [1168-] daughter of Isabel de Warenne and Hamelin Plantagenet, m. (mistress of) **John I Lackland Plantagenet King of England** [1166-1216] son of Henry II *Curt Mantel* King of England and Eleanor of Aquitaine (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Eleanor de Warenne [1251-1282] daughter of John de Warenne 7th Earl of Surrey and Alice de Lusignan, m. 1268 **Sir Henry de Percy Lord of Topcliffe** [1235-1272] of Yorkshire, son of Sir William de Percy Lord of Topcliffe and Ellen de Baliol Heiress of Dalton (*See PERCY*)

~ ~ ~

Isabel de Warenne [1253-] daughter of John de Warenne 7th Earl of Surrey and Alice de Lusignan, m. **John II de Baliol King of Scotland** [1250-1313] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, son of John I de Baliol, Regent of Scotland, and Devorgilla of Galloway (*See BALIOL*)

~ ~ ~

NOTE: *Murnane and Marrinan, with some other spelling variants, are basically the same name, being anglicized forms of the Irish Ó Murndin a Thomond name derived from that of the ancient seagod Manannan. The Fiants of the last quarter of the sixteenth century contain no O'Manannan but have a number of entries for Marrinan. O'Marnane etc., all in counties Limerick, Kerry and west Cork.*

One of these referring to Conogher MacShane Iwarrynane shows how the name became Warren, an English surname widely adopted in place of Marrinan by members of that sept in the period of Gaelic depression. It must not be assumed that all Warrens in Ireland are of this origin.

Outside south-west Munster, most Warrens are the descendants of Anglo-Norman or later settlers. Their surname was at first de Warenne (from La Varenne in France) The principal Anglo-Norman families of Warren settled in the Pale and acquired considerable estates in counties Meath, Kildare and Offaly. There are four places called Warrenstown in these counties. [GoIreland.com]

~ ~ ~

Warkworth

Eustace FitzJohn [1083-1157] of Knaresborough Castle, Yorkshire, England, died near Basingwerk Abbey, Flintshire, Wales (ambushed), son of John *One Eye* Monoculus of Saxlingham and Cecily of Yorkshire, m1. **Beatrix de Vescy** [1095-1115] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, died in childbirth, daughter of Yves (John) de Vescy and Alda Tyson Heiress of Alnwick & Malton; m2. **Agnes FitzNeel** [1084-1166] of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, died in Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, daughter of William I FitzNeel of Halton, Constable of Cheshire

Richard FitzEustace Lord Clavering & Halton [1120-1163] (Agnes Fitzneel's son) of Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m1. **Jane Bigod** [1105-] of Belvoir Castle, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Roger Bigod Earl of East Anglia and Adeliza (Alice) de Toeni Heiress of Belvoir

Roger FitzRichard Lord of Warkworth [1141-1178] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. 1160 **Alice de Vere** [1141-1185] of Ugley, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, buried in Walden Abbey, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, daughter of Aubrey II de Vere, Sheriff of London, and Alice de Clare

Robert FitzRoger Lord of Warkworth [1165-1212] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. **Margaret de Chesney Heiress of Horsford** [1165-1214] of Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, died in Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, daughter of William de Chesney, Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, and Aubrey de Poynings

Sir John FitzRobert *Magna Charta Surety* Lord of Warkworth [1188-1240] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. **Ada de Baliol Heiress of Stokesley** [1197-1251] of Barnard Castle, Gainford, Durham, England, died in Stokesley, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Hugh de Baliol Lord Gainford and Cecily de Fontaines

Roger FitzJohn Lord of Warkworth & Clavering [1215-1249] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Horsford, St. Faith's, Norfolk, England, m. **Isabel de Merlay** [1200-] of Morpeth, Northumberland, England, daughter of Roger II de Merlay of Morpeth and Margery de Umfreville

Sir Robert FitzRoger 1st Baron Clavering [1247-1310] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England, died in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, m. 1265 **Margery la Zouche** [1248-] of Ashby de la Zouche, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir Alan la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Ellen (Helen/Elena) de Quincy

Euphemia de Clavering of Warkworth [1267-1329] of Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, died in Raby Castle, Durham, England, m. **Sir Randolph 1st Baron de Neville of Raby** [1262-1331] of Middleham, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Raby Castle, Durham, England, son of Sir Robert de Neville and Mary FitzRandolph (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

William de Vescy Lord of Knaresborough [1115-1183] of Knaresborough Castle, Yorkshire, England, died in Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, buried in Alnwick Abbey, Northumberland, England, son of Eustace FitzJohn and Beatrix de Vescy m. Unknown first wife; m2. **Burga de Stuteville** [1146-1185] of Cottingham, East Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Knaresborough Castle, Yorkshire, England, buried in Alnwick Abbey, Northumberland, England, daughter of Sir Robert III de Stuteville of Cottingham and Hawise Murdac

Sir Eustace de Vescy Lord of Alnwick [1170-1216] (Burga de Stuteville's son) of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, died at Barnard Castle, Durham, England, m. 1193 **Margaret of Scotland** [1170-1218] daughter of William *the Lion* King of Scotland and [?-?] de Hythus

Sir William de Vescy Lord of Alnwick [1205-1253] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, died in Gascony, France, buried in Watton Priory, Yorkshire, England, m1. 1226 **Isabel Longespee** [1209-1244] of Salisbury Castle, Wiltshire, England, died in Alnwick Abbey, Northumberland, England, daughter of William I Longespee 3rd Earl of Salisbury and Ela FitzPatrick Countess of Salisbury

Sarah de Vescy [1236-1273] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, m. **Robert I Peyton de Ufford** [1234-1298] Justiciar of Ireland, of Peyton Hall, Ramshold, Suffolk, England, died in Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England, son of John de Peyton and Clemence (*See UFFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Sibil de Vescy [1142-1170] of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England, died in Blanchland, Nexham, Northumberland, England, daughter of William de Vescy Lord of Knaresborough and unknown first wife, m. 1161 **Walter II de Bolbec** [1140-1187] of Styford, Hexham, Northumberland, England, son of Walter I de Bolbec and Helawise (*See BOLBEC*)

~ ~ ~

Alice FitzRobert de Warkworth [1185-1225] daughter of Robert FitzRoger and Margaret de Chesney, m. 1203 **Piers FitzHerbert Lord of Blaen Llyfni** (Wales) [1163-1235] son of Herbert II FitzHerbert Lord of Blaen Llyfni and Lucy of Hereford (*See FITZPIERS*)

~ ~ ~

Warre

Sir John la Warre [1160-1213] of Wickwar, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Brislington, Keynsham, Somerset, England

Sir Jordan de la Warre [1187-1231] of Brislington, Keynsham, Somerset, England, m. **Emma** [1191-1231]

Sir John de la Warre [1215-1277] of Wickwar, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Brislington, Keynsham, Somerset, England, Sheriff of Hereford, m. 1242 **Olympia de Folkington Heiress of Isfield** [1220-1265] of Isfield, Uckfield, Sussex, England, died in Brislington, Keynsham, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir Hugh de Folkington and Margaret

Sir Roger 1st Baron de la Warre of Isfield [1258-1320] of Wickwar, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, died in Isfield, Uckfield, Sussex, England, m. 1276 **Clarice de Tregoz** [1262-1300] of Ewyas Harold, Herefordshire, England, died in Brislington, Keynsham, Somerset, England, daughter of Sir John 1st Baron de Tregoz of Ewyas and Mable FitzWarin

Sir John 2nd Baron de la Warre KB [1277-1347] of Brislington, Keynsham, Somerset, England, died in Ewyas Harold, Herefordshire, England, m. 1294 **Joan de Grelle** [1277-1352] of Manchester, England, daughter of Sir Robert de Grelle and Hawise de Burgh

Sir John la Warre [1295-1331] of Wickwar, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, m. 1326 **Margaret de Holand** [1310-1349] of West Derby, Lancashire, England, died in Wickwar, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, daughter of Sir Robert III 1st Baron de Holand KG and Maud la Zouche

Sir Roger 3rd Baron de la Warre [1326-1370] of Axminster, Devonshire, England, died in Gascony, France, m3. **Eleanor de Mowbray** [1345-1387] of Epworth, Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir John 3rd Baron de Mowbray of Thirsk and Joan Plantagenet

Joan de la Warre [1367-1404] of Offington, Broadwater, Sussex, England, died in Oakhanger, Selborne, Hampshire, England, m2. 1384 **Sir Thomas IV 1st Baron West** [1365-1405] of Oakhanger, Selborne, Hampshire, England, died in Roughcombe, Tisbury, Wiltshire, England, buried in Christchurch Priory, Lambeth, London, England, son of Sir Thomas III West and Alice FitzHerbert (*See WEST*)

~ ~ ~

Webb

Robert Webb [1790- October 22, 1863] of East Kennett, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, m. Nov. 1, 1815 **Mary Barrett** [1798-1863]

NOTE: Robert Webb and Mary Barrett had 11 children. He was a blacksmith by trade.

Maurice Webb [1819-1858] m. 1840 **Martha Looker** [1826-1858]

NOTE: *Maurice Webb and Martha Looker had 5 children. He was also a blacksmith. The family moved to New Orleans, Louisiana in 1853, later relocated to Galveston, Texas, where all died in a yellow fever epidemic, except two daughters, Lucy (born Aug. 13, 1844) and Anna (born in England Dec. 8, 1847)*

Anna Webb [1847-1924] of Wiltshire, England, and Galveston, Texas, m. 1867 **James Henry McGarvey** [1837-1905] son of William B. McGarvey and Rebecca Armstrong (*See McGARVEY*)

NOTE: *Anna Webb was raised by a family named Bowman, after losing most of her family in the yellow fever epidemic. She married J.H. McGarvey April 2, 1867. Accompanied him on a trip up the Trinity River to Dallas (which was offering a reward for anyone who could bring the first boat up river, in hopes of opening a water trade route to the Gulf of Mexico). Anna had three sons; one died, then William B. McGarvey, and Maurice McGarvey were born, both in Galveston, Texas. (see McGarvey)*

NOTE: *Lucy Webb, surviving daughter of Maurice Webb and Martha, married Christian Rhea, had one child, widowed and married Robert A Milam, a nephew of Col. Ben Milam, who was killed at the Battle of San Antonio, Texas, near the Alamo, a few days before the Battle of the Alamo. They had 7 children, 4 girls and 3 boys. Col. Ben Milam's portrait hangs in the Alamo.*

~ ~ ~

Weitz

Peter Weitz [1783-] of Ober Morlen, Germany 61239, m. October 4, 1803 **Ludwica Krebbs** of Ober Morlen, Germany

George Weitz [1819-] of Nassau, Germany, died in Ohio, m. 1852 **Marguerite Herwig** [1825-] of Hesse, Germany

Edward Ernest Weitz [November 22, 1856 - December 29, 1936] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, m1. 1879 **Wilhelmina (Minnie) Doerr** [1863-1890] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, daughter of Carl Doerr and Charlotta Wagner

George Ernest Weitz [October 26, 1881 - February 11, 1945] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, died in Los Angeles, California, m. November 4, 1904 **Mary (Mame) Hanna** [September 9, 1883 - August 20, 1970] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, died in Artesia, Los Angeles County, California

NOTE: *George Ernest Weitz and Mary Hanna were married by Perry A. Reno, Minister of the Gospel, in the presence of Thomas Thomas, Justice of the Peace, at the Mercer County Courthouse. George was a salesman, a merchant, and later was employed as a security guard at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios in Culver City, California in the 1940s.*

William Ernest Weitz [August 30, 1908 - July, 1990] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, died in Russellville, Hamblen County, Tennessee, m. 1936 in Mexico, **Elnora Katherine McGarvey** [September 21, 1909 - July 9, 1986] of Galveston, Texas, daughter of William Bowman McGarvey and Kate Lawn Ligon

NOTE: *William Ernest Weitz and Elnora Katherine McGarvey lived in Los Angeles, California. Elnora owned a dance studio where she taught acrobatics, ballet and tap dancing. William "Bill" Weitz owned his own service station in Glendale, California. The Weitz family lived in Los Angeles, Culver City, Glendale, La Canada, La Crescenta, in Los Angeles County, and in Vista and San Marcos in San Diego County, California. Bill and Elnora divorced in 1961 while they were living in Vista. Bill remarried and moved to Tennessee. Hiss Social Security # 569-16-8296, Elnora's Social Security # 562-18-6750. Her name is spelled "Elnora" on her birth certificate, but she used the name "Elnora."*

William Ernest Weitz Jr. [July 23, 1943 -] of Los Angeles, California, m1 1962 **Margaret Tiefenthaler** [1943-1997] of Vista, California; m2. 1989 **Kathryn Jeannine Funkhouser** [September 13, 1955 -]

Rainer Xenophanes Weitz [December 29, 1962 -] of Vista, California, m. 1998 **Joan Judge**

Hannah Rose Weitz [December 13, 2000 -]

~ ~ ~

Emma Katherine Weitz [March 12, 2003 -] 2nd daughter of Rainer Xenophanes Weitz and Joan Judge

~ ~ ~

Barrett Ligon Weitz [March 2, 1946 -] of Los Angeles, California, son of William Ernest Weitz and Elnorah Katherine McGarvey, m1. 1968 **Jeanette Mary Baillif** [July 15, 1950 -] of Minneapolis, Minnesota, daughter of Alfred Baillif and Shirley; m2. **Candace Davies Millard** [March 24, 1951 -] of San Bernardino, California, daughter of David Clifford Davies and Adelaide Mabel Parks

Sandra Lynn Weitz [October 19, 1970 -] (Jeanette Baillif's daughter) of Escondido, California, m. **David Phillip Young** [October 6, 1974 -] (*See YOUNG*)

~ ~ ~

Daniel Barrett Weitz [December 15, 1992 -] son of Sandra Lynn Weitz

~ ~ ~

Annette Catherine Weitz [February 21, 1973 -] of La Mesa, California, daughter of Barrett Ligon Weitz and Jeanette Mary Baillif, m. 1994 **James Lee Fowler** (July 7, 1973 -] son of Ottis Fowler and Betty McCain (*See FOWLER*)

~ ~ ~

Mary Kathleen Weitz [March 6, 1978 -] of Phoenix, Arizona, daughter of Barrett Ligon Weitz and Jeanette Mary Baillif, m. **Rusty Jackson**

Katherine (Kati) Amanda Jackson [April 30, 1999 -]

~ ~ ~

Lora Lee Weitz [March 14, 1938 -] of Los Angeles, California, daughter of William Ernest Weitz and Elnorah Katherine McGarvey, m1. August 24, 1956 **Rodger Vernon Cline** [January 5, 1938 - March 23, 1964] of Los Angeles, California, son of Marion Vernon Cline and Julia Ridgeley; m. 1974 **Robert Young Heller** [1939-] of Escondido, California, son of Joseph Heller and Laura Young (*See CLINE / HELLER*)

~ ~ ~

George Edward Ted Weitz [February 28, 1906 - November 3, 1997] of Sharon, Pennsylvania, died in Fredericksburg, Texas, eldest son of George Ernest Weitz and Mary (Mame) Hanna, m2. **Ellen Adams** [1916-1994]; m3. **June Fawn Sherman** [1918 -]

Susan Rae Weitz [1946 -] (Ellen's daughter)

~ ~ ~

Thomas John Weitz [September 15, 1913 - March, 1998] of Los Angeles, California, died in Roswell, New Mexico, m. June 15, 1934 **Dorothy Myers**, daughter of Roy Myers and Carolyn Weller

George Thomas Weitz [April 22, 1937 -] of Los Angeles, California, m1. February 1961 **Lynette Jean LaMar**; m2. September, 1974 **Jeannet Lee Johnson** [March 6, 1943 -] of Los Angeles County,

California, daughter of Leeroy Johnson of Los Angeles and Margaret Elinor Little of Colorado Springs, Colorado

Scott Thomas Weitz [December 29, 1961 -] (Lynette Jean LaMar's son)

~ ~ ~

Julie Ann Weitz [October 24, 1975 -] daughter of George Thomas Weitz and Janet Lee Johnson, m1. **Richard Barela**; m2. **Brian Gondar**

Jennica Marie Barela [January 3, 1998 -] (Richard Barela's daughter)

~ ~ ~

Magen Gondar [2004-] daughter of Julie Ann Weitz and Brian Gondar

~ ~ ~

Mary Louise Weitz [October 29, 1916 -] daughter of George Ernest Weitz and Mary (Mame) Hanna, m. May 28, 1934 **Emerson Earl Mitchell**, son of Jacob Mitchell and Dora Smith (*See MITCHELL*)

~ ~ ~

Welf

Alberto Azzo II Marquis d'Este [1009-1097] of Este, Tuscany, Italy, son of Alberto Azzo I Marquis d'Este and Valdrada of Venice, m1. 1035 **Cunigunde of Bavaria** [1020-1043] of Altdorf, Bavaria, Germany, daughter of Guelph (Welf) II Duke of Bavaria and Ermengarde (Judith) Countess of Luxembourg

Welf (Guelph) IV Duke of Bavaria [1040-1101] of Este, Italy, m2. 1070 **Judith of Flanders** [1035-1093] daughter of Baudouin IV *the Bearded* Count of Flanders and Judith of Normandy

Henry IX *the Black* Duke of Bavaria, I Duke of Saxony [1075-1126] of Bavaria, died in Ravensburg, Donau, Wurttemberg, Germany, m. 1099 **Wulfhilda (Ulphild) of Saxony** [1075-1126] of Saxe, Prussia, daughter of Magnus Billung Duke of Saxony and Sophie Princess of Hungary

Henry X *the Proud* Duke of Bavaria, II Duke of Saxony [1108-1139] of Bavaria, m. 1127 **Gertrude of Lotharinia** [1110-] of Supplinbourg, Germany, daughter of Lothair III Holy Roman Emperor and Richensa of Northeim

Henry III *the Lion* Duke of Saxony & Bavaria [1129-1195] of Ravensburg, Donau, Wurttemberg, Germany, died in Braunschweig, Brunswick, Germany, m2. 1168 **Matilda Princess of England** [1156-1189] of London, Middlesex, England, died in Braunschweig, Brunswick, Germany, daughter of Henry II *Curt Mantel* King of England and Eleanor of Aquitaine

Henry IV von Brunswick Duke of Saxony [1173-1227] of Braunschweig, Brunswick, Germany, m. **Agnes von Hohenstauffen** [1176-1204] of Hohenstauffen, Schwaben, Germany, daughter of Konrad von Hohenstauffen Count of Lorraine and Ermengard of Henneberg

Agnes von Brunswick [1202-1267] of Rheinland, Prussia, m. **Otto II von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria** [1206-1253] son of Ludwig I von Wittelsbach Duke of Bavaria and Lidmilla of Bohemia (*See BAVARIA*)

~ ~ ~

Judith Duchess of Bavaria [1092-1129] daughter of Henry IX *the Black* Duke of Bavaria, I Duke of Saxony, and Wulfhilda (Ulfhild) of Saxony, m. **Friedrich II von Hohenstauffen Duke of Swabia** [1090-1147] son of Friedrich I Duke of Swabia and Agnes of Franconia (*See HOHENSTAUFFEN*)

NOTE: *This is a branch of the Welf family which acquired Bavaria in 1070 and Luneberg in 1120. Possessions were lost by Henry the Lion in 1180, but his son William obtained Luneberg in 1203, and William's son Otto was made 1st Duke of Brunswick and Luneberg in 1235, thus acquiring Hanover. Many changes, divisions and reunions occurred from 1235 to 1546 to the death of Duke Ernst. The younger branch of Hanover was made an electorate in 1692. (See Hanover and Bavaria)*

~ ~ ~

Wemyss

Heth (Eth, Beth) Edelrad 1st Earl of Fife [1062-1115] of Morayshire, Scotland, died in Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland, Earl of Moray, Lay Abbot of Dunkeld, son of Malcolm III Caenmore King of Scotland and Ingibjorg Finnsdottir, m. **Tul Princess of Scotland** [1058-] of Morayshire, Scotland, daughter of Lulach the Fool King of Scotland and Fimmghuala of Angus

NOTE: *Fife constituted one of the Mormaerships into which much of pre-1st Millennium Scotland was divided. By the beginning of the 12th century the former Mormaer of Fife was beginning to be called Earl of Fife. The first of the new designation seems to have been Beth, who as either Earl of Fife or Moray (more probably the former) is recorded as having been active in 1115. (The historic figure Macbeth was son of a Mormaer of Moray, and since "Mac" means "son of" there may be a connection.) However, another figure referred to as Earl of Fife about the same time, that is to say during the reign of David I (reigned 1124-1153), is a shadowy personage called in contemporary documents either "Ed" or "Head" and identified by leading authorities with Edelrad, son of Malcolm III (reigned 1058-93). Yet a third Earl of Fife appears to have existed in the person of Constantine, who died in the late 1120's. (It is possible that "Ed/Head" was really Earl of Forthbreve.*

The first person to hold the Earldom of Fife on a hereditary basis may well have been Gillemicel MacDuff, who died about the mid-1130's. Certainly the title remained in his family, passing almost always from father to son, till 1353, when the 8th Earl's only child, Elizabeth or Isabel, became Countess of Fife. She married four times, each of her husbands being known as Earl of Fife in right of his wife. She died without issue, having made over the Earldom to her second husband's brother Robert Stewart, Earl of Menteith, her 2nd husband and he being second and third sons respectively of Robert II. [Burke's Peerage, page 1058, on the Earldom of Fife, previous creations]

According to Complete Peerage, Beth, who, as "Beth, Comes" was witness to the charter of Scone in 1115, may not improbably be considered as Earl of Fife, though possibly as Earl of Moray. There appears also to have been one "Ed [Edelrad?] Comes" or "Head, Comes" in charters temp. David I, who probably was Edelrad (son of Malcolm III), Abbot of Dunkeld, and, according to some accounts, Earl of Fife. This "Ed, Comes" was contemporary with Earl Beth and with Earl Constantine, his successor. [Complete Peerage V:372]

Duff MacEth 2nd Earl of Fife [1078-] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland

Gillemichel MacDuff 3rd Earl of Fife [1098-1136] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland

Sir Hugo I MacDuff [1125-1168] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland

Sir Hugo II MacDuff [1148-1200] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland

Michael Lord of Wemyss [1165-1214] of Methil, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Wemyss, Fifeshire, Scotland

Sir John Wemyss Lord of Wemyss [1263-] of Wemyss, Fifeshire, Scotland

Sir Michael Wemyss Lord of Wemyss [1231-1320] of Wemyss, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. [?-] **Heiress of Lochore** [1240-] of Lochore Castle, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir David Lochore

Sir David Wemyss Lord of Wemyss [1269-1332] of Wemyss, Fifeshire, Scotland, m2. **Marjory Ramsay**

[1280-] of Auchterhouse, Angusshire, Scotland, daughter of Walter Ramsay

Sir John Wemyss Lord of Leuchars [1316-1392] of Wemyss, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland

David Wemyss [1350-1392] of Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland

Sir John Wemyss Lord of Rires [1369-1428] of Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Newton Rires, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. 1386 **Isabel Erskine** [1375-1427] of Banchory, Fifeshire, Scotland, died in Newton Rires, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir Alan Erskine of Banchory and Isabel Inchmartin

Isabel Wemyss [1390-] of Newton Rires, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. **John de Lundie** [1390-] of Lundie, Dundee, Angus-shire, Scotland, son of Walter de Lundie and Elizabeth Graham (*See LUNDIE*)

~ ~ ~

Isobel Wemyss [1354-] of Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland, daughter of Sir John Wemyss Lord of Leuchars, m. **Hugh Fraser 4th Lord of Lovat, Baron Kynnell** [1350-1409] of Lovat & Kynnell, Inverness-shire, Scotland, died in Beaulieu church, Inverness-shire, Scotland (*See FRASER*)

~ ~ ~

Wentworth

Reginald Wentworth [1013-1067] of Wentworth, Yorkshire, England

Henry Wentworth [1045-] of Wentworth, Yorkshire, England

Richard Wentworth [1077-] of Wentworth, Yorkshire, England

Michael Wentworth [1109-] of Wentworth, Yorkshire, England

Henry Wentworth [1141-] of Wentworth, Yorkshire, England

Hugh Wentworth Esq. [1171-1200] of Wentworth, Yorkshire, England, m. **Mabil** [1177-] of Yorkshire, England

William Wentworth Esq. [1199-] of Wentworth, Yorkshire, England

Sir Robert Wentworth [1220-1275] of Wentworth, Yorkshire, England, died in Wentworth-Wodehouse, Yorkshire, England, m. **Emma de Wodehouse** [1223-] of Wodehouse, Yorkshire, England, daughter of William de Wodehouse, Esq.

Sir William Wentworth [1244-1308] of Wentworth-Wodehouse, Yorkshire, England, m. **Beatrice de Thakel** [1246-] of Wentworth-Wodehouse, Yorkshire, daughter of Gilbert de Thakel

William de Wentworth [1265-1339] of Wentworth-Wodehouse, Yorkshire, England, m. **Dionisis de Rotherfield** [1265-1318] of North Elmsall, Yorkshire, England, died in Wentworth-Wodehouse, Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Peter de Rotherfield

Sir William Wentworth [1283-1308] of Wentworth-Wodehouse, Yorkshire, England, m. **Isabella Pollington** [1285-] of Pollington, Yorkshire, England, daughter of William Pollington and Isabella de Horbury

John de Wentworth [1308-] of Wentworth-Wodehouse, Yorkshire, England, m. **Joan le Tyes** [1315-] of

Burgh Wallis, Doncaster, West Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Richard le Tyes of Burgh Walleys

Sir John Wentworth Esq. [1335-1388] of Wentworth-Wodehouse, Yorkshire, England, died in North Elmsall, Hemsworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m. **Agnes Bisset Heiress of North Elmsall** [1338-] of North Elmsall, Hemsworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of John Bisset of North Elmsall

Sir John Wentworth [1357-1425] of North Elmsall, Hemsworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m. 1407 **Alice Dronsfield** [1363-1437] of West Bretton, Wakefield, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in North Elmsall, Hemsworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir William Dronsfield of West Bretton

Sir Roger Wentworth [1390-1452] of North Elmsall, Hemsworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, m. 1423 **Margery Baroness le Despenser** [1399-1478] of Goxhill, Lincolnshire, England, daughter of Sir Philip IV 2nd Baron le Despenser and Elizabeth de Tibetot

Sir Henry Wentworth of Nettlestead [1426-1482] of Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, died in Codham Hall, Wethersfield, Essex, England, m1. **Elizabeth Howard** [1428-] of Wiggshall, Downham, Norfolk, England, daughter of Henry Howard Esq. and Mary Hussey; m2. **Jane FitzSimon** [1432-1482]

Margaret Wentworth [1458-] m. **Sir William de Waldegrave KB** [1459-1526] of Smallbridge, Bures, Suffolk, son of Sir Thomas Waldegrave and Elizabeth Fraye (*See WALDEGRAVE*)

~ ~ ~

West

Sir Thomas West [1251-] of Swallowcliffe, Tisbury, Wiltshire, England

Sir Thomas West MP [1280-1343] of Roughcombe, Tisbury, Wiltshire, England, m. 1320 **Eleanor de Cantelou** [1285-1344] of Hempston Cantelupe, Totnes, Devonshire, England, daughter of Sir John de Cantelou and Margaret de Mohun

Sir Thomas West [1321-1386] of Hempston Cantelupe, Totnes, Devon, England, died in Oakhanger, Selborne, Hampshire, England, m. 1364 **Alice FitzHerbert** [1340-1395] of Oakhanger, Selborne, Hampshire, England, buried in Christchurch Priory, Lambeth, London, England, daughter of Sir Reynold FitzHerbert and Joan Hakluyt

Sir Thomas 1st Baron West [1365-1405] of Oakhanger, Selborne, Hampshire, England, died in Roughcombe, Tisbury, Wiltshire, England, buried in Christchurch Priory, Lambeth, London, England, m. 1384 **Joan de la Warre** [1367-1404] of Offington, Broadwater, Sussex, England, died in Oakhanger, Selborne, Hampshire, England, daughter of Sir Roger 3rd Baron de la Warre and Eleanor de Mowbray

Reynold 3rd Baron West, 6th Baron la Warre [1395-1450] of Oakhanger, Selborne, Hampshire, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, m1. 1428 **Margaret Thorley** [1396-1433] of Snitterfield, Warwickshire, England, daughter of Robert Thorley of Tybeste and Anne de la Pole

Margaret West [1429-] of Midley, Romney Marsh, Kent, England, m. **Sir Thomas de Echyngham** [1425-1482] of Etchingham, Ticehurst, Sussex, England, son of Sir Thomas de Echyngham and Margaret Knyvet (*See ECHYNGHAM*)

~ ~ ~

West Saxons

Freawine King of Saxony [327-390] of Ancient Saxony, son of Frithugar of Ancient Saxony

Wig (Uvigg) King of Saxony [355-420] of Ancient Saxony

Gewis King of Saxony [383-] of Ancient Saxony

Asla King of Saxony [411-] of Ancient Saxony

Elesa (Elera) King of Saxony [439-] of Ancient Saxony

Cerdic King of West Saxons [467-534] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany, died in Wessex, England

NOTE: Cerdic was a Saxon earldorman who founded a settlement on the coast of Hampshire, England in 495. He assumed the title of King of the West Saxons in 519 and became the ancestor of the English royal line.

Cynric King of West Saxons [480-560] of Ancient Saxony, Northern Germany, died in Wessex, England

Ceawlin King of West Saxons [547-593] of Kent & Wessex, England

Cuthwine of West Saxons [564-584] of Kent & Wessex, England, killed in battle

Cutha of West Saxons [582-622] of Wessex, England

Ceolwald of West Saxons [620-688] of Wessex, England

Cenred of West Saxons [644-680] of Wessex, England

Ingild of West Saxons [679-718] of Wessex, England

Eoppa of West Saxons [706-778] of Wessex, England

Eafa of West Saxons [732-808] of Wessex, England

Eahlmund Under-King of Kent [758-788] of Wessex, England, m. a daughter of Aethelbert II King of Kent
(See ANGLO-SAXONS for continuation of line)

~ ~ ~

Wheeler

Samuel Wheeler [1673-1740] of Great Tower Hill, England, m. **Hannah Wheeler** [1677-1732]

Mary Wheeler [1699-1760] of St. James, London, m. 1728 **Mathew Lightfoot** [1689-1732] of St. John's Wapping, London, son of Mathew Lightfoot and Ruth Newman *(See LIGHTFOOT)*

NOTE: Mary Wheeler's brother, Henry Wheeler, was a prosperous linen-draper who resided on Market Street, in the more fashionable vicinities of Leicester House and St. James' Palace. His children were near the same age as Hannah Lightfoot (his niece), and it was while she was visiting at her uncle's house that Hannah reportedly met George III in London in 1754.

~ ~ ~

Windsor

Otterus (Other) Baron of Gherardini [985-] of Tuscany, Italy

Otho FitzOther [1012-1057] of Tuscany, Italy, died in Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England

Walter FitzOtho Lord of Eton [1037-1100] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, Domesday tenant in Buckingham, Hampshire, Middlesex & Surrey, Castellan of Windsor, Warden of the Forests in Berkshire, m. **Beatrice** [1041-] of Offaly, Kildare, Ireland

William FitzWalter [1068-] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, Castellan of Windsor, Warden of the Forests in Berkshire

Sir William de Windsor [1090-] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England

Sir William de Windsor [1120-] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England

Sir William de Windsor [1150-] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, m. **Edyth Plantagenet** [1160-] of Poitou, France, daughter of William Plantagenet Comte de Poitou and Cecily FitzPayn FitzJohn

Sir William de Windsor [1190-1275] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, m. **Agnes**

Sir William de Windsor [1225-1279] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, m. **Margaret Drokensford** [1253-] of Bradenlove, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of Sir John Drokensford

Sir Richard Windsor [1270-1326] of Bradenlove, Buckinghamshire, England, m. **Julian Stapleton** [1275-] of Stapleton, Darlington, North Riding Yorkshire, England, daughter of Sir Geoffrey (Nicholas) de Stapleton and Margaret Basset

Sir Richard Windsor [1300-1367] of Bradenlove, Buckinghamshire, England, m2. **Julian Molyneux** [1302-] of Rainhill, Prescot, Lancashire, England, daughter of James Molyneux and Christian de Drokenbrode

James Windsor [1322-] of Bradenlove, Buckinghamshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Streech** [1325-] of Bradenlove, Buckinghamshire, England, daughter of John Streech of Bradenlove

Miles Windsor [1342-1387] of Bradenlove, Buckinghamshire, England, m. **Alice de Wymondham** [1345-1394] of Wymondham, Forhoe, Norfolk, England, daughter of Sir Adam de Wymondham

Sir Brian Windsor [1370-1399] of Bradenlove, Buckinghamshire, England, m. 1392 **Alice Drew** [1372-1405] of Southampton, Hampshire, England, daughter of Thomas Drew of Southampton

Sir Richard Windsor [1390-1428] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, m. **Christian Faulkner** [1393-] of Southampton, Hampshire, England, daughter of Richard Faulkner

Sir Miles Windsor [1414-1451] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, died in Italy, m. **Joan Green** [1415-] of Bridgnorth, Shropshire, England, daughter of Walter Green

Sir Thomas Windsor [1440-1485] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, m. 1465 **Elizabeth Andrews** [1444-1485] of Baylham, Bosmere, Suffolk, England, daughter of John Andrews Esq. and Elizabeth Stratton

Sir Andrew 1st Baron Windsor KB [1464-1543] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, died in Hounslow, London, Middlesex, England, Steward of Windsor, Sheriff of Bedfordshire & Buckinghamshire, m. **Elizabeth Blount** [1468-1513] of Rock, Cleobury Mortimer, Worcestershire, England, daughter of Sir William Blount and Margaret de Echyngnam

Eleanor Windsor [1485-1531] of Stanwell, Staines, Middlesex, England, m2. **Sir Edward Neville** [1471-1540] of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales, son of George I Neville Baron Abergavenny and Margaret Baroness of Abergavenny, and great-grandson of Sir Ralph de Neville KG and Joan Beaufort (*See NEVILLE*)

~ ~ ~

Gerald of Windsor [1070-1136] of Windsor, Berkshire, England, Constable of Pembroke Castle, son of Walter FitzOtho Castellan of Windsor, and Beatrice, m. 1100 **Nest verch Rhys Heiress of Carew** [1073-] of Deheubarth, Wales, daughter of Rhys ap Tewdwr King of Deheubarth and Gwladus verch Rhiwallon (*See also FITZGERALD family*)

Hadewise de Windsor [1103-] of Pembroke Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales, m. **William de Hastings** [1080-1130] of Hastings, Sussex, England, son of Robert *the Marshal* de Hastings (*See HASTINGS*)

~ ~ ~

George V (George Frederick Ernest Albert) King of Great Britain and Ireland KG [1865-1936] of Marlborough House, London, m. 1893 **Mary of Teck** [1867-1963] of Kensington Palace, London, daughter of Franz Duke von Teck and Mary Princess of Cambridge, Great Britain & Ireland

NOTE: George V was also Emperor of India, Prince of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Duke of Saxony, Duke of York, Earl of Inverness, Baron Killarney, Duke of Cornwall, Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, Baron Renfrew, Lord of the Isles, Great Steward of Scotland, Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester. He renounced the titles of Prince of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, and Duke of Saxony in 1917 and changed the family name to Windsor.

George VI (Albert Frederick Arthur George) King of Great Britain and Ireland KG [1895-1952] of York Cottage, Sandringham, Norfolk, m. 1923 **Lady Elizabeth Angela Bowes-Lyon** [1900-2002] of Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor Gardens, St. Paul's Waldenbury, London, daughter of Claude George 4th Earl of Strathmore & Kinghorn, and Nina Cecilia Cavendish-Bentinck

NOTE: George VI was also Duke of York, Earl of Inverness, Baron Killarney, and Emperor of India.

Elizabeth II (Elizabeth Alexandra Mary) Queen of Great Britain & Northern Ireland [1926 -] of London, m. 1947 Philip Mountbatten Prince of Greece & Denmark, Duke of Edinburgh IG, KT [1921 -] of Isle of Kerkira, Mon Repos, Corfu, Greece, son of Andreas Prince of Greece & Denmark, and Alice Princess of Battenberg

Charles Philip Arthur George Windsor Prince of Wales KG, KB [1948 -] of Buckingham Palace, St. James Park, London, m. 1981 **Lady Diana Frances Spencer** [1961-1997] of Park House, Sandringham, Norfolk, daughter of Edward John VIII Earl Spencer and The Hon. Frances Burke Roche

William (Wills) Arthur Philip Louis Windsor Prince of Wales [1982 -] of Paddington, London

~ ~ ~

Henry (Harry) Charles Albert David Windsor Prince of Wales [1984 -] of Paddington, London, son of Charles Philip Arthur George Windsor Prince of Wales KG, KB and Lady Diana Frances Spencer

~ ~ ~

Woods

Christopher Woods [1740-1825] of England, m. [?-] **Ford**

Freeman Woods [1776-1806] of Newbern, North Carolina, m. 1794, **Ann Smith** [1778-]

John Woods [1795-1864] of North Carolina & Texas, m. 1837 **Elizabeth Elmira Foley** [1807-] daughter of William G.L. Foley and Sarah Graham

NOTE: John Woods was a merchant and planter in North Carolina and Texas.

John S. Woods [1839-1916] of Alabama, died in San Antonio, Texas, m. 1863 **Mary Elizabeth Rhysinger** [1844-] of Illinois, died in San Antonio, Texas

NOTE: John S. Woods was a lawyer and banker in Alabama and San Antonio, Texas.

William Green Lee Woods [1864-1947] of Round Top, Texas, m. 1902 **Belle Josephine Price** [1876-] of Houston, Texas, daughter of James Alvin Price and Elizabeth Asenath Throop

NOTE: William Green Lee Woods was a merchant and Justice of the Peace in Del Rio, Texas.

William Green Lee Woods Jr. [1904-1930] of San Antonio, Texas, m. 1928 **Mary Anna McGarvey** [1907-1980] daughter of William Bowman McGarvey and Kate Lawn Ligon

NOTE: William G.L. Woods Jr. was a reporter for the Galveston News, and radio editor of the Houston Post.

William Sterling Woods [1928-1995] of Galveston, Texas, m1. Sandy [?-]; m2. Cathy [?-]

NOTE: (1st cousin - see WEITZ, McGARVEY)

Virginia Anne Marie Woods [1971 -] of Austin, Texas

~ ~ ~

Wydeville

Hugh de Wydeville [1060-] of Normandy, France, died in Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England

NOTE: Hugh de Wydeville was a Domesday tenant of Grafton Regis in 1086.

William de Wydeville [1090-] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Emma**

Hugh de Wydeville [1120-] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England

William de Wydeville [1151-1206] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England

Hugh de Wydeville [1080-] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England

Walter de Wydeville Esq. [1210-1240] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England

John de Wydebille Esq. [1241-1327] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Alice de Passenham** [1265-1349] of Passenham, Potterspury, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Henry de Passenham

John de Wydeville Esq. [1288-1329] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, m. Margery Oakley [1290-] of England

Richard de Wydeville Esq. [1310-1378] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, m. **Elizabeth Lyons** [1324-1371] of Warkworth, Banbury, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir John Lyons of Warkworth and Alice de St. Liz

Sir John de Wydeville [1341-1403] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, Sheriff of Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire & Buckinghamshire, m2. 1379 **Isabel Godard** [1355-1401] of Swanbourne, Winslow, Buckinghamshire, England

Sir Richard Wydeville [1383-1441] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, died in La Mote, Maidstone, Kent, England, m. **Joan Bittelsgate** [1385-1448] of Knightton, Wembury, Devonshire, England, daughter of Sir Thomas Bittelsgate and Joan (Mary) Beauchamp

NOTE: Sir Richard Wydeville was very probably in the service of Henry, Earl of Derby, afterwards Henry IV. In 1411 he was in the retinue of the King's son "Thomas of Lancaster," captain of Guînes; in 1419 he had a grant of the lands and lordships of Préaux, Dangu and Neuville, and in November was appointed bailiff of Gisors, Vernon, Andely and Lions. He was bailiff of Chaumont in February 1419, promoted seneschal of Normandy, January 1420. In March 1422, he was a commissioner to receive the surrender of Meulan; in 1423 he was chamberlain to the Duke

of Bedford, treasurer-general of Normandy, and captain of Caen.

He was appointed, February 1424, during a time of disturbances in the City, to attend to the safe keeping of the Tower of London. In June 1427 and June 1429 he was Lieutenant of Calais, and in March 1430 was appointed to attend the young King's person for half a year in France. In May 1434 he was retained to serve the King in the wars in France with 20 men at arms. In July 1433, he was Knight of the shire, Kent, and J.P., 1433-41. He was present at the Great Council meeting at Westminster in April and May 1434, at which the Dukes of Bedford and Gloucester contended as to the conduct of the war in France, and, in February 1434, one of the commissioners to treat with the Duke of Burgundy as to the statutes of the Staple of Calais. On the death of the Duke of Bedford he was appointed Lieutenant of Calais, 1 October 1435. As the King's esquire he was appointed, 25 January 1436, constable of Rochester castle, and in 1437-39 he took part in various commissions in Kent. In 1437 he was sheriff of Northamptonshire, and a commissioner to raise a loan there, 1439. [Complete Peerage XI:17-9, XIV:549

Richard Wydeville 1st Earl Rivers [1405-1469] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, executed after Battle of Edgecote, Buckinghamshire, England, Constable of England, m. 1436 **Jacquette of Luxembourg** [1415-1472] of St. Pol, Artois/Pas-de-Calais, France, daughter of Pierre I de Luxembourg Comte de St. Pol and Marguerite de Balzo

Anthony Wydeville 2nd Earl Rivers [1440-1483] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, executed at Pontefract, Northamptonshire, England, m1. **Gwenlian Stradling** [1442-] of St. Donats Castle, Cardiff, Glamorganshire, Wales, daughter of William Stradling and Annes verch John

Margaret Wydeville [1460-] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Sir Robert Poyntz** [1449-1520] of Iron Acton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, England, son of John Poyntz Lord of Iron Acton and Alice Cox of Monmouthshire, Wales (*See POYNTZ*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Wydeville [1437-1492] of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Richard Wydeville 1st Earl Rivers and Jacquette de Luxembourg, m2. 1464 **Edward II King of England** [1442-1483] of Rouen, Seine-Inferieure, Normandy, France, son of Sir Richard Plantagenet KG 3rd Duke of York and Cecily de Neville (*See PLANTAGENET*)

~ ~ ~

Jacquette Wydeville [1444-1475] daughter of Richard Wydeville 1st Earl Rivers and Jacquette of Luxembourg, m. 1460 **Sir John 8th Baron le Strange** [1444-1479] of Knockin, Oswestry, Shropshire, son of Sir Richard 7th Baron le Strange and Elizabeth Cobham (*See STRANGE*)

~ ~ ~

Margaret Wydeville [1450-1490] daughter of Richard Wydeville 1st Earl Rivers and Jacquette de Luxembourg, m. 1464 **Sir Thomas FitzAlan KG 17th Earl of Arundel** [1450-1524] of Arundel, Sussex, son of Sir William FitzAlan KG 16th Earl of Arundel and Joan Neville (*See FITZALAN*)

~ ~ ~

Anne Wydeville [1456-1489] daughter of Richard Wydeville 1st Earl Rivers and Jacquette de Luxembourg, m. 1483 **George 5th Baron Grey of Ruthin, 2nd Earl of Kent** [1454-1503] of Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales, son of Sir Edmund 4th Baron Grey of Ruthin, 1st Earl of Kent, and Katherine Percy (*See*

GREY)

~ ~ ~

Young

David Phillip Young [October 6, 1974 -] of Michigan, m. **Sandra Lynn Weitz** [October 19, 1972 -]
daughter of Barrett Ligon Weitz and Jeanette Mary Baillif

Emily Mae Young [March 23, 1996 -]

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth Blanche Young [June 2, 1997 -] daughter of David Phillip Young and Sandra Lynn Weitz

~ ~ ~

Zhou Dynasty

This Zhou Dynasty lineage was published in 1947 under the title, "Die Abnen von Irene Prinzessin su Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glucksburg," by a Dr. Schilling in Glucksburg, Germany, where it remains in the archives. The reference to the Zhou/Hun lineage appears on pages 206-217. This genealogy is offered as a possibility. Some members of Society Genealogy-Medieval agree that later Magyar rulers of Hungary may have had a tie to Attila the Hun, others not. (See HUNS for continuation of line)

Tan-Fu [-1327 BC] Ruler of Zhou

Tschan-Fu [-1290 BC] Ruler of Zhou

Kilik [-1248 BC] Ruler of Zhou

Li-Wah Crown Prince of Zhou & Tschin [-1200 BC]

Tscheng-I-Wang High King of Zhou [1195-1168 BC]

Tschang-Wen-Wang (Chang Hsi-Bo Wen) King of Zhou [-1135 BC]

Fah-Wu-Wang Emperor of China [-1115 BC] founder of the Zhou (Chou, Tschou) Dynasty

Tscheng-Wang (Ch'eng Sung Yung) Emperor of China [-1078 BC]

Kang-Wang (K'ang Chao) Emperor of China [-1052 BC]

Tung (Chao Hsia) Prince Regent of China

Mu-Wang (Man) Emperor of China [-957 BC]

Tschi-Fa (Kung I-hu) Imperial Prince of China [-934 BC]

Tscheng (I Chien) Imperial Prince of China [-894 BC]

Li-Wang (Yi Hsieh) Emperor of China [-827 BC]

Hsian-Wang (Hsuan Ching) Emperor of China [-782 BC]

Yu-Wang (Kung-nieh) Emperor of China [-771 BC]

Ly-sze Princess of China m. **Bor Ruler of the Huns** (*See HUNS*)

~ ~ ~

Zouche

Guithenoc Vicomte de Porhoet [990-1040] of La Trinite Porhoet, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, m. **Allarum** [994-] of Guilliers, Morbihan, Bretagne, France

Josceline I Comte de Porhoet [1020-1074] of La Trinite Porhoet, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, died in Guilliers, Morbihan, Bretagne, France

Eudon I Comte de Porhoet [1048-] of La Trinite Porhoet, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, died in Guilliers, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, m. **Anne de Leon** [1065-] of Leon, France

Geoffrey Comte de Porhoet & Rohan [1095-1141] of Rohan, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, died in Josselin, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, m. **Hawise Fergant of Brittany** [1100-] of Nantes, Loire-Atlantique, Anjou/Pays-de-la-Loire, France, daughter of Alan IV Fergant Duke of Brittany and Ermengarde d'Anjou

Alan la Zouche (Ceoche) Lord of North Molton [1132-1190] of Rohan, Morbihan, Bretagne, France, died in North Molton, Devon, England, m. **Alice de Belmeis Heiress of Ashby & Tong** [1150-] of Ashby, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Philip de Belmeis Lord of Ashby & Tong, and Maud le Meschin

Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby [1182-1238] of North Molton, Devon, England, died in Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, England, m. **Margaret Biset Heiress of North Tidworth** [1187-1231] of Kidderminster, Worcestershire, England, died in North Tidworth, Pewsey, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Sir Henry Biset and Aubrey FitzRichard

Sir Alan la Zouche Lord of Ashby [1210-1270] of Ashby de la Zouche, Leicestershire, England, died in North Molton, Devon, England, Sheriff of Northamptonshire, Constable of Tower of London, Justiciar of Ireland, Constable of Rockingham & Horthampton Castles, m. 1242 **Elena (Helen) de Quincy** [1225-1296] of Winchester, Hampshire, England, daughter of Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester and Helen of Galloway

Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby [1242-1285] of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, England, died in Brockley, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, m. 1267 **Ela de Longespee** [1246-1276] of Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, daughter of Stephen de Longespee Earl of Ulster and Emmeline de Ridelisford

Sir Alan 1st Baron la Zouche of Ashby [1267-1314] of North Molton, Devon, England, died in Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, England, m. **Eleanor de Segrave** [1270-1314] of Segrave, Barrow upon Soar, Leicestershire, England, daughter of Sir Nicholas 1st Baron de Segrave and Maud de Lucy

Maud la Zouche Heiress of Brackley [1289-1349] of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, England, died in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1310 **Sir Robert III 1st Baron de Holand KG** [1283-1328] of Upholland, Lancashire, England, died (beheaded by partisans) in Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire, England, buried in Grey Friars Church, Preston, Lancashire, England, son of Sir Robert II de Holand and Elizabeth de Salmesbury (*See HOLLAND*)

~ ~ ~

Eudo (Eon) la Zouche [1232-1279] of Ashby de la Zouche, Leicestershire, England, died in Ashton Cantelou, Warwickshire, England, son of Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Margaret Biset, m. 1273 **Milicent de Cantelou** [1250-1298] of Calne, Wiltshire, England, died in Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir William III de Cantelou and Eve de Braose Heiress of Abergavenny

Sir William 1st Baron la Zouche of Haryngworth [1276-1351] of Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1295 **Maud (Matilda) Lovel** [1280-1346] of Titchmarsh, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir John 1st Baron Lovel and Isabel du Bois

Sir Eudo (Eon) la Zouche of Haryngworth [1297-1326] of Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Paris, Ile-de-France, France, buried in Augustine Friars Church, Paris, Ile-de-France, France, m. 1322 **Joan Inge** [1300-1359] of Redbourn, Hertfordshire, England, daughter of William Inge, Chief Justice of King's Bench, and Margaret Grapinell

Sir William 2nd Baron Zouche of Haryngworth [1321-1382] of Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1334 **Elizabeth de Ros** [1325-1380] of Helmsley Castle, North Riding Yorkshire, England, died in Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of William IV 2nd Baron de Ros of Helmsley and Margery de Badlesmere

Sir William 3rd Baron Zouche of Haryngworth [1342-1396] of Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, m1. 1351 **Agnes de Green** [1342-1391] of Greene's Norton, Northamptonshire, England, died in Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, daughter of Sir Henry Green of Drayton, Chief Justice, and Catherine de Drayton

Sir William 4th Baron Zouche of Haryngworth KG [1374-1415] of Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Elizabeth Crosse** [1377-1425] daughter of William Crosse

William 5th Baron Zouche of Haryngworth [1402-1463] of Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in London, Middlesex, England, m. 1423 **Alice of St. Maur** [1409-1440] daughter of Richard Seymour 6th Lord St. Maur, and Mary Broughton

William 6th Baron Zouche of Haryngworth, Lord St. Maur [1425-1467] of Harringworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Hampton Court, Herefordshire, England, m1. **Katherine**

Lenthall [1434-] daughter of Rowland Lenthall and Lucy Grey

John 7th Baron Zouche of Haryngworth [1460-1525] of Haringworth, Northamptonshire, England, died in Steeple Ashton, Oxfordshire, England, m. 1486 **Joan Dynham Co-Heiress of Dynham** [1455-1507]

John 8th Baron Zouche of Haryngworth [1486-1550] of Haringworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Dorothy Capell** [1490-] daughter of William Capell, Lord Mayor of London, and Margaret Arundel

Richard 9th Baron Zouche of Haryngworth [1510-1552] of Haringworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. 1530 **Margaret Cheney** [1515-]

Dorothy la Zouche [1535-] of Haringworth, Northamptonshire, England, m. **Sir Arthur 14th Lord Grey of Wilton KG** [1531-] Chief Governor of Ireland, son of William 13th Lord Grey of Wilton and Mary Somerset (*See GREY*)

~ ~ ~

Lorette la Zouche [1205-] daughter of Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Margaret Biset, m. **Gilbert de Sanford** [1170-1249] of Woolston, Essex, Queen's Chamberlain, son of John Sanford (*See SANFORD*)

~ ~ ~

Alice la Zouche [1227-1256] daughter of Sir Roger la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Margaret Biset, m. 1250 **Sir William de Harcourt** [1227-1271] of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, son of Sir Richard de Harcourt and Orabella de Quincy (*See HARCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Margery la Zouche [1248-] daughter of Sir Alan la Zouche Lord of Ashby and Elena de Quincy, m. 1265 **Robert FitzRoger 1st Baron Clavering** [1247-1310] of Warkworth Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, son of Roger FitzJohn Lord of Warkworth & Clavering, and Isabel de Merlay (*See CLAVERING*)

~ ~ ~

Elizabeth la Zouche [1278-] daughter of Eudo la Zouche and Milicent de Cantelou, m. 1296 **Sir Nicholas IV 2nd Baron Poyntz** [1278-1311] of Tockington, Gloucestershire, son of Sir Hugh 1st Baron Poyntz and Margaret Paverley (*See POYNTZ*)

~ ~ ~

Eva la Zouche [1280-1314] daughter of Eudo la Zouche and Milicent de Cantelou, m. 1289 **Maurice II 2nd Baron de Berkeley** [1271-1326] of Berkeley Castle, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, son of Thomas *the Wise* 1st Baron de Berkeley and Joan de Ferrers (*See BERKELEY*)

~ ~ ~

Milicent la Zouche [1307-1379] daughter of Sir William 1st Baron Zouche of Haryngworth and Maud Lovel, m. 1326 **William 2nd Baron Deincourt, 9th Lord d'Eyncourt** [1301-1364] of Blankley, Lincolnshire, son of John Diencourt (*See DEINCOURT*)

~ ~ ~

Bibliography

- Allmand, Christopher – *Henry V*. University of California Press, Berkeley, 1992.
- Altschul, Michael – *A Baronial Family in Medieval England: The Clares, 1217-1314*. John Hopkins Press, 1965.
- Andersen, Christopher – *Diana's Boys: William and Harry and the Mother They Loved*. Harper Collins, Inc., New York, 2001.
- Alexander, John T. – *Catherine the Great Life and Legend*. Oxford University Press, New York, 1989.
- Anderson, William – *The Scottish Nation of the Surnames, Families, Literature, Honours, and Biographical History of the People of Scotland*. A. Fullarton & Co., Edinburgh, 1863.
- Asbridge, Thomas – *The First Crusade: A New History*. Oxford University Press, New York, 2004.
- Ashley, Mike – *British Monarchs*. Robinson Publishing, 1998.
- Ashley, Mike – *Mammoth Book of British Kings and Queens*. Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc., New York, 1998.
- Ashley, Mike – *Brittish Kings and Queens*. Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc., New York, 1999.
- Asprey, Robert B. – *Frederick the Great the Magnificent Enigma*. Ticknor & Fields, New York, 1986.
- Aston, Margaret – *Thomas Arundel – A Study of Church Life in the Reign of Richard II*. Oxford University Press, 1967.
- Ballard, Michael B. – *Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill & London, 2004.
- Barber, Richard – *Edward, Prince of Wales and Aquitaine*. The Boydell Press, Suffolk, 1978.
- Barber, Richard – *Life and Campaigns of the Black Prince*. Boydell Press, 2002.
- Barracrough, Geoffrey – *The Crucible of Europe*. University of California Press, Berkeley, 1976.
- Barron, C., and N. Saul – *England and the Low Countries in the Middle Ages*. Allan Sutton Publishing, 1995.
- Bartlett, Robert – *England Under the Norman and Angevin Kings 1075-1225*. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 2000.
- Barton, Simon – *The Aristocracy in Twelfth-Century Leon and Castile*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1997.
- Barton, Simon – *The Lara Family: Crown and Nobility in Medieval Spain*. Doubleday, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 2001.
- Bates, David – *William The Conqueror*. Tempus Publishing Inc., S. Carolina, 2001.
- Bede – *The Ecclesiastical History of the English People*. Roger Collins and Judith McClure, eds., Oxford University Press, 1999.
- Bentley, James – *A Calendar of Saints. The lives of the Principal Saints of the Christian Year*. Orbis Publishing 1986. (Republished by Little, Brown and Co 1993 & 1994)
- Bingham, Caroline – *The Stewart Kingdom of Scotland 1371-1603*. Weidenfeld & Nicholson, 1974.
- Bosworth, Clifford E. – *Islamic Surveys 5: The Islamic Dynasties. A Chronological and Genealogical Handbook*. Edinburgh University Press, 1967.
- Boyle, David – *The Troubadour's Song*. Walker & Co., New York, 2005.
- Brady, Ciaran, ed. – *The Encyclopedia of Ireland*. Oxford University Press, Inc., New York, 2000.
- Brenan, Gerald – *A History of the House of Percy*. Freemantle, 1902.
- Brewer, Derek – *The World of Chaucer*. Boydell & Brewer Ltd., Suffolk, 2000.
- Brigden, Susan – *New Worlds, Lost Worlds: The Rule of the Tudors 1485-1603*. Penguin Putnam Inc., New York, 2000.
- Bruce, Duncan A. – *The Scottish 100: Portraits of History's Most Influential Scots*. Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc., New York, 2000.
- Burke, Sir Bernard – *A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, 18th Edition*. 1856.
- Burney, Gene – *Kingdoms of Europe: An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Ruling Monarchs from Ancient Times to the Present*. Crown Publishers, Inc., New York, 1982.
- Burns, Robert I., ed. – *The Worlds of Alfonso the Learned & James the Conqueror: Intellect & Force in the Middle Ages*. Princeton University Press, 1985.
- Burns, Thomas – *A History of the Ostrogoths*. Indiana University Press, Indianapolis, 1991.
- Byrne, Martin, ed. – *A New History of Ireland, Vol. IX. Maps, Genealogies, Lists*. Oxford University Press, 1984.

- Byrne, Muriel St. Clare, and Bridget Boland – *The Lisle Letters. An Abridgement*. The University of Chicago Press, 1983.
- Cahill, Thomas – *How The Irish Saved Civilization*. Doubleday, New York, 1995.
- Calmette, Joseph, translated by Doreen Weightman – *The Golden Age of Burgundy*. Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1963.
- Cantor, Norman F. – *The Civilization of the Middle Ages*. HarperCollins Publishers, New York, 1993.
- Cantor, Norman F. – *The Medieval Reader*. HarperCollins Publishers, New York, 1994.
- Cantor, Norman F. – *The Encyclopedia of the Middle Ages*. Penguin Books, Ltd., London, 1999.
- Cantor, Norman F. – *The Last Knight, The Twilight of the Middle Ages and the Birth of the Modern Era*. Harper Collins Publishing, New York, 2004.
- Cheine, Anwar G. – *Muslim Spain*. University of Minnesota Press, 1974.
- Clayton, Hugh – *Royal Facets: 900 Years of British Monarchy*. Thames & Hudson, New York, 1977.
- Clifford of Chudleigh, Hugh – *The House of Clifford from before the Conquest*. Phillimore, 1987.
- Cokayne, G.E. – *The Complete Peerage, or a History of the House of Lords and all its Members from the Earliest Times*. Revised by G.H. White, 1953.
The siblings of William the Conqueror, and details of the de la Poles, Dukes of Suffolk, Volume XII, The bastards of Henry I, Volume XI, The bastards of Charles II, Volume VI, The Earls of Pembroke and the Earls of Orkney, Volume X, The Earls of Thomond, Volume XII pt 1, The Earls of Huntingdon, Volume VI, The Dukes of Norfolk, Volume IX, The Earls of Oxford, Volume X, The Dukes of York, Volume XII pt 2.
- Collis, Louise – *Memoirs of a Medieval Woman: The Life & Times of Margery Kemp*. Harper & Row, New York, 1964.
- Crook, Cornelia English – *A Family Chronicle I: Ligon & Some Related Families*.
- Crook, Cornelia English – *A Family Chronicle II: Barrett & Some Related Families*.
- Crowley, Roger – *1453: The Holy War for Constantinople and the Clash of Islam and the West*. Hyperion, New York, 2005.
- Custine, the Marquis de – *Empire of the Czar A Journey Through Eternal Russia*. Doubleday, New York, 1989.
- Danziger, Danny & John Gillingham – *1215: The Year of Magna Carta*. Touchstone, New York, 2004.
- Delderfield, Eric R., ed. – *Kings and Queens of England*. Weathervale Books, New York, 1978.
- Donne, W. Bodham, ed. – *The Correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783*. John Murray, London, 1867.
- Douglas, Hugh – *Jacobite Spy Wars: Moles, Rogues and Treachery*. Sutton Publishing Ltd., Gloucestershire, 1999.
- Doulton, C.G., ed. – *Life in the Middle Ages*. Macmillan, New York, c. 1910.
- Duby, Georges – *William Marshal: The Flower of Chivalry*. Pantheon Books, New York, 1985.
- Duby, Georges, ed. – *A History of Private Life: Revelations of the Medieval World*. The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1988.
- Dunaway, Philip and Mel Evans, eds. – *A Treasury of the World's Great Diaries*. Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York, 1957.
- Dunbar, John G. – *Scottish Royal Palaces*. Tuckwell Press, Ltd., Scotland, 1999.
- Eilers, Marlene A. – *Queen Victoria's Descendants*. Rosval Royal Books, 1997.
- Ellis, Peter Beresford, and Seumas Mac A'Ghobhainn – *The Scottish Insurrection of 1820*. Victor Gollancz Ltd., London, 1970.
- Ellis, Peter Beresford – *The Boyne Water: The Battle of the Boyne, 1690*. St. Martin's Press, New York, 1976.
- Ellis, Peter Beresford – *Macbeth: High King of Scotland 1040-57 AD*. Frederick Muller Limited, London, 1980.
- Ellis, Peter Beresford – *Celt and Saxon: The Struggle for Britain AD 410-937*. Constable & Co., London, 1993.
- Ellis, Peter Beresford – *The Chronicles of the Celts*. Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc., New York, 1999.
- Ellis, Peter Beresford – *Erin's Blood Royal: The Gaelic Noble Dynasties of Ireland*. Palgrave, New York, 2002.
- Ellis, Peter Beresford – *Eyewitness to Irish History*. John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, 2004.
- English, Barbara – *The Lords of Holderness 1086-1260: A Study in Feudal Society*. Hull University Press, 1991.
- Escobar, Jose, and Shelby G. Thacker, translators – *Chronicle of Alfonso X*. University Press of Kentucky, 2002.

- Evans, Michael – *The Death of Kings: Royal Deaths in Medieval England*. Hambledon Continuum, London
- Fanthorpe, Lionel & Patricia – *Mysteries of Templar Treasure & The Holy Grail*. Weiser Books, Boston, 1992.
- Faris, David – *Plantagenet Ancestry of Seventeenth-Century Colonists: The Descent from the Later Plantagenet Kings of England, Henry III, Edward I, and Edward III, of Emigrants from England and Wales to the North American Colonies before 1701*. English Ancestry Series, Volume 1, Second Edition, New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass., 1999.
- FitzGerald, Brian – *The Geraldines. An experiment in Irish Government 1169-1601*. Staples Press, 1951.
- Fletcher, Richard – *The Quest for El Cid*. Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1990.
- Foreman, Amanda – *Georgiana Duchess of Devonshire*. Ramdom House, Inc., New York, 1998.
- Fraser, Antonia – *Mary Queen of Scots*. Dell Publishing Co., Inc., New York, 1969.
- Fraser, Antonia – *Faith and Treason: The Story of the Gunpowder Plot*. Doubleday, New York, 1996.
- Fraser, Antonia – *The Lives of the Kings and Queens of England*. University of California Press, Ltd., London, 1998.
- Galt, John – *George The Third, His Court, and Family*. 2 vols., printed for Henry Colburn and Co., Public Library, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London, 1820.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth – *The History of the Kings of Britain*. Penguin Books, Ltd., London, 1966.
- Gibb, H.A.R. – *The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades: Extracted & Translated from the Chronicle of Ibn Al-Qalanisi*. Dover Publications, 2003.
- Gies, Joseph and Frances Gies – *Life in a Medieval Castle*. Harper & Row, New York, 1974.
- Gies, Frances and Joseph Gies – *Women in the Middle Ages*. Harper & Row, New York, 1978.
- Giles, J.A. – *William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England, From the Earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen*. Wipf & Stock Publishers, 2004.
- Gregory Bishop of Tours – *History of the Franks*. Columbia University Records of Civilization, W.W. Norton & Co., Inc., New York, 1969.
- Grehan, Ida – *The Dictionary of Irish Family Names*. Robert Rinehart Publishers, Colorado, 1997.
- Grun, Bernard – *The Timetables of History*. Simon & Schuster, New York, 1975.
- Guy, John – *Queen of Scots: The True Life of Mary Stuart*. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York, 2004.
- Hallam, Elizabeth, ed. – *The Plantagenet Chronicles*. Weidenfeld & Nicolson, New York, 1986.
- Hallam, Edith and Andrew Prescott, eds. – *The British Inheritance: A Treasury of Historic Documents*. University of California Press, Berkeley, 1999.
- Hamilton, Lady Anne – *A Secret History of the Court of England from the Accession of George the Third to the Death of George the Fourth*. London, 1823 (reprint 1867).
- Harvey, A.S. – *The de la Pole Family of Kingston upon Hull*. East Yorkshire Local History Society, 1957.
- Hay, Fr. Richard Augustin – *Genealogie of the Sainteclaires of Roslyn*. Grand Lodge of Scotland Museum & Library, Edinburgh, 2002.
- Haywood, John – *Atlas of the Celtic World*. Thames & Hudson Ltd., London, 2001.
- Henderson, Ernest F. – *Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages*. George Bell & Sons, London, 1896.
- Herm, Gerhard – *The Celts: The People Who Came Out of the Darkness*. St. Martin's Press, New York, 1977.
- Hibbert, Christopher – *George III: A Personal History*. Viking of Penguin Books, Ltd., Great Britain, 1998.
- Holt, P.M. – *The Age of the Crusades. The Near East from the Eleventh Century to 1517*. Longmans, 1986.
- Horne, Alistair – *Seven Ages of Paris*. Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 2002.
- Hutton, Ronald – *Charles II: King of England, Scotland and Ireland*. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1989.
- James, Simon – *The World of the Celts*. Thames & Hudson, Inc., New York, 1993.
- Jenks, Edward – *Edward Plantagenet (Edward I) The English Justinian or The Making of the Common Law*. Putnam, 1902.
- Jesse, John Heneage – *Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George the Third*. 5 vols., Francis A. Nicolls & Co., Boston, 1867.
- Joinville, Jean de, and Geoffroy de Villehardouin, translated by M.R.B. Shaw – *Chronicles of The Crusades*. Penguin Books, London, 1963.
- Jones, Gwyn – *A History of the Vikings*. Oxford University Press, New York, 1984.

- Jones, Terry and Alan Ereira – *Terry Jones' Medieval Lives*. BBC Books, London, 2004.
- Keen, Maurice, ed. – *Medieval Warfare: A History*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1999.
- Kelly, Amy – *Eleanor of Aquitaine and the Four Kings*. Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York, 1950.
- Knecht, R.J. – *Catherine d' Medici*. Addison Wesley Longman, 1998.
- Konstam, Angus – *Historical Atlas of the Crusades*. Checkmark Books, New York, 2002.
- Laing, Lloyd and Jennifer Laing – *Celtic Britain and Ireland AD 200-800: The Myth of the Dark Ages*. St. Martin's Press, New York, 1990.
- Lamb, Harold – *The Crusades: Iron Men and Saints*. Garden City Publishing Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1930.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley – *Saladin and the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem*. Khayats, Beirut, 1964 (Reprint).
- Larousse, M. Lee & M. Kelly, eds. – *Larousse Pocket Guide to Kings & Queens of Britain and Europe*. 1995.
- Lawson, M.D. – *The Battle of Hastings 1066*. Tempus Publishing Limited, Gloucestershire, England, 2003.
- Lee, Christopher – *This Sceptred Isle: The Dynasties*. BBC Worldwide Limited, London, 2002.
- Ligon, Cornelia Barrett – *From Jackson to Vicksburg 1861-1865: Memories of the War Between the States*. Barrett Plantation, Hinds County, Mississippi.
- Lomax, Derek W. – *The Reconquest of Spain*. Longman, 1978.
- Longford, Elizabeth – *Queen Victoria: Born to Succeed*. Pyramid Books, New York, 1965.
- Longford, Elizabeth, ed. – *The Oxford Book of Royal Anecdotes*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1989.
- Loud, G. A. – *The Age of Robert Guiscard: Southern Italy and the Norman Conquest*. Pearson Education Limited, England, 2000.
- McCaffrey, Carmel and Leo Eaton – *In Search of Ancient Ireland: The Origins of the Irish From Neolithic Times to the Coming of the English*. New Amsterdam Books, Ivan R. Dee, Publisher, Chicago, 2002.
- McCullough, David Willis, ed. – *Wars of the Irish Kings: A Thousand Years of Struggle from the Age of Myth Through the Reign of Queen Elizabeth I*. History Book Club, New York, 2000.
- McKitterick, Rosamond – *Atlas of the Medieval World*. Oxford University Press, New York, 2004.
- McKitterick, Rosamond – *The Frankish Kingdoms under the Carolingians 751-987*. Longman, 1983.
- McLynn, Frank – *1066 The Year of the Three Battles*. Pimlico, Random House, London, 1999.
- Macleod, John – *Dynasty: The Stuarts 1560-1807*. St. Martin's Press, New York, 1999.
- MacDougall, Norman – *James IV*. Tuckwell Press, Scotland, 1997.
- Mackenzie, Agnes Mure – *The Foundations of Scotland*. Oliver & Boyd, 1937.
- Magnusson, Magnus – *Scotland: The Story of a Nation*. Atlantic Monthly Press, New York, 2000.
- Marren, Peter – *Battles of the Dark Ages*. Pen & Swords Books, Ltd., South Yorkshire, 2006.
- Martines, Lauro – *April Blood: Florence and the Plot Against the Medici*. Oxford University Press, New York, 2003.
- Mathew, David – *The Courtiers of Henry VIII*. Eyre & Spottiswood, 1970.
- Mondadori, Arnaldo – *Grandi Dinastie*. 1979. *Great Dynasties*, (translation of "Grandi Dinastie," by Arnaldo Mondadori, 1979), Mayflower Books, 1980.
- Mons, Gilbert of (Gislebertus) – *Chronicle of Hainaut*. Boydell Press, 2005.
- Montague-Smith, Patrick W. – *The Royal Line of Succession - The British Monarchy from Cerdic AD 534 to Queen Elizabeth*. Pitkin Pictorials, 1986.
- Morby, John E. – *Dynasties of the World*. Oxford University Press, 1989. Republished as *The Wordsworth Handbook of Kings & Queens*. Wordsworth, 1994.
- Morgan, Prys, ed. – *The Tempus History of Wales: 25,000 B.C. - A.D. 2000*. Tempus Publishing, Charleston, S.C. 2001.
- Moss, H. St. L.B. – *The Birth of the Middle Ages 395-814*. Oxford University Press, London, 1964.
- Murray, James – *An Account of the Chapel of Roslin 1778*. (reprint of original work by Dr. Robert Forbes, 1774) Grand Lodge of Scotland, Edinburgh, 2004.
- Murray, Venetia – *An Elegant Madness: High Society in Regency England*. Penguin Putnam Inc., New York, 1999.
- Nelson, Janet L. – *Charles the Bald*, Longmans, 1992.
- Newton, Michael – *A Handbook of the Scottish Gaelic World*. Four Courts Press, Portland, Oregon, 2000.
- Nusbacher, Aryeh – *1314 Bannockburn*. Tempus Publishing Ltd., Gloucestershire, 2005.
- O'Brien, Harriet – *Queen Emma and the Vikings*. Bloombury Publishing, London & New York, 2005.

- O'Brien, Hon. Donough – *History of the O'Briens from Brian Boróimhe*. Batsford, 1949.
- O'Callaghan, Joseph F. – *A History of Medieval Spain*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York, 1975.
- O'Callaghan, Joseph F. – *The Learned King: The Reign of Alfonso X of Castile*. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1993.
- Ogg, Frederic Austin, ed. – *A Source Book of Medieval History*. New York, 1907.
- Oggins, Robin S. – *Castles and Fortresses*. MetroBooks, Michael Friedman Publishing Group, Inc., New York, 1995.
- Oldenbourg, Zoe – *The Crusades*. Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London, 1998.
- Oram, Richard – *The Kings & Queens of Scotland*. Tempus Publishing, Ltd., Gloucestershire, 2006.
- Palmer, Alan – *Kings and Queens of England*. Octopus Books, Ltd., London, 1976.
- Palsson, Herman, and Paul Edwards, translators – *Orkneyinga Saga: The History of the Earls of Orkney*. Penguin 1981.
- Parsons, John Carmi – *The Court and Household of Eleanor of Castile in 1290*, An edition of the British Library Additional Manuscript 35294 with introduction and Notes. 1977.
- Pedro – *The Chronicle of San Juan de la Peña*. Translated by Lynn H. Nelson, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1991.
- Pettifer, Adrian – *English Castles: A Guide by Counties*. The Boydell Press, Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1995.
- Pettifer, Adrian – *Welsh Castles: A Guide by Counties*. The Boydell Press, Woodbridge, Suffolk, 2000.
- Phillips, J.R.S. – *Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke 1307-1324: Baronial Politics in the Reign of Edward II*. 1972.
- Phillips, Jonathan – *The Fourth Crusade and the Sack of Constantinople*. Viking Penguin, New York, 2004.
- Pine, L.G. – *Heraldry, Ancestry and Titles: Questions & Answers*. Gramercy Publishing Co., New York, 1965.
- Potter, David – *A History of France, 1460-1560 The emergence of a Nation State*. New Studies in Medieval History, Macmillan, 1995.
- Prestwich, Michael – *Edward I*. Yale University Press, London, 1988.
- Radice, Betty, ed. – *Two Lives of Charlemagne*. Translated by Lewis Thorpe, Penguin Group, London, 1969.
- Ramsay, James – *Genesis of Lancaster or The Three Reigns of Edward II, Edward III, Richard II 1307-1399*. Oxford, 1913.
- Ramsey, Sir James H. – *Lancaster and York - A Century of English History (AD 1399 - 1485)*. 2 vols., Oxford University Press, 1892.
- Read, Piers Paul – *The Templars*. St. Martin's Press, New York, 1999.
- Rex, Peter – *Harold II the Doomed Saxon King*. Tempus Publishing Ltd., Gloucestershire, 2005.
- Roberts, Gary Boyd – *The Royal Descents of 500 Immigrants*. Genealogical Publishing, 1993.
- Robinson, James Harvey – *Readings in European History: Vol. I*. Ginn and Co., Boston, 1904.
- Robinson, John J. – *Dungeon, Fire and Sword: The Knights Templar in the Crusades*. M. Evans & Company, Inc., New York, 1991.
- Rowell, S.C. – *Lithuania Ascending: A Pagan Empire Within East-central Europe 1295- 1345*. Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- Rowley, Trevor – *The Norman Heritage 1066-1200*. Routledge & Kegan Paul, London, 1983.
- Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis of – *The Blood Royal of Britain: Being a Roll of the Living Descendants of Edward IV and Henry VII, Kings of England, and James III, King of Scotland*. London, 1903, reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1994.
- Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis of – *The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal: The Clarence Volume*. London, 1905, reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1994.
- Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis of – *The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal: The Anne of Exeter Volume*. London, 1907, reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1994.
- Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis of – *The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal: The Isabel of Essex Volume*. London, 1908, reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1994.
- Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis of – *The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal: The Mortimer-Percy Volume*. London, 1911, reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1994.
- Saul, Nigel, ed. -- *Historical Atlas of Britain: Prehistoric to Medieval*. Sutton Publishing, Ltd., London, 1997.
- Saul, Nigel – *Richard II*. Yale University Press, London, 1997.
- Sawyer, Birgit & Peter – *Medieval Scandinavia. From conversion to reformation circa 800-1500*.

- University of Minnesota Press, 1993.
- Schama, Simon – *A History of Britain: At the Edge of the World? 3000 BC - AD 1603*. 3 vols. Hyperion, New York, 2000.
- Scott, Ronald McNair – *Robert the Bruce: King of Scots*. Peter Bedrick Books, New York, 1989.
- Seymour, William – *Sovereign Legacy: A Historical Guide to the British Monarchy*. Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York, 1980.
- Simon, Linda – *Of Virtue Rare: Margaret Beaufort, Matriarch of the House of Tudor*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, 1982.
- Sinclair, Andrew – *Rosslyn*. Birlinn, Ltd., Edinburgh, 2005.
- Skene, William F. – *The Highlanders of Scotland*. John Murray, London, 1836 (reprint 1902).
- Smart, George – *The Knights Templar Chronology: Tracking History's Most Intriguing Monks*. AuthorHouse, Bloomington, Indiana, 2005.
- Somerset, Anne – *Ladies in Waiting: From the Tudors to the Present Day*. Phoenix Press, New York, 1984.
- Speed, John – *The Counties of Britain: A Tudor Atlas*. Thames & Hudson, New York, 1989.
- Starkey, David – *Elizabeth: The Struggle for the Throne*. Harper Collins Publishing, New York, 2001.
- Stegmuller, Francis – *The Grand Mademoiselle*. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, New York, 1956.
- Sturlason, Snorre – *The Heimskringla, (The Stories of the Kings of Norway called the Round of the World)*, translated by William Morris and Eirikir Magnússon. Volume 4. Bernard Quaritch, 1905.
- Sturlason, Snorre – *Heimskringla, Or the Lives of the Norse Kings*. Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1990.
- Swanton, Michael, ed. – *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*. Routledge, New York, 1998.
- Sweetman, David – *The Medieval Castles of Ireland*. The Boydell Press, Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1999.
- Tabraham, Chris – *The Illustrated History of Scotland*. Oyster Press, Anacortes, Washington, 2004.
- Thatcher, Oliver J., and Edgar Holmes McNeal, eds. – *A Source Book for Medieval History*. Scribners, New York, 1905.
- Tomkeieff, O.G. – *Life in Norman England*. Capricorn Books, New York, 1967.
- Turner, Ralph V. – *King John*. Longman, 1994.
- Turvey, Roger – *The Welsh Princes 1063-1283*. Pearson Education Limited, London, 2002.
- Uden, Grant – *A Dictionary of Chivalry*. Thomas Y. Crowell Company, New York, 1968.
- Vale, Malcolm – *The Angevin Legacy and the Hundred Years War 1250-1340*. Blackwell, 1990.
- Wallace-Murphy, Tim & Marilyn Hopkins – *Templars in America: From the Crusades to the New World*. Weiser Books, Boston, 2004.
- Wallace-Murphy, Tim & Marilyn Hopkins – *Templars in America*. Weiser Books, Boston, 2004.
- Wallace-Murphy, Tim & Marilyn Hopkins – *Custodians of Truth*. Weiser Books, Boston, 2005.
- Weir, Alison – *The Princes in the Tower*. Ballantine Books, New York, 1992.
- Weir, Alison – *Britain's Royal Families, The Complete Genealogy*. Pimlico, 1996.
- Weir, Alison – *The Life of Elizabeth I*. Ballantine Books, New York, 1998.
- Weir, Alison – *Eleanor of Aquitaine*. Ballantine Books, New York, 1999.
- Weir, Alison – *Henry VIII, The King and His Court*. Ballantine Books, New York, 2001.
- Weir, Alison – *Mary Queen of Scots and the Murder of Lord Darnley*. Random House Ballantine Publishing Co., New York, 2003.
- Weir, Alison – *Queen Isabella*. Ballantine Books, New York, 2005.
- Weil, Frederick Lewis – *The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215*. With additions and corrections by Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. & William R. Beall. Genealogical Publishing Co., 1999.
- Weis, Frank W. – *Lifelines of History: Famous Men and Women of the Ages*. Bonanza Books, New York, 1982.
- Weis, Frederick Lewis – *Ancestral Roots of Certain American Colonists Who Came to America before 1700*. 7th Edition, Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1992.
- Wheatcroft, Andrew – *The Habsburgs*. Penguin Books, Ltd., London, 1995.
- Wheeler, Daniel and Elisabeth Ingles, eds. – *The Last Courts of Europe: A Royal Family Album 1860-1914*. The Vendome Press, New York, 1981.
- Whitlock, Ralph – *Warrior Kings of Saxon England*. Barnes & Noble, Inc., 1993.
- Williamson, David – *Kings & Queens of Britain*. The Promotional Reprint Company (originally Webb & Bower), 1991.
- Wilson, Alan J. – *St. Margaret Queen of Scotland*. John Donald Publishers Ltd., Edinburgh, 2001.
- Wilson, Derek – *Charlemagne*. Doubleday, New York, 2006.
- Wolfram, Herwig – *History of the Goths*. University of California Press, Berkeley, 1988.

Young, Alan and Michael J. Stead – *In the Footsteps of Robert Bruce*. Sutton Publishing Ltd., Gloucestershire, 1999.

Reference

- Burke's Peerage: Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Baronetage and Knightage*. Burke's Peerage, Ltd., and Shaw Publishing Co., Ltd., London, 99th Edition, 1949, 101st Edition, 1956, and 102nd Edition, 1959.
- Complete Peerage of England Scotland Ireland Great Britain and the United Kingdom*, by G.E. Cokayne. Sutton Publishing Ltd., 2000.
- Historical Atlas of the World*. Barnes & Noble Inc., New York, and W. & R. Chambers Ltd., Edinburgh, 1970 (Original Norwegian edition was prepared by Oddvar Bjorklund, Haakon Holmboe and Anders Rohr, with maps by Berit Lie, Oslo, 1962.)
- Holy Bible, Authorized King James Version*. Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., Wheaton, Illinois, 1982.
- The Kings and Queens of Great Britain, Genealogical Chart*. Edited by John Brooke-Little, illustrated by Don Pottinger, compiled by Anne Taute, Elm Tree Hamilton, Ltd., London, 1982.
- Kings and Queens of Europe, Genealogical Chart*. Edited by Andrea Duncan, illustrated by Romilly Squire, compiled by Anne Taute, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, 1989.
- The Penguin Atlas of Ancient History*. Maps devised by Colin McEvedy, drawn by John Woodcock, Penguin Books, Ltd., Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, and Penguin Books, New York, 1981.
- Translations and Reprints from the Original Sources of European History*, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1897?/1907?.
- Webster's Biographical Dictionary*. G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., 1943.
- Webster's Millennium 2001 CD-ROM Encyclopedia*. MK 2000 Multimedia 2001, Seattle, Wash., 2001.

From the Journal of William Bowman McGarvey, Nov. 9, 1951.

- Annals of the Four Masters*, Royal Genealogy, by Anderson.
- Authentic Records of the Court of England*, 1932.
- Biography of American Congress: Letters of Members of Continental Congress, Vol. 1-55*.
- Buxton Lawn and Mary Dawson, List of Their Descendants and of Members of the Families with Which They are Allied and Connected*. by Thomas Layton, New Orleans, 1875.
- Chancery Court, London*, re. Est. of Geo. Webb.
- Columbian Museum and Savannah Advertiser*. Feb. 11, 1804.
- Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. V*. 1939.
- Georgia Bench and Bar, Vol. 1*. 1931.
- History collections of Georgia Chapters of the D.A.R., Vol. II*. 1929.
- History Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R. Vol. I & II*. 1902.
- History of Galveston County, Texas*. 1931.
- History of Pike County, Mississippi*. 1909.
- Irish Pedigrees*, by O'Hart.
- Ligon Family & Connections*. 1947.
- Memoranda in re Walton Families*, by L.B. Anders, 1933.
- Newspaper & magazine articles*.
- Numerous family records*.
- Records of U.S. War Department*.
- Records of City of Galveston, Engineer Department*.
- Revolutionary Records of State of Georgia, 3 vols*. 1908.
- Scholastic records of Ball High School & Texas University*.
- United States Census, 1850 & 1880*.
- Vital Statistics Bureaus of Texas, Mississippi, Pennsylvania*.

Specific Internet Sites:

Josephine Lindsay Bass/Becky Bonner.

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com>

BettyLou Boysen.

<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com>

Ray Gurganus. <http://209.190.235.73>

Paul Halsall's Internet Medieval Sourcebook, Fortham University Center for Medieval Studies.

<http://www.fordham.edu/halsall/sbook1.html>

Brigitte Gastel Lloyd. <http://worldroots.clicktron.com>

Darren McCathern. <http://www.rootsweb.com> or

<http://www.scotlandroyalty.org>

Paul B. McBride <http://homepages.rootsweb.com>

Alastair McIntyre. <http://www.electricscotland.com>

John Pritchett. <http://www.virginians.com>

Paul Theroff. <http://pages.prodigy.net>

Brian Tompsett. <http://www3.dcs.hull.ac.uk/public/genealogy/GEDCOM.html>

Dave Utzinger. <http://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/about.shtml>

Greg Vaut. <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com>

Jim Weber. <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jweber>

Jim is a Medieval (and some later) genealogy specialist, has a wealth of reference material, and updates his information on a regular basis. He is very good at answering emails regarding genealogical and/or historical questions.

Ancient Milesian Genealogy. <http://www.rootsweb.com/~fianna/history/milesian.html>

Ancient Celtic Genealogy. <http://www.genpc.com/gen/files/d0053/f0000014.html#I15430>

Ancient Irish Kings. <http://www.rootsweb.com/~irlkik/ihm/leinst3.htm>

~ ~ ~



Index

Volume I

Abitot	1		
Aigle	1	<i>William d'Albini (Aubigny), Roger Bigod, Hugh Bigod, Henry de Bobun, Richard de Clare, Gilbert de Clare, John FitzRobert, Robert FitzWalter, William de Fortibus, William de Hardell (Mayor of London), William de Huntingfield, William de Lanvallei, John de Lacie, William Malet, Geoffrey de Mandeville, William Marshall Jr., Roger de Montbegon, Richard de Montifichet, Roger de Mobrai, William de Mowbray, Saire de Quincy, Richard de Percy, Robert de Ross, Geoffrey de Say, Richard de Vere, Eustace de Vescy</i>	
Albret	2		
Alencon	3		
Alsace	3		
Ancestral Links to the Ancient Past - <i>See Vol. II</i> <i>Anglo-Saxon, Celtic-French, Hebrew, Hohenstauffen-English, Norman-English, Norman-Scots</i>			
Ancestral Popes & Saints - <i>See Vol. II</i>			
Ancient Branches - <i>See Vol. II</i> <i>Britons, Franks, Hebrews, Scandinavian, Scythian, Sicambrian</i>			
Angelus	4	Blois	79
Anglo-Saxons	4	Bloodline of the Holy Grail - <i>See Vol. II</i> <i>A Lecture by by Sir Laurence Gardner</i>	
Angus	7	Blount	81
Anjou	8	Bluet	83
Aquino	12	Bohemia	84
Aquitaine	14	Bohun	86
Arabia	15	Bolbec	88
Aragon	20	Boleyn	89
Armstrong	22	Botetourte	90
Artois	27	Boulogne	91
Astley	28	Bourbon	92
Aubigny	28	Bowet	94
Audley	31	Boyd	95
Austria	33	Brabant	98
Auvergne	34	Bracy	100
Avesnes	35	Brandenburg	101
Avocat	37	Braose	102
Avranches	37	Brechin	105
Aylesbury	38	Breteuil	105
Badlesmere	39	Brienne	106
Baillif	41	Brittany	107
Baliol	41	Briwere	109
Bar	44	Browne	109
Bardolf	45	Bruce	110
Barrett	47	Burdet	112
Basset	49	Bures	112
Bassett	52	Burgh	113
Batte	52	Burghersh	116
Bavaria	53	Burgundy	117
Beauchamp	56	Butler	122
Beaufort	62	Calthorpe	124
Beaumont	63	Cameron	125
Beckett	68	Campbell	126
Bedingfield	68	Camville	127
Belon	69	Candiano	128
Berkeley	70	Cantelou	129
Bertrand	75	Capetian	130
Bethune	76	Carlyle	133
Bigod	78	Carolingian	134
Biographies of Magna Charta Barons - <i>See Vol. II</i>		Carrick	137
		Castile	138

Cathcart	141	Drummond	193
Celano	141	Drury	195
Chalon	142	Dunbar	197
Chateaudun	142	Dunn	199
Chateaufort	143	Duston	199
Chatellerault	144	East Saxons	200
Chatillon	145	Echyngnam	200
Chaucer	146	Engaine	201
Chaworth	147	Erskine	202
Chesney	148	Estouteville	203
Chester	149	Estrada	203
Cheyne	150	Eu	204
Chisholm	150	Falaise	205
Clare	151	Feritate	206
Clavering	154	Ferrers	206
Clermont	155	Fiennes	209
Clifford	157	FitzAlan	211
Clifton	159	FitzGeoffrey	215
Cline	160	FitzGerald	215
Clinton	162	FitzHarding	219
Colquhoun	163	FitzHugh	220
Comnenus	164	FitzMaldred	221
Condet	165	FitzPiers	222
Courcy	165	FitzWalter	223
Courtenay	167	Flanders	224
Crawford	168	Fleming	226
Crichton	170	Foix	227
Cuninghame	171	Fowler	238
Dacre	172	Foy	229
Dalriada	173	Frantz	229
Dammartin	177	Fraser	230
Dampierre	178	Galloway	232
Davies	179	Gamage	233
Deincourt	180	Gand	234
Denia	180	Gatinais	235
Denmark	181	Geneville	236
Dennis	184	German Saxons	237
Despenser	185	Glanville	241
Devereux	187	Glover	242
Diaries - <i>See Volume II</i>		Gordon	242
<i>Queen Victoria, Celia Fiennes, Charles Cavendish</i>		Gournay	244
<i>Fulke Greville, John Halliday, Thomas Hearne,</i>		Graham	244
<i>Francis Kilvert, Sir Walter Scott, Andre Hurault de</i>		Grandison	247
<i>Maisse, Fanny Burney, John Evelyn</i>		Grantmesnil	248
Documents - <i>See Volume II</i>		Greece	248
<i>The Salic Law, Treaty at Aix, Statutes of William</i>		Gresley	249
<i>the Conqueror, Peace of the Land Established by</i>		Greville	250
<i>Frederick Barbarossa, Laws of Richard I, The</i>		Grey	250
<i>Magna Charta, Statute of Edward I, The</i>		Greystoke	254
<i>Declaration of Arbroath, The Declaration of</i>		Guelthers	255
<i>Arbroath in original Latin, Mayflower Compact,</i>		Guines	257
<i>Will of William Ligon, Virginia Statutes at Large,</i>		Guise	258
<i>Deeds Involving Ligon & Other Ancestors,</i>		Habsburg	258
<i>Newspaper Account of Elizabeth Armstrong's 100th</i>		Hahnenbaum	261
<i>Birthday Celebration, Ragman Rolls</i>		Hainault	261
Doerr	188	Hales	263
Douglas	189	Haliburton	263
Dreux	192	Hamilton	265

Hanna	269	Leslie	328
Hanover	270	Lightfoot	329
Harbottle	272	Ligon	333
Harcourt	273	Ligons of Virginia - <i>See Volume II</i>	
Harris	275	<i>Documents, Extended Families, "From Jackson to</i>	
Haskell	279	<i>Vicksburg 1861-1865 - Memories of the War</i>	
Hastings	280	<i>Between the States"</i>	
Hatch	281	Lindsay	333
Hay	282	Lisle	335
Heller	284	Livingston	336
Hepburn	284	Lombardy	338
Herbert	285	Longespee	339
Hesse	286	Lorraine	340
Highland Tales - <i>See Volume II</i>		Lound	344
<i>"The Young King of Easaidh Ruadh" -</i>		Lundie	344
<i>"The Tale of the Hoodie"</i>		Lusignan	346
Historical Tidbits - <i>See Volume II</i>		Luxembourg	349
<i>Tidbits, History of the Celts, Latin First Names</i>		Lyon	351
<i>Found in Old Documents, The Middle Ages, Early</i>		Lyons	352
<i>Knights of the Garter, Medieval Beginnings of</i>		MacDonald	353
<i>Sheriffs, Ranks & Files in England, Scale of</i>		MacDuff	355
<i>General Precedence in Scotland, Scale of Precedence</i>		MacMurrough	355
<i>for</i>		Maine	357
<i>Ladies in Scotland, French Titles of Nobility, Old</i>		Malet	358
<i>Irish Kingdoms & Clans, Old Baronies of Ireland</i>		Mallory	360
History of Ancestral Castles - <i>See Volume II</i>		Marshal	361
<i>Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, France,</i>		Mauduit	363
<i>Germany,</i>		Maxwell	363
<i>Hungary, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Luxembourg,</i>		McCoy	364
<i>Netherlands, Russia, Spain, Switzerland, Syria,</i>		McGarvey	365
<i>United Kingdom</i>		McLeod	367
Hobruigg	288	Mead	368
Hohenstauffen	288	Medici	368
Holand	290	Mercia	369
Home	292	Merovingian	369
Howard	293	Meulan	372
Hungary	296	Millard	372
Huns	298	Mitchell	372
Huntingdon	303	Mohun	373
Huntingfield	304	Montagu	374
Ibelin	304	Montbiliard	376
Innes	305	Montdidier	377
Irish	307	Montfaçon	378
Isle of Man	310	Montferrat	378
Italy	311	Montfort	379
Jernegan	312	Montgomery	383
Keith	313	Montmorency	386
Kennedy	315	Moray	387
Ker	316	Mordaunt	387
Klem	319	Mortimer	388
Knyvet	319	Mowbray	394
Kochishan	321	Mure	396
Lacy	321	Murray	397
Lanvallei	323	Muscegros	399
Lascaris	324	Namur	400
Lauder	325	Navarre	401
Lawn	326	Nevers	403
Leinster	327	Neville	404

Noel	409	Scottish Chiefs: <i>Bruce, Campbell, Drummond, Dunbar, Gordon, Grabam, Hamilton, Hanna, Hay, Home, Keith, Ker, Leslie, Lindsay, Lyon, MacDonald, Montgomery, Murray, Ross,, Scott, Sempill, Sinclair, Stuart of Bute, Sutherland, Wallace.</i>	
Normandy	410	The Armigerous Clans and Families of Scotland: <i>Armstrong, Bailie, Douglas, Fleming, Hepburn, Livingston, Lundin, Muir, Seton, Somerville, Stewart (Royal), Stewart of Appin, Stewart of Atholl.</i>	
Norway	413	Other Clan/Sept Connections: <i>Angus, Barclay, Galloway, Haye, Knights Templar (Dress/Hunting), Roshyn Chaple, Royal Stewart</i>	
Notes on King Arthur - <i>See Volume II</i>			
<i>Arthur, Lancelot, Great Men of Arthur's, Avalon's Location, Guinevere - Warrior Queen, The Sacred Tables of Arthur</i>			
Origins of Names - <i>See Volume II</i>			
<i>English, French, German, Irish, Scottish, Spanish, Welch, Other</i>			
O'Brien	415	Scrope	478
Orscolo	417	Segrave	480
Orsini	417	Sempill	481
Ostrogoths	418	Semur	482
O'Toole	420	Seton	482
Paris	421	Sicily	484
Paulet	422	Sinclair	485
Pecche	423	Smythe	488
Perche	424	Somerville	489
Percy	425	Somery	491
Persia	427	Soule	491
Plantagenet	430	Spain	492
Poland	434	Spencer	493
Pole	436	Spinks	494
Ponthieu	437	St. Clair	495
Port	439	St. John	495
Portugal	440	St. Liz	498
Poynings	441	St. Pol	499
Poyntz	442	St. Sauveur	500
Preuilly	444	St. Valery	501
Price	445	Stafford	502
Provence	445	Stapleton	504
Prussia	446	Stewart	505
Quincy	447	Stirling	514
Raynsford	449	Strange	516
Razes	449	Strathearn	518
Rethel	451	Sutherland	519
Rice	451	Sweden	520
Ridel	452	Taillebois	521
Roet	452	Taillefer	522
Roman Empire	453	Talbot	523
Romans	454	Tanner	525
Ros	455	Thouars	525
Ross	467	Tibetot	526
Roucy	459	Tiffany	527
Russia	460	Toeni	529
Rutherford	463	Toulouse	531
Sabran	464	Townes	532
Sanford	465	Trussel	532
Sanseverino	465	Tudor	533
Savoy	466	Turenne	533
Saxe-Coburg	468	Tuscany	534
Saxony	470	Ufford	535
Say	472		
Scots	474		
Scott	476		
Scottish Clan Connections - <i>See Volume II</i>			
Member Clans of the Standing Council of			

Umfreville	537	Warene	568
Valoines	53	Warkworth	570
Valois	538	Warre	572
Vasto	540	Webb	572
Vaux	542	Weitz	573
Verdun	543	Welf	575
Vere	544	Wemyss	576
Vermandois	546	Wentworth	577
Vexin	547	West	578
Vipont	549	West Saxons	579
Visigoths	549	Wheeler	579
Vivar	550	Windsor	580
Vivonia	551	Woods	582
Wake	551	Wydeville	583
Waldegrave	552	Young	585
Wales	554	Zhou Dynasty	585
Wallace	563	Zouche	586
Walton	566		

